







GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI

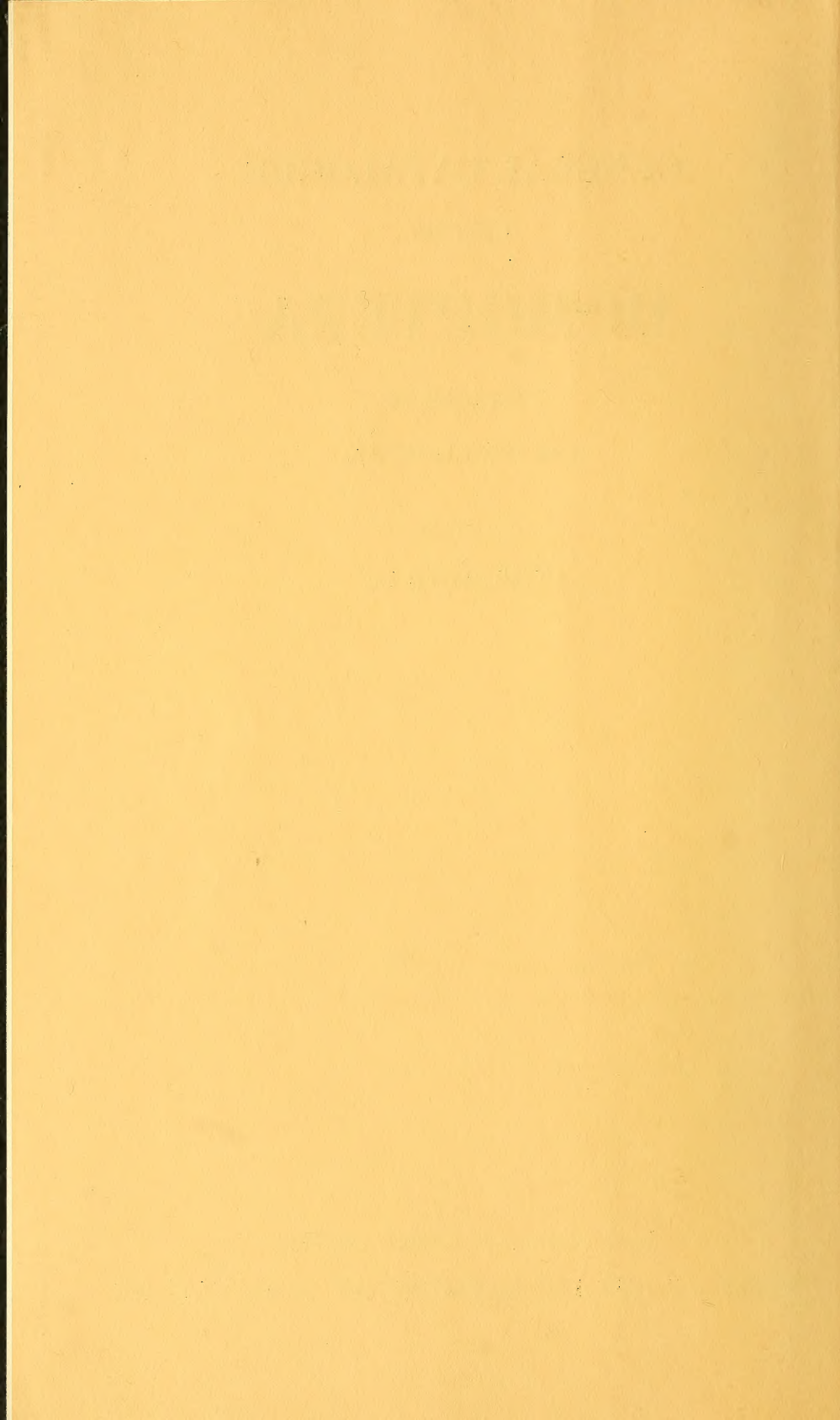
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 11

COELIDIIDAE

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



525
M58
v. [6]
Ent.

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI
CICADELLOIDEA

Part 11
COELIDIIDAE

by
and
Z. P. Metcalf, D. Sc.

North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural
Experiment Station, Raleigh, N. C. Manuscript approved by the Station
Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1563.

Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D.C.

Issued December 1964

Library of Congress

Catalog Card Number 28-7846

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species that are disease vectors, or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace development in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, that is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the

original. In a few cases where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions that have been republished are cited as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of obvious typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties which in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regardless

of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both species, to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Coelidiidae is the eleventh part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, N.C. State, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly Librarian of the Division of Insects, U.S. National Museum, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g.,

Fabricius 1803a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea* in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that its use would have met with his approval for his catalogue.

The Family Coelidiidae consists of 53 genera, 7 subgenera, and 432 species. Family characters are not listed here because the leafhoppers presently assigned to this group are so varied.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Coelidiidae.....	5
Subfamily Coelidiinae.....	11
Tribe Tinobregmini.....	12
Tribe Coelidiini.....	16
Tribe Thagriini.....	87
Tribe Stegelytrini.....	90
Tribe Sandersellini.....	94
Subfamily Neocoelidiinae.....	95
Tribe Neocoelidiini.....	95
Subfamily Tartessinae.....	123

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 32 from the Nearctic Region, 57 from the Caribbean Region, 94 from the Neotropical Region, 38 from the Palearctic Region, 31 from the Ethiopian Region, 42 from the Oriental Region, 44 from the Malaysian Region, 17 from the Austromalayan Region, 33 from the Australian Region, 21 from the Oceanic Region, 22 from two or more regions, and 1 from an unknown locality.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being considered the smallest unit, except in the case of large countries, where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. YOUNG

FOR

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina

January 1963

Family COELIDIIDAE Dohrn

- Coelididae* [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]
 Fuss 1862a: 18 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassina* Stål 1870c: 727 *Family* [Listed]
- Iassidae* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 84 [Listed]
- Jassinae* Distant 1879e: 15 *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals
Jassina
- Iassida* Frivaldszky 1879a: 111 [List of species from
 Hungary]
- Jassinae* Kunckel d' Herculaïs 1885a: 488 [Notes]
- Jassini* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed]
- Jassidae* Packard 1888b: 82 *Family* [Notes, ecology]
 Targioni-Tozzetti 1888a: 401 [Listed]
- Jassinae* Buckton 1891a: 24 [Listed]
- Jassidae* Van Duzee 1892d: 297 [Key, key to subfamilies]
- Jassini* Van Duzee 1894a: 305 *Tribe* [Catalogued, cata-
 logue of genera and species from North
 America] Equals *Jassina* Equals *Coeli-
 didae* [sic]
- Jassinae* Baker 1897a: 76 [Listed]
- Jassini* Oudemans 1897b: 290 [Notes]
- Jassidae* Oudemans 1897a: 286 [Key]
 Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Notes]
- Jassini* Baker 1898h: 292 *Tribe* [Notes]
- Jassidae* Packard 1899a: 82 *Family* [Notes, ecology]
- Jassini* Cobelli 1904a: 558 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Goding and Froggatt 1904a: 563 *Family* [Key]
 Melichar 1905a: 301 *Subfamily* [New species
 from Tanganyika]
 Morley 1905b: 28 [List of genera and species
 from England]
 Perkins 1905d: 125 [Parasites]
 Pettit 1905a: 8 [Economics]
- Iassinae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 324 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Perkins 1906c: 48 [Listed]
 Paganetti-Hummeler 1907a: 95 [List of species
 from Corfu]
 Van Duzee 1907a: 53 [Taxonomy]

- Jassinæ* Distant 1908f: 145 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Enderlein 1908a: 113 *Subfamily* [List of species from Prussia]
- Jassidae* Reuter 1908a: 66, 100, 108, 109, 111, 114, 115, 122 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassini* Cobelli 1909a: 13 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Italy]
- Jassinæ* Distant 1909h: 46 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Pierce 1909a: 40, 41 [Parasites]
- Jassinæ* Van Duzee 1909a: 216 *Subfamily* [List of species from Florida]
Banks 1910a: 51 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Distant 1910e: 237 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
Equals *Jassaria* Equals *Jassina* Equals *Jassides* Equals *Acocephalidae* [in part]
Equals *Acocephalides* [in part] Equals *Acocephalini* [in part] Equals *Acocephalaria* [in part] Equals *Acocephalini* [in part]
- Jassini* Lambertie 1910a: 72 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Southeastern France]
- Jassaria* Oshanin 1912a: 105 [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region]
- Jassoidea* Perkins 1912a: 5 [Parasites]
- Jassidae* Schmidt 1912g: 153 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassaria* Melichar 1914a: 130 (4) *Tribe* [List of species from Caucasus]
- [*Coelidiinae*] Matsumura 1914b: 81, 89 [Key]
- Jassini* Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Notes]
- Jassaria* Baker 1915a: 49 [Notes, key to genera] :50 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Schumacher 1915a: 91 [Listed]
- Jassaria* Oshanin 1916a: 81 *Tribe* [Bibliography]
Equals *Thamnotettigaria* [in part]
- Jassidae* Oshanin 1916a: 77 *Family* [Bibliography]
- Jassinæ* Oshanin 1916a: 80 *Subfamily* [Bibliography]
Van Duzee 1916a: 68 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
- Jassidae* Pierce 1917b: 125, 184, 190, 210 [Listed]
- Jassaria* Van Duzee 1917b: 688 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Coelididae* [sic]
Equals *Jassini* *Tribe* Equals *Jassusaria*
- Jassinæ* Lathrop 1919a: 13 [Key]

- Jassidae* Paiva 1919a: 376 *Family* [List of species from Assam]
- Jassini* Lawson 1920a: 108 [Key] :108 *Tribe* [Comparative note] :112 [Described, key to genera]
- Jassinae* Lawson 1920a: 32 *Subfamily* [Zoogeography] :36; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated] :40 [Morphology] :235 [Comparative note]
Schmidt 1920a: 53 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Schmidt 1920a: 53 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinae* De Long 1923a: 58 *Subfamily* [Key] :85 *Subfamily* [Described, key to tribes]
- Jassidae* Prohaska 1923a: 80 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinae* Hofmanner 1924a: 52 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schmidt 1924c: 21 [Listed]
- Jassidae* Schmidt 1924a: 97 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinae* Handlirsch 1925a: 1118 *Subfamily* [Key]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 210 [Notes] :210, 211, 213 [Comparative notes] :214 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Jassidae* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 194, 198, 201, 202, 206 [Comparative notes] :212, 231 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
- Jassini* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 210 *Tribe* [Notes]
- Jassinae* Kunkel 1926a: 700 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Kunkel 1926c: 235 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassaria* Naudé 1926a: 79 *Division* [Review of genera and species from South Africa]
- Jassines* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 77 *Tribe* [Key] :79 *Tribe* [Key to genera from France]
- Jassidae* Schmidt 1926a: 252 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinae* Schmidt 1926a: 255 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassini* Schmidt 1926a: 256 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinae* Peus 1928a: 661 [Ecology]
- Jassidae* Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 83 *Family* [Listed]
Richter 1928a: 193 *Family* [Listed]
Schmidt 1928c: 53 *Family* [Listed]
Paoli 1930b: 325 (4) *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinae* Lallemand 1931d: 84 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Paoli 1931b: 1046 *Family* [Listed]
Dover 1932c: 20, 35 [Listed]
- Jassinae* Dover 1932c: 46, 48 [Listed]
- Jassides* du Pasquier 1932a: 611B [Listed]

- Jassidae* Kato 1932a: 139 *Family* [Listed]
 Kato 1932b: 223 *Family* [Listed]
 Kato 1933c: 5 [Listed]
 Kato 1933d: 16 [List of species from Manchuria]
 Pawlik 1933a: 235 (2) *Family* [Listed]
- Jassini* Mc Atee 1934a: 100 [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Merino 1934a: 73 [Notes] :76 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassini* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 17 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 132 *Family* [List of species from Sweden]
 Paoli 1934a: 82 [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 16, 17, 30 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 75 *Subfamily* Equals *Acocephalinae* [in part] :77, 78, 80 [Listed]
 Haupt 1935a: 161 *Subfamily* [Key] :162 *Subfamily* [Key to tribes]
- Jassidae* Jansson 1935a: 59 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Osborn 1935a: 143 [Key to genera from Porto Rico]
- Jassidae* Paoli 1935c: 182 [Listed]
 Paoli 1935d: 16 (4) [Listed]
 Rapp 1935a: 43 [List of species from Thuringia]
- Jassides* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 72 [Key]
- Jassidae* Wagner 1935a: 11 [Listed]
- Jassaria* Wu 1935a: 81 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]
- Jassidae* Wu 1935a: 67 *Family* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Serripedes* [in part] Equals *Jassina* Equals *Jassoidea* Equals *Jassides* Equals *Jassida* Equals *Tettigoniidae* [in part] Equals *Cicadellidae* [in part]
- Jassinæ* Wu 1935a: 77 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Jassides* Equals *Acocephalides* [in part] Equals *Acocephalini* [in part] Equals *Acocephalaria* [in part] Equals *Acocephalina* [in part] Equals *Acocephalinae* [in part] Equals *Acocephalidae* [in part] Equals *Jassaria* Equals *Jassina*
 Merino 1936a: 315, 316 [Phylogeny] :317 [Notes] :352 [Notes, key to divisions] :356 [Listed]

- Jassidae* Ribaut 1936b: 23 [Key] :25 [Comparative note]
Jassinæ De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 *Subfamily*
 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and
 species from the Nearctic Region]
- Jassidae* Pflugfelder 1937a: 4 [Listed]
 Evans 1938b: 7 [Listed]
 Evans 1938c: 24 [Comparative note] :44 [De-
 scribed] :48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated]
 :53 [Zoogeography]
- Jassinæ* Oman 1938a: 422 [Listed]
 de Seabra 1939c: 171 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassaria* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 *Division* [Cata-
 logued]
- Jassidae* Jacobi 1941a: 305 *Family* [New species from the
 Sunda Islands] :321 *Family* [Zoogeography]
 Wagner 1941a: 148 [Listed]
- Jassinæ* de Seabra 1942a: 9 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Medler 1943a: 6 [Key] :43 *Subfamily* [Cata-
 logued]
 Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Ossiannilsson 1943a: 54 *Family* [Listed]
 Ossiannilsson 1943c: 37 *Family* [List of species
 from Norway]
 Jacobi 1944a: 46 [Listed] :48 *Family* [New
 species from Fukien]
 Metcalf 1944b: 109, 158 [Bibliography]
 Reclaire 1944a: 224 [List of species from Hol-
 land]
 Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
 Ossiannilsson 1946c: 6 *Family* [Notes]
 Ossiannilsson 1946c: 6 *Superfamily* [Notes]
- Jassoidea* [Jassidae] Torres 1946b: 24 *Family* [Key]
 [Jassoidea] Torres 1946b: 5 [Key] :22 [Described]
- Coelidiinae* Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] :116 [Key] :179, 196,
 198, 214 [Taxonomy] :193, 194 [Described,
 ecology, distribution, list of genera] :198
 Equals *Jassinæ* :254 [A new species from
 Malaya]
- Coelidiidae* Metcalf 1947a: 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168,
 171 [Zoogeography] Equals *Jassidae*
- Jassinæ* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species
 from Ohio]
- Jassidae* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 262 *Family* [Described,
 review of genera and species from Sweden]

- Jassinæ* De Long 1948a: 108 [Key] :343 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from Illinois] :345 [Comparative note]
- Jassidae* Evans 1948b: 497, 500, 501 [Venation of tegmina] :511 [Phylogeny] :513 [Phylogeny, zoogeography] :502 [Taxonomy] :505 [Venation, phylogeny]
Lutz 1948a: 79 [Key]
Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [List of species from Sweden]
- Coelidiinae* Oman 1949a: 10, 12, 13 [Listed] :27 [Key] :54 *Subfamily* [Described, key to tribes]
- Jassidae* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 77 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassoidea* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 105, 106 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
- Jassinæ* Moore 1950a: 263 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]
Moore 1950b: 38 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]
- Coelidiinae* Young 1950a: 62 (10) *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Kentucky]
Evans 1951a: 11 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
- Jassidae* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 6; fig. 8 *Family* [Key, illustrated] :32 [Listed]
- Jassoidea* Gomez-Menor 1951a: 5 *Superfamily* [Key] :32 [Notes]
Persson 1951a: 1416 [Venation of tegmina] :1524 [Listed] :1524, 1525 [Comparative notes] :1496, 1507, 1517 [Notes]
- Jassinæ* Persson 1951a: 1514 [Listed]
- Jassidae* Persson 1951a: 1415, 1416 [Venation of tegmina] :1421, 1422 [Morphology of legs] :1447, 1482, 1507, 1508, 1513, 1514 [Listed] :1476 [Notes on chromosomes] :1486, 1487, 1488 [Methods of feeding] :1496, 1508 [Notes]
- Coelidiinae* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 5 *Subfamily* [Key] :43 [Described]
- Coelidiidae* Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Family* [Listed]
- Coelidiinae* Nast 1952a: 4 [Listed]
- Jassidae* Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]
Servadei 1952a: 473 *Family* [List of species from Sardinia]

- Coelidiidae Ishihara 1953b: 6 *Family* [Key, key to genera]
:23 [Catalogue of genera and species from
Japan]
- Jassidae* Blattný et al. 1954a: 399 *Family* [Listed]
- Coelididae* [sic] Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 148
To *Jassinæ* [error]
- Jassidae* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 2 [Listed] :51 *Family*
[Catalogued, catalogue of genera and
species from Japan]
- Coelidiinae* Evans 1954a: 108 [New genera and species from
Madagascar] :109, 110 [Listed] :133, 134
[Zoogeography]
- Coelidiidae Metcalf 1954c: 36 [Listed]
Metcalf 1955a: 266 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassidae* Metcalf 1955b: 532 [Listed]
Servadei 1955a: 232, [243] *Family* [Listed] :241
[List of species from Italy]

Subfamily COELIDIINAE Evans

- Jassidae* Cooke 1882a: 72 [List of species from England]
- Jassina* [sic] Atkinson 1885b: 110 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassides* Buckton 1890c: xli [Described]
- Jassini* Van Duzee 1892d: 295 *Tribe* [Notes] :297
[Listed] :298 [Key] :300 [Key to genera
from North America]
- Iassini* Kirkaldy 1906c: 324 *Tribe* [Described]
- Jassina* [sic] Oshanin 1906a: 82 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of
genera and species from the Palearctic
Region]
- Jassinæ* Bierman 1908a: 166 [Listed]
- Jassusaria* Banks 1910a: 52 *Division* [Listed]
- Jassinæ* Baker 1915a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 96 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]
- Jassidae* Schumacher 1915b: 117 *Family* [Listed]
- Jassini* Cogan 1916a: 184 [Key]
Van Duzee 1916a: 68 *Tribe* [List of genera and
species from the Nearctic Region]
- Jassininae* [sic] Delétang 1919a: 60 [Key]
- Jassinæ* Barber 1920b: 148 [Listed]
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] :146
[Notes]
Baker 1923a: 373 [Notes]
- Jassininae* [sic] Delétang 1923a: 575 [Key]

- Jassini* De Long 1923a: 85 *Tribe* [Key] :89 [Described, key to genera]
- Jassinae* De Long 1923a: 85 *Subfamily* Equals *Jassides*
- Jassaria* Hofmänner 1924a: 53 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Jassinae* Buchner 1925a: 145 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassini* Blöte 1927c: 59 [Comparative note]
Blöte 1927d: 215 [Listed]
Haupt 1935a: 162 *Tribe* [Key] :165 [Listed]
- Jassinae* Osborn 1935a: 128 [Key] :143 [Key to genera]
- Jassines* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 *Tribe* [Key] :79 [Key to genera from France]
- Jassinae* Merino 1936a: 394 *Subfamily* [Listed]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 16 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from America]
Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 64 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
- Coelidiinae Evans 1947a: 107 [Zoogeography]
- Coelidiini* Oman 1949a: 54 [Key] :54 *Tribe* [Described]
- Coelidiinae Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Jassinae* Ribaut 1952a: 13 [Key] :439 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from France] :450 [Listed]
- Coelidiinae Metcalf 1954c: 36 [Listed]
Evans 1955a: 25 [Review of species from Belgian Congo]
Evans 1955b: 15 [Listed]

Tribe **TINOBRIGINI** Oman

- Tinobregmini Oman 1949a: 54 [Key] :55 *Tribe* [Described]

Genus **Tinobregmus** Van Duzee

- HAPLOTYPE *Tinobregmus vittatus* [n. sp.] Van Duzee 1894f: 213
- TYPE [*Tinobregmus*] *vittatus* Van Duzee 1909c: 384
- HAPLOTYPE [*Tinobregmus*] *vittatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75
- HAPLOTYPE [*Tinobregmus*] *vittatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 691
- TYPE *Tinobregmus vittatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65
- TYPE *Tinobregmus vittatus* Evans 1947a: 196
- HAPLOTYPE *Tinobregmus vittatus* Oman 1949a: 55

- Tinobregmus Van Duzee 1894f: 213 [gen. n.]
Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued]

- Gillette and Baker 1895a: 103 [Comparative note]
 Baker 1898d: 260 [Comparative note]
 Osborn and Ball 1898f: 87 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 324 [Taxonomy]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 74 [Key]
 Crumb 1913a: 132; pl. II, figs. 1, 2 [Key, illustrated]
 Baker 1915a: 51 [Key]
 De Long 1916a: 33 [Key] :92 [Described]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Readio 1922a: 264 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1923c: 76 [Comparative note]
 Lawson 1928a: 449 [Comparative note]
 Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [List of species from Bermuda]
 Lawson 1932b: 359 [Described, review of species from the Nearctic Region]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :92 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3487 [Catalogued]
 Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 497 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 De Long 1945d: 414, 415 [Comparative notes]
 De Long 1945h: 97 [Taxonomy]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 196 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]
 De Long 1948a: 343 [Key] :344 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 55 [Described, catalogued]
 Bliven 1955a: 2 [Notes]
 Fattig 1955a: 21 [List of species from Georgia]

angustatus De Long

Tinobregmus angustatus De Long 1945h: 101; pl. II [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

brevis De Long

Tinobregmus brevis De Long 1945h: 98; pl. II [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Coahuila.

clavatus De Long (var.). See *Tinobregmus vittatus* var. *clavatus* De Long.

elegans Lawson (var.). See *Tinobregmus pallidus* var. *elegans* Lawson.

invenustus Lawson

Tinobregmus invenustus Lawson 1932b: 363; pl. I, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :360 [Key]

[*Tinobregmus*] *invenustus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Tinobregmus*] *invenustus* De Long 1945h: 97 [Listed] ²

[*Tinobregmus*] *invenustus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Tinobregmus*] *invenustus* Oman 1949a: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Louisiana. ² United States.

invicus De Long

Tinobregmus invicus De Long 1945h: 99; pl. II [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hidalgo.

maculellus De Long

Tinobregmus maculellus De Long 1945h: 100; pl. II [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated] ^{1, 2} :97 [Ecology]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² Puebla.

moodii Gibson. See *Tinobregmus viridescens* De Long.

pallidus Osborn

Tinobregmus pallidus Osborn 1911d: 261 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Tinobregmus*] *pallidus* De Long 1916a: 92 [Comparative note]

[*Tinobregmus*] *pallidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ²

[*Tinobregmus*] *pallidus* Gibson 1917a: 183 [Comparative note]

Tinobregmus pallidus Gibson 1917c: 76 [Food plants] ³

Tinobregmus pallidus Van Duzee 1917b: 692 [Catalogued] ¹

Tinobregmus pallidus Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology] ¹

Tinobregmus [sic] *pallidus* Fletcher 1930a: 46 [Ecology] ¹

Tinobregmus pallidus Lawson 1932b: 359 [Listed] ¹ :360 [Key, notes] :362; pl. I, figs. 6-7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ :363 [Comparative note]

[*Tinobregmus*] *pallidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Tinobregmus pallidus* De Long 1945h: 97 [Listed] ⁴

[*Tinobregmus pallidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Tinobregmus pallidus* Oman 1949a: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Southern States. ³ Missouri. ⁴ United States.

pallidus var. **elegans** Lawson

Tinobregmus pallidus elegans Lawson 1932b: 363; pl. I, fig. 10 [n. var., illustrated] ¹

[*Tinobregmus pallidus*] *elegans* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Tinobregmus pallidus*] *elegans* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Tinobregmus*] *elegans* Oman 1949a: 56 [Catalogued] To [*Tinobregmus*] *pallidus*

[*Tinobregmus pallidus*] *elegans* Oman 1949a: 56 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

piperatus De Long

Tinobregmus piperatus De Long 1945h: 100; pl. II [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :97 [Ecology] :101 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz.

viridescens De Long

Tinobregmus viridescens [sic] De Long 1916a: 92; pl. 1, figs. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ²

Tinobregmus moodii Gibson 1917a: 183 [n. sp.] ¹

Tinobregmus viridescens Van Duzee 1917b: 692 [Catalogued] ²

Tinobregmus moodii Van Duzee 1917b: 826 [Catalogued] ¹

Tinobregmus viridescens Lawson 1932b: 359 [Listed] ² :360 [Key] :364; pl. I, figs. 3-4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} :359, 364 Equals *Tinobregmus moodii* Gibs.

[*Tinobregmus*] *viridescens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6}

[*Tinobregmus*] *viridescens* De Long 1945h: 97 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 7} :100 [Comparative note]

[*Tinobregmus*] *viridescens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6} Equals [*Tinobregmus*] *moodii* Gibs.

Tinobregmus viridescens De Long 1948a: 344; figs. 13, 485 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{5, 8, 9}

[*Tinobregmus*] *viridescens* Oman 1949a: 56 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals [*Tinobregmus*] *moodii* Gibs.

[*Tinobregmus*] *moodii* Oman 1949a: 56 [Catalogued] To [*Tinobregmus*] *viridescens*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Missouri. ² Tennessee. ³ Mississippi. ⁴ Maryland. ⁵ Illinois.
⁶ Michigan. ⁷ United States. ⁸ Midwestern States. ⁹ Eastern States.
¹⁰ Central States.

viridiscens. Typographical error for *Tinobregmus viridescens* De Long.

vittatus Van Duzee

- Tinobregmus vittatus* Van Duzee 1894f: 214 [n. sp.] ¹
Tinobregmus vittatus Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued] ¹
Tinobregmus vittatus Baker 1898h: 289 [Described] ^{2, 3}
Tinobregmus vittatus Osborn 1903a: 9 [Described, ecology] ^{1, 4, 5}
Tinobregmus vittatus Van Duzee 1909b: 128 [Listed] ^{1, 4}
[Tinobregmus] vittatus Osborn 1911d: 261 [Comparative note]
Tinobregmus vittatus Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ¹
Tinobregmus vittatus Metcalf 1915a: 59 (27) [Listed] ⁶
[Tinobregmus] vittatus Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ⁷
Tinobregmus vittatus Van Duzee 1917b: 692 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
Tinobregmus vittatus Osborn 1921a: 14 [Listed] ¹
Tinobregmus vittatus Readio 1922a: 259; pl. XXXIII, fig. 1
 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
[Tinobregmus] vittatus Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed] ⁴
Tinobregmus vittatus Lawson 1932b: 359 [Food plants] ^{1, 2, 3} :360
 [Key, notes] :361; pl. I, figs. 1, 5, 8, 9 [Described, illustrated,
 catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8} :362 [Comparative note]
[Tinobregmus] vittatus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6}
[Tinobregmus] vittatus Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ⁶
[Tinobregmus] vittatus Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Tinobregmus vittatus De Long 1945h: 97 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 9} :98, 99 [Comparative notes]
[Tinobregmus] vittatus De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]
^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6}
Tinobregmus vittatus Evans 1947a: 196 [Listed] ⁷
Tinobregmus vittatus Oman 1947a: 208 [Catalogued] ¹
[Tinobregmus] vittatus Oman 1949a: 56; pl. 10, fig. 6; pl. 30, fig. 6
 [Illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁰

LOCALITIES ¹ Florida. ² Texas. ³ Virginia. ⁴ Bermuda. ⁵ Louisiana. ⁶ North Carolina. ⁷ Southern States. ⁸ Mississippi. ⁹ Mexico. ¹⁰ Southeastern States.

vittatus var. **clavatus** De Long

Tinobregmus vittatus clavatus De Long 1945h: 98 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz.

Tribe COELIDIINI Oshanin

Jassini

Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed]

- Cobelli 1902a: 19 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Tyrol]
- Jassaria* Oshanin 1906a: 101 *Division* [Listed]
- Jassusaria* Distant 1908g: 321 *Division* [Described, key to genera]
- Distant 1909h: 46 *Division* [Listed]
- Jassini* Van Duzee 1909a: 228 *Tribe* [List of species from Florida]
- Jassusaria* Banks 1910a: 52 *Division* [Listed]
- Distant 1910e: 242 *Division* [Catalogued]
- Jassaria* Melichar 1914a: 130 (4) *Tribe* [Listed]
- Baker 1915a: 50 [Listed] :51 *Division* [Key to genera]
- Jassini* Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Described]
- Coelidiaria* Oshanin 1916a: 80 *Tribe* [Bibliography] Equals *Jassaria*
- Jassusaria* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 *Division* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Coelididae*
- Jassaria* Britten 1919a: 17 [Listed]
- Baker 1923a: 349, 362 [Notes]
- Jassini* Baker 1923a: 399 [Listed]
- Jassaria* Buchner 1925a: 150 *Tribe* [Listed]
- de Bergevin 1926b: 145 [Listed]
- Jassini* Blöte 1927b: 6 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera] :64 [Listed]
- Blöte 1927d: 215 [Listed]
- Jassusaria* Merino 1934a: 76 *Division* [Listed]
- Merino 1936a: 352 [Key] :369 *Division* [Described] :396 [List of species from the Philippine Islands]
- Jassini* Evans 1947a: 107 [Zoogeography]
- Coelidiini* Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Jassaria* Buchner 1953a: 671 *Division* [Symbionts]
- Coelidiini* Metcalf 1954c: 36 [Listed]

Genus *Aletta* Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Coelidia lineoligera* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Palicus* Stål]

[LOGOTYPE *Coelidia lineoligera* Evans 1947a: 195]

- Palicus* Stål 1866a: 120 [gen. n.] :101 [gen. n., key]
- Dallas 1867a: 574 [Notes, catalogued]

- Stål 1870c: 735 [Taxonomy]
 Marshall 1873a: 375 [Catalogued]
 Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 324 [Taxonomy]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 74 [Key]
 Baker 1915a: 50 [Taxonomy] :51 [Key]
 Naudé 1926a: 29 [Key] :81 [Described, review
 of species from South Africa] :82 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 247 [Notes]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2464
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 537 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 194 Equals *Equeefa* Dist.
 [error] :195 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1947: 161 [Zoogeography]
 Metcalf 1947a: 161 [Zoogeography]
 Aletta Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Palicus* Stål
 [1866] [nec *Palicus* Philippi 1838] [Cata-
 logued]
 Evans 1954a: 108 Equals *Palicus* Stål
 Evans 1955a: 4 [Zoogeography] :25 [Notes,
 zoogeography] Equals *Palicus* Stål
 Equals *Equeefa* Dist. [error] :27 [New
 species from Africa] :28 [Comparative
 note]

africana Melichar

Palicus africanus Melichar 1904a: 40 [n. sp.] ¹

Palicus africanus Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland. ² Africa.

albicosta Naudé. See *Equeefa albicosta* Naudé.

b Stål (var.) [*fuscovaria*]. See *Aletta fuscovaria* var. *b* Stål.

conjuncta Melichar

Palicus conjunctus Melichar 1904a: 41 [n. sp.] ¹

Palicus conjunctus Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland. ² Africa.

conspersifrons Stål

P[alicus] conspersifrons Stål 1866a: 120 [n. sp.] ¹

P[alicus] conspersifrons Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued] ¹

Palicus conspersifrons Naudé 1926a: 82 [Described, catalogued] ¹

Palicus conspersifrons Naudé 1929c: 19 [Notes] ¹

Palicus conspersifrons Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² Africa.

constricta Jacobi

Palicus constrictus Jacobi 1910b: 130; pl. 2, figs. 20, 20a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:99, 136 [Listed] ¹

Palicus constrictus Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Africa.

fuscovaria Stål

C[oelidia] fuscovaria Stål 1855a: 99 [n. sp.] ¹

Caelidia [sic] *fuscovaria* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued] ¹

Iassus setifer Walker 1858b: 271 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Coelidia*] *fuscovaria* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ²

Jassus setifer Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Coelidia fuscovaria* Stål

[*Coelidia setifer*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *Jassus setifer* Walk.

P[alicus] fuscovarius Stål 1866a: 121 [Described, catalogued] ²
Equals *Coelidia fuscovaria* Stål Equals *Jassus setifer* Walk.

[*Palicus fuscovarius*] Dallas 1867a: 574 Equals [*Coelidia*] *fuscovaria* Stål.

P[alicus] fuscovarius Naudé 1926a: 82; pl. VII, figs. 7a–d [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Coelidia fuscovaria* Stål Equals *Jassus setifer* Walk.

Palicus fuscovarius [sic] Naudé 1929c: 19 [Notes] ²

Coelidia fuscovaria Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Kaffraria. ³ Africa.

fuscovaria var. **b** Stål

[*Palicus fuscovarius*] var. *b* Stål 1866a: 121 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kaffraria.

joannae Evans

Aletta joannae Evans 1955a: 27; figs. 19, 20 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

lineoligera Stål

C[oelidia] lineoligera Stål 1855a: 98 [n. sp.] ¹

Caelidia [sic] *lineoligera* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Coelidia*] *lineoligera* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ²

P[alicus] lineoliger Stål 1866a: 120 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals
Coelidia lineoligera Stål

[*Palicus lineoliger*] Dallas 1867a: 574 Equals *Coelidia lineoligera* Stål

Palicus lineoliger Naudé 1926a: 82 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals

Coelidia lineoligera Stål

Palicus lineoliger Naudé 1929c: 19 [Notes] ²

[*Palicus lineoliger*] Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ³ Equals *Coelidia lineoligera* Stål

[*Aletta lineoligera*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Coelidia lineoligera* Stål

Coelidia lineoliger Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Kaffraria. ³ South Africa. ⁴ Africa.

pulchra Evans

Aletta pulchra Evans 1955a: 27; fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pondoland.

Genus **Sabima** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *S[abima] prima* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 324

TYPE *Sabima prima* Evans 1947a: 195

TYPE *Sabima prima* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 57

Sabima

Distant 1908g: 324 [gen. n.] :322 [Key]

Baker 1915a: 52 [Key]

Schumacher 1915b: 124 [Comparative note]

Distant 1918b: 46 [A new species from India]

Schulze, Kükenenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3083
[Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 94 [Catalogued]

Jacobi 1944a: 51 [Comparative note]

Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 57 [Catalogued, catalogue
of species from Japan]

aryana Distant

Sabima aryana Distant 1918b: 46 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bengal.

prima Distant

Sabima prima Distant 1908g: 325; fig. 208 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
:326 [Comparative note]

Sabima prima Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

rostrata Kato

Sabima rostrata Kato 1933r: 457; pl. 15, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Sabima rostrata Kato 1933b: pl. 24, fig. 3 [Illustrated] ²

Sabima rostrata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 57 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

stellifera Distant

Sabima stellifera Distant 1908g: 325 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

Genus **Sabimamorpha** Schumacher

HAPLOTYPE *Sabimamorpha speciosissima* [n. sp.] Schumacher 1915b: 123

TYPE *Sabimamorpha speciosissima* Evans 1947a: 195

TYPE *Sabimamorpha speciosissima* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 58

Sabimamorpha Schumacher 1915b: 123 [gen. n.]
 Schumacher 1915a: 103 [Listed]
 Richter 1928a: 205 [Symbionts]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3083
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 94 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]
 Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 58 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of species from Japan]

atava Schumacher (var.). See *Sabimamorpha speciosissima* var. *atava* Schumacher.

speciosissima Schumacher

Sabimamorpha speciosissima Schumacher 1915b: 124; fig. 5 [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹

Sabimamorpha speciosissima Schumacher 1915a: 103 [Listed] ¹

Sabimamorpha speciosissima Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ¹

Sabimamorpha speciosissima Esaki and Ito 1954a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

speciosissima var. **atava** Schumacher

[*Sabimamorpha speciosissima*] *atava* Schumacher 1915a: 103 [n.
 var.] ¹

Sabimamorpha speciosissima atava Esaki and Ito 1954a: 58 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

Genus **Toba** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Toba fasciculata* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1911b: 301

TYPE *Toba fasciculata* [sic] Evans 1947a: 196

- Toba Schmidt 1911b: 301 [gen. n.]
 Baker 1915a: 51 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3493
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 502 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 196 [Catalogued]

fasciculata Schmidt

- Toba fasciculata* Schmidt 1911b: 303 [n. sp.]¹
Toba fasciculata [sic] Evans 1947a: 196 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

Genus **Muirella** Kirkaldy

- HAPLOTYPE [*Muirella*] *oxyomma* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1907d: 79
 TYPE *Muirella oxyomma* Evans 1947a: 195

- Muirella Kirkaldy 1907d: 79 [gen. n.] :12 [Listed] :74
 [Key]
 Melichar 1914b: 136 [Catalogued]
 Baker 1915a: 51 [Taxonomy] :52 [Key]
 Baker 1923a: 362 [Comparative note]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2151
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 225 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]

longiseta Melichar

- Muirella longiseta* Melichar 1914b: 135; pl. 3, figs. 15, 15a [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

oxyomma Kirkaldy

- [*Muirella*] *oxyomma* Kirkaldy 1907d: 79; pl. I, figs. 10–12; pl. II,
 figs. 21–22 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :12 [Listed]
Muirella oxyomma Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji.

Genus **Dharmma** Distant

- ORTHOTYPE *D[harmma] projecta* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 323
 TYPE *Dharma* [sic] *projecta* Evans 1947a: 194

- Dharmma Distant 1908g: 323 [gen. n.] :322 [Key]
 Baker 1915a: 52 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1928b: 963
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 54 [Catalogued]
 Dharma [sic] Evans 1947a: 194 [Catalogued]

projecta Distant

Dharmma projecta Distant 1908g: 324 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Dharma [sic] *projecta* Evans 1947a: 194 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

Genus **Tharra** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE [*Tharra*] *labena* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 324
 TYPE *Tharra labena* Baker 1915a: 57
 HAPLOTYPE *Tharra labena* Metcalf 1946d: 131
 TYPE *Tharra labena* Evans 1947a: 196
 HAPLOTYPE *Tharra labena* Metcalf 1950c: 73

Tharra Kirkaldy 1906c: 324 [gen. n., taxonomy] :310
 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 75 [Notes, key, key to species]
 Baker 1915a: 51 [Taxonomy] :52 [Key] :57
 [Notes]
 Oshanin 1916a: 81 [Bibliography]
 Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 210 [Comparative note]
 Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Listed]
 Merino 1936a: 396 [Listed]
 Evans 1938b: 7 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1938c: 44 [Taxonomy]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3443
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 454 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941d: 119 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941e: 41 [Notes]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 Metcalf 1946d: 131 [Described, zoogeography,
 catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 196 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1950c: 73 [Described, catalogued, zoo-
 geography]

—Kirkaldy (var.) [*kassiphone*]. See *Tharra kassiphone* var.—Kirkaldy.

carinata Baker

Tharra carinata Baker 1915a: 58; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Tharra carinata Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued] ²

[*Tharra*] *carinata* Metcalf 1946d: 133 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

flavomaculata Metcalf

Tharra flavomaculata Metcalf 1950c: 73; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} :75 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Caroline Islands. ² Truk Islands. ³ Dublon Island. ⁴ Tarik Island.

kalypso Kirkaldy

Tharra kalypso Kirkaldy 1907d: 76 [n. sp., key] ^{1, 2} :11 [Listed] :75 [Notes] :77 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji. ² Viti Levu.

kassiphone Kirkaldy

[*Tharra*] *kassiphone* Kirkaldy 1907d: 77 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed] :75 [Notes, key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji.

kassiphone var.—Kirkaldy

[*Tharra kassiphone*] var.—Kirkaldy 1907d: 77 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji.

labena Kirkaldy

[*Tharra*] *labena* Kirkaldy 1906c: 325 [n. sp.] ¹ :310 [Listed] ²

Tharra labena Kirkaldy 1907d: 74, 75, 76 [Notes] :75, 76 [Key] :77 [Comparative note]

T[harra] labena Baker 1915a: 57 [Listed] ¹

Tharra labena Evans 1938b: 7 [Listed] ²

Tharra labena Evans 1947a: 196 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

leai Evans

Tharra leai Evans 1941e: 41; figs. 20–22 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

nausikaa Kirkaldy

[*Tharra*] *nausikaa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 77; pl. II, figs. 16, 17 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :11 [Listed] :75 [Key]

Tharra nausikaa Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 208 [Listed] :209; pl. XXV, fig. 209 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji.

nausikaa var. **pallidor** Kirkaldy[*Tharra nausikaa*] *pallidor* Kirkaldy 1907d: 78 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji.**ocellata** Metcalf*Tharra ocellata* Metcalf 1946d: 132; figs. 17a–e [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Guam.**ogygia** Kirkaldy[*Tharra*] *ogygia* Kirkaldy 1907d: 76 [n. sp., key]¹ :11 [Listed] :75 [Notes][*Tharra*] *ogygia* Metcalf 1946d: 133 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji.*pallidor* Kirkaldy (var.). See *Tharra nausikaa* var. *pallidor* Kirkaldy.**rubrovittata** Metcalf*Tharra rubrovittata* Metcalf 1950c: 75; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}LOCALITIES: ¹ Caroline Islands. ² Palau Islands. ³ Babelthuap Island. ⁴ Melekeiok.Genus **Terulia** StålLOGOTYPE *Terulia ferruginea* Oman 1938b: 399TYPE *Terulia ferruginea* Evans 1947a: 196**Terulia**

Stål 1862e: 50 [gen. n.]

Spångberg 1879a: 18 [Comparative note] :20 [Catalogued, new species from Bogota]

Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1892d: 297 [Listed] :300 [Key]

Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued]

Kirkaldy 1906c: 324 [Taxonomy] :324, 329 [Comparative notes]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 74 [Key]

Baker 1915a: 53 [Key]

Osborn 1924c: 426 [Catalogued]

Haupt 1929c: 247 [Notes]

Oman 1938b: 358 [Key] :399 [Described, catalogued]

Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3420 [Catalogued]

Neave 1940b: 431 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 196 [Catalogued]

elegans Spångberg

Terulia elegans Spångberg 1879a: 22; pl. XVI, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

fasciaticollis Stål

Coelidia fasciaticollis Stål 1864a: 85 [n. sp.] ¹

Terulia fasciaticollis Spångberg 1879a: 21; pl. XVI, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Coelidia fasciaticollis* Stål

Terulia fasciaticollis Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Coelidia fasciaticollis* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz. ³ Venezuela.

ferruginea Stål

T[erulia] ferruginea Stål 1862e: 50 [n. sp.] ¹

Terulia ferruginea Spångberg 1879a: 20; pl. XV, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

[Terulia] ferruginea Baker 1898h: 292 [Comparative note]

Terulia ferruginea Osborn 1924c: 426 [Described, catalogued] ²

Terulia ferruginea Oman 1938b: 399 [Listed] ³

Terulia ferruginea Evans 1947a: 196 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² British Guiana. ³ Brazil.

magna Baker

Terulia magna Baker 1898h: 292 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará.

nigriceps. Typographical error for *Terulia nigripes* Stål.

nigripes Stål

T[erulia] nigripes Stål 1862e: 50 [n. sp.] ¹

Terulia nigripes Spångberg 1879a: 21; pl. XV, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

T[erulia] nigriceps [sic] Osborn 1924c: 427 [Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

pulchella Spångberg

Terulia pulchella Spångberg 1879a: 23; pl. XVI, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

Genus **Placidus** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *P[lacidus] hornei* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 341

TYPE *Placidus hornei* Evans 1947a: 195

TYPE *Placidus hornei* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 57

- Placidus* Distant 1908g: 341 [gen. n.]
 Baker 1915a: 52 [Key]
 Schumacher 1915a: 104 [A new species from Formosa]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2701 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 774 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued] :196 [Taxonomy]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 57 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

hornei Distant

Placidus hornei Distant 1908g: 342; fig. 218 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

P[lacidus] hornei Schumacher 1915a: 104 [Comparative note] ¹

Placidus hornei Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northwestern India. ² Northern India.

orientalis Schumacher

Placidus orientalis Schumacher 1915a: 104 [n. sp.] ¹

Placidus orientalis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 57 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

Genus Kunasia Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K[unasia] nivosa* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 339

TYPE *Kunasia nervosa* [sic] Evans 1947a: 195

TYPE *Kunasia nivosa* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 56

- Kunasia* Distant 1908g: 339 [gen. n.] :322 [Key]
 Baker 1915a: 50 [Taxonomy] :52 [Key]
 Distant 1918b: 50 [Comparative note]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1737 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 838 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 56 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

hyalinata Kato

Kunasia hyalinata Kato 1929a: 547; figs. 6a–b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Kunasia hyalinata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

nervosa. Typographical error for *Kunasia nivos* Distant.

nivosa Distant

Kunasia nivos Distant 1908g: 339; fig. 216 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Kunasia nervosa [sic] Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

Genus *Guliga* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *G[uliga] erebus* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 326

TYPE *Guliga erebus* Evans 1947a: 195

Guliga

Distant 1908g: 326 [gen. n.] :322 [Key]

Baker 1915a: 50 [Taxonomy] :53 [Key]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1423
[Catalogued]

Osborn 1934a: 187 [Comparative note]

Neave 1939b: 525 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]

erebus Distant

Guliga erebus Distant 1908g: 326; fig. 209 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Guliga erebus Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Burma.

Genus *Gabrita* Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Gabrita annulivena* [n. sp.] Walker 1858b: 254

TYPE *Gabrita annulivena* Oman 1938b: 399

TYPE *Gabrita annulivena* Evans 1947a: 195

Gabrita

Walker 1858b: 254 [gen. n.]

Stål 1862b: 494 [Notes, catalogued]

Stål 1862c: 481 [Taxonomy]

Stål 1862d: 593 [Taxonomy]

Stål 1863a: 101 [Taxonomy]

Marschall 1873a: 364 [Catalogued]

Kirkaldy 1907d: 74 [Key] Equals *Petalopoda*
[error]

Baker 1915a: 53 [Key] Equals *Petalopoda*
Spångb. [error]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1331
[Catalogued]

Oman 1938b: 358 [Key] :399 [Described, cata-
logued] Equals *Petalopoda* Spångb. [error]

Neave 1939b: 430 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued] Equals *Petalopoda* Spångb. [error]

annulipes Spångberg. See *Petalopoda annulipes* Spångberg.
annulivena Walker. See *Gabrita eburata* Walker.

eburata Walker

Coelidia eburata Walker 1851b: 854 [n. sp.]¹
Gabrita annulivena Walker 1858b: 254 [n. sp.]¹
 [Coelidia] *eburata* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹
Gabrita annulivena Stål 1862b: 494 [Catalogued] Equals *Coelidia eburata* Walk.
Gabrita annulivena Oman 1938b: 399 [Listed]²
Gabrita annulivena Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² South America.

Genus *Petalopoda* Spångberg

LOGOTYPE *Petalopoda annulipes* Oman 1938b: 399

TYPE *Petalopoda annulipes* Evans 1947a: 195

Petalopoda Spångberg 1879a: 18 [gen. n.]
 Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 300 [Notes]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 324 [Taxonomy]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 74 To *Gabrita* [error]
 Baker 1915a: 53 To *Gabrita* Kirk. [error]
 Haupt 1929c: 247 [Notes]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2597
 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1938b: 399 To *Gabrita* Walk. [error]
 Neave 1940a: 677 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued] To *Gabrita*
 Walk. [error]

annulipes Spångberg

Petalopoda annulipes Spångberg 1879a: 18; pl. XV, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
Petalopoda annulipes Baker 1898h: 292 [Notes]²
 [Gabrita *annulipes*] Oman 1938b: 399 [Listed]³ Equals *Petalopoda annulipes* Spångb.
Petalopoda annulipes Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cayenne. ² Brazil. ³ South America.

pictifrons Spångberg

Petalopoda pictifrons Spångberg 1879a: 19; pl. XV, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ São Paulo. ² Brazil.

Genus Orthojassus Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Orthojassus philagroides* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1914a: 382

TYPE *Orthojassus philagroides* Evans 1947a: 195

TYPE *Orthojassus philagroides* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 56

Orthojassus

Jacobi 1914a: 382 [gen. n.]

Schumacher 1915a: 103 [Listed]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2395
[Catalogued]

Neave 1940a: 471 [Catalogued]

Jacobi 1944a: 51 To *Nisitra* Walk. [error]

Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued] To *Nisitra* Walk.
[error]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 56 [Catalogued, catalogue
of species from Japan]

philagroides Jacobi

Orthojassus philagroides Jacobi 1914a: 382; figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Orthojassus philagroides Schumacher 1915a: 103 [Listed]¹

Nisitra philagroides Jacobi 1944a: 51 [Notes, comparative note]²

Orthojassus philagroides Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed]¹

Orthojassus philagroides Esaki and Ito 1954a: 57 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Fukien.

Genus Limentinus Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Limentinus aldabranus* [n. sp.] Distant 1917a: 316

TYPE *Limentinus aldabranus* Evans 1947a: 195

Limentinus

Distant 1917a: 316 [gen. n.]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931a: 1844
[Catalogued]

Neave 1939b: 944 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]

aldabranus Distant

Limentinus aldabranus Distant 1917a: 316; pl. 51, figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

Limentinus aldabranus Lallemant 1925a: 8 [Listed]

Limentinus aldabranus Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Aldabra Islands. ² Esprit Island. ³ Seychelles.

aldabranus var. **punctatus** Lallemant

[*Limentinus aldabranus*] *punctatus* Lallemant 1925a: 8 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

punctatus Lallemant (var.). See *Limentinus aldabranus* var. *punctatus* Lallemant.

Genus Doda Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D[oda] laudata* [n. sp.] Distant 1908f: 144

TYPE *Doda laudata* Evans 1947a: 194

Doda Distant 1908f: 144 [gen. n.]
 Baker 1915a: 51 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1045
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 134 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 194 [Catalogued]

laudata Distant

Doda laudata Distant 1908f: 145; pl. VII, figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

Doda laudata Evans 1947a: 108 [Mimicry] ³ :193; fig. 24G [Illustrated] :194 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malay States. ² Borneo. ³ Malaya. ⁴ Siam.

Genus Coelidia Germar

LOGOTYPE *Coelidia venosa* Kirkaldy 1901e: 219

LOGOTYPE *Coelidia venosa* Oman 1938b: 398

TYPE *Coelidia venosa* China and Fennah 1945a: 712

TYPE *Coelidia venosa* Evans 1947a: 194

LOGOTYPE *Coelidia venosa* Oman 1949a: 54

TYPE *Coelidia venosa* Ishihara 1953b: 23

[*Daridna* Walker]

[LOGOTYPE *Daridna subtangens* Metcalf 1946a: 29]

[TYPE *Daridna subtangens* Evans 1947a: 194]

[LOGOTYPE *Daridna subtangens* Oman 1949a: 54]

[*Jassus* Stål [nec Fabricius]]

[LOGOTYPE *J[assus] nervosus* Distant 1908f: 148]

[TYPE *J[assus] nervosus* Distant 1908g: 327]

- [TYPE *J[assus] nervosus* Banks 1910a: 52]
 [TYPE *[Jassus] nervosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75]
 [TYPE *[Jassus] nervosus* Van Duzee 1917b: 689]
 [TYPE *Jassus nervosus* Schmidt 1926a: 256]
 [TYPE *J[assus] nervosus* Osborn 1934c: 116]
 [TYPE *J[assus] nevovus* [sic] Osborn 1935a: 167]
 [TYPE *J[assus] nervosus* Merino 1936a: 369]
 [TYPE *Jassus nervosus* Oman 1938b: 398]
 [TYPE *Jassus nervosus* Medler 1943a: 43]
 [TYPE *Jassus nervosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 64]
 [TYPE *Jassus nervosus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 51]

- Coelidia* Germar 1821a: 75 [gen. n.] :38 [Key]
 Latreille 1825a: 428 [Listed]
 Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Listed]
 Berthold 1827a: 426 [Listed]
 Latreille 1828a: 77 [Listed]
 Latrielle 1829a: 217 [Notes, catalogued]
 Latrielle 1829b: 217 [Notes, catalogued]
 Latrielle 1830a: 217 [Notes]
 Latrielle 1831b: 41 [Catalogued]
 Germar 1833a: 181 [Key]
 Burmeister 1835a: 105 [Key, zoogeography]
 :113 [Described]
 Burmeister 1838b: [5] [Described]
 Burmeister 1839a: [6] [Comparative note]
 Burmeister 1839b: [1] [Comparative note]
 Latreille 1839a: 113 [Comparative note, cata-
 logued]
- Caelidia* [sic] Blanchard 1840a: 196 [Described]
Coelidia Westwood 1840c: 568 [Notes]
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 5 [Listed]
 Amyot and Serville 1843a: 583 [Described]
 Blanchard 1845a: 419 [Described] :425 [Listed]
 Agassiz 1848a: 267 [Listed]
 Blanchard 1849a: 60 [Comparative note]
 Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Listed]
- Caelidia* [sic] Blanchard 1850a: 196 [Described]
Calidia [sic] Spinola 1850a: 58 [Key]
Coelidia Fitch 1851a: 58 [List of species from New York]
 Walker 1851b: 852 [Catalogued, review of
 species]
- Calidia* [sic] Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]

- Coelidia* Stål 1854b: 254 [New species from various regions]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1854b: 255 [New species from Brazil]
- Coelidia* Walker 1857a: 99 [New species from Malacca]
Walker 1857b: 172 [New species from Borneo]
Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 341 [Catalogued]
Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 337 [Catalogued]
Stål 1858d: 454 [A new species from Hong Kong Island]
- Daridna* Walker 1858a: 108 [A new species from Amazonas]
- Caclidia* [sic] Walker 1858b: 262 [Catalogued]
- Daridna* Walker 1858c: 319 [gen. n.]
- Caclidia* [sic] Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative note]
- Coelidia* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [List of species]
- Daridna* Stål 1862b: 487 [Catalogued] To *Coelidia* Germ.
- Coelidia* Stål 1862b: 494 [Comparative note]
Stål 1862c: 481 [Taxonomy] Equals *Daridna* Walk.
Stål 1862d: 593 [Taxonomy] Equals *Daridna* Walk.
Stål 1862e: 50 [New species from Rio de Janeiro, comparative note]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Thomson 1862a: 123 [Notes] :126 [Notes, key to species]
- Coelidia* Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Listed]
Stål 1863a: 101 [Taxonomy] Equals *Daridna* Walk.
Stål 1865b: 159 [A new species from Mysol]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1866a: 101 [Key] :119 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
Dallas 1867a: 570 [Listed] :574 [List of species from Great Britain]
- [*Jassus*] (*Jassus*) Dallas 1867a: 570 [Listed]
[nec Fabricius]
- Jassus* (*Coelidia*) Dallas 1876a: 574 [Comparative note]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1869a: 78 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Daridna* Walk.
Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Daridna* Walk. :499 [Listed]
- Coelidia* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Listed]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Stål 1870c: 735 Equals *Coelidia* Germ.

- Coelidia* Walker 1870b: 309 [New species from the Indian Archipelago]
 Fieber 1872a: 7 To *Megophthalmus* Curt. [error]
- Davidna* Marschall 1873a: 361 [Catalogued]
- Coelidia* Blanchard 1875a: 419 [Described] :425 [Listed]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Spångberg 1878b: 3 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
 Berg 1879d: 260 [Catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
 Berg 1879e: 265 [Catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
 Spångberg 1879a: 24 [Catalogued, new species]
- Caelidia* [sic] Signoret 1880b: 206 (116) [Comparative note]
- Davidna* Scudder 1882b: 92 [Listed]
- Coelidia* Uhler 1884a: 245 [Notes] Equals *Jassus* [nec Fabricius]
- Coelidea* [sic] Atkinson 1885b: 97 (24) [Listed]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Atkinson 1885b: 110 (37) [Described, catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
- Coelidia* Uhler 1888c: 245 [Notes] Equals *Jassus* [nec Fabr.]
- Coelidea* [sic] Smith 1890a: 446 [List of species from New Jersey]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1890e: 50 [Comparative note]
 Van Duzee 1892d: 297 [Listed] :300 [Key]
- Coelidia* Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [Reprinted, list of species from New York]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Van Duzee 1894a: 305 [Catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Davidna* Walk.
 Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [List of species from New York]
 Van Duzee 1894f: 213 [Comparative note]
 Osborn and Ball 1898f: 87 [Comparative note]
- Coelidia* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Listed]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Smith 1900a: 96 Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
- Coelidia* Kirkaldy 1901d: 176 [Catalogued]
 Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1902a: 401 To *Jassus* [nec] Fabr. [error]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Melichar 1903b: 176 [Comparative note] :177 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.

- Wirtner 1904a: 225 [Listed]
- Coelidia* Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Catalogued]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Osborn 1905a: 501 [Listed]
Osborn 1905c: 501 [Listed]
- Jassus* [sic] Kirkaldy 1906c: 324 [Taxonomy] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Deridna* Walk. :324, 329 [Comparative notes]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Distant 1908f: 148 [Catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
Distant 1908g: 322 [Key] :326 [Comparative note] :327 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
- Coelidia* Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Catalogued]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Banks 1910a: 52 [Catalogued]
Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed]
Jacobi 1912a: 39 [Listed]
Crumb 1913a: 132; pl. I, figs. 8, 9 [Key, illustrated]
- Coelidia* Matsumura 1914b: 81 Equals *Jassus* Stål [nec Fabr.] :82 [Key to species, catalogued] :89 [Listed]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Baker 1915a: 50 [Taxonomy] :53 [Notes, key, key to species from Luzon]
Schumacher 1915a: 104 [Catalogue of species from Formosa] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Allygus* Fieb. [in part]
Schumacher 1915b: 125 [Listed]
De Long 1916a: 33 [Key] :90 [Described, key to species from Tennessee]
- Coelidia* Oshanin 1916a: 80 [Bibliography] Equals *Jassus* Stål [nec Fabr.]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Deridna* [sic] Walk.
Distant 1917a: 315 [Catalogued] :316 [Comparative note]
Van Duzee 1917b: 689 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Deridna* [sic] Walk.]
Distant 1918b: 47 [New species from India]
Lathrop 1919a: 45 [Key] :104 [Described, key to species from South Carolina]

- Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed]
 Lawson 1920a: 114 [Key] :223 [Described]
 Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]
 Readio 1922a: 264 [Comparative note]
 De Long 1923a: 90 [Key] :141 [Described]
 Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Deridna* [sic] Walk.
 Osborn 1923c: 76 [Comparative note]
 Buys 1924a: 41 [Key] :77 [Described]
 Osborn 1924c: 427 [Catalogued, new species from South America]
Coelidia Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 [Listed] Equals *Jassus* Stål [nec Fabr.]
Jassus [nec Fabricius] Schmidt 1926a: 256 [Catalogued] :258 [List of species from Buru]
 Lawson 1927a: 168–169 [Morphology of genitalia] :169–171 [Key to species from the Nearctic Region]
Caelidia [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 482 [Catalogued] To *Coelidia* Germ.
Coelidia Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 746 [Catalogued]
Jassus [nec Fabricius] Stearns 1927a: 17 [List of species from Virginia]
 Lawson 1928a: 449 [Comparative note]
 Leonard 1928a: 172 [List of species from New York]
 Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed]
 Osborn 1928b: 241 [Key] :330 [Described, key to species from Ohio] :332 [Comparative note] :372 [List of species from Ohio]
Deridna Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 925 [Catalogued]
Jassus [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1929c: 240; fig. 53 [Illustrated] :247 [Notes]
 Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 40 [Comparative note]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 Equals *Coelidia*
 Merino 1934a: 76 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn 1934a: 182, 186, 187 [Comparative notes]
 Osborn 1934b: 240 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn 1934c: 116 [Catalogued, new species from Tahiti]
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 86, 87 [Comparative notes]

- Haupt 1935a: 160, 162 [Listed]
 Osborn 1935a: 144 [Key] :167 [Catalogued]
 Osborn 1935b: 4 [Listed]
 Wu 1935a: 81 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Coelidia* Germ.
 Merino 1936a: 369 [Described, review of species from the Philippines, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Deridna* [sic] Walk. :396 [Listed]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :92 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]
 Evans 1938b: 7 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy] :25 [Venation of tegmina]
 Oman 1938b: 358 [Key] :398 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. :349, 397, 399 [Comparative notes]
 Brown 1939a: 670 [List of species from Indiana]
Caelidia [sic] Neave 1939a: 515 [Catalogued] Equals *Coel[idia]* Germ.
Coelidia Neave 1939a: 786 [Catalogued]
Daridna Neave 1939b: 14 [Catalogued]
Deridna [sic] Neave 1939b: 43 [Catalogued] To *Dar[idna]* Walk.
Jassus [nec Fabricius] Adams 1941a: 216, 221, 224 [Ecology]
 Evans 1941d: 113, 114 119 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941e: 41 [Notes]
 Medler 1943a: 43 [Described catalogued]
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
Coelidia Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]
 China and Fennah 1945a: 712 [Nomenclature] Equals *Jassus* Germ. (nec Fabr.) [in part]
Jassus [nec Fabricius] De Long 1945d: 414, 416 [Comparative notes]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 64 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Daridna Metcalf 1946a: 29 [Catalogued, catalogue of species]
Coelidia Evans 1947a: 194 [Catalogued] :196 Equals *Jassus* [nec Fabr.] :196, 214 [Taxonomy]
Daridna Evans 1947a: 194 Catalogued to *Coelidia* Germ.

- Deridna* [sic] Evans 1947a: 194 [Catalogued] To *Deridna* Walk.
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Evans 1947a: 195 To *Coelidia* Germ.
- Coelidia* Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species from Ohio]
- De Long 1948a: 343 [Described, review of species from Illinois, key, catalogued]
- Coelidia* Oman 1949a: 13 [Listed] :54 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Deridna* Walk. Equals *Deridna* (sic) Van D. Equals *Jassus* (in part) :56 [Comparative note]
- Young 1950a: 62 (10) [List of species from Kentucky]
- Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 43 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico]
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Villiers 1952a: 224 [Described, review of species from Africa]
- Coelidia* Ishihara 1953b: 6 [Key] :23 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Deridna* Walk. Equals *Deridna* [sic] Van D.
- Jassus* [nec Fabricius] Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :163 [List of species from India]
- Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 148 Equals *Coelidia*
- Esaki and Ito 1954a: 51 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Coelidia* Germ. Equals *Deridna* [sic] Walk.
- Coelidia* Evans 1954a: 108 [Key] :134 [Zoogeography]
- Metcalf 1954c: 36 [New species from the Bahamas]
- Evans 1955a: 4 [Zoogeography] :25 [Notes, zoogeography] Equals *Jassus* (in part) :26 [Catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
- Evans 1955b: 15 [Listed]
- Fattig 1955a: 20 [List of species from Georgia]

—Distant (var.) [*atkinsoni*]. See *Coelidia atkinsoni* var.—Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*indica*]. See *Coelidia indica* var. *a* Distant.

a Distant (var.) [*nocturna*]. See *Coelidia nocturna* var. *a* Distant.

adpersa Stål

C[coelidia] adpersa Stål 1854b: 254 [n. sp.]¹

C[aelidia] nigrina Stål 1854b: 254 [n. sp.]¹

Caelidia [sic] *adpersa* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued]¹

Caelidia [sic] *nigrina* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued]¹

[*Coelidia*] *adpersa* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]²

[*Coelidia*] *nigrina* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

Coelidia adpersa Stål 1859:b 290 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals

Coelidia nigra [sic] Stål

Jassus adpersus Spångberg 1878b: 21 [Described, catalogued]²

Equals *Coelidia adpersa* Stål Equals *Coelidia nigrina* Stål

J[assus] adpersus Berg 1879d: 260 [Notes, catalogued]² Equals

Coelidia nigrina Stål Equals *Coelidia adpersa* Stål

J[assus] adpersus Berg 1879e: 265 [Notes, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals

Coelidia nigrina Stål Equals *Coelidia adpersa* Stål

Jassus adpersus Osborn 1924c: 429 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 4}

Equals *Coelidia adpersa* Stål Equals *Coelidia nigrina* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Montevideo. ² Uruguay. ³ Entre Rios. ⁴ Brazil.

affinis Billerg [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *affinis* Billerg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

africana Spångberg

Jassus africanus Spångberg 1878b: 11 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prinsen Island.

albifasciata Metcalf

Coelidia albifasciata Metcalf 1954c: 36; figs. 59–62 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :2 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahamas. ² South Bimini Island.

albipes Walker

Coelidia albipes Walker 1870b: 312 [n. sp.]¹

C[aelidia] albipes Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus albipes Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia albipes* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

albisigna Walker

Coelidia albisigna Walker 1857b: 173 [n. sp.]¹

[*Coelidia*] *albisigna* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

Jassus albisigna Distant 1908f: 148 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia albisigna* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo.

albororata Distant*Jassus albororatus* Distant 1918b: 48 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.*alni* von Schrank. See *Issus alni* von Schrank. Family IASSIDAE.**ampliata** Osborn*Jassus ampliatus* Osborn 1924c: 442 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Santa Cruz.**angulata** Spångberg*Jassus angulatus* Spångberg 1878b: 10 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² São Paulo.**apicalis** de Graaf, Six, and Snellen von Vollenhoven*Jassus apicalis* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen von Vollenhoven 1862a: 83 [n. sp.]¹*Jassus apicalis* Blöte 1927c: 60 To *Aphrodes albifrons* Linné [error]LOCALITIES: ¹ Netherlands.**areata** Spångberg*Jassus areatus* Spångberg 1878b: 31 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca.**artemisiae** Becker*Jassus artemisiae* Becker 1865a: 489 [n. sp., food plants]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia.**atkinsoni** Distant*Jassus atkinsoni* Distant 1908g: 331 [n. sp.]¹*Jassus* (?) *atkinsoni* Jacobi 1917a: 551 [Notes]²*Coelidia atkinsoni* Evans 1954a: 108 [Catalogued]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² Madagascar.**atkinsoni** var.—Distant[*Jassus atkinsoni*] var.—Distant 1908g: 331 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.**atra** Walker*Coelidia atra* Walker 1851b: 853 [n. sp.]¹[*Coelidia*] *atra* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹*Coelidia atra* (?) Spångberg 1878b: 27 [Catalogued]

Jassus ater Osborn 1924c: 439 [Described, catalogued] ², ³ Equals
Coelidia atra Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Brazil.

atrata Fabricius

[*Iassus*] *atratus* Fabricius 1803a: 86 [n. sp.] ¹ :12 [Listed]
J[assus] atratus Stål 1869a: 80 [Described, key, catalogued] ¹
J[assus] atratus Dallas 1870a: 494 [Listed]
Jassus atratus Osborn 1924c: 433 [Described, catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Bolivia.

aubei Signoret

Coelidia aubei Signoret in Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 342; pl.
XI, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Coelidia aubei Signoret in Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 338; pl.
XI, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
J[assus] aubei Stål 1866a: 119 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals
Coelidia aubei Sign.
Jassus aubei Spångberg 1878b: 22 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals
Coelidia aubei Sign.
Jassus aubei Jacobi 1912a: 38 [Comparative note]
Coelidia aubei Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ³ :26 [Catalogued] ⁴
Coelidia aubei Evans 1955b: 15 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Calabar. ² Nigeria. ³ Africa. ⁴ Belgian Congo.

aurata Fabricius

[*Cercopis*] *aurata* Fabricius 1787a: 274 [n. sp.] ¹
[*Cercopis*] *aurea* [sic] Gmelin 1789a: 2103 [Described, catalogued] ¹
[*Cercopis*] *aurata* Fabricius 1794a: 52 [Described] ¹
[*Cercopis*] *aurata* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
[*Cercopis*] *aurea* [sic] Turton 1802a: 585 [Described] ¹ Equals
Cercopis aurata Fabr.
[*Cercopis*] *aurata* Fabricius 1803a: 4 [Listed] :95 [Described, catalogued] ¹
[*Cercopis*] *aurata* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described] ¹
J[assus] auratus Stål 1869a: 80 [Described, key, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Cercopis aurata* Fabr.
[*Jassus auratus*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cercopis aurata* Fabr.
Cercopis aurata Sherborn 1902a: 94 [Listed]
[*Jassus*] *auratus* Osborn 1924a: 78 [Comparative note] ³
Jassus auratus Osborn 1924c: 434 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ Equals
Cercopis aurata Fabr. :434, 435 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana. ² Bolivia. ³ South America.

aurulenta Walker

Coelidia aurulenta Walker 1870b: 316 [n. sp.]¹

C[aelidia] aurulenta Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus (?) *aurulenta* Distant 1908f: 151 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Coelidia aurulenta Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morty Island.

australis Walker

Coelidia australis Walker 1851b: 856 [n. sp.]¹

[*Coelidia*] *australis* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

[*Bythoscopus australis*] Stål 1862b: 494 [Catalogued] Equals

Coelidia australis Walk.

Coelidia australis Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued]¹ To *Bythoscopus* [*australis*]

Tartessus australis Distant 1908e: 110 [Catalogued]² Equals

Coelidia australis Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus australis* Stål

Coelidia australis Evans 1936b: 52 [Taxonomy] Equals *Tartessus* [*australis*] Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland.

b Distant (var.) [*indica*]. See *Coelidia indica* var. *b* Distant.

b Distant (var.) [*nocturna*]. See *Coelidia nocturna* var. *b* Distant.

b Haglund (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Coelidia variabilis* var. *b* Haglund.

bella Jacobi

Jassus bellus Jacobi 1905c: 185 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus bellus Osborn 1924c: 431 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

bicolor Stål

C[aelidia] bicolor Stål 1862e: 51 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus bicolor Spångberg 1878b: 32 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Coelidia bicolor* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

bilineata Melichar (var.). See *Coelidia fusca* var. *bilineata* Melichar.

bisinuata Osborn

Jassus bisinuatus Osborn 1924c: 447 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :448 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

boninensis Matsumura

Coelidia boninensis Matsumura 1914b: 82 [n. sp., key] :84 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :85 [Comparative note] :90 [Listed]

Coelidia boninensis Esaki 1930a: 213 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Coelidia*] *boninensis* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus boninensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 52 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Coelidia boninensis Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bonin Islands. ² Ogasawara Island.

borealis Spångberg

Jassus borealis Spångberg 1879a: 24; pl. XVI, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Jassus borealis Van Duzee 1894a: 305 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *borealis* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ¹

Jassus borealis Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus borealis Osborn 1921a: 14 [Listed] ²

Jassus borealis Lawson 1927a: 168 [Notes] :171 [Key] :174; pl. 4,
figs. 2, 2a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4}

Jassus borealis Osborn 1928b: 331 [Key] :332 [Described] ⁵ :372
[Listed] ⁵

[*Jassus*] *borealis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *borealis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 64 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4}

[*Jassus*] *borealis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ⁵

Jassus borealis De Long 1948a: 343 [Key] :344 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4}

[*Coelidia*] *borealis* Oman 1949a: 55 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Jassus borealis* Spångb.

[*Coelidia*] *borealis* Fattig 1955a: 20 [Food plants] ³ Equals *Jassus borealis* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America. ² Florida. ³ Georgia. ⁴ South Carolina.
⁵ Ohio. ⁶ Southeastern States.

brevis Walker

Tettigonia brevis Walker 1851b: 774 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Coelidia [*brevis*] Signoret 1853d: 178 (6) Equals *Tettigonia brevis* Walk.

[*Coelidia brevis*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *T[ettigonia] brevis* Walk.

Jassus brevis Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Tettigonia brevis* Walk. Equals *Coelidia brevis* Stål

Jassus brevis Distant 1918b: 49 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
Equals *Tettigonia brevis* Walk. Equals *Coelidia brevis* Stål

[*Jassus*] *brevis* Wu 1935a: 82 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5} Equals *Tettigonia*
[*brevis* Walk.] Equals *Coelidia* [*brevis* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island. ² China. ³ Upper Burma. ⁴ Burma.

brunnea Osborn

Jassus brunneus Osborn 1924c: 437 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mana River. ² French Guiana. ³ British Guiana.

c Distant (var.) [*indica*]. See *Coelidia indica* var. *c* Distant.

c Haglund (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Coelidia variabilis* var. *c* Haglund.

cambouei Signoret

Coelidia cambouei Signoret 1886a: 29 [n. sp.]¹ :27 [Listed]

Coelidia cambouei Evans 1954a: 108 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

canifascia Walker

Coelidia canifascia Walker 1870b: 311 [n. s.p.]¹

C[aelidia] canifascia Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus canifascia Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia canifascia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morty Island.

carinata Osborn

Jassus carinatus Osborn 1924c: 444 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :445 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

centroafricana Jacobi

Jassus centroafricanus Jacobi 1912a: 38 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :21 [Listed]⁴

Jassus centroafricanus Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed]⁵

Coelidia centroafricanus Evans 1955a: 26 [Listed]³

Coelidia centroafricanus Evans 1955b: 15 [Catalogued]³ Equals

Jassus centroafricanus Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kwidschi Island. ² Lake Kivu. ³ Belgian Congo. ⁴ Tropical Africa. ⁵ Africa.

cingulata Stål

C[aelidia] cingulata Stål 1862e: 50 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus cingulatus Spångberg 1878b: 9 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Coelidia cingulata* Stål

Jassus cingulatus Osborn 1924c: 428 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4,}

^{5, 6} Equals *Coelidia cingulata* Stål :438, 441 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Minas Gerais. ³ Brazil. ⁴ Santa Cruz.
⁵ Bolivia. ⁶ French Guiana.

cingulata Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *cingulatus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

cinnamomea Osborn*Jassus cinnamomeus* Osborn 1924c: 446 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.**circumcincta** Jacobi*Jassus circumcinctus* Jacobi 1944a: 50 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.*conspersa* Stål. See *Coelidia sparsa* Stål.**conspersinervis** Stål*C[aelidia] conspersinervis* Stål 1862e: 50 [n. sp.] ¹*J[assus] conspersinervi[s]* Stål 1869a: 79 [Comparative note]*Jassus conspersinervis* Spångberg 1878b: 12 [Described, catalogued] ²Equals *Coelidia conspersinervis* Stål.*J[assus] conspersinervis* Osborn 1924c: 446 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.**conoorensis** Distant*Jassus conoorensis* Distant 1918b: 48 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.**corixoides** Rambur*Jassus corixoides* Rambur 1840a: 210 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Andalusia.**costalis** Walker*Coelidia costalis* Walker 1851b: 854 [n. sp.] ¹*[Coelidia] costalis* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown.**cretata** Distant*Jassus cretatus* Distant 1908g: 330 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.*crucisignata* Costa [nom. nud.]*[Jassus] crucisignatus* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom nud., listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.*cupraria* Walker. See *Coelidia inclinans* Walker.**curtula** de Motschulsky*Jassus* (?) *curtulus* de Motschulsky 1863a: 98 [n. sp.] ¹*Jassus* (?) *curtulus* Kirby 1891a: 171 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus (?) *curtulus* Melichar 1903b: 186 [Described, catalogued]¹

Jassus (?) *curtulus* Distant 1908g: 356 [Described, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

dentatula nom. nov. pro *Jassus dentatus* Osborn [1924] [nec *Jassus dentatus* Matsumura 1914]

Jassus dentatus Osborn 1924c: 439 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas. ² Brazil. ³ Bolivia.

determinata Distant

Jassus determinatus Distant 1917a: 316; pl. 51, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Seychelles Islands. ² Mahé Island.

detracta Walker

Jassus detractus Walker 1858b: 271 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus detractus Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued]²

Jassus detractus Kirkaldy 1907d: 76 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Australia.

dimidiata Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *dimidiatus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

dirigens Walker

Coelidia dirigens Walker 1857b: 172 [n. sp.]¹

Caelidia [sic] *dirigens* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Tettigonia multipars Walker 1858b: 220 [n. sp.]³

[*Coelidia*] *dirigens* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

[*Coelidia multipars*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *T[ettigonia] multipars* Walk.

C[aelidia] dirigens Walker 1870b: 309 [Comparative note]

Jassus dirigens Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals

Coelidia dirigens Walk. Equals *Tettigonia multipars* Walk.

J[assus] dirigens Wu 1935a: 81 [Catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Coelidia* [*dirigens* Walk.] Equals *Tettigonia multipars* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak. ³ Hong Kong Island.

discolor Stål

C[aelidia] discolor Stål 1862e: 52 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus discolor Spångberg 1878b: 38 [Described, catalogued]²

Equals *Coelidia discolor* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

disintegrans Walker

Caelidia [sic] *disintegrans* Walker 1858b: 264 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará.

dissoluta Jacobi

Jassus dissolutus Jacobi 1905c: 186 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Jassus dissolutus Osborn 1924c: 432 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
:438 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia.

distigma Burmeister [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *distigma* Burmeister 1838b: [14] [nom. nud., listed]¹

Iassus distigma Walker 1851b: 892 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

diversa Walker

Coelidia diversa Walker 1870b: 309 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3}

C[oelidia] diversa Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

Jassus diversus Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals
Coelidia diversa Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea. ³ Waigiou Island.

dorsimacula Walker

Coelidia dorsimacula Walker 1870b: 314 [n. sp.]¹

C[oelidia] dorsimacula Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus (?) *dorsimacula* Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Coelidia dorsimacula Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

dubia Walker

Tettigonia (?) *dubia* Walker 1851b: 781 [n. sp.]¹

[*Tettigonia* (?) *dubia*] Signoret 1853d: 179 (7) [Notes]

[*Coelidia dubia*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *Tettigonia dubia* Walk.

Jassus dubia Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia*
(?) *dubia* Walk.

Jassus dubia Baker 1915a: 54 [Listed]¹

Jassus dubia Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia*
[*dubia* Stål] Equals *Tettigonia [dubia* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands.

dubiosa Baker

Jassus dubius Osborn 1924c: 445 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Jassus dubiosus Baker 1926a: 347 Nom. nov. pro *Jassus dubius*
Osborn [1924] [nec *Jassus dubius* Walker 1851]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.

eburata Walker. See *Gabrita eburata* Walker.

egregia Schumacher

J[assus] egregius Schumacher 1915b: 125 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus egregius Schumacher 1915a: 104 [Listed] ¹

Jassus egregius Esaki and Ito 1954a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

elegans Spångberg

Jassus elegans Spångberg 1878b: 6 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Río Negro.

ensigera Osborn

Jassus ensiger Osborn 1924c: 435 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

excelsa Distant

Jassus excelsus Distant 1918b: 49 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Upper Burma.

exoptata Walker

Daridna exoptata Walker 1858c: 320 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Daridna*] *exoptata* Metcalf 1946a: 29 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Minas Gerais.

farcta Harris [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *farctus* Harris 1835a: 580 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

[*Jassus*] *farctus* Harris 1935b: 60 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

Jassus farctus Van Duzee 1894a: 308 [nom. nud., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Massachusetts.

fasciaticollis Stål. See *Terulia fasciaticollis* Stål.

fasciatipennis Spångberg

Jassus fasciatipennis Spångberg 1878b: 25 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus fasciatipennis Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

fascifrons Osborn

Jassus fascifrons Osborn 1924c: 437 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pará. ² Brazil.

ferriplena Walker*Caelidia* [sic] *ferriplena* Walker 1858b: 264 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**ferruginosa** Osborn*Jassus ferruginosus* Osborn 1924c: 436 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Minas Gerais. ² Brazil.**fijiana** Osborn*Jassus fijianus* Osborn 1934a: 182 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}LOCALITIES: ¹ Fiji Islands. ² Lau. ³ Kambara.**flaviceps** Stål*Coelidia flaviceps* Stål 1864a: 85 [n. sp.] ¹*Jassus flaviceps* Spångberg 1878b: 19 [Described, catalogued] ¹Equals *Coelidia flaviceps* Stål*Jassus flaviceps* Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued] ¹[*Jassus*] *flaviceps* Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed] ²LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Bermuda.*flavicollis* Costa [nom. nud.][*Jassus*] *flavicollis* Costa 1834b: 88 [nom. nud., listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.**flavifrons** Osborn*Jassus flavifrons* Osborn 1924c: 448 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.**flavostriata** Melichar*Jassus flavostriatus* Melichar 1905a: 301 [n. sp.] ¹*Jassus flavostriatus* Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ²LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Africa.**flavotaeniata** Stål*C[aelidia]* *flavotaeniata* Stål 1858d: 454 [n. sp.] ¹*flava* Gistel [nom. nud.]LOCALITIES: ¹ Hong Kong Island.[*Jassus*] *flavus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.**floridana** Lawson*Jassus floridanus* Lawson 1927a: 171 [n. sp., key] :174; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

- [*Jassus*] *floridanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 83 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Jassus*] *floridanus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 64 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Coelidia*] *floridana* Oman 1949a: 55 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Jassus*
 [*floridanus* Laws.]
 [*Coelidia*] *floridana* Metcalf 1954c: 38 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida.

formosa Spångberg

Jassus formosus Spångberg 1878b: 3 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

formosana Matsumura

♀

- Coelidia yayeyamae* [♀] Matsumura 1913a: 65; pl. VIII, fig. 16
 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology]^{1, 2}
Coelidia formosana Matsumura 1914b: 82 [n. sp., key]: 83 Nom.
 nov. pro *Coelidia yayeyamae* [♀] Matsumura [1913] [nec *Coelidia*
 yayeyamae [♂] Matsumura 1913] [Described, catalogued]²: 89
 [Listed]
Jassus formosanus Schumacher 1915a: 104 [Catalogued]² Equals
 Coelidia formosana Mats. Equals *Coelidia formosana* Mats.
 Equals *Coelidia yayeyamae* Mats. [♀]
Coelidia formosana Matsumura 1938a: 149 [Catalogued]²
Jassus formosanus Matsumura 1940d: 35 [Listed]²
Jassus formosanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 53 [Catalogued]² Equals
 Coelidia yayeyamae Mats. [♀] Equals *Coelidia formosana* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ryukyu Islands. ² Formosa.

foveata Osborn

Jassus foveatus Osborn 1924c: 443 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

fryeri Distant

Jassus fryeri Distant 1918b: 47 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

fusca Melichar

- Jassus paupercula* Spångberg 1878b: 35 [n. sp.]¹
Tettigonia frontalis Kirby 1891a: 169 [n. sp.]¹
Jassus pauperculus Kirby 1891a: 171 [Catalogued]¹
Jassus fuscus Melichar 1903b: 179 [n. sp.]¹
Jassus paupercula Melichar 1903b: 177 [Described, catalogued]¹
Tettigonia frontalis Melichar 1903b: 156 [Described, catalogued]¹
 :226 [Listed]¹

Jassus pauperculus Distant 1908g: 332 [Described, catalogued]¹
 Equals *Tettigonia frontalis* Kirby Equals *Jassus fuscus* Mel.
 :333 [Comparative note]

Jassus pauperculus Distant 1918b: 47 [Listed]^{2, 3}

Jassus pauperculus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 22 [Food plants, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5}

Jassus panperculus [sic] Mathur 1953a: 163 [Listed]^{2, 5, 6, 7}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon. ² Madras. ³ Eastern Himalayas. ⁴ South India.

⁵ Coorg. ⁶ Mysore. ⁷ India.

fusca var. **bilineata** Melichar

[*Jassus pauperculus*] *bilineatus* Melichar 1903b: 178 [n. var.]¹

[*Jassus pauperculus*] *bilineatus* Distant 1908g: 332

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

fuscata Gmelin

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Fabricius 1787a: 272 [n. sp.]¹

[*Cicada*] *fuscata* Gmelin 1789a: 2115 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada maculata*] Fabricius [1787] [nec *Cicada maculata* Goeze 1778] [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Petagna 1792a: 621 [Described, catalogued]¹

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Fabricius 1794a: 45 [Described]¹

[*Cicada*] *fuscata* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

[*Jassus*] *maculatus* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] :88 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada maculata*

Tet[tigonia] *maculata* Latreille 1804a: 327 [Described]¹ Equals *Jassus maculatus* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]¹

[*Jassus*] *maculatus* Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described]¹

[*Cicada*] *maculata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *Jass[us maculatus]* Fabr.]

[*Jassus*] *maculatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1935a: 113 Equals *Jass[us] plebejus* (?) [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *maculatus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed]²

[*Jassus maculatus*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]

[*Jassus*] *maculatus* Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described]¹

[*Jassus*] *maculatus* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed]³

[*Jassus*] *maculatus* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Europe. ² Bavaria. ³ Italy.

fuscipennis Spångberg. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.

fuscocomaculata Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *fuscocomaculatus* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

fuscocomaculata Stål

C[oelidia] *fuscocomaculata* Stål 1862e: 51 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus fuscocomaculatus Spångberg 1878b: 5 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Coelidia fuscocomaculata* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² São Paulo.

fuscovaria Stål. See *Aletta fuscovaria* Stål.

fuscovenosa Matsumura

Coelidia fuscovenosa Matsumura 1914b: 85 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} :82 [n. sp., key] :90 [Listed]

Coelidia fuscovenosa Esaki 1930a: 213 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Coelidia*] *fuscovenosa* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus fuscovenosus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 53 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Coelidia fuscovenosa* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bonin Islands. ² Ogasawara Island.

galapagoensis Osborn

Jassus galapagoensis Osborn 1924a: 77 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Galapagos Islands. ² James Island. ³ Indefatigable Island.

glabra Walker

Tettigonia glabra Walker 1857b: 168 [n. sp.] ¹

Tettigonia glabra Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed] ²

Tettigonia glabra Walker 1859a: 392 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus glabra Distant 1908f: 148 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Tettigonia glabra* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo.

guttata Walker

Bythoscopus guttatus Walker 1851b: 864 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *guttatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Coelidia guttata*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *Bythoscopus guttatus* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

guttata Walker [1870]. See *Coelidia sexguttata* Walker.

guttatinervis Stål

Coelidia guttatinervis Stål 1864a: 85 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus guttatinervis Spångberg 1878b: 22 [Described, catalogued] ²

Equals *Coelidia guttatinervis* Stål

Jassus guttatinervis Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Veracruz.

guttivena Walker

Coelidia guttivena Walker 1857a: 99 [n. sp.]¹

[*Coelidia*] *guttivena* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

Coelidia guttivena (?) Atkinson 1886b: 198 (58) [Catalogued]¹

Jassus guttivena Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia guttivena* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca.

guttulata Stål

[*Coelidia*] *guttulata* Stål 1862e: 51 [n. sp., comparative note]¹

Jassus guttulatus Spångberg 1878b: 7 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Coelidia guttulata* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

guttulosa Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia roseifascia* Walker.

hemerobioides Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *hemerobioides* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

inclinans Walker

Tettigonia inclinans Walker 1857b: 169 [n. sp.]¹

Coelidia cupraria Walker 1857b: 173 [n. sp.]²

[*Coelidia*] *cupraria* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]²

[*Tettigonia*] *inclinans* Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]²

Tettigonia inclinans Walker 1859a: 392 [n. sp.]¹

Coelidia marginifrons Walker 1870b: 310 [n. sp.]³

[*Coelidia*] *marginifrons* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]³

Jassus inclinans Distant 1908f: 148 [Catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals

Tettigonia inclinans Walk. Equals *Coelidia cupraria* Walk.

Equals *Coelidia marginifrons* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sarawak. ² Borneo. ³ Mysol.

indica Walker

Coelidia indica Walker 1851b: 855 [n. sp.]¹

Tettigonia jactans Walker 1858c: 357 [n. sp.]²

[*Coelidia*] *indica* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

[*Coelidia jactans* Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *T[ettigonia] jactans* Walk.

Tettigonia jactans Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Coelidia indica* Walk.

- Coelidia indica* (?) Spångberg 1878b: 23 [Catalogued]
Tettigonia jactans (?) Spångberg 1878b: 24 [Catalogued]
Jassus deplanatus Spångberg 1878b: 23 [n. sp.]³
Jassus deplanatus Atkinson 1885b: 111 (38) [Described, catalogued]³ Equals *Coelidia indica* Walk. (?) Equals *Tettigonia jactans* Walk. (?)
Jassus indicus Distant 1908g: 327; fig. 210 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Coelidia [indica]* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia jactans* Walk. Equals *Jassus deplanatus* Spångb.
Jassus indicus Distant 1909h: 46 [Catalogued]^{1, 8} Equals *Coelidia indica* Walk.
Jassus indicus Distant 1917a: 315; pl. 51, figs. 13, 13a [Illustrated, catalogued]^{8, 9, 10} Equals *Coelidia indica* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia jactans* Walk. Equals *Jassus deplanatus* Spångb. :316 [Comparative note]
Jassus indicus Distant 1918b: 47 [Listed]^{9, 11, 12, 13}
Jassus indicus China 1931b: 217 [Listed]¹⁴
Coelidia indica Kato 1933b: pl. 25, fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated]¹⁵
Jassus indicus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 3, 30 [Listed]¹¹ :19; Text fig. 5 [Ecology, life history notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{11, 16} Equals *Coelidia [indica]* Walk. :22 [Comparative note]
Jassus indicus Evans 1938b: 7; fig. 3 [Illustrated]
Jassus indicus Evans 1938c: 28, 44; pl. VII, fig. 14 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
Jassus indicus Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed]¹¹
Jassus indicus Beeson 1940a: 36 [Economics]¹
Jassus indicus Jacobi 1941a: 305 [Notes, catalogued]^{17, 18, 19}
 Equals [*Jassus*] *conspersus* Stål [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *indicus* var. *b* Dist. Equals [*Jassus indicus*] var. *c* Dist.
Jassus indicus Rangaswami and Griffith 1941a: 387–394; pls. 11–14 [Disease vector, illustrated]¹
Jassus indicus Jacobi 1944a: 48 [Listed]²⁰
Coelidia indicus Evans 1947a: 193; figs. 24A–B, E [Illustrated]
Jassus indicus Oman 1949a: 10, 13 [Disease vector]¹
Jassus indicus Mathur 1953a: 163 [Listed]^{1, 11, 16, 21, 22, 24}
Jassus indicus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 53 [Catalogued]^{1, 23, 25} Equals *Coelidia indica* Walk. Equals *Tettigonia jactans* Walk. Equals *Jassus deplanatus* Spångb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Northern Hindustan. ³ Eastern India. ⁴ Northern India. ⁵ Bombay. ⁶ Burma. ⁷ Tenasserim. ⁸ Mahé Island. ⁹ Seychelles. ¹⁰ Silhouette. ¹¹ Madras. ¹² Orissa. ¹³ Lower Burma. ¹⁴ Sumatra. ¹⁵ Japan. ¹⁶ Coorg. ¹⁷ Lombok. ¹⁸ Sumbawa. ¹⁹ Flores. ²⁰ Fukien. ²¹ Bengal. ²² Uttar Pradesh. ²³ Ceylon. ²⁴ Mysore. ²⁵ Formosa.

indica var. **a** Distant

[*Jassus indicus*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 328 [n. var.]

indica var. **b** Distant

[*Jassus indicus*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 328 [n. var.]

[*Jassus*] *indicus* var. *b* Jacobi 1941a: 305 To *Jassus indicus* Walk.

indica var. **c** Distant

[*Jassus indicus*] var. *c* Distant 1908g: 328 [n. var.]

[*Jassus indicus*] var. *c* Jacobi 1941a: 305 To *Jassus indicus* Walk.

Jassus indicus] var. *c* Jacobi 1944a: 49 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2,}

3, 4, 5

LOCALITIES: ¹ India. ² Indochina. ³ Formosa. ⁴ Philippine Islands. ⁵ Kai Islands.

infesta Van Duzee

Jassus infestus Van Duzee 1937a: 124 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus infestus Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Indefatigable Island.

infuscata Puton [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *infuscatus* Puton 1886b: 84 [nom. nud., listed]¹

[*Jassus*] *infuscatus* (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [nom. nud., listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Europe. ² Belgium.

inscripta Walker

Coelidia inscripta Walker 1870b: 311 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

C[aelidia] inscripta Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Jassus inscriptus Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals

Coelidia inscripta Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Aru Islands. ² New Guinea.

insularis Matsumura

Coelidia insularis Matsumura 1914b: 88 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :82 [n. sp., key]
:90 [Listed]

Coelidia insularis Esaki 1930a: 213 [Catalogued]¹

[*Coelidia*] *insularis* Ishahara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus insularis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 54 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Coelidia insularis Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bonin Islands. ² Ogasawara Island.

insularis var. **lineatofrons** Matsumura

[*Coelidia insularis*] *lineatofrons* Matsumura 1914b: 88 [n. var.]^{1, 2}

[*Coelidia insularis*] *lineatofrons* Esaki 1930a: 213 [Catalogued]¹

- [*Coelidia*] *insularis lineatofrons* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued] ¹
[*Jassus insularis*] *lineatofrons* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Coelidia insularis lineatofrons* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bonin Islands. ² Ogasawara Island.

interrupta Osborn

Jassus interruptus Osborn 1924c: 441 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Santa Cruz. ² Bolivia.

introducens Walker

Daridna introducens Walker 1858a: 108 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Daridna*] *introducens* Metcalf 1946a: 29 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Amazonas.

jactans Walker. See *Coelidia indica* Walker.

karenensis Distant

Jassus karenensis Distant 1908g: 337 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma.

knoblockii Hummel

Jassus knoblockii Hummel 1825c: 70 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus knoblockii Oshanin 1906a: 82 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Petersburg. ² Southern Russia.

laticeps Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *laticeps* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

lecuogaster Costa [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *lecuogaster* Costa 1834b: 89 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

leucomelana Walker

Coelidia leucomelana Walker 1870b: 313 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Coelidia*] *leucomelana* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus leucomelana Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Coelidia leucomelana Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

leucomelas Walker

Jassus leucomelas Walker 1858b: 272 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus leucomelas Van Duzee 1894a: 308 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ North America.

limbata Herrich-Schäffer [nom. nud.]

J[assus] limbatus Herrich-Schäffer 1838c: 18 [nom. nud., listed]

limpidosparsa Stål

Coelidia limpidosparsa Stål 1859b: 290 [n. sp.]¹

C[oelidia] limpidosparsa Stål 1862e: 51 [Described, catalogued]¹

Jassus limpidosparsus Spångberg 1878b: 11 [Described, catalogued]² Equals *Coelidia limpidosparsa* Stål

Jassus limpidosparsus Osborn 1924c: 429 [Described, catalogued]³

Equals *Coelidia limpidosparsa* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil. ³ British Guiana.

lima Jacobi

Jassus limus Jacobi 1912a: 39; pl. III, figs. 17, 17a [n. sp., illustrated]¹: 21 [Listed]²

Jassus limus Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo. ² Tropical Africa. ³ Africa.

lineatofrons Matsumura (var.). See *Coelidia insularis* var. *lineatofrons* Matsumura

lineola Gistel [nom. nud.]

[Jassus] lineola Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

lineolifera Walker

Jassus lineolifer Walker 1870c: 2404 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus lineolifer Bergroth 1887a: 147 [Listed]¹

[Jassus] (?) lineolifer Puton 1899a: 91 [Listed]¹

[Jassus] lineolifer Oshanin 1906a: 138 [Catalogued]¹

[Jassus] lineolifer Oshanin 1912a: 107 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Egypt.

lineoligera Stål. See *Aletta lineoligera* Stål.

longina Jacobi

Jassus longinus Jacobi 1941a: 305 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lombok. ² Sumbawa.

longipes Fabricius

[Cicada] longipes Fabricius 1803a: 76 [n. sp.]¹: 5 [Listed]

T[ettigonia] longipes Signoret 1855d: 801 [Described, catalogued]¹

Tettigonia longipes Walker 1858c: 356 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Cicada longipes Fabr.

Tettigonia longipes Dohrn 1859a: 92 [Listed]¹

J[assus] longipes Stål 1869a: 81 [Described, key, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Cicada longipes* Fabr.

[*Jassus longipes*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cic[ada] longipes* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America.

loricata Osborn

Jassus loricator Osborn 1924c: 443 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia.

lugubris Spångberg

Jassus lugubris Spångberg 1878b: 16 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus lugubris Osborn 1924c: 433 [Described, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana.

lurida Melichar

Jassus luridus Melichar 1903b: 179 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus luridus Distant 1908g: 331 [Described, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

lutea Montrouzier

Coelidia (?) *lutea* Montrouzier 1861a: 73 [n. sp.] ¹

Coelidia lutea Spångberg 1878b: 39 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lifu.

luteifascia Walker

Coelidia luteifascia Walker 1870b: 311 [n. sp.] ¹

C[oelidia] luteifascia Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ¹

Coelidia unifasciata Walker 1870b: 313 [n. sp.] ¹

C[oelidia] unifasciata Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus luteifascia Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Coelidia luteifascia* Walk. Equals *Coelidia unifasciata* Walk.

Jassus luteifascia Schmidt 1926a: 257 [Catalogued] ² :258 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² Buru.

luzonensis Baker

Jassus luzonensis Baker 1915a: 56; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :54
 [Key] :54, 57 [Comparative notes]

Jassus luzonensis Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

maculiceps Walker

Coelidia maculiceps Walker 1870b: 315 [n. sp.] ¹

C[oelidia] maculiceps Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus maculiceps Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Coelidia maculiceps Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan.

maculinervis Stål

C[aelidia] maculinervis Stål 1854b: 254 [n. sp.]¹

Coelidia [sic] *maculinervis* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued]¹

[*Coelidia*] *maculinervis* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

J[assus] maculinervis Stål 1866a: 119 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Coelidia maculinervis* Stål

Jassus maculinervis Spångberg 1878b: 24 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Coelidia maculinervis* Stål :25 [Comparative note]

Jassus maculinervis Haglund 1899a: 58 [Comparative note]

Jassus (*Coelidia*) *maculinervis* Melichar 1905a: 301 [Described, catalogued]²

Jassus maculinervis Jacobi 1936a: 44 [Listed]³

J[assus] maculinervis Villiers 1952a: 224; fig. 315 [Described, illustrated]⁴

Jassus maculinervis Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed]⁶

Coelidia maculinervis Evans 1955a: 26 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals

Jassus maculinervis Stål

Coelidia maculinervis Evans 1955b: 15 [Catalogued]⁵ Equals

Jassus maculinervis Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sierra Leone. ² Tanganyika. ³ Angola. ⁴ Western Africa.

⁵ Belgian Congo. ⁶ Africa.

maculipennis Spångberg

Jassus maculipennis Spångberg 1878b: 29 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Jassus maculipennis Osborn 1924c: 436 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca. ³ Peru.

maesta. Typographical error for *Coelidia moesta* Spångberg.

maldivensis Distant

Jassus maldivensis Distant 1908g: 328 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maldiv Islands.

marginata Stål

Coelidia marginata Stål 1864a: 85 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus marginatus Spångberg 1878b: 20 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Coelidia marginata* Stål

Jassus marginatus Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus marginatus Osborn 1924c: 440 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 3}

Equals *Coelidia marginata* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guatemala. ³ French Guiana.

marginifrons Walker. See *Coelidia inclinans* Walker.

meditabunda Spångberg

Jassus meditabundus Spångberg 1878b: 15 [n. sp.]¹

J[assus] meditabunda Osborn 1924c: 436 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

melanota Spångberg

Jassus melanotus Spångberg 1878b: 19 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus melanotus Van Duzee 1894a: 305 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus melanotus De Long 1916a: 90 [Described, key, catalogued]
:91 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus*] *melanotus* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed]²

Jassus melanotus Gibson 1917c: 76 [Food plants]³

Jassus melanotus Lathrop 1917a: 130 [Listed]⁴

Jassus melanotus Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued]^{1, 5}

Jassus melanotus Lathrop 1919a: 104 [Key]⁴ :105 [Described,
catalogued]⁴

Jassus melanotus Osborn 1921a: 14 [Listed]⁶

J[assus] melanotus Osborn 1924c: 441 [Comparative note]

Jassus melanotus Lawson 1927a: 169 [Key] :171; pl. 4, figs. 3, 3a-c
[Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]^{1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11}
:173 [Comparative note]

Jassus melanotus Stearns 1927a: 17 [Food plants]¹²

Jassus melanotus Osborn 1928b: 331 [Key] :332 [Described]¹¹ :372
[Listed]¹¹

[*Jassus*] *melanotus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued]^{1, 5}

J[assus] melanotus Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]⁷

[*Jassus*] *melanotus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 64 [Catalogued]^{1, 5}

[*Jassus*] *melanotus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed]¹¹

Jassus melanotus De Long 1948a: 343; fig. 483 [Described, illus-
trated, ecology, key, catalogued]^{10, 13, 14}

[*Coelidia*] *melanota* Oman 1949a: 55 [Catalogued]¹⁵ Equals *Jassus*
melanota Spångb.

C[aelidia] melanota Fattig 1955a: 21 [Food plants]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Georgia. ² Southern States. ³ Missouri. ⁴ South Carolina.

⁵ Tennessee. ⁶ Florida. ⁷ North Carolina. ⁸ Mississippi. ⁹ Texas. ¹⁰ Illi-
nois. ¹¹ Ohio. ¹² Virginia. ¹³ Eastern States. ¹⁴ Midwestern States.

¹⁵ Southeastern States.

mera Van Duzee

Jassus merus Van Duzee 1907a: 71 [n. sp.]¹

[*Jassus*] *merus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica.

mindanaoensis Merino

Jassus mindanaoensis Merino 1936a: 370; pl. 3, figs. 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹:396 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Philippine Islands.

moesta Spångberg

Jassus moestus Spångberg 1878b: 8 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Caelidia [sic] *maesta* [sic] Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Colombia. ³ Cundinamarca. ⁴ Venezuela.

montana Jacobi

Jassus montanus Jacobi 1905c: 187 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus montanus Osborn 1924c: 431 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Bolivia. ³ Santa Cruz.

multifasciata Jacobi

Jassus multifasciatus Jacobi 1944a: 49 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

multipars Walker. See *Coelidia dirigenis* Walker.

munda Stål

C[aelidia] munda Stål 1862e: 51 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus mundus Spångberg 1878b: 27 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Coelidia munda* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

mystica Spångberg

Jassus mysticus Spångberg 1879a: 24; pl. XVI, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

neoguttata Distant

Jassus neoguttatus Distant 1920f: 468 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

nervosa Fabricius

[*Iassus*] *neruosus* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 85 [n. sp.] ¹:12 [Listed]

C[aelidia] poecila Germar 1821a: 77 [n. sp.] ^{2, 3}

[*Coelidia nervosa*] Germar 1833a: 181 Equals *Jassus nervosus* Fabr. (?)

C[aelidia] poecila Burmeister 1838b: [8] [Key, catalogued]

Caelidia [sic] *poecila* Blanchard 1840a: 196 [Described, catalogued] ³

Caelidia [sic] *poecila* Blanchard 1850a: 196 [Described, catalogued] ³

Coelidia poecila Walker 1851b: 852 [Catalogued] ²

Caelidia [sic] *poecila* Walker 1858b: 262 [Catalogued] ³

[*Coelidia*] *poecila* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ³

J[assus] nervosus Stål 1869a: 79 [Described, key, catalogued] ¹

Equals *Coelidia poecila* Germ.

J[assus] nervosus Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *C[icada] poecila* Germ.

J[assus] nervosus Distant 1908g: 327 [Listed] ⁴

Jassus nervosus Osborn 1924c: 430 [Described, catalogued] ⁶

Equals *Coelidia poecila* Germ.

Jassus nervosus Schmidt 1926a: 258 [Listed] ⁵

Jassus nervosus Oman 1938b: 399 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America. ² Bahia. ³ Brazil. ⁴ America. ⁵ Buru [?].

⁶ French Guiana.

nigra Spångberg

Jassus niger Spångberg 1878b: 27 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

nigra. Typographical error for *Coelidia nigrina* Stål. See *Coelidia adspersa* Stål.

nigrifrons Matsumura

Coelidia nigrifrons Matsumura 1914b: 82 [n. sp., key] :85 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

:88 [Comparative note] :90 [Listed]

Coelidia nigrifrons Esaki 1930a: 213 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Coelidia*] *nigrifrons* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus nigrifrons Esaki and Ito 1954a: 54 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Coelidia nigrifrons Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bonin Islands. ² Ogasawara Island.

nigrina Stål. See *Coelidia adspersa* Stål.

nigripes Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *nigripes* Fabricius 1794a: 34 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cicada*] *nigripes* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *nigripes* Turton 1802a: 593 [Described] ¹

[*Jassus*] *nigripes* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] :86 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada nigripes*

[*Cicada*] *nigripes* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] ¹

J[assus] nigripes Stål 1869a: 79 [Described, key, catalogued] ¹

Equals *Cicada nigripes* Fabr. :80 [Comparative note]

J[assus] nigripes Dallas 1870a: 494 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

nocturna Distant

Jassus nocturnus Distant 1908g: 332; fig. 211 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

J[assus] nocturnus Distant 1918b: 47 [Comparative note]

Jassus nocturnus Mathur 1953a: 163 [Listed]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam. ² India.

nocturna var. **a** Distant

[*Jassus nocturnus*] var. *a* Distant 1908g: 332 [n. var.]

nocturna var. **b** Distant

[*Jassus nocturnus*] var. *b* Distant 1908g: 332 [n. var.]

nubila Puton [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *nubilus* Puton 1886b: 84 [nom. nud., listed]¹

[*Jassus*] *nubilus* Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [nom. nud., listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Belgium.

obligata Osborn

Jassus obligatus Wolcott 1923b: 265 [nom. nud., food plants]¹

Jassus obligatus Osborn 1929b: 100 [nom. nud., ecology]¹

Jassus obligatus Osborn 1935a: 167; figs. 33a–c [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹

Jassus obligatus Wolcott 1936a: 86 [Ecology]¹

Jassus obligatus Wolcott 1950a: 120 [Notes, ecology]^{1, 2}

Coelidia obligata Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 43; pl. 20 [Described, catalogued, illustrated, food plants]¹ Equals

Jassus obligatus Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico. ² Grenada.

obscura Stål

Jassus obscurus Stål 1870c: 735 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus obscurus Spångberg 1878b: 30 [Described, catalogued]¹

Jassus obscurus Baker 1915a: 54; fig. 1 [Described, key, illustrated]²
:53, 54, 55 [Comparative notes]

[*Jassus obscurus* Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Luzon.

obtusa Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *obtus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

ochracea Jacobi

Jassus ochraceus Jacobi 1944a: 50 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

ochripes Spångberg*Jassus ochripes* Spångberg 1878b: 37 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.**ogasawarensis** Matsumura*Coelidia ogasawarensis* Matsumura 1914b: 82 [n. sp., key] :84 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :90 [Listed]*Coelidia ogasawarensis* Esaki 1930a: 213 [Catalogued]¹[*Coelidia*] *ogasawarensis* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued]¹*Jassus ogasawarensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 54 [Catalogued]¹Equals *Coelidia ogasawarensis* Mats.LOCALITIES: ¹ Bonin Islands. ² Ogasawara Island.*olitaria*. Typographical error for *Coelidia olitoria* Say.**olitoria** Say*J[assus] olitorius* Say 1830b: 310 [n. sp.]¹*J[assus] subbifasciatus* Say 1830b: 310 [n. sp.]¹[*Jassus*] *subbifasciatus* [sic] Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed]²[*Jassus*] *subbifasciatus* [sic] Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed]²*C[aelidia] olitoria* Fitch 1851a: 58 [Food plants, catalogued]³*C[aelidia] subbifasciata* Fitch 1851a: 58 [Food plants, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5}*Coelidia olitoria* Walker 1852a: 1161 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Iassus olitorius* Say*Coelidia subbifasciata* [sic] Walker 1852a: 1161 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Iassus subbifasciatus* Say*J[assus] olitorius* Say 1859e: 385 [n. sp., redescribed]¹*J[assus] subbifasciatus* Say 1859e: 385 [n. sp., redescribed]¹*Coelidea* [sic] *subbifasciata* Glover 1877a: 32; fig. 31 [Described, illustrated] Equals *Jassus* [*subbifasciatus*]*Coelidea* [sic] *subbifasciata* Glover 1878a: pl. 2; fig. 36 [Illustrated]
Equals *Jassus* [*subbifasciatus*]→ *Jassus fascipennis* Spångberg 1878b: 20 [n. sp.]^{5, 6}*Jassus subbifasciatus* Spångberg 1878b: 16 [Described, catalogued]^{6, 7, 8, 9}*Coelidia semifasciata* Uhler 1884a: 245; Text fig. 311 [n. sp., illustrated]*Coelidia subbifasciata* Popenoe 1885a: 64 [Listed]¹⁰*Idiocerus subbifasciatus* Provancher 1889a: 290 [Catalogued]
Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say*Coelidia olitoria* Uhler 1889b: 154 [Food plants]^{11, 12}*Idiocerus subbifasciatus* Provancher 1890a: 292 [Catalogued]
Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say

- C[aelidia] olitoria* Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed] ⁹
C[aelidia] subbifasciata Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed] ⁹
Jassus oblitorius Van Duzee 1890c: 389 Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus*
Pediopsis subbifasciatus Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] ¹³
Coelidia olitaria [sic] Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ¹⁴
Coelidia subbifasciata Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ¹⁴
Jassus subfasciatus [sic] Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ³
C[aelidia] olitoria Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [Reprinted, food plants, catalogued] ³
C[aelidia] subbifasciata Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [Reprinted, food plants, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5}
Jassus olitorius Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals [*Coelidia olitoria* Say] Equals [*Coelidia subbifasciata* Say]
Jassus olitorius Van Duzee 1894a: 305 [Catalogued] ^{15, 16, 17} Equals
Coelidia olitoria Fitch Equals *Jassus subbifasciata* Fitch
 Equals *Coelidia subbifasciata* Fitch Equals *Coelidea* [sic] *semifasciata* Uhl. Equals *Jassus subfasciatus* [sic] Southw. Equals
Jassus subbifasciatus Spångb. Equals *Idiocerus subbifasciatus*
 Prov. [nec Say] [error] Equals *Pediopsis subbifasciatus* Harr.
Jassus fuscipennis Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6}
J[assus] olitorius Van Duzee 1894e: 200 [Food plants] ³
Jassus olitorius Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] ¹⁸
Jassus [sic] *olitorius* Osborn 1900e: 68 [Listed] ¹⁸
J[assus] olitorius Smith 1900a: 96 Equals [*Jassus*] *subbifasciatus* Say
J[assus] bifasciatus [sic] Smith 1900a: 96 [Listed] ¹⁹
Jassus clitorius [sic] Snow 1904a: 350 [Listed] ²⁰
J[assus] olitorius Wirtner 1904a: 225 [Ecology] ¹
Jassus olitorius Osborn 1905a: 539 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 19}
 Equals *Coelidia olitaria* [sic] Fitch Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say
 Equals *Coelidia subbifasciata* Fitch Equals *Jassus subfasciatus* [sic] Southw.
Jassus olitorius Osborn 1905c: 539 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 19}
 Equals *Coelidia olitaria* [sic] Fitch Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say
 Equals *Coelidia subbifasciata* Fitch Equals *Jassus subfasciatus* [sic] Southw.
Jassus olitorius Felt 1906a: 597 [Food plants] ³
Jassus olitorius Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed] ²¹
I[assus] olitorius Kirkaldy 1907d: 75 [Listed]
Jassus olitorius Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ²¹
Jassus olitorius Tucker 1907a: 68 [Listed] ¹⁰ Equals *Coelidia subbifasciata* Say
Jassus olitorius Van Duzee 1909a: 228 [Notes] ²²

- Jassus olitorius* Van Duzee 1909b: 128 [Listed] ^{11, 23}
- J[assus] olitarius* [sic] Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed] ⁹ Equals [*Jassus*] *bifasciatus* [sic] Say
- Jassus olitorius* Crumb 1911a: 234 [Food plants] ¹⁰
- Jassus olitorius* Metcalf 1913a: 106, 107, 109, 115; pl. XIV, figs. 60–61 [Tracheation, illustrated] :115; pl. XV, figs. 68–69 [Venation, illustrated]
- Jassus olitarius* [sic] Shelford 1913a: 261 [Ecology]
- Jassus olitorius* Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed] ²²
- Jassus olitorius* Bromley 1914a: 194 [Predators] ²
- Jassus olitorius* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 77 [Ecology] ²⁴
- Jassus olitorius* Metcalf 1915a: 59 (27) [Listed] ²⁸
- Jassus olitorius* Osborn 1915a: 145 [Described, catalogued] ^{25, 26, 27}
Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* [sic] Say
- Jassus olitorius* De Long 1916a: 90 [Key] :91 [Described, catalogued] ²⁹ Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* [sic] Say.
- [*Jassus*] *olitarius* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ²⁶ Equals [*Jassus*] *fuscipennis* Spångb. Equals [*Jassus*] *semifasciatus* Uhl. Equals [*Jassus*] *subbifasciatus* Say
- Jassus olitorius* Lathrop 1917a: 130 [Listed] ⁸
- Jassus olitorius* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 92 [Listed] ⁶
- Jassus olitorius* Van Duzee 1917b: 689 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 9, 10, 11, 13, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28} Equals *Coelidia [olitorea]* Fitch Equals [*Jassus*] *subbifasciatus* Say Equals *Coelidia [subbifasciata]* Fitch Equals [*Jassus*] *fuscipennis* Spångb. Equals *Coelidia semifasciata* Uhl. Equals *Pediopsis [subbifasciata]* Harr. Equals *Idiocerus [subbifasciatus]* Prov. [nec Say] [error]
- Jassus olitorius* Lathrop 1919a: 104; figs. 41a–d [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued] ^{8, 16} Equals *Jassus subfasciatus* [sic] Say
- Jassus olitorius* Barber 1920b: 149 [Listed] ²
- [*Jassus*] *olitarius* Britton 1920a: 51 [Listed] ³⁰ Equals [*Jassus*] *subbifasciatus*
- Jassus olitorius* Lawson 1920a: 223; pl. XV, figs. 1–2 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say Equals *Coelidia olitorius* Fitch Equals *Jassus fuscipennis* Spångb. Equals *Coelidia semifasciata* Uhl. Equals *Pediopsis subbifasciatus* Harr. Equals *Idiocerus subbifasciatus* Prov. [nec Say] [error]
- Jassus olitorius* Osborn 1921a: 13 [Ecology] ²²
- Jassus olitorius* Crampton 1922b: 55; pl. 3, fig. 8 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia illustrated]
- Jassus olitorius* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Jassus olitorius* Readio 1922a: 258; pl. XXXIII, fig. 2 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated] :259 [Comparative note]

- Jassus olitorius* De Long 1923a: 141; figs. 10(8) (15a) (15b) [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ³⁰
- Jassus olitorius* De Long 1923b: 365 [Ecology] ¹
- Jassus olitorius* Buys 1924a: 77; pl. VII, figs. 75a, b; pl. VIII, fig. 85 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ³
- Jassus olitorius* Lawson 1927a: 168 [Notes] :171 [Key, comparative note] :172; figs. 1, 1a–c [Described, illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 50}
- Equals *Jassus fuscipennis* Spångb. (?)
- Jassus fuscipennis* Lawson 1927a: 168 [Notes]
- Jassus olitorius* Stearns 1927a: 17 [Food plants] ³²
- J[assus] clitorius* [sic] Leonard 1928a: 172 [Listed] ^{3, 19, 42}
- [Jassus] olitorius* Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed] ¹¹
- Jassus olitorius* Osborn 1928b: 331; figs. 100a–f [Described, illustrated, ecology] ¹⁸ :331 [Key] :332 [Comparative note] :372 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Jassus olitorius* Howe 1930a: 326; pl. VI, fig. 61 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants] :331 [Taxonomy]
- Jassus olitorius* Lawson 1930c: 39 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Jassus olitorius* Dobrosky 1931a: 65 [Listed] ^{2, 9, 42}
- Jassus olitorius* Kunkel 1933a: 27 [Nonvector]
- Jassus olitorius* Lowry 1933a: 61, 63, 75 [Ecology] ⁴³
- [Jassus] olitorius* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ^{10, 20, 24, 26}
- J[assus] olitorius* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed] ²⁸
- Jassus olitorius* Evans 1938b: 7; figs. 4–5 [Illustrated]
- Jassus olitorius* Oman 1938b: pl. XXX, figs. 9, 9A; pl. XXXV, figs. 8, 8A [Illustrated]
- Jassus olitorius* Brown 1939a: 670; pl. 3, fig. 16 [Illustrated] ⁴⁴
- Jassus olitorius* Adams 1941a: 216, 221, 224 [Ecology] ²⁹
- Jassus olitorius* Padley 1941a: 394 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Jassus olitorius* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed] ³²
- Jassus olitorius* Medler 1943a: 43; pl. III, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ³⁷
- Jassus oblitorius* [sic] Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²¹
- Jassus olitorius* Frost 1945a: 224 [Food plants] ^{1, 3, 9, 10, 11, 13, 20, 22, 25, 28}
- [Jassus] olitorius* De Long and Knull 1946a: 64 [Catalogued] ^{10, 20, 24, 26} Equals *[Jassus] subbifasciatus* Say Equals *[Jassus] fuscipennis* Spångb.
- Coelidia olitorius* Evans 1947a: 193; fig. 24H [Illustrated] :194 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
- [Jassus] olitorius* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [Jassus] olitorius* De Long 1948a: 343 [Key] :344; figs. 14, 24, 484,

- 486a-f [Described, illustrated, ecology, comparative note, catalogued]^{5, 20, 26, 46} Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say Equals *Jassus fuscipennis* Spångb.
 [Coelidia] *subbifasciata* Oman 1949a: 55 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say To [Coelidia] *olitoria*
 [Coelidia] *fuscipennis* Oman 1949a: 55 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus fuscipennis* Spångb. To [Coelidia] *olitoria*
 [Coelidia] *olitoria* Oman 1949a: 55; pl. 10, fig. 5; pl. 30, fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated]^{47, 48, 49} :55; pl. 3, fig. 3 [Nymph described, illustrated] Equals *Jassus olitoria* Say Equals [Coelidia] *subbifasciata* Say Equals [Coelidia] *fuscipennis* Spångb. Equals [Coelidia] *semifasciata* Uhl.
Jassus olitorius Moore 1950a: 263 [Listed]²¹
Jassus olitorius Moore 1950b: 38 [Listed]²¹
 [Coelidia] *olitoria* Young 1950a: 62 (10) [Listed]^{4, 10, 20, 24, 26}
Jassus alitorius [sic] Thornberry 1954a: 412 [Food plants]⁵
C[aelidia] olitoria Fattig 1955a: 21 [Listed]⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Massachusetts. ³ New York. ⁴ Kentucky. ⁵ Illinois. ⁶ Wisconsin. ⁷ Georgia. ⁸ South Carolina. ⁹ New Jersey. ¹⁰ Kansas. ¹¹ Bermuda. ¹² Atlantic Coast States. ¹³ Ontario. ¹⁴ Iowa. ¹⁵ Canada. ¹⁶ United States. ¹⁷ Rocky Mountain States. ¹⁸ Ohio. ¹⁹ Staten Island. ²⁰ Arizona. ²¹ Quebec. ²² Florida. ²³ Northern States. ²⁴ Missouri. ²⁵ Maine. ²⁶ Eastern States. ²⁷ Ottawa. ²⁸ North Carolina. ²⁹ Tennessee. ³⁰ Connecticut. ³¹ Arkansas. ³² Virginia. ³³ West Virginia. ³⁴ Texas. ³⁵ Maryland. ³⁶ Alabama. ³⁷ Minnesota. ³⁸ Mississippi. ³⁹ Louisiana. ⁴⁰ District of Columbia. ⁴¹ Arizona (?). ⁴² Long Island. ⁴³ New Hampshire. ⁴⁴ Indiana. ⁴⁵ North America. ⁴⁶ Midwestern States. ⁴⁷ Northeastern States. ⁴⁸ Southeastern States. ⁴⁹ Central States. ⁵⁰ Michigan.

opulenta Distant

Jassus opulentus Distant 1908g: 336; fig. 214 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma.

osborni nom. nov. pro *Jassus insularis* Osborn [1934] [nec *Coelidia insularis* Matsumura 1914]

Jassus insularis Osborn 1934c: 117; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tahiti.

ostenta Distant

Jassus ostentus Distant 1918b: 49 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

oxalis Frey-Gessner [nom. nud.]

Jassus oxalis Frey-Gessner 1865a: 152 [nom. nud., listed]²

J[assus] oxalis de Carlini 1887a: 274 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Switzerland.

pallidiceps Spångberg*Jassus pallidiceps* Spångberg 1878b: 15 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca.**pallidipes** Stål*C[aelidia] pallidipes* Stål 1862e: 52 [n. sp.]¹*Jassus pallidipes* Spångberg 1878b: 33 [Described, catalogued]¹Equals *Coelidia pallidipes* StålLOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.**pallida** Osborn*Jassus pallidus* Osborn 1924c: 442 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**pardalis** Walker*Coelidia pardalis* Walker 1857b: 173 [n. sp.]¹*Caelidia* [sic] *pardalis* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}[*Coelidia*] *pardalis* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹*Jassus pardalis* Distant 1908f: 148 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia pardalis* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Borneo. ² Sarawak.**patricia** Jacobi*Jassus patricius* Jacobi 1944a: 49 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.**patruelis** Spångberg*Jassus patruelis* Spångberg 1878b: 32 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca.**pectita** Distant*Jassus pectitus* Distant 1908g: 329 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.**perculata** Distant*Jassus percultus* Distant 1908g: 337 [n. sp.]¹*J[assus] percultus* Distant 1918b: 49 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma.**perineti** Evans*Coelidia perineti* Evans 1954a: 108; figs. 43–44 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

perlata Burmeister

[*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *perlatus* Burmeister 1838b: [13] [n. sp.]¹

Iassus perlatus Walker 1851b: 892 [Catalogued]¹

[*Jassus*] *perlatus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

philippina Stål

Jassus philippinus Stål 1870c: 736 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus philippinus Spångberg 1878b: 29 [Described, catalogued]¹

Jassus philippinensis Baker 1915a: 54 [Key] :53, 54 [Comparative notes] :57; fig. 4 [Described, illustrated]²

[*Jassus*] *philippinensis* [sic] Osborn 1934c: 117 [Comparative note]

Jassus philippinensis Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Philippine Islands. ² Luzon.

picea Walker

Coelidia picea Walker 1870b: 309 [n. sp.]¹

C[aelidia] *picea* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus piceus Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia picea* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

piceola Melichar

Jassus piceolus Melichar 1905a: 302 [n. sp.]¹

Coelidia piceolus Evans 1955a: 26 [Catalogued]² Equals *Jassus piceolus* Mel.

Jassus piceolus Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed]³

Coelidia piceolus Evans 1955b: 15 [Catalogued]² Equals *Jassus piceolus* Mel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Belgian Congo. ³ Africa.

picta Montrouzier

Coelidia (?) *picta* Montrouzier 1861a: 74 [n. sp.]¹

Coelidia picta Spångberg 1878b: 39 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lifu.

plebeja Stål

C[aelidia] *plebeja* Stål 1862a: 51 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus plebejus Spångberg 1878b: 33 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Coelidia plebeja* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

poecila Germar. See *Coelidia nervosa* Fabricius.

poecilus Flor. See *Psammotettix poecilus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

praetexta Distant

Jassus praetextus Distant 1908g: 338 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

pruinosa Germar

C[oelidia] pruinosa Germar 1821a: 78 [n. sp.]¹

[*Coelidia*] *pruinosa* Germar 1833a: 181 [Listed]

C[oelidia] pruinosa Burmeister 1838b: [8]; pl. [15], figs. 1–8 [Key, illustrated, catalogued]²

Caelidia [sic] *pruinosa* Blanchard 1840a: 196 [Described, catalogued]¹

C[oelidia] pruinosa Amyot and Serville 1843a: 584 [Catalogued]

Caelidia [sic] *pruinosa* Blanchard 1850a: 196 [Described, catalogued]¹

Coelidia pruinosa Walker 1851b: 853 [Catalogued]¹

[*Coelidia*] *pruinosa* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

J[assus] pruinosa Stål 1869a: 80 [Comparative note]

Jassus pruinosa Spångberg 1878b: 14 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3}
Equals *Coelidia pruinosa* Germ.

Jassus pruinosa Osborn 1924c: 434 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 4}
Equals *Coelidia pruinosa* Germ. :434, 435 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Eastern Brazil. ³ French Guiana. ⁴ Bolivia.

puerpera Costa

[*Jassus*] *puerpera* Costa 1834b: 88 [n. sp.]¹

[*Jassus*] (?) *puerpera* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]¹

Jassus puerpera Oshanin 1908b: 442 [Catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

punctata Metcalf

Coelidia punctata Metcalf 1954c: 38; figs. 63–65 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :2 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahamas. ² South Bimini Island.

punctivena Walker

Coelidia punctivena Walker 1857a: 99 [n. sp.]¹

[*Coelidia*] *punctivena* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

[*Coelidia*] *punctivena* Atkinson 1886b: 198 (58) [Catalogued]¹

Jassus punctivena Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia punctivena* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca.

pustulata Spångberg*Jassus pustulatus* Spångberg 1878b: 18 [n. sp.]¹*Jassus pustulatus* Van Duzee 1894a: 305 [Catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.**quadrимaculata** Gistel [nom. nud.]*[Jassus] quadrимaculatus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.**quadriverrucata** Fabricius*[Cicada] 4-verrucata* Fabricius 1794a: 43 [n. sp.]¹*[Cicada] 4-verrucata* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]*[Cicada] 4-verrucata* Turton 1802a: 597 [Described]¹*[Jassus] quadriverrucatus* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] :87 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Cicada 4-verrucata**Tet[igonia] quadriverrucata* Latreille 1804a: 327 [Described]¹Equals *Jassus quadriverrucatus* Fabr.*[Cicada] 4-verrucata* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described]¹*J[assus] quadriverrucatus* Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described]¹*[Jassus] quadriverrucatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 Equals *Cic[ada] quadriverrucata* Fabr.*[Cicada] quadriverrucata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *J[assus] quadriverrucatus* Fabr.]*Jassus quadriverrucatus* Boitard 1843a: 88 [Described]¹*[Jassus] 4-verrucatus* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed]¹*[Jassus] quadriverrucatus* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.**rama** Kirkaldy*Jassus elegans* Distant 1908g: 329 [n. sp.]¹*Jassus elegans* Banks 1910a: 52 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}*I[assus] rama* Kirkaldy 1910b: 63 Nom. nov. pro *[Jassus] elegans* Distant [1908] [nec *Jassus elegans* Spångberg 1878]*Jassus elegans* Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 21 [Food plants, catalogued]^{4, 5} :30 [Listed]⁵*Jassus elegans* Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued]⁶*Jassus elegans* Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed]⁵*Jassus elegans* Mathur 1953a: 163 [Listed]^{2, 4, 5, 7}LOCALITIES: ¹ Bombay. ² India. ³ Palawan. ⁴ Coorg. ⁵ Madras. ⁶ Philippines. ⁷ Mysore.**rorata** Distant*Jassus roratus* Distant 1908g: 334 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

roseifascia Walker*Coelidia roseifascia* Walker 1870b: 315 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}*Coelidia selecta* Walker 1870b: 315 [n. sp.] ^{2, 3}*C[oelidia] roseifascia* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}*C[oelidia] selecta* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}*Jassus roseifascia* Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals*Coelisia roseifascia* Walk. Equals *Coelidia selecta* Walk. Equals*Coelidia guttulosus* Walk. [nom. nud.]LOCALITIES: ¹ Morty. ² Mysol. ³ Sula Islands.**ruficosta** Jacobi*Jassus ruficosta* Jacobi 1905c: 187 [n. sp.] ¹*Jassus ruficosta* Osborn 1924c: 430 [Described, catalogued] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.**rufifrons** Walker*Coelidia rufifrons* Walker 1851b: 854 [n. sp.] ¹[*Coelidia*] *rufifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras.**rufipennis** Walker*Coelidia rufipennis* Walker 1851b: 853 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}[*Coelidia*] *rufipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pará.**rufivena** Walker*Coelidia rufivena* Walker 1870b: 312 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}*C[oelidia] rufivena* Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}*Jassus rufivena* Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Coelidia rufivena* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Gilolo. ² Sula Island.**rutata** Distant*Jassus rutatus* Distant 1908g: 335; fig. 213 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Burma.*salicella* Fieber [nom. nud.]*Jassus salicellus* Fieber 1872a: 11 [nom. nud., listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia.**salina** Caldwell*Coelidia salina* Caldwell in Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 44; pl. 20 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Puerto Rico.

satsumensis Matsumura

Coelidia satsumensis Matsumura 1914b: 82 [n. sp., key] :90 [Listed]

Coelida [sic] *satsumensis* Matsumura 1914b: 87 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Jassus satsumensis Schumacher 1915a: 104 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4}

Equals *Coelidia satsumensis* Mats.

J[assus] satsumensis Schumacher 1915b: 125 [Listed] ³

[*Coelidia*] *satsumensis* Ishihara 1953b: 23; pl. 6, fig. 4; pl. 16, fig. 10

[Illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5}

Jassus satsumensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 55 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Equals *Coelidia satsumensis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Hachijo-jima. ³ Formosa. ⁴ Southern Japan.

⁵ Shikoku.

scrupulosa Spångberg

Jassus scrupulosus Spångberg 1878b: 25 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus scrupulosus Melichar 1914b: 133 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

scutata Germar. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén. Family ULOPIDAE.

selecta Walker. See *Coelidia roseifascia* Walker.

semifasciata Uhler. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.

semiflava Lethierry

Coelidia semiflava Lethierry 1881b: 18 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guadeloupe.

setifer Walker. See *Aletta fuscovaria* Stål.

sexguttata Walker

Coelidia guttata Walker 1870b: 313 [n. sp.] ¹

Coelidia sexguttata Walker 1870b: 314 [n. sp.] ²

C[oelidia] guttata Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ¹

C[oelidia] sexguttata Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ²

Jassus guttatus Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Coelidia guttata* Walk. Equals *Coelidia sexguttata* Walk.

J[assus] guttatus Distant 1920f: 468 [Comparative note] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea.

sexguttata var. **terminalis** Walker

Coelidia terminalis Walker 1870b: 314 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

C[oelidia] terminalis Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Jassus guttatus*] *terminalis* Distant 1908f: 150 [Notes, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Equals *Coelidia terminalis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Mysol.

sexpunctata Costa

[*Jassus*] *6-punctatus* [sic] Costa 1834b: 89 [n. sp.]¹

Jassus sexpunctatus Oshanin 1908b: 442 [Catalogued]¹

[*Jassus*] (?) *sexpunctatus* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

signoreti Spångberg

Jassus signoreti Spångberg 1878b: 4 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro.

silvestris Distant

Jassus silvestris Distant 1908g: 331 [n. sp.]¹ :332 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

sinhalana Kirkaldy

Tettigonia pulchella Kirby 1891a: 170; pl. 6, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Jassus pulchellus Melichar 1903b: 178 [Described, catalogued]¹

Equals *Tettigonia pulchella* Kirby

Jassus pulchellus Distant 1908g: 333; fig. 212 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia* [*pulchella*] Kirby

Iassus sinhalanus Kirkaldy 1910b: 63 Nom. nov. pro [*Tettigonia*] *pulchella* Kirby [1891] [nec *Iassus pulchellus* Curtis 1837]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

snowi Lawson

Jassus snowi Lawson 1927a: 169 [n. sp., key, morphology of ♂ genitalia] :171; figs. 5, 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

[*Jassus*] *snowi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 83 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

[*Jassus*] *snowi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 64 [Catalogued]²

[*Coelidia*] *snowi* Oman 1949a: 55 [Catalogued]⁴ Equals *Jassus snowi* Laws.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lower California. ² Arizona. ³ Mexico. ⁴ Southwestern States.

sordidula Spångberg

Jassus sordidulus Spångberg 1878b: 34 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca.

spangbergi nom. nov. pro *Jassus flavicosta* Spångberg [1878] [nec *Jassus* (*Deltocephalus*) *flavicosta* Stål 1862]

Jassus flavicosta Spångberg 1878b: 13 [n. sp.]¹

J[*assus*] *flavicosta* Jacobi 1905c: 187 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

sparsa Stål

C[aelidia] sparsa Stål 1854b: 254 [n. sp.]¹

Caelidia [sic] *sparsa* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued]¹

[*Coelidia*] *sparsa* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

Coelidia sparsa Stål 1859b: 290 [Described, catalogued]¹

J[assus] conspersus Stål 1870c: 735 nom. nov. pro *Coelidia sparsa* Stål [1854] [Key, catalogued]²

Jassus conspersus Spångberg 1878b: 25 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2}
Equals *Coelidia sparsa* Stål

Coelidia conspersa Noualhier 1896a: 259 [Listed]³

Caelidia [sic] *conspersa* Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 185 [Listed]³

Coelidia conspersa Matsumura 1914b: 82 [Key, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5}
Equals *Coelidia sparsa* Stål Equals *Jassus conspersus* Stål :89 [Listed]

Jassus conspersus Melichar 1914b: 133 [Catalogued]⁶

Jassus conspersus Baker 1915a: 53, 54, 57 [Comparative notes] :54 [Key] :55; fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]¹

Jassus conspersus Schumacher 1915a: 104 [Notes, catalogued]^{2, 4, 5}
Equals *Coelidia conspersa* Stål

Jassus conspersus Schumacher 1915b: 125 [Listed]⁴

Jassus conspersus Merino 1936a: 370 [Described, catalogued]¹
Equals *Coelidia sparsa* Stål :370, 371 [Comparative notes] :396 [Catalogued]² Equals *Coelidia sparsa* Stål

[*Jassus*] *conspersus* Jacobi 1941a: 305 To *Jassus indicus* Walk. [error]

Jassus conspersus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 52 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 7}
Equals *Coelidia conspersa* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands. ³ Cambodia. ⁴ Formosa. ⁵ Singapore Island. ⁶ Java. ⁷ Malay Peninsula.

spinosa Osborn

Jassus spinosus Osborn 1924c: 438 [n. sp.]¹ :439 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana.

stalii Spångberg

Jassus stalii Spångberg 1878b: 26 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca.

subapicalis Walker

Coelidia subapicalis Walker 1870b: 312 [n. sp.]¹

C[aelidia] subapicalis Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus subapicalis Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Coelidia subapicalis Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

subbifasciata Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.

subnotata Walker

Coelidia subnotata Walker 1870b: 309 [n. sp.]¹

C[aelidia] subnotata Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued]¹

Jassus subnotatus Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia subnotata* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

subrifasciata. Typographical error for *Coelidia subbifasciata* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.

subtangens Walker

Daridna subtangens Walker 1858c: 320 [n. sp.]¹

[Daridna] subtangens Metcalf 1946a: 29 [Catalogued]¹

[Coelidia subtangens] Evans 1947a: 194 [Listed]² Equals *Daridna subtangens* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² Brazil.

sulphurea Distant

Jassus sulphureus Distant 1908g: 335 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Assam.

sumbawensis Jacobi

Jassus sumbawensis Jacobi 1941a: 305 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa.

tahitiensis Osborn

Jassus tahitiensis Osborn 1934c: 116; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tahiti.

tenasserimensis Distant

Jassus tenasserimensis Distant 1908g: 330 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.

tergipicta Jacobi

Jassus tergipictus Jacobi 1905c: 188 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

J[assus] tergipictus Jacobi 1912a: 39 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² Boliva.

terminalis Walker. See *Coelidia sexguttata* var. *terminalis* Walker.

testacea Walker*Coelidia testacea* Walker 1870b: 315 [n. sp.]¹*C[oelidia] testacea* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]¹*Jassus testaceus* Distant 1908f: 150 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Coelidia testacea* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.**tiarata** Stål*C[oelidia] tiarata* Stål 1865b: 159 [n. sp.]¹*Coelidia tiarata* Spångberg 1878b: 39 [Catalogued]LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.**tornowii** Bréthes*Jassus tornowii* Bréthes 1904a: 344; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Tucumán.**triangularis** Osborn*Jassus triangularis* Osborn 1924c: 446 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.**trivittata** Spångberg*Jassus trivittatus* Spångberg 1878b: 28 [n. sp.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Río Negro.**truncata** Spångberg*Jassus truncatus* Spångberg 1878b: 9 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*Caelidia* [sic] *truncata* Lethierry 1890a: 159 (13) [Catalogued]³LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca. ³ Venezuela.**tuba** Osborn*Jassus tubus* Osborn 1924c: 447 [n. sp., comparative note]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ French Guiana.*unifasciata* Walker. See *Coelidia luteifascia* Walker.**variabilis** Haglund*Jassus (Coelidia) variabilis* Haglund 1899a: 58 [n. sp.]¹*Jassus variabilis* Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed]²*Coelidia variabilis* Evans 1955a: 26 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Jassus variabilis* Hagl.*Coelidia variabilis* Evans 1955b: 15 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Jassus variabilis* Hagl.LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons. ² Africa. ³ Belgian Congo.

variabilis var. **b** Haglund

[*Jassus (Coelidia) variabilis*] var. *b* Haglund 1899a: 58 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons.

variabilis var. **c** Haglund

[*Jassus (Coelidia) variabilis*] var. *c* Haglund 1899a: 58 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cameroons.

varicolor Spångberg

Jassus varicolor Spångberg 1878b: 17 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca.

variegata Germar

C[aelidia] variegata Germar 1821a: 77 [n. sp.]¹

C[aelidia] variegata Burmeister 1838b: [8] [Key, catalogued]²

Caelidia [sic] *variegata* Blanchard 1840a: 196 [Described, catalogued]¹

Coelidia variagata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 584 [Described, catalogued]¹

Caelidia [sic] *variegata* Blanchard 1850a: 196 [Described, catalogued]¹

Coelidia variegata Walker 1851b: 852 [Catalogued]¹

Caelidia [sic] *variegata* Walker 1858b: 263 [Catalogued]

C[aelidia] variegata Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Listed]¹

[*Coelidia] variegata* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

Jassus variegatus Spångberg 1878b: 37 [Described, catalogued]^{3, 4}
Equals *Coelidia variegata* Germ.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Eastern Brazil. ³ Colombia. ⁴ Cundinamarca.

venosa Germar

C[aelidia] venosa Germar 1821a: 76; pl. I, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Coelid[ia] venosa Germar 1833a: 181 [Listed]

C[aelidia] venosa Burmeister 1835a: 114 [Described, catalogued]

C[aelidia] venosa Burmeister 1838b: [8]; pl. [15], figs. 9, 10 [Key, illustrated, catalogued]¹

Caelidia [sic] *venosa* Blanchard 1840a: 196 [Described, catalogued]¹

Caelidia [sic] *venosa* Blanchard 1850a: 196 [Described, catalogued]¹

Coelidia venosa Walker 1851b: 852 [Catalogued]¹

Caelidia [sic] *venosa* Walker 1858b: 262 [Catalogued]¹

[*Coelidia] venosa* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]¹

Jassus venosus Osborn 1924c: 427 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6}
Equals *Coelidia venosa* Germ.

[*Jassus venosus*] Oman 1938b: 389 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Coelidia venosa* Germ.

Coelidia venosa Evans 1947a: 194 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Pará. ³ Colombia. ⁴ British Guiana. ⁵ Northern South America. ⁶ Caribbean Region.

verticalis Walker

Coelidia verticalis Walker 1870b: 310 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

C[oelidia] verticalis Dallas 1870a: 498 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Jassus verticalis Distant 1908f: 149 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Coelidia verticalis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sula Island. ² New Guinea.

virens Billberg [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *virens* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

virescens Matsumura

Coelidia virescens Matsumura 1914b: 82 [n. sp., key] :86 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} :90 [Listed]

Coelidia virescens Esaki 1930a: 213 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Coelidia*] *virescens* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus virescens Esaki and Ito 1954a: 56 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Coelidia virescens* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bonin Islands. ² Ogasawara Island.

vittata Montrouzier

Coelidia (?) *vittata* Montrouzier 1861a: 73 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus vittatus Spångberg 1878b: 36 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Coelidia vittata* Montr.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lifu.

vittipennis Spångberg

Jassus vittipennis Spångberg 1878b: 35 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia. ² Cundinamarca.

wolcotti Dozier

Jassus wolcotti Dozier 1931a: 12; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Haiti.

wollastoni White

Jassus wollastoni White 1878a: 476 [n. sp.] ¹ :462 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Saint Helena.

yayeyamae Matsumura *see p. 50 for ♀*

Coelidia yayeyamae [♂] Matsumura 1913a: 65 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] ^{1, 2}

Coelidia yayeyamae Matsumura 1914b: 82 [Key] :83 [Described, comparative note, catalogued] ³ :89 [Listed]

Coelidia yayeyamae Matsumura 1930b: [58]; pl. VI, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Jassus* [*yayeyamae* Mats.]

Coelidia yayeyamae Matsumura 1930c: 10 [Described, catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 2} Equals *Jassus* [*yayeyamae* Mats.]

Coelidia yayeyamae Matsumura 1931a: [1253]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ⁴

Coelidia yayeyamae Matsumura 1932d: 69; pl. XVII, fig. 24 [Described, illustrated] ⁴

[*Coelidia*] *yayeyamae* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued] ¹

Jassus yayeyamae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 56 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
Equals *Coelidia* (*Jassus*) *yayeyamae* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ryukyu Islands. ² Formosa. ³ Okinawa. ⁴ Japan.

yayeyamae Matsumura ♀. See *Coelidia formosana* Matsumura.

Genus *Caelidioides* Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Caelidioides carinatum* [n. sp.] Signoret 1880b: 205 (115)

TYPE *Caelidioides* [sic] *carinatum* Evans 1947a: 213

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <i>Coelidioides</i> [sic] | Signoret 1879a: 53 (7) [gen. n., key] |
| <i>Caelidioides</i> | Signoret 1880b: 205 (115) [gen. n.] |
| | Signoret 1880c: 365 (141) Equals <i>Coelidioides</i> [sic] |
| <i>Coelidioides</i> [sic] | Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Listed] |
| | Baker 1919b: 211 [Key] |
| <i>Caelidioides</i> | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 482 [Catalogued] Equals <i>Coelidioides</i> [sic] |
| <i>Coelidioides</i> [sic] | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 746 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Coelidioides</i> [sic] | Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 746 [Catalogued] See <i>Caelidioides</i> Sign. |
| <i>Caelidioides</i> | Neave 1939a: 515 [Catalogued] Equals <i>Coe[lidioides]</i> [sic] Sign. |
| <i>Coelidioides</i> [sic] | Neave 1939a: 786 [Catalogued] |
| <i>Caelidioides</i> [sic] | Evans 1947a: 213 [Catalogued] Equals <i>Coelidioides</i> [sic] Sign. |
| <i>Caelidoidea</i> [sic] | Evans 1954a: 108 [Key] |
| <i>Caelidioides</i> [sic] | Evans 1954a: 109 [Taxonomy] |
- carinatum* Signoret. See *Caelidioides tristis* Signoret.

tristis Signoret*S[caris] tristis* Signoret 1860a: 205 [n. sp.] ¹*[Scaris] tristis* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed] ²*Caelidoides carinatum* Signoret 1880b: 206 (116); pl. 7, fig. 70 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Coelidoides* [sic] *tristis* Jacobi 1917a: 551; pl. 33, fig. 23 [Illustrated, catalogued] ¹ :520, 551 Equals *Coelidoides* [sic] *carinatum* Sign. Equals *Scaris tristis* Sign.*Caelidoides* [sic] *carinatum* Evans 1947a: 213 [Listed] ¹*Caelidoides* [sic] *tristis* Evans 1954a: 108 [Listed] ¹ :109; figs. 35–36 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Scaris tristis* Sign. Equals *Caelidoides* [sic] *carinatus* Sign.LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar. ² Africa.**Genus Alocoelidia** EvansORTHOTYPE *Alocoelidia fulva* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 109*Alocoelidia* Evans 1954a: 108 [gen. n., key] :109 [gen. n.]**fulva** Evans*Alocoelidia fulva* Evans 1954a: 109; figs. 39–40 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.**Genus Iturnoria** EvansORTHOTYPE *Iturnoria insulana* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 109*Iturnoria* Evans 1954a: 108 [gen. n., key] :109 [gen. n.]**insulana** Evans*Iturnoria insulana* Evans 1954a: 110; figs. 37–38 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.**Genus Malagasiella** EvansORTHOTYPE *Malagasiella minima* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 110*Malagasiella* Evans 1954a: 108 [gen. n., key] :110 [gen. n.]**minima** Evans*Malagasiella minima* Evans 1954a: 110; figs. 41–42 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.**Genus Jassoidula** OsbornORTHOTYPE *Jassoidula straminea* [n. sp.] Osborn 1934a: 182TYPE *Jassoidula straminea* Evans 1947a: 195

- Jassoidula** Osborn 1934a: 182 [gen. n.] :186 [Comparative note]
 Neave 1939b: 807 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]

cuprescens Osborn

Jassoidula cuprescens Osborn 1934a: 187 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonga. ² Vavau Island. ³ Niuafoo Island.

infuscata Osborn

Jassoidula infuscata Osborn 1934a: 185 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Samoa. ² Tutuila.

limbata Osborn

Jassoidula limbata Osborn 1934a: 186 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Samoa. ² Upolu. ³ Savaii.

metallica Osborn

Jassoidula metallica Osborn 1934a: 185 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonga.

niuensis Osborn

Jassoidula niuensis Osborn 1934a: 183 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Niue.

ochracea Osborn

Jassoidula ochracea Osborn 1934a: 184 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Samoa. ² Upolu.

pallida Osborn

Jassoidula pallida Osborn 1934a: 187 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tonga. ² Haabai Island.

straminea Osborn

Jassoidula straminea Osborn 1934a: 183; fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} :183, 184, 185 [Comparative notes]

Jassoidula straminea Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Samoa. ² Tutuila.

Genus **Protonesis** Spinola

HAPLOTYPE *Protonesis delegorguei* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 125

HAPLOTYPE *Protonesis delegorguei* [n. sp.] Spinola 1852c: 165

TYPE *Protonesis delegorguei* Evans 1947a: 251

- Protonesis Spinola 1850a: 58 [gen. n., key]
 Spinola 1850b: 125 [gen. n.] :134 [Comparative note]
 Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]
 Spinola 1852c: 165 [gen. n.] :174 [Notes]
 Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed]
 Marschall 1873a: 378 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2868 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 943 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]

delegorguei Spinola

- Protonesis delegorguei* Spinola 1850b: 126 [n. sp.]¹
Protonesis delegorguei Spinola 1852c: 166 [n. sp.]¹
 [*Protonesis*] *delegorguei* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed]²
Protonesis delegorguei Distant 1910e: 244 [Catalogued]¹
Protonesis delegorguei Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kaffraria. ² Africa. ³ South Africa.

Genus *Cyrta* Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *Cyrta hirsuta* [n. sp.] Melichar 1902c: 136 (61)
 TYPE *C*[*yrt*a] *hirsuta* Oshanin 1912a: 110
 TYPE *Cyrta hirsuta* Evans 1947a: 194

- Cyrta* Melichar 1902c: 136 (61) [gen. n.]
 Oshanin 1906a: 178 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Oshanin 1912a: 110 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 902 [Catalogued]
 Haupt 1929c: 247 [Notes]
 Wu 1935a: 83 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
 Neave 1939a: 946 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 194 [Catalogued] :196 [Taxonomy]

blattina Jacobi

- Cyrta blattina* Jacobi 1944a: 35 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

hirsuta Melichar

- Cyrta hirsuta* Melichar 1902c: 136 (61); pl. V, figs. 10, 10a-b [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

[*Cyrta*] *hirsuta* Oshanin 1906a: 178 [Catalogued] ³

[*Cyrta*] *hirsuta* Oshanin 1912a: 110 [Listed] ⁴

Cyrta hirsuta Haupt 1924a: 306 [Listed] ¹

[*Cyrta*] *hirsuta* Wu 1935a: 83 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

Cyrta hirsuta Evans 1947a: 194 [Listed] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Szechwan. ² Sikang. ³ China. ⁴ Central China. ⁵ Western China.

Genus *Nisitrana* Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Nisitra telifera* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Nisitra* Walker]

[LOGOTYPE *Nisitra telifera* Evans 1947a: 195]

- Nisitra* Walker 1870b: 327 [gen. n.]
 Dallas 1870a: 497 [Notes, catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2262
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 338 [Catalogued]
 Jacobi 1944a: 51 Equals *Orthojassus* Jac.
 [error]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued] Equals *Orthojassus* Jac. [error]
- Nisitrana* Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Nisitra*
 Walker [1870] [nec *Nisitra* Walker 1869]
 [Catalogued]

breviceps Jacobi

Nisitra breviceps Jacobi 1944a: 51 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Fukien.

telifera Walker

Nisitra telifera Walker 1870b: 328 [n. sp.] ¹

N[isitra] telifera Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued] ¹

Nisitra telifera Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ¹

[*Nisitrana telifera*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Nisitra telifera* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

varipes Walker

Nisitra varipes Walker 1870b: 328 [n. sp.] ¹

N[isitra] varipes Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

Genus **Selenopsis** SpinolaHAPLOTYPE *Selenopsis subaptera* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 134HAPLOTYPE *Selenopsis subaptera* [n. sp.] Spinola 1852c: 174TYPE *Selenopsis subaptera* Evans 1947a: 251

- Selenopsis Spinola 1850a: 59 [gen. n., key]
 Spinola 1850b: 134 [gen. n.]
 Spinola 1852b: 99 [Key]
 Spinola 1852c: 174 [gen. n.]
 Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed]
 Marschall 1873a: 380 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3159
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 167 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]

subaptera Spinola*Selenopsis subaptera* Spinola 1850b: 135 [n. sp.] ¹ Equals *Jassus chrysographus* Parr. [nom. nud.]*Selenopsis subaptera* Spinola 1852c: 175 [n. sp.] Equals *Jassus chrysographus* Parr. [nom. nud.][*Selenopsis*] *subaptera* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed] ²*Selenopsis subaptera* Distant 1910e: 244 [Catalogued] ¹*Selenopsis subaptera* Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed] ³LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal. ² Africa. ³ Pará [?].Genus **Aeternus** DistantORTHOTYPE *Ae[ternus] hieroglyphicus* Distant 1918b: 50TYPE *Aeternus hieroglyphicus* Evans 1947a: 194

- Aeternus Distant 1918b: 50 [gen. n.]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 72
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 77 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 194 [Catalogued]

hieroglyphicus Distant*Aeternus hieroglyphicus* Distant 1918b: 50; fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Aeternus hieroglyphicus* Evans 1947a: 194 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Tenasserim.Genus **Equeefa** DistantHAPLOTYPE *Equeefa castelnavi* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 242TYPE *Equeefa castelnavi* Evans 1947a: 194

- Equeefa* Distant 1910e: 242 [gen. n.]
 Naudé 1926a: 29 [Key] :79 [Described, catalogued, review of species from South Africa] :82 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1180 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 275 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 194 [Catalogued] To *Palicus* Stål [error]
 Evans 1955a: 25 To *Aletta* Metc. [error]

albicosta Naudé

- E[queefa] albicosta* Naudé 1926a: 81; pl. VII, figs. 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Equeefa albicosta Naudé 1929c: 18 [n. sp.] ¹
Equeefa albicosta Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ²
A[letta] albicosta Evans 1955a: 27 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Orange Free State. ² Africa.

castelnaui Distant

- Equeefa castelnaui* Distant 1910e: 243; Test fig. 45 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Equeefa castelnaui Naudé 1926a: 80 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2} :82 [Comparative note]
Equeefa castelnaui Naudé 1929c: 18 [Notes] ^{1, 2}
Equeefa castelnaui [sic] Evans 1947a: 194 [Listed] ³
Equeefa castelnaui Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kaffraria. ² Cape of Good Hope. ³ South Africa. ⁴ Africa.

castlenai. Typographical error for *Equeefa castelnaui* Distant.

natalia Naudé

- Equeefa natalia* Naudé 1929c: 18 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Natal.

Tribe **THAGRIINI** Distant

- Thagriaria* Distant 1908g: 314 *Division* [Described, key to genera] :321 [Comparative note]
 Baker 1915a: 50 *Division* [Notes]
 Thagriini Schumacher 1915b: 124 [Listed]
Thagriaria Haupt 1929c: 247 [Notes]
 Evans 1947a: 196 [Taxonomy]

Genus **Thagria** MelicharORTHOTYPE *Thagria fasciata* [n. sp.] Melichar 1903b: 176TYPE *T[hagria] fasciata* Distant 1908g: 315TYPE *Thagria fasciata* Evans 1947a: 196

Thagria Melichar 1903b: 176 [gen. n.]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 74 [Key]
 Distant 1908g: 314 [Key] :315 [Described,
 catalogued]
 Baker 1915a: 51 [Taxonomy] :53 [Key]
 Distant 1918b: 44 [New species from India]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3436
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 446 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 196 [Catalogued]

capitata Distant*Thagria capitata* Distant 1918b: 44 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.**difformis** Distant*Thagria difformis* Distant 1918b: 44 [n. sp.] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.**fasciata** Melichar*Thagria fasciata* Melichar 1903b: 176; pl. IV, figs. 9, 9a [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹*Thagria fasciata* Distant 1908g: 315 [Described, catalogued] ¹*Thagria fasciata* Evans 1947a: 196 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.**pedestris** Distant*Thagria pedestris* Distant 1908g: 316 [n. sp.] ¹*T[hagria] pedestris* Distant 1918b: 44 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.**signata** Distant*Thagria signata* Distant 1908g: 315; fig. 201 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Thagria signata* Cockerell 1924a: 8 [Comparative note] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.Genus **Mukwana** DistantORTHOTYPE *M[ukwana] introducta* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 317

TYPE *Mukwana introducta* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 83

TYPE *Mukwana introducta* Evans 1947a: 195

- Mukwana** Distant 1908g: 317 [gen. n.] :314 [Key]
 Baker 1915a: 53 [Key]
 Distant 1918b: 44 [Comparative note]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2151
 [Catalogued]
 Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 83 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940a: 225 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]

introducta Distant

Mukwana introducta Distant 1908g: 317; fig. 202 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Mukwana introducta Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 83; pl. VI, figs. 8–8a;

Text fig. 102 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Mukwana introducta Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

Genus **Soortana** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *S[oortana] simulata* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 319

TYPE *Soortana simulata* Evans 1947a: 195

- Soortana** Distant 1908g: 319 [gen. n.] :314 [Key]
 Baker 1195a: 51 [Taxonomy] :52 [Key] :57
 [Comparative note]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3213
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 224 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]

simulata Distant

Soortana simulata Distant 1908g: 319; fig. 204 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Soortana simulata Evans 1947a: 193; fig. 24F [Illustrated] :195
 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ceylon.

Genus **Dardania** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *D[ardania] granulosa* [n. sp.] Stål 1866a: 113

TYPE *Dardania granulosa* Evans 1947a: 214

- Dardania** Stål 1866a: 113 [gen. n.] :101 [Key]
 Dallas 1867a: 574 [Notes, catalogued]
 Marschall 1873a: 360 [Catalogued]
 Signoret 1879a: 52 [Key]

Signoret 1880b: 204 [Described, catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928a: 925
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939b: 14 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 214 [Catalogued]

granulosa Stål

D[ardania] granulosa Stål 1866a: 113 [n. sp.]¹
D[ardania] granulosa Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued]¹
D[ardania] granulosa Signoret 1880b: 205; pl. 7, fig. 69 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
Dardania granulosa Evans 1947a: 214 [Listed]¹
Dardania granulosa Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Zanzibar. ² Africa.

Tribe STEGELYTRINI Baker

Stegelytraria Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Listed]
 Baker 1919b: 210 [Key] :211 [Key to genera]
 Evans 1947a: 214 [Taxonomy]
Stegelytrinae Ribaut 1952a: 12 [Key] :319 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from France]

Genus Stegelytra Mulsant and Rey

HAPLOTYPE *Stegelytra alticeps* [n. sp.] Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 224
 HAPLOTYPE *Stegelytra alticeps* [n. sp.] Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 124
 TYPE [*Stegelytra*] *alticeps* Kirkaldy 1907d: 40
 TYPE *St[egelytra] alticeps* Oshanin 1912a: 104
 TYPE *St[egelytra] alticeps* Haupt 1929c: 260
 TYPE *St[egelytra] alticeps* Haupt 1935a: 185
 TYPE *Stegelytra alticeps* Evans 1947a: 196
 TYPE *Stegelytra alticeps* Ribaut 1952a: 320

Stegelytra Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 224 [gen. n.]
 Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 124 [gen. n.]
 Walker 1858b: 264 [Catalogued]
 Fieber 1865a: 44 [Listed]
 Fieber 1872a: 16 [Listed]
 Marschall 1873a: 381 [Catalogued]
 Puton 1875a: 134 [List of species from Europe]
 Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [List of species from Catalonia]
 Signoret 1879a: 52 [Key]
 Signoret 1880b: 201 [Described]

- Puton 1886b: 80 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes]
 Melichar 1899d: 189 (12) [Listed]
 Puton 1899a: 95 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Oshanin 1906a: 99 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 40 [Described]
 Oshanin 1910a: 160 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1912a: 104 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Baker 1919b: 211 [Key]
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 260 [Key] Equals *Iberia* Kirk. [error]
 Haupt 1935a: 185 [Key] Equals *Iberia* Kirk. [error] :187 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3269 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 280 [Catalogued]
 Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
 Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 196 [Catalogued] :214 [Taxonomy]
 Ribaut 1952a: 6, 11 [Morphology] :14 [Key] :320 [Described, review of species from France] Equals *Iberia* Kirk. [error]

a Mulsant and Rey (var.) [*putoni*]. See *Iberia putoni* var. *a* Mulsant and Rey.

alticeps Mulsant and Rey

- Psimmythimas* Amyot 1947a: 220 [non binom., described] ¹
Psimmythimas Amyot 1848a: 416 [non binom., described] ¹
Iassus (?) *psimmythimas* Walker 1851b: 893 [Catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Psimmythimas* Amy. [non binom.]
Stegelytra alticeps Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 225; figs. 15–16 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
Stegelytra alticeps Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 125; figs. 15–16 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
Stegelytra alticeps Walker 1858b: 264 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
[*Stegelytra*] *alticeps* Fieber 1872a: 16 [Listed] ³
Stegelytra alticeps Mulsant and Rey 1875a: 171 [Comparative note]
[*Stegelytra*] *alticeps* Puton 1875a: 134 [Listed] ³
Stegelytra alticeps Mulsant and Rey 1876a: 188 [Comparative note]
Stegelytra alticeps Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ⁴

- Stegelytra alticeps* Cuní y Martorell 1879a: 12 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Stegelytra*] *alticeps* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [Listed] ^{5, 6}
Stegelytra alticeps Cuní y Martorell 1880a: 222 (18) [Listed] ⁴
St[egelytra] *psymmitimas* [sic] Signoret 1880b: 202; pl. 7, fig. 66
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ³ Equals *St[egelytra]* *alticeps*
 Muls. and Rey
 [*Stegelytra*] *alticeps* Puton 1886b: 80 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 7} Equals [*Stegely-*
tra] *psymmitimas* [sic] Sign.
 [*Stegelytra*] *alticeps* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 7} Equals [*Stegely-*
tra] *psymmitimas* [sic] Sign.
 [*Stegelytra*] *alticeps* Oshanin 1906a: 99 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4} Equals
Psymmitimas [sic] Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Stegelytra psym-*
mitimas [sic] Sign.
S[te]gelytra alticeps Oshanin 1910a: 160 [Listed]
 [*Stegelytra*] *alticeps* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 7} Equals
 [*Stegelytra*] *psymmitimas* [sic] Sign.
Psimmythimas Sherborn 1929d: 5200 [non binom., catalogued]
Psimmythimas Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935b: 2938 [non
 binom., catalogued]
Psimmythimas Neave 1940a: 1016 [non binom., catalogued]
Stegelytra alticeps Evans 1947a: 196 [Listed] ³
Stegelytra alticeps Villiers 1947a: 55; pl. V, fig. 73 [Described,
 illustrated, ecology] ⁹
Stegelytra alticeps Ribaut 1952a: 321; figs. 856–862 [Described, key,
 illustrated] ^{1, 2, 4, 8} Equals [*Stegelytra*] *psymmitimas* [sic] Sign.
 :322, 323, 324 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Provence. ² Languedoc. ³ Southern France. ⁴ Spain. ⁵ Cata-
 lonia. ⁶ Pyrenees. ⁷ Portugal. ⁸ Maritime Alps. ⁹ France.

bolivari Signoret. See *Iberia bolivari* Signoret.

erythoneura. Typographical error for *Stegelytra erythroneura* Haupt.

erythroneura Haupt

Stegelytra erythroneura [sic] Haupt 1924c: 229; fig. 1 [n. sp., illus-
 trated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sicily.

gavoyi Ribaut

Stegelytra gavoyi Ribaut 1952a: 322; fig. 867 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
 :321 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Languedoc.

psimmythimas Signoret. See *Stegelytra alticeps* Mulsant and Rey.

psymmitimas. Typographical error for *Stegelytra psimmythimas* Signoret. See *Stegelytra alticeps* Mulsant and Rey.

putoni Mulsant and Rey. See *Iberia putoni* Mulsant and Rey.

putoni var. *a* Mulsant and Rey. See *Iberia putoni* var. *a* Mulsant and Rey.

Genus *Iberia* Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE [*Iberia*] *bolivari* Kirkaldy 1907d: 40

TYPE I[*beria*] *bolivari* Oshanin 1912a: 104

TYPE *Stegelytra bolivari* Evans 1947a: 195

- Iberia* Kirkaldy 1907d: 40 [gen. n.]:11 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1910a: 160 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1912a: 104 [List of species from the
 Palearctic Region]
 Baker 1919b: 211 [Key]
 Haupt 1929c: 260 To *Stegelytra* Muls. and
 Rey [error]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1655
 [Catalogued]
 Haupt 1935a: 185 To *Stegelytra* Muls. and
 Rey [error]
 Neave 1939b: 752 [Catalogued]
 de Seabra 1942a: 9 [List of species from Por-
 tugal]
 Evans 1947a: 195 [Catalogued]:214 [Taxonomy]
 Ribaut 1952a: 320 To *Stegelytra* Muls. and
 Rey [error]

a Mulsant and Rey (var.) [*putoni*]. See *Iberia putoni* var. *a* Mulsant and Rey.

bolivari Signoret

- Stegelytra bolivarii* Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [nom. nud., listed]¹
St[egelytra] bolivari Signoret 1880b: 203; pl. 7, fig. 67 [n. sp., illus-
 trated]¹
[Stegelytra] bolivari Puton 1886b: 80 [Listed]^{1, 2}
[Stegelytra] bolivari Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]^{1, 2}
[Stegelytra] bolivari Oshanin 1906a: 100 [Catalogued]¹
[Iberia] bolivari Kirkaldy 1907d: 11 [Listed]
Iberia bolivari Oshanin 1910a: 160 [Catalogued]
[Iberia] bolivari Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed]^{1, 2}
[Iberia bolivari] Evans 1947a: 195 [Listed]¹ Equals *Stegelytra*
bolivari Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain. ² Portugal.

putoni Mulsant and Rey

- Stegelytra putoni* Mulsant and Rey 1875a: 169 [n. sp., ecology]¹
[Stegelytra] putoni Puton 1875a: 134 [Listed]²

- Stegelytra putoni* Mulsant and Rey 1876a: 186 [n. sp., ecology] ¹
Stegelytra putoni Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] ³
 [Stegelytra] *putoni* Cuní y Martorell 1879a: 12 [Listed] ³
 [Stegelytra] *putoni* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 86 [Listed] ^{4, 5}
St[elgelytra] putoni Signoret 1880b: 203; pl. 7, fig. 68 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ¹
[Stegelytra] putoni Puton 1886b: 80 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 6}
Stegelytra putoni Horváth 1889a: 331 [Listed] ⁷
Stegelytra putoni Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] ⁸
[Stegelytra] putoni Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 6}
[Stegelytra] putoni Oshanin 1906a: 100 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 7}
Iberia putoni Oshanin 1910a: 161 [Catalogued] Equals *Stegelytra putoni* Osh.
[Iberia] putoni Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 6, 9}
Iberia putoni Lallemand 1928d: 5 [Listed] ⁶
Iberia putoni Lallemand 1929e: 3 [Listed] ⁶
Iberia putoni de Seabra 1930a: 336 [Notes] ⁶
[Stegelytra] putoni Haupt 1935a: 187 [Key, ecology] ^{10, 11}
Iberia putoni de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] ⁶
[Iberia] putoni de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] ⁶
Stegelytra putoni Ribaut 1952a: 321 [Key] :323; figs. 863–866 [Described, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 14}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Provence. ² Southern France. ³ Spain. ⁴ Catalonia. ⁵ Pyrenees
⁶ Portugal. ⁷ Dalmatia. ⁸ France. ⁹ Southern Austria. ¹⁰ Southern Europe.
¹¹ Western Europe. ¹² Roussillon. ¹³ Languedoc. ¹⁴ Morocco.

putoni var. **a** Mulsant and Rey

- [*Stegelytra putoni*] var. *a* Mulsant and Rey 1875a: 169 [n. var.] ¹
 [*Stegelytra putoni*] var. *a* Mulsant and Rey 1876a: 186 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Provence.

Genus Sabimoides Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Sabimoides cardamomi* [n. sp.] Evans 1947a: 254

TYPE *Sabimoides cardamomi* Evans 1947a: 195

Sabimoides Evans 1947a: 254 [gen. n.] :195 [Catalogued]

cardamomi Evans

Sabimoides cardamomi Evans 1947a: 254; fig. 24C [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹ :193; figs. 24C–D [Illustrated] :195 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malaya.

Tribe SANDERSELLINI De Long

Sandersellini De Long 1945d: 414 *Tribe* [Described]

Genus **Sandersellus** De LongORTHOTYPE *Sandersellus carinatus* [n. sp.] De Long 1945d: 414

Sandersellus De Long 1945d: 414 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1950a: 243 [Catalogued]

carinatus De Long*Sandersellus carinatus* De Long 1945d: 415; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.Subfamily **NEOCOELIDIINAE** Oman

Neocoelidiinae Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography]
 :116 [Key] :179, 198 [Taxonomy] :196, 198
 [Described, ecology, zoogeography, list of
 genera] :254 [A new species from British
 Guiana]
 De Long 1948a: 110 [Key] :345 *Subfamily*
 [Described, review of genera and species
 from Illinois]
 Oman 1949a: 27 [Key] :59 *Subfamily* [De-
 scribed]
 Evans 1951a: 11 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1954a: 131 [Zoogeography]

Tribe **NEOCOELIDIINI** Oman

Neocoelidiini Oman 1949a: 60 *Tribe* [Described, key to
 genera]
Neocoelidini [sic] De Long 1953a: 93 [Review of genera and
 species]

Genus **Biza** WalkerHAPLOTYPE *Biza crocea* [n. sp.] Walker 1858b: 253TYPE *Biza crocea* Evans 1947a: 198

Biza Walker 1858b: 253 [gen. n.]
 Marschall 1873a: 355 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 407
 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 434 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 198 [Catalogued]

crocea Walker*Biza crocea* Walker 1858b: 253 [n. sp.] ¹

Biza crocea Evans 1947a: 198 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

Genus **Neocoelidia** Gillette and Baker

ORTHOTYPE *Neocoelidia tumidifrons* [n. sp.] Gillette and Baker 1895a: 103

ORTHOTYPE [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* Van Duzee 1916a: 75

ORTHOTYPE [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* Van Duzee 1917b: 690

TYPE [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* Oman 1938b: 397

TYPE *N[eo]coelidia tumidifrons* Knull 1942a: 680

TYPE *Neocoelidia tumidifrons* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65

TYPE *Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Evans 1947a: 198

ORTHOTYPE *Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Oman 1949a: 60

TYPE *Neocoelidia tumidifrons* De Long 1953a: 93, 95

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Neocoelidia | Gillette and Baker 1895a: 103 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Neocoelidea</i> [sic] | Baker 1898h: 289 [Described] :292 [Comparative note] |
| <i>Neocaelidia</i> [sic] | Kirkaldy 1907d: 74 [Key] |
| Neocoelidia | Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed] |
| | Crumb 1913a: 132 [Key] |
| <i>Neocoelidea</i> [sic] | Baker 1915a: 50 [Taxonomy] :51 [Key] |
| Neocoelidia | De Long 1916a: 33 [Key] :91 [Described] |
| | Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] |
| | Van Duzee 1917a: 294 [Comparative note] |
| | Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] |
| | Lathrop 1919a: 45 [Key] :103 [Described] |
| | Lawson 1920a: 32 [Zoogeography] :114 [Key] :225 [Described, key to species from Kansas] |
| <i>Neocoelidea</i> [sic] | Baker 1923a: 399 [Comparative note] |
| Neocoelidia | De Long 1923a: 90 [Key] :142 [Described] |
| | Osborn 1923c: 76 [Comparative note] :77 [Catalogued, new species from South America] |
| | Buys 1924a: 42 [Key] |
| | Osborn 1924c: 448 [Catalogued, a new species from South America] |
| | Stearns 1927a: 17 [List of species from Virginia] |
| | Osborn 1928b: 241 [Key] :332 [Described] :332 [Comparative note] :372 [List of species from Ohio] |

- Oman 1931a: 62 [Notes, new species from the Western States]
 Ball 1932b: 500 [Ecology]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932b: 2218 [Catalogued]
 Ball 1933c: 224 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1934a: 182 [Comparative note]
 Osborn 1934b: 260, 261 [Comparative notes]
 Osborn 1935b: 4 [Listed]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :92 [Catalogued]
 Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]
 Britton 1938c: 25 [Listed]
 Oman 1938b: 397 [Comparative note]
 Brown 1939a: 670 [List of species from Indiana]
 Neave 1940a: 292 [Catalogued]
 Knull 1942a: 680 [Catalogued, key to species] :685 [Listed]
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 198 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 345 [Described, review of species from Illinois, key, catalogued] :346 [Comparative note]
 Oman 1949a: 60 [Described, key, catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] :61 [Comparative note]
 De Long 1953a: 93 [Listed] :94 [Key] :95 [Described, review of species]
 Fattig 1955a: 22 [List of species from Georgia]

acuta Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycyelidia*) *pallida acuta* Knull.

balli Knull

- Neocoelidia balli* Knull 1942a: 681 [n. sp., key] :685; 1 pl. [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :686 [Comparative note]
 [*Neocoelidia*] *balli* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 [*Neocoelidia*] *balli* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued]³

Neocoelidia balli De Long 1953a: 98; pl. 2, figs. 7, 7a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Utah. ³ Southwestern States.

barratti. Typographical error for *Neocoelidia barretti* Baker. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) barretti* Baker.

barretti Baker. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) barretti* Baker.

beameri Oman. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) beameri* Oman.

bifida De Long

Neocoelidia bifida De Long 1953a: 96; pl. 2, figs. 6, 6a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado.

bimaculata Baker. See *Coelidiana bimaculata* Baker.

blanda Knull. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) pallida blanda* Knull.

candida Ball

Neocoelidia candida Ball 1909c: 166 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :167 [Comparative note]

Neocoelidia candida Van Duzee 1914a: 55 [Listed]³

[*Neocoelidia*] *candida* Ball 1916b: 206, 207 [Comparative notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *candida* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed]⁴

Neocoelidia candida Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued]²

Neocoelidia candida Lawson 1920a: 226 [Described, food plants, catalogued]⁵ :225 [Key]

Neocoelidia candida Van Duzee 1925a: 90 [Food plants]³

[*Neocoelidia*] *candida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued]²

Neocoelidia candida Knull 1942a: 685 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9} :681 [Key]

[*Neocoelidia*] *candida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]²

[*Neocoelidia*] *candida* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued]²

Neocoelidia candida De Long 1953a: 99; pl. 2, figs. 10, 10a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Utah. ² Colorado. ³ California. ⁴ Rocky Mountain States.

⁵ Kansas. ⁶ Texas. ⁷ New Mexico. ⁸ Arizona. ⁹ Nevada. ¹⁰ Western States.

compta Ball. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) compta* Ball.

coronata Ball. See *Stenocoelidia coronata* Ball.

crenulata Osborn. See *Stenocoelidia crenulata* Osborn.

croceata Osborn. See *Coelidiana croceata* Osborn.

crovila. Typographical error for *Neocoelidia orovila* Ball.

diabola Knull

Neocoelidia diabola Knull 1942a: 681 [n. sp., key] :683; 1 pl. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ :684 [Comparative note]

[*Neocoelidia*] *diabola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *diabola* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued] ¹

Neocoelidia diabola De Long 1953a: 100; pl. 2, figs. 11, 11a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

distincta Oman. See *Neocoelidiana* (*Coelella*) *distincta* Oman.

fuscodorsata Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *fuscodorsata* Fowler.

fuscovittata Oman. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *fuscovittata* Oman.

grandiosa Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *grandiosa* Knull.

gratiosus Spångberg

Jassus gratiosus Spångberg 1879a: 25; pl. XVI, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Jassus gratiosus Van Duzee 1890e: 50 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Jassus gratiosus Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *gratiosus* Baker 1898h: 292 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

inflata Osborn. See *Coelidiana inflata* Osborn.

laciennsis. Typographical error for *Neocoelidia lactipennis* Van Duzee.

lactipennis Van Duzee

Jassus lactipennis Van Duzee 1890e: 49 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus lactipennis Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Notes]

Jassus lactipennis Van Duzee 1894a: 306 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *lactipennis* Baker 1898h: 289 [Notes] Equals *Jassus lactipennis* Van D.

Jassus lactipennis Woodworth 1903a: 43 [Notes] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *lactipennis* Ball 1909c: 166 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus*] *lactipennis* Woodworth 1913a: 269 [Listed] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *lactipennis* Ball 1916b: 206 [Comparative note]

Neocoelidia ramona Ball 1916b: 206 [n. sp.] ¹ :206, 207 [Comparative notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *lactipennis* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ²

Neocoelidia lactipennis Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Jassus* [*lactipennis*] Van D.

Neocoelidia ramona Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *ramona* Oman 1931a: 62 [Notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *laciennsis* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *ramona* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *lactipennis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

Neocoelidia lactipennis Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :685; 1 pl. [Described, catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Jassus lactipennis* Van D.

Neocoelidia ramona Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :685; 1 pl. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *lactipennis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Jassus* [*lactipennis* Van D.]

[*Neocoelidia*] *ramona* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]¹

Neocoelidia lactipennis Oman 1947a: 196; figs. 7A-B [Illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Jassus lactipennis* Van D.

[*Neocoelidia*] *lactipennis* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Jassus lactipennis* Van D. Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *ramona* Ball

[*Neocoelidia*] *ramona* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] To [*Neocoelidia*] *lactipennis*

Neocoelidia lactipennis De Long 1953a: 98; pl. 2, figs. 5, 5a, 9, 9a; pl. 6, 2 figs. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Jassus lactipennis* Van D. Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *ramona* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific Coast States. ³ Nevada. ⁴ Utah.

lineata Baker. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *lineata* Baker.

lineata var. *penelineata* Oman. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *lineata* var. *penelineata* Oman.

modesta Baker. See *Coelidiana modesta* Baker.

obscura Baker. See *Neocoelidiana* (*Neocoelidiana*) *obscura* Baker.

orientalis De Long

Neocoelidia orientalis De Long 1953a: 96; pl. 2, figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Tennessee. ³ Wisconsin. ⁴ District of Columbia.

ornata Osborn. See *Chinaia ornata* Osborn.

orovila Ball

Neocoelidia orovila Ball 1916b: 206 [n. sp.]¹

Neocoelidia orovila Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *orovila* Oman 1931a: 62 [Notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *crovila* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued]¹

Neocoelidia orovila Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :685 [Comparative note] :686; 1 pl. [Notes, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *orovila* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *orovila* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]¹

Neocoelidia orovila De Long 1953a: 98; pl. 2, figs. 8, 8a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

- pallida* Baker. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida* Baker.
pallida acuta Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida acuta* Knull.
pallida blanda Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida blanda* Knull.
penelineata Oman. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *lineata* var. *penelineata* Oman.
pent-gona Ball. See *Neocoelidiana* (*Neocoelidiana*) *obscura* Baker.
pulchella Ball. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pulchella* Ball.
punctata Osborn. See *Chinaia punctata* Osborn.
ramona Ball. See *Neocoelidia lactipennis* Van Duzee.

reticulata Ball

- Neocoelidia reticulata* Ball 1909c: 167 [n. sp.]¹
Neocoelidia reticulata Van Duzee 1914a: 56 [Listed]¹
 [*Neocoelidia*] *reticulata* Ball 1916b: 207 [Comparative note]
 [*Neocoelidia*] *reticulata* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed]²
Neocoelidia reticulata Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}
 [*Neocoelidia*] *reticulata* Oman 1931a: 62 [Notes]
 [*Neocoelidia*] *reticulata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}
Neocoelidia reticulata Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :683; 1 pl. [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 5}
 [*Neocoelidia*] *reticulata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4}
 [*Neocoelidia*] *reticulata* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]⁶
Neocoelidia reticulata De Long 1953a: 100; pl. 2, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 7, 8, 9}

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Western States. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Utah. ⁵ Mexico.
⁶ Southwestern States. ⁷ Arizona. ⁸ Northern Mexico. ⁹ New Mexico.

romantica Knull

- Neocoelidia romantica* Knull 1942a: 681 [n. sp., key] :684; 1 pl. [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :685 [Comparative note]
 [*Neocoelidia*] *romantica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]¹
 [*Neocoelidia*] *romantica* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]¹
Neocoelidia romantica De Long 1953a: 96; pl. 2, figs. 4, 4a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ California.

- rubrolineata* Baker. See *Coelidiana* (*Coelidiana*) *rubrolineata* Baker.
smithii Baker. See *Chinaia smithii* Baker.
texana Oman. See *Stenocoelidia texana* Oman.
tripunctata Ball. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *tripunctata* Ball.
triunata Ball. See *Neocoelidiana* (*Neocoelidiana*) *obscura* Baker.

tumidifrons Gillette and Baker

- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 104; 5 figs. [n. sp., illustrated]¹

- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 183 [Described, catalogued, ecology]²
- [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* Baker 1898h: 289 [Comparative note]³
- Neocoelidea* [sic] *tumidifrons* Gillette 1898c: 31 [Listed]
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed]^{2, 4}
- N[eocoelidia] tumidifrons* Smith 1910a: 106 [Listed]⁵
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Crumb 1911a: 234 [Ecology]⁶
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed]⁷
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Osborn 1915a: 145 [Described, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 2, 8}
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* De Long 1916a: 91 [Described, catalogued]⁹
- [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed]¹⁰
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Lathrop 1917a: 130 [Listed]¹¹
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 92 [Listed]¹²
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Van Duzee 1917b: 690 [Catalogued]
1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Lathrop 1919a: 103 [Described, catalogued]¹¹
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Lawson 1920a: 225 [Described, key, catalogued]⁶
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Osborn 1921a: 14 [Listed]⁷
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Lawson 1922c: 335 [Listed]⁶
- N[eocoelidia] tumidifrons* De Long 1923a: 142; figs. 10.14a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹³
- [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* De Long 1924a: 66 [Comparative note]
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Stearns 1927a: 17 [Food plants]¹⁴
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Osborn 1928b: 332; figs. 101a-f [Described, illustrated, ecology]^{15, 16} :372 [Listed]¹⁵
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Bird 1930a: 432 [Ecology]¹⁷
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Fletcher 1930a: 43 [Ecology]³
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Osborn 1934b: 256 [Comparative note]
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology]¹⁸
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Swain 1936a: 55 [Listed]¹
- [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9}
- N[eocoelidia] tumidifrons* Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]¹⁹
- [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* Britton 1938c: 25 [Listed]¹³
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Brown 1939a: 670 [Food plants]²⁰
- Neocoelidia tumidifrons* Knull 1942a: 680 [Notes, catalogued] :681;
1 pl. [Notes, ecology, key catalogued, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 17, 21, 22}
- [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]
1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9

Neocoelidia tumidifrons Evans 1947a: 196 [Ecology] :198 [Taxonomy] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed] ¹⁵

Neocoelidia tumidifrons De Long 1948a: 345; figs. 487a-g [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 10, 23}

[*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons* Oman 1949a: 60; pl. 3, fig. 4 [Nymph described, illustrated] :61; pl. 11, fig. 3; pl. 31, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{24, 25, 26}

Neocoelidia tumidifrons De Long 1953a: 95; pl. 1, 2 figs.; pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ :95, 96, 98, 99 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Iowa. ³ Texas. ⁴ South Dakota. ⁵ New Jersey. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Florida. ⁸ Maine. ⁹ Tennessee. ¹⁰ Eastern States. ¹¹ South Carolina. ¹² Wisconsin. ¹³ Connecticut. ¹⁴ Virginia. ¹⁵ Ohio. ¹⁶ United States. ¹⁷ Manitoba. ¹⁸ New York. ¹⁹ North Carolina. ²⁰ Indiana. ²¹ North Dakota. ²² New Mexico. ²³ Illinois. ²⁴ Central States. ²⁵ Southeastern States. ²⁶ Northeastern States. ²⁷ Georgia.

tumidifrons var. *vittapennis* De Long. See *Neocoelidia vittapennis* De Long.

tumidifrons var. *vittipennis*. Typographical error for *Neocoelidia tumidifrons* var. *vittapennis* De Long. See *Neocoelidia vittapennis* De Long.

vittapennis De Long

Neocoelidia tumidifrons vittapennis De Long 1924a: 66 [n. var.] ¹

Neocoelidia tumidifrons vittapennis Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :682 [Described, catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia tumidifrons*] *vittipennis* [sic] De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *vittipennis* [sic] Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] To [*Neocoelidia*] *tumidifrons*

[*Neocoelidia tumidifrons*] *vittipennis* [sic] Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]

Neocoelidia vittapennis De Long 1953a: 95; pl. 2, figs. 2, 2a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *N[eo-coelidia] tumidifrons vittapennis* De L.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Florida. ² Gulf Coast States. ³ Texas. ⁴ Southern Atlantic Coast States.

vittipennis. Typographical error for *Neocoelidia vittapennis* De Long.

Genus Paracoelidea Baker

ORTHOTYPE *Paracoelidea tuberculata* [n. sp.] Baker 1898h: 292

ORTHOTYPE [*Paracoelidea*] *tuberculata* Van Duzee 1916a: 75

ORTHOTYPE [*Paracoelidea*] *tuberculata* Van Duzee 1917b: 691

TYPE *Paracoelidia* [sic] *tuberculata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65

TYPE *Paracoelidia* [sic] *tuberculata* Evans 1947a: 198

- ORTHOTYPE *Paracoelidea tuberculata* Oman 1949a: 61
 TYPE *P[aracoelidea] tuberculata* De Long 1953a: 93, 100
- Paracoelidea Baker 1898h: 292 [gen. n.]
- Paracoelidia* [sic] Osborn 1905a: 501 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905c: 501 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1910b: 265 [Comparative note]
- Paracoelidea Baker 1915a: 51 [Key]
 Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [List of species from the
 Nearctic Region]
 Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued, catalogue
 of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Paracoelidia* [sic] Lathrop 1919a: 45 [Key] :103 [Described]
- Paracoelidea De Long 1923a: 142 [Described]
 De Long 1923b: 90 [Key]
 Buys 1924a: 42 [Key]
- Paracoelidia* [sic] Stearns 1927a: 17 [List of species from Virginia]
- Paracoelidea Leonard 1928a: 172 [List of species from New
 York]
 Osborn 1928b: 241 [Key] :332 [Described] :372
 [List of species from Ohio]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2487
 [Catalogued]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued,
 catalogue of species from the Nearctic
 Region]
- Paracoelidia* [sic] Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]
- Paracoelidea Neave 1940a: 560 [Catalogued]
- Paracoelidia* [sic] Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [List of species
 from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 198 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [List of species
 from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 345 [Key] :346 [Described,
 review of species, catalogued]
- Paracoelidea Oman 1949a: 60 [Key] :61 [Described, cata-
 logued, catalogue of species from the
 Nearctic Region] Equals *Paracoelidia* [sic]
 Oman
- Paracoelidia* [sic] De Long 1953a: 93 [Listed] :94 [Key] :100
 [Described, review of species] :104 [Com-
 parative note]
- Paracoelidea Fattig 1955a: 22 [List of species from Georgia]

fusconeura Oman

Paracoelidia [sic] *fusconeura* Oman 1930a: 78 [n. sp.]¹

[*Paracoelidea*] *fusconeura* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued]¹

[*Paracoelidea*] *fusconeura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]¹

[*Paracoelidea*] *fusconeura* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]¹

P[aracoelidea] *fusconeura* De Long 1953a: 93 [Listed]

Paracoelidia [sic] *fusconeura* De Long 1953a: 103; pl. 3, figs. 4, 4a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

mexicana De Long

Paracoelidia [sic] *mexicana* De Long 1953a: 102; pl. 3, figs. 2, 2a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán. ² Puebla.

teretis Beamer

Paracoelidia [sic] *teretis* Beamer 1936e: 31 [n. sp.]¹

[*Paracoelidea*] *teretis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued]¹

[*Paracoelidea*] *teretis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]¹

[*Paracoelidea*] *teretis* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]¹

Paracoelidia [sic] *teretis* De Long 1953a: 102; pl. 3, figs. 3, 3a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

tuberculata Baker

Paracoelidea tuberculata Baker 1898h: 292 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Osborn 1905a: 539 [Ecology], catalogued]⁵

Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Osborn 1905c: 539 [Ecology, catalogued]⁵

Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Van Duzee 1909a: 229 [Notes]⁶

Paracoelida [sic] *tuberculata* Barber 1914a: 535 [Listed]⁶

Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Metcalf 1915a: 60 (28) [Listed]⁷

[*Paracoelidea*] *tuberculata* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed]⁸

Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Lathrop 1917a: 130 [Listed]⁹

Paracoelidea tuberculata Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Lathrop 1919a: 103 [Described, catalogued]⁹

Paracoelidea tuberculata Osborn 1921a: 14 [Ecology]⁶

P[aracoelidea] *tuberculata* De Long 1923a: 142 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 10, 11, 12}

Paracoelidea tuberculata Buys 1924a: 42 [Key]

- Paracoelidea* [sic] *tuberculata* Stearns 1927a: 17 [Food plants]¹³
P[aracoelidea] tuberculata Leonard 1928a: 172 [Listed]^{5, 11}
Paracoelidea tuberculata Osborn 1928b: 332 [Described, ecology]^{7, 8}
 :372 [Listed]
Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Oman 1930a: 78 [Comparative note]
Paracoelidea tuberculata Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed]¹⁴
Paracoelidea tuberculata Lowry 1933a: 64, 76 [Ecology]¹⁵
Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Beamer 1936e: 31 [Comparative note]
[Paracoelidea] tuberculata De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued]⁸
P[aracoelidea] tuberculata Brimley 1938a: 97 [Listed]⁷
Paracoelidea tuberculata Wene and Dominick 1941a: 123 [Listed]¹³
[Paracoelidea] tuberculata De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]⁸
Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* Evans 1947a: 196; figs. 25E-F, L
 [Ecology, illustrated]:198 [Listed]²²
[Paracoelidea] tuberculata Osborn and Knull 1947a: 333 [Listed]¹⁴
Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* De Long 1948a: 346 [Described, ecology, catalogued]^{8, 19}
[Paracoelidea] tuberculata Oman 1949a: 61; pl. 11, fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued]^{17, 18, 20}
Paracoelidia [sic] *tuberculata* De Long 1953a: 101; pl. 1, 2 figs.; pl. 3, figs. 1, 1a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{6, 8, 12, 21}:102 [Comparative note]
P[aracoelidea] tuberculata Fattig 1955a: 22 [Food plants]¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Massachusetts. ² District of Columbia. ³ Maryland. ⁴ Alabama. ⁵ New York. ⁶ Florida. ⁷ North Carolina. ⁸ Eastern States. ⁹ South Carolina. ¹⁰ New England States. ¹¹ Long Island. ¹² New Jersey. ¹³ Virginia. ¹⁴ Ohio. ¹⁵ New Hampshire. ¹⁶ Georgia. ¹⁷ Southeastern States. ¹⁸ Northeastern States. ¹⁹ Southern States. ²⁰ Central States. ²¹ Southern Ohio. ²² North America.

Genus *Neocoelidiana* De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Neocoelidia obscura* De Long 1953a: 122

Neocoelidiana De Long 1953a: 122 [gen. n.]:94 [Key]:125, 126
 [Comparative notes]

antlera De Long. See *Neocoelidiana (Cocoelidia) antlera* De Long.

capitata De Long

Neocoelidiana capitata De Long 1953a: 125; pl. 5, figs. 4, 4a-b; pl. 6, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal District. ² Puebla.

carina De Long

Neocoelidiana carina De Long 1953a: 123; pl. 5, figs. 1, 1a-b; pl. 6, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} :124, 127 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán. ² Guerrero. ³ Federal District. ⁴ Hidalgo. ⁵ Puebla. ⁶ Morelos. ⁷ Veracruz.

distincta Oman. See *Neocoelidiana* (*Coelella*) *distincta* Oman.

filamenta De Long

Neocoelidiana filamenta De Long 1953a: 123; pl. 5, figs. 3, 3a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} :124 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal District. ² Puebla.

fulgida De Long

Neocoelidiana fulgida De Long 1953a: 124; pl. 5, figs. 7, 7a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Federal District. ³ Guerrero.

mella De Long

Neocoelidiana mella De Long 1953a: 124; pl. 5, figs. 5, 5a, 6; pl. 6, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} :125 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Hidalgo.

obscura Baker. See *Neocoelidiana* (*Neocoelidiana*) *obscura* Baker.

tuxpana De Long

Neocoelidiana tuxpana De Long 1953a: 125 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán. ² Guerrero.

venosa De Long. See *Neocoelidiana* (*Coelella*) *venosa* De Long.

[Subgenus **Neocoelidiana** De Long]

Neocoelidiana subgenus of *Neocoelidiana*

TYPE *Neocoelidia obscura* Baker

[*Neocoelidiana*] De Long 1953a: 95 [Key]
(*Neocoelidiana*)

obscura Baker

Neocoelidea [sic] *obscura* Baker 1898h: 289 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3} :290 [Comparative note]

Neocoelidia obscura Van Duzee 1914a: 56 [Listed] ³

[*Neocoelidia*] *obscura* Ball 1916b: 207 [Comparative note]

- Neocoelidia pentagona* Ball 1916b: 207 [n. sp.] ⁴ :207 [Comparative note]
Neocoelidia triunata Ball 1916b: 207 [n. sp.] ⁵
 [*Neocoelidia*] *obscura* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ⁶
Neocoelidia obscura Van Duzee 1917a: 301 [Listed] ³
Neocoelidia obscura Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
Neocoelidia pentagona Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued] ⁴
Neocoelidia triunata Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued] ⁵
N[eocoelidia] *obscura* Oman 1931a: 62 [Notes] :67 [Comparative note] :68 [Catalogued] Equals *Neocoelidia pentagona* Ball
N[eocoelidia] *triunata* Oman 1931a: 62 [Notes]
Neocoelidia obscura Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 273 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Neocoelidia*] *obscura* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *pentagona* Ball
 [*Neocoelidia*] *triunata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ⁵
Neocoelidia obscura Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :686; 1 pl. [Notes, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7} Equals *Neocoelidia pentagona* Ball Equals *Neocoelidia triunata* Ball
 [*Neocoelidia*] *obscura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *pentagona* Ball Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *triunata* Ball
 [*Neocoelidia*] *obscura* Oman 1949a: 60 [Notes] :61 [Catalogued] ^{6, 8} Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *pentagona* Ball Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *triunata* Ball
 [*Neocoelidia*] *pentagona* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] To [*Neocoelidia*] *obscura*
 [*Neocoelidia*] *triunata* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] To [*Neocoelidia*] *obscura*
Neocoelidia obscura Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed] ³
Neocoelidiana obscura De Long 1953a: 122; pl. 1, 1 fig.; pl. 5, figs. 2, 2a-b; pl. 6, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7} Equals *N[eocoelidia]* *obscura* Bak. Equals *N[eocoelidia]* *pentagona* Ball Equals *N[eocoelidia]* *triunata* Ball :123, 124 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Texas. ³ California. ⁴ Oregon. ⁵ Utah. ⁶ Southwestern States. ⁷ New Mexico. ⁸ Northwestern States.

[Subgenus **Cocoelidia** De Long]

Cocoelidia subgenus of *Neocoelidiana*

ORTHOTYPE *Neocoelidiana* [(*Cocoelidia*)] *antlera* [n. sp.] De Long 1953a: 126

[Neocoelidiana] De Long 1953a: 126 [subg. n.] :95 [Key]
(Cocoelidia)

antlera De Long

Neocoelidiana [(*Cocoelidia*)] *antlera* De Long 1953a: 127; pl. 1, 2
figs.; pl. 5, figs. 8, 8a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán. ² Morelos.

[Subgenus **Coelella** De Long]

Coelella subgenus of *Neocoelidiana*

ORTHOTYPE *Neocoelidia distincta* De Long 1953a: 125

[Neocoelidiana] De Long 1953a: 125 [subg. n.] :95 [Key]
(Coelella)

distincta Oman

Neocoelidia distincta Oman 1931a: 67 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} :62 [Notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *distincta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Neocoelidia distincta Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :686 [Comparative
note] :687; 1 pl. [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Neocoelidia*] *distincta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Neocoelidia distincta Evans 1947a: 197; figs. 25G, I, K [Illustrated]

[*Neocoelidia*] *distincta* Oman 1949a: 60 [Notes, catalogued]⁵

Neocoelidiana [(*Coelella*)] *distincta* De Long 1953a: 126; pl. 1, 1 fig.;
pl. 5, figs. 10, 10a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, comparative
note, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Neocoelidia distincta* Oman

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Texas. ³ New Mexico. ⁴ Mexico. ⁵ Southwestern
States.

venosa De Long

Neocoelidiana [(*Coelella*)] *venosa* De Long 1953a: 126; pl. 5, fig. 9;
pl. 6, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :125 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal District.

Genus **Coelidiana** Oman

ORTHOTYPE *Neocoelidia rubrolineata* Oman 1938b: 397

TYPE *Neocoelidia rubrolineata* Evans 1947a: 198

TYPE [*Coelidiana*] *rubrolineata* De Long 1953a: 93

TYPE *Neocoelidia rubrolineata* De Long 1953a: 127

Coelidiana. Oman 1938b: 397 [gen. n.] :358 [Key]
Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]

Evans 1947a: 198 [Catalogued]

Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued]

Neave 1950a: 56 [Catalogued]

De Long 1953a: 93 [Listed] :95 [Key] :127
[Described, review of species] :122, 130
[Comparative notes]

bidentata De Long

Coelidiana bidentata De Long 1953a: 129; pl. 8, fig. 4 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica. ² Guatemala.

bimaculata Baker

Neocoelidea [sic] *bimaculata* Baker 1898h: 291 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Coelidiana bimaculata*] Oman 1938b: 397 Equals *Neocoelidia bimaculata* Bak.

Coelidiana bimaculata De Long 1953a: 93 [Listed] :128; pl. 8, figs. 7, 7a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ² Equals *Neocoelidia bimaculata* Bak. :131 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bahia.

croceata Osborn

Neocoelidia croceata Osborn 1923c: 78 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}

[*Coelidiana croceata*] Oman 1938b: 397 Equals *N[eocoelidia] croceata* Osb.

[*Coelidiana*] *croceata* De Long 1953a: 93, 94 [Listed] ² :94 Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *croceata* Osb. (?)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bahia. ² Brazil. ³ São Paulo. ⁴ Santa Cruz. ⁵ Bolivia.

defila De Long. See *Coelidiana (Nelidina) defila* De Long.

inflata Osborn

Neocoelidia inflata Osborn 1923c: 77 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Coelidiana inflata*] Oman 1938b: 397 Equals *N[eocoelidia] inflata* Osb.

[*Coelidiana*] *inflata* De Long 1953a: 93, 94 [Listed] ¹ :94 Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *inflata* Osb. (?)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

modesta Baker

Neocoelidea [sic] *modesta* Baker 1898h: 290 [n. sp.] ¹ :291 [Comparative note]

[*Coelidiana modesta*] Oman 1938b: 397 Equals *N[eocoelidia] modesta* Bak.

Coelidiana modesta De Long 1953a: 93 [Listed] :128; pl. 8, figs. 2, 2a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Neocoelidia modesta* Bak.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Bahia. ³ Argentina.

rubrolineata Baker. See *Coelidiana* (*Coelidiana*) *rubrolineata* Baker.

spina De Long

Coelidiana spina De Long 1953a: 128; pl. 8, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru. ² São Paulo. ³ Panama.

[Subgenus **Coelidiana** Oman]

Coelidiana subgenus of *Coelidiana*

TYPE *Neocoelidia rubrolineata* Baker

[*Coelidiana*] De Long 1953a: 95 [Key]
(*Coelidiana*)

rubrolineata Baker

Neocoelidea [sic] *rubrolineata* Baker 1898h: 290 [n. sp.]¹

[*Coelidiana rubrolineata*] Oman 1938b: 397; pl. XXX, fig. 8; pl. XXV, fig. 6 [Taxonomy, illustrated]¹ Equals *Neocoelidia rubrolineata* Bak.

Neocoelidia rubrolineata Evans 1947a: 198 [Listed]¹

Coelidiana rubrolineata De Long 1953a: 127; pl. 1, 1 fig.; pl. 8, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Neocoelidia rubrolineata* Bak. :128, 129, 130 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil. ² Mato Grosso. ³ Bahia.

[Subgenus **Nelidina** De Long]

Nelidina subgenus of *Coelidiana*

ORTHOTYPE [*Coelidiana*] (*Nelidina*) *defila* [n. sp.] De Long 1953a: 129

[*Coelidiana*] De Long 1953a: 129 [subg. n.] :95 [Key]
(*Nelidina*)

defila De Long

Coelidiana [(*Nelidina*)] *defila* De Long 1953a: 130; pl. 1, 1 fig.; pl. 8, figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Peru.

[Subgenus **Coelana** De Long]*Coelana* subgenus of *Coelidiana*

[INVALID]

Coelidiana (*Coelana*) De Long 1953a: 95 [Key]Genus **Chinaia** Bruner and MetcalfORTHOTYPE *Chinaia bella* [n. sp.] Bruner and Metcalf 1934a: 120TYPE *Chinaia bella* Oman 1938b: 397TYPE *Chinaia bella* Evans 1947a: 198

Chinaia Bruner and Metcalf 1934a: 120 [gen. n]
 Oman 1938b: 349 [Taxonomy] :358 [Key] :397
 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 695 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 160 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 198 [Catalogued]

bella Bruner and Metcalf*Chinaia bella* Bruner and Metcalf 1934a: 121; pl. VII, figs. 1–8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Chinaia bella* Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants] ¹*Chinaia bella* Ballou 1936a: 33 [Food plants] ¹*Chinaia bella* Oman 1938b: 398; pl. XXXV, figs. 7, 7A [Illustrated]*Chinaia bella* Evans 1947a: 198 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.**citrina** Evans*Chinaia citrina* Evans 1947a: 254; figs. 25A–B, J [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ British Guiana.*dorsisignata* Fowler. See *Salvina dorsisignata* Fowler.**ornata** Osborn*Neocoelidia ornata* Osborn 1924c: 449 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}[*Chinaia ornata*] Oman 1938b: 398 [Listed] ³[*Chinaia ornata*] De Long 1953a: 94 [Listed] ² Equals [*Neocoelidia ornata* Osb. (?)LOCALITIES: ¹ Magdalena. ² Columbia. ³ South America.**punctata** Osborn*Neocoelidia punctata* Osborn 1923c: 77 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}[*Chinaia punctata*] De Long 1953a: 94 [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Neocoelidia punctata* Osb. (?)LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² Santa Cruz.

rubescens Fowler

Tettigonia rubescens Fowler 1900d: pl. 19, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
T[tettigonia] rubescens Fowler 1909a: 322 [Taxonomy]
 [*Chinaia rubescens*] Bruner and Metcalf 1934a: 120, 122 [Notes]
 Equals *Tettigonia rubescens* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

smithii Baker

Neocoelidea [sic] *smithii* Baker 1898h: 291 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Chinaia smithii*] De Long 1953a: 94 [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Neocoelidia*] *smithii* Bak. (?)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil.

Genus **Salvina** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *S[alvina] dorsisignata* China 1938d: 184
 TYPE *Tettigonia dorsisignata* [sic] Evans 1947a: 198

Salvina Melichar 1926a: 344 [gen. n., key]
 China 1938d: 184 [Listed]
 Neave 1940b: 104 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 198 [Catalogued]

dorsisignata Fowler

Tettigonia dorsisignata Fowler 1900d: 282; pl. 19, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Tettigonia dorsisignata Fowler 1909a: 322 [Taxonomy]
 [*Chinaia dorsisignata*] Bruner and Metcalf 1934a: 120 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Tettigonia dorsisignata* [sic] Fowl.
S[alvina] dorsisignata China 1938d: 184 [Listed] ¹
 [*Salvina dorsisignata*] Evans 1947a: 198 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Tettigonia dorsisignata* [sic] Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Panama.

Genus **Acocoelidia** De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Acocoelidia unipuncta* [n. sp.] De Long 1953a: 130

Acocoelidia De Long 1953a: 130 [gen. n.] :95 [Key]

anomala De Long

Acocoelidia anomala De Long 1953a: 131; pl. 8, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Costa Rica.

unipuncta De Long

Acocoelidia unipuncta De Long 1953a: 130; pl. 1, 2 figs.; pl. 8, fig. 5
[n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Acocoelidia*] *unipunctata* [sic] De Long 1953a: 131 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² San Luis Potosí. ³ Guatemala.

unipunctata. Typographical error for *Acocoelidia unipuncta* De Long.

Genus Stenocoelidia De Long

ORTHOTYPE *Stenocoelidia virgata* [n. sp.] De Long 1953a: 104

Stenocoelidia De Long 1953a: 104 [gen. n.] :94 [Key] :112
[Comparative note]

acuta Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida acuta* Knull.

barretti Baker. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *barretti* Baker.

beameri Oman. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *beameri* Oman.

bilobata De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *bilobata* De Long.

blanda Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida blanda* Knull.

brunnea De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *brunnea* De Long.

clara De Long

Stenocoelidia clara De Long 1953a: 104; pl. 3, figs. 5, 5a [n. sp. illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras.

compta Ball. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *compta* Ball.

comptana De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *comptana* De Long.

coronata Ball

Neocoelidia coronata Ball 1916b: 208 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Stenocoelidia coronata*] De Long 1953a: 94 [Listed] ¹ Equals

N[*eocoelidia*] *coronata* Ball (?)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central America.

crenulata Osborn

Neocoelidia crenulata Osborn 1923c: 79 [n. sp.] ¹

N[*eocoelidia*] *crenulata* Oman 1931a: 62, 63, 64 [Comparative notes] ¹

[*Stenocoelidia crenulata*] De Long 1953a: 94 [Listed] ¹ Equals

N[*eocoelidia*] *crenulata* Osb. (?)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colombia.

cuernavacae Fowler (var.). See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda* var. *cuernavacae* Fowler.

erecta De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *erecta* De Long.

fuscodorsata Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *fuscodorsata* Fowler.

fuscovittata Oman. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *fuscovittata* Oman.

goodi De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *goodi* De Long.

grandiosa Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *grandiosa* Knull.

hyalina De Long

Stenocoelidia hyalina De Long 1953a: 108; pl. 3, figs. 10, 10a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal District. ² Mexico. ³ Guatemala. ⁴ Puebla. ⁵ Veracruz. ⁶ Sinaloa. ⁷ Hidalgo. ⁸ Oaxaca.

lineata Baker. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *lineata* Baker.

lineata var. *penelineata* Oman. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *lineata* var. *penelineata* Oman.

marginella De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *marginella* De Long.

minuenda De Long

Stenocoelidia minuenda De Long 1953a: 112; pl. 3, figs. 12, 12a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico.

nitida De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *nitida* De Long.

pallida Baker. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida* Baker.

pallida acuta Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida acuta* Knull.

pallida blanda Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida blanda* Knull.

penelineata Oman. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *lineata* var. *penelineata* Oman.

plummeri De Long

Stenocoelidia plummeri De Long 1953a: 110; pl. 3, figs. 14, 14a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

pulchella Ball. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pulchella* Ball.

recurvata De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *recurvata* De Long.

sagula De Long

Stenocoelidia sagula De Long 1953a: 106; pl. 3, figs. 6, 6a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]¹:108, 109 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán.

stigma De Long

Stenocoelidia stigma De Long 1953a: 106; pl. 3, figs. 8, 8a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oaxaca. ² San Luis Potosí. ³ Guatemala.

stonei De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *stonei* De Long.

tamazella De Long

Stenocoelidia tamazella De Long 1953a: 106; pl. 3, figs. 7, 7a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ San Luis Potosí.

tempora De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *tempora* De Long.

texana Oman

Neocoelidia texana Oman 1931a: 62 [n. sp.] ¹ :63, 64 [Comparative notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *texana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *texana* Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :688; 1 pl. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *texana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *texana* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹

Stenocoelidia texana De Long 1953a: 110; pl. 3, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Neocoelidia texana* Oman :121 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

tigrina De Long

Stenocoelidia tigrina De Long 1953a: 108; pl. 3, figs. 11, 11a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz.

tripunctata Ball. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *tripunctata* Ball.

verecunda Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda* Fowler.

verecunda var. *cuernavacae* Fowler. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda* var. *cuernavacae* Fowler.

virgata De Long. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Stenocoelidia*) *virgata* De Long.

[Subgenus **Stenocoelidia** De Long]

Stenocoelidia subgenus of *Stenocoelidia*

TYPE *Stenocoelidia virgata* De Long

Stenocoelidia De Long 1953a: 94 [Key]
(*Stenocoelidia*)

virgata De Long

Stenocoelidia virgata De Long 1953a: 112; pl. 1, 2 figs.; pl. 3, figs. 13, 13a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} :112 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morelos. ² Michoacán. ³ Federal District.

[Subgenus **Eurycoelidia** De Long]

Eurycoelidia subgenus of *Stenocoelidia*

ORTHOTYPE *Neocoelidia pulchella* De Long 1953a: 112

Stenocoelidia De Long 1953a: 112 [subg. n.] :94 [Key]
(*Eurycoelidia*)

acuta Knull. See *Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia) pallida acuta* Knull.

barretti Baker

Neocoelidea [sic] *barretti* Baker 1898h: 291 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *barratti* [sic] Ball 1909c: 168 [Comparative note]

Neocoelidia barretti Van Duzee 1914a: 56 [Food plants] ²

[*Neocoelidia*] *barretti* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ³ Equals

[*Neocoelidia pulchella* Ball [error]

Neocoelidia barretti Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4} Equals

[*Neocoelidia pulchella* Ball [error]

N[eo]coelidia barretti Oman 1931a: 62, 63, 64, 68 [Comparative notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *barretti* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ²

Neocoelidia barretti Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :687; 1 pl. [Notes, illustrated, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] ^{5, 6}

[*Neocoelidia*] *barretti* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ²

[*Neocoelidia*] *barretti* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued] ²

[*Stenocoelidia*] *barretti* De Long 1953a: 104, 121 [Comparative notes]

Stenocoelidia [(Eurycoelidia)] barretti De Long 1953a: 118; pl. 4, figs. 13, 13a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 6, 7}
Equals *Neocoelidia barretti* Bak.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz. ² California. ³ Southwestern States. ⁴ Mexico
⁵ Texas. ⁶ Guatemala. ⁷ San Luis Potosí.

beameri Oman

Neocoelidia beameri Oman 1931a: 63 [n. sp.] ¹ :62, 63 [Comparative notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *beameri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *beameri* Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :687 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *beameri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *beameri* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued] ¹

Stenocoelidia [(Eurycoelidia)] beameri De Long 1953a: 114; pl. 4, figs. 4, 4a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹
Equals *Neocoelidia beameri* Oman

[*Stenocoelidia*] *beameri* De Long 1953a: 106, 112, 113, 114, 117 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

bilobata De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *bilobata* De Long 1953a: 114 [n. sp.] ¹
2, 3, 4, 5, :113 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero. ² Michoacán. ³ Hidalgo. ⁴ Jalisco. ⁵ Oaxaca.

blanda Knull. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *pallida blanda* Knull.

brunnea De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *brunnea* De Long 1953a: 117; pl. 4,
figs. 11, 11a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Michoacán. ² Hidalgo. ³ Morelos. ⁴ Federal District.

compta Ball

Neocoelidia compta Ball 1909c: 167 [n. sp.] ¹ :168 [Comparative note]

[*Neocoelidia*] *compta* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ²

Neocoelidia compta Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *compta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ¹

Neocoelidia compta Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :690; 1 pl. [Described,
food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6}

[*Neocoelidia*] *compta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *compta* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued] ²

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *compta* De Long 1953a: 116; pl. 4,
fig. 9; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}
Equals *Neocoelidia compta* Ball

[*Stenocoelidia*] *compta* De Long 1953a: 106, 112, 119 [Comparative
notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Mexico. ² Southwestern States. ³ Texas. ⁴ Mexico.
⁵ Arizona. ⁶ Utah.

comptana De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *comptana* De Long 1953a: 119 [n. sp.]
^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ San Luis Potosí. ² Oaxaca. ³ Hidalgo. ⁴ Guerrero.

cuernavacae Fowler (var.). See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda* var. *cuernavacae*
Fowler.

erecta De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *erecta* De Long 1953a: 117; pl. 4, figs.
12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :119, 120 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honduras.

fuscodorsata Fowler

Tettigonia fuscodorsata Fowler 1900b: 269; pl. 18, fig. 6 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

- N[eocoelidia] fuscodorsata* Osborn 1923c: 79 [Comparative note]
Neocoelidia fuscodorsata Evans 1947a: 197; figs. 25C-D, H [Illustrated]
 [*Stenocoelidia fuscodorsata*] De Long 1953a: 94 [Listed] ^{1, 4} Equals
N[eocoelidia] fuscodorsata Fowl. (?)
Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *fuscodorsata* De Long 1953a: 121 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Tettigonia fuscodorsata* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Guerrero. ³ Veracruz. ⁴ Guatemala. ⁵ Chihuahua.
⁶ Distrito Federal. ⁷ Tabasco.

fuscovittata Oman

- Neocoelidia fuscovittata* Oman 1931a: 65 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}
 [*Neocoelidia*] *fuscovittata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ¹
Neocoelidia fuscovittata Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :688 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
 [*Neocoelidia*] *fuscovittata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Neocoelidia*] *fuscovittata* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued] ¹
Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *fuscovittata* De Long 1953a: 115; pl. 4, fig. 7; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
 Equals *Neocoelidia fuscovittata* Oman
 [*Stenocoelidia*] *fuscovittata* De Long 1953a: 106 [Comparative note]
Stenocoelidia fuscovittata Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Economics] ⁷ :25 [Notes, economics] ⁷ :27 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² New Mexico. ³ South Dakota. ⁴ Nebraska. ⁵ Colorado. ⁶ Texas. ⁷ Washington.

goodi De Long

- Stenocoelidia* [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *goodi* De Long 1953a: 119 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

grandiosa Knull

- Neocoelidia grandiosa* Knull 1942a: 681 [n. sp., key] :689; 1 pl. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] ¹
 [*Neocoelidia*] *grandiosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Neocoelidia*] *grandiosa* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] ¹
Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *grandiosa* De Long 1953a: 116; pl. 4, figs. 10, 10a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5}
⁵ Equals *Neocoelidia grandiosa* Knull
 [*Stenocoelidia*] *grandiosa* De Long 1953a: 110 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Federal District. ³ Michoacán. ⁴ Puebla. ⁵ Guatemala.

lineata Baker

Neocoelidea [sic] *lineata* Baker 1898h: 289 [n. sp.] ¹ :290, 291 [Comparative notes]

Neocoelidia lineata Van Duzee 1909a: 229 [Comparative note]

[*Neocoelidia*] *lineata* Ball 1909c: 168 [Comparative note]

Neocoelidia lineata Van Duzee 1914a: 56 [Listed] ²

[*Neocoelidia*] *lineata* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ³

Neocoelidia lineata Van Duzee 1917a: 301 [Listed] ²

Neocoelidia lineata Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

Neocoelidia lineata Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ⁵

Neocoelidia lineata Van Duzee 1925a: 90 [Ecology] ²

Neocoelidia lineata Downes 1927a: 20 [Listed] ⁵

N[eo]coelidia lineata Oman 1931a: 65, 66, 67 [Comparative notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *lineata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

Neocoelidia lineata Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :690; 1 pl. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7} :688, 692 [Comparative notes]

[*Neocoelidia*] *lineata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}

[*Neocoelidia*] *lineata* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] ⁸ Equals

[*Neocoelidia*] *penelineata* Oman

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *lineata* De Long 1953a: 113; pl. 4, fig. 2; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8}

Equals *Neocoelidia lineata* Bak. :120 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oregon. ² California. ³ Western States. ⁴ Colorado. ⁵ British Columbia. ⁶ Washington. ⁷ Idaho. ⁸ Northwestern States.

lineata var. **penelineata** Oman

Neocoelidia penelineata Oman 1931a: 66 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Neocoelidia*] *penelineata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Neocoelidia*] *lineata penelineata* Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :692 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Neocoelidia penelineata* Oman

[*Neocoelidia lineata*] *penelineata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Neocoelidia*] *penelineata* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] To
[*Neocoelidia*] *lineata*

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Nevada.

marginella De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *marginella* De Long 1953a: 121 [n. sp., ecology] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chiapas.

nitida De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *nitida* De Long 1953a: 113; pl. 4, figs. 1, 1a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Veracruz.

pallida Baker

Neocoelidea [sic] *pallida* Baker 1898h: 290 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2} :292 [Comparative note]

[*Neocoelidia*] *pallida* Ball 1909c: 168 [Comparative note]

[*Neocoelidia*] *pallida* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed] ³

Neocoelidia pallida Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Neocoelidia pallida Van Duzee 1923a: 186 [Notes] ⁴

[*Neocoelidia*] *pallida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 55 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Neocoelidia pallida Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :682; 1 pl. [Notes, catalogued, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 5}

[*Neocoelidia*] *pallida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Neocoelidia*] *pallida* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued] ³

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *pallida* De Long 1953a: 116; pl. 4, fig. 5; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 6} Equals *N[eo]coelidia pallida* Bak.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² California. ³ Southwestern States. ⁴ Lower California. ⁵ Mexico. ⁶ Northern Mexico.

pallida acuta Knull

[*Neocoelidia*] *pallida acuta* Knull 1942a: 681 [n. subsp., key] :683; 1 pl. [n. subsp., illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Neocoelidia pallida*] *acuta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4}

[*Neocoelidia*] *acuta* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued] To [*Neocoelidia*] *pallida*

[*Neocoelidia pallida*] *acuta* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Nevada. ³ Utah. ⁴ Arizona.

pallida blanda Knull

Neocoelidia pallida blanda Knull 1942a: 681 [n. subsp., key] :682 [n. subsp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Neocoelidia pallida*] *blanda* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

[*Neocoelidia*] *blanda* Oman 1949a: 60 [Catalogued] To [*Neocoelidia*] *pallida*

[*Neocoelidia pallida*] *blanda* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]

[*Stenocoelidia*] *blanda* De Long 1953a: 103; pl. 4, figs. 6, 6a [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas. ² Mexico.

penelineata Oman. See *Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *lineata* var. *penelineata* Oman.

pulchella Ball

Neocoelidia pulchella Ball 1909c: 168 [n. sp.]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *pulchella* Ball 1916b: 208 [Comparative note]

[*Neocoelidia*] *pulchella* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 To [*Neocoelidia*] *barretti* Bak. [error]

[*Neocoelidia*] *pulchella* Van Duzee 1917b: 691 To *Neocoelidia* *barretti* Bak. [error]

Neocoelidia pulchella Oman 1931a: 68 [Notes, catalogued]

[*Neocoelidia*] *pulchella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued]¹

Neocoelidia pulchella Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :688; 1 pl. [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]²

[*Neocoelidia*] *pulchella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *pulchella* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]¹

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *pulchella* De Long 1953a: 115; pl. 1, 2 figs.; pl. 4, fig. 8; pl. 7, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
Equals *Neocoelidia pulchella* Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Southern California.

recurvata De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *recurvata* De Long 1953a: 120 [n. sp.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guerrero.

stonei De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *stonei* De Long 1953a: 120 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hidalgo. ² Guerrero.

tempora De Long

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *tempora* De Long 1953a: 113; pl. 4, figs. 3, 3a; pl. 7, 1 fig. [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Oaxaca. ² Chiapas. ³ Guerrero. ⁴ San Luis Potosí.

tripunctata Ball

Neocoelidia tripunctata Ball 1909c: 168 [n. sp.]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *tripunctata* Van Duzee 1916a: 75 [Listed]²

Neocoelidia tripunctata Van Duzee 1917b: 691 [Catalogued]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *tripunctata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 56 [Catalogued]¹

Neocoelidia tripunctata Knull 1942a: 681 [Key] :689; 1 pl. [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued]^{1, 3}

[*Neocoelidia*] *tripunctata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 65 [Catalogued]¹

[*Neocoelidia*] *tripunctata* Oman 1949a: 61 [Catalogued]¹

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *tripunctata* De Long 1953a: 119; pl. 4, figs. 14, 14a; pl. 6, 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 3}
 Equals *Neocoelidia tripunctata* Ball :116, 121 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Southwestern States. ³ Texas.

verecunda Fowler

Tettigonia verecunda Fowler 1900b: 269; pl. 18, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

[*Stenocoelidia verecunda*] De Long 1953a: 94 [Listed]¹ Equals
N[eocoelidia] verecunda Fowl. (?)

Stenocoelidia [(*Eurycoelidia*)] *verecunda* De Long 1953a: 122 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tettigonia verecunda* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guatemala.

verecunda var. **cuernavacae** Fowler

[*Tettigonia verecunda*] *cuernavacae* Fowler 1900b: 270 [n. var.]^{1, 2}

[*Stenocoelidia* (*Eurycoelidia*) *verecunda cuernavacae*] De Long 1953a: 122 [Described] Equals [*Tettigonia verecunda*] *cuernavacae* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mexico. ² Morelos.

Subfamily TARTESSINAE Distant

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| <i>Tartessusaria</i> | Distant 1908g: 301 <i>Division</i> [Described, key to genera]
Banks 1910a: 51 <i>Division</i> [Listed]
Distant 1910e: 241 <i>Division</i> [Catalogued]
Baker 1915a: 50 <i>Tribe</i> [Listed]
Baker 1919b: 210 [Key] :211 [Listed] |
| <i>Tartessini</i> | Schmidt 1920a: 53 <i>Tribe</i> [Listed] |
| <i>Tartessusaria</i> | Naudé 1926a: 78 <i>Division</i> [Review of genera and species from South Africa] |
| <i>Tartessini</i> | Schmidt 1926a: 255 <i>Tribe</i> [Listed] |
| <i>Tartessusaria</i> | Merino 1934a: 76 <i>Division</i> [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 83 <i>Division</i> [Listed] |
| <i>Tartessusini</i> | Evans 1936b: 52 <i>Tribe</i> [Key, key to genera from Australia, review of genera and species from Australia] :69 [Notes] |
| <i>Tartessusaria</i> | Merino 1936a: 312 [Zoogeography] :352 [Key]
:366 <i>Division</i> [Described, key to genera]
:395 [List of species from the Philippine Islands] |
| <i>Tartessidae</i> | Evans 1938c: 43 [Described] :48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Ecology] :53 [Zoogeography] |

- Evans 1941d: 120 [Notes]
 Evans 1941f: 155 [New species from Western Australia]
 Evans 1947a: 207 [Taxonomy]
 Tartessinae Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography :112, 179, 207 [Taxonomy] :116 [Key] :205, 207 [Described, ecology, distribution, list of genera] :258 [New names for various genera]
Tartessusinae Evans 1947a: 156 [Comparative note]
Tartessusaria Evans 1947a: 137, 207, 214, 240 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
Tartessidae Ishihara 1953b: 5 *Family* [Key, key to genera] :18 [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
 Tartessinae Evans 1954a: 131 [Zoogeography]
 Metcalf 1955a: 266 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Genus **Newmaniana** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Newmaniana viridis* [n. sp.] Evans 1941f: 152

TYPE *Newmaniana viridis* Evans 1947a: 207

- Newmaniana Evans 1941f: 152 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1947a: 207 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 175 [Catalogued]

viridis Evans

Newmaniana viridis Evans 1941f: 152; pl. I, figs. 7-9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Newmaniana viridis Evans 1947a: 207 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

Genus **Tartessus** Stål

- PSEUDOTYPE *T[artessus] ferrugineus* [sic] Distant 1908e: 109
 PSEUDOTYPE *T[artessus] ferrugineus* Distant 1908f: 146
 PSEUDOTYPE *T[artessus] ferrugineus* Distant 1908g: 302
 PSEUDOTYPE *T[artessus] ferrugineus* Banks 1910a: 51
 PSEUDOTYPE *T[artessus] ferrugineus* Distant 1911c: 388
 PSEUDOTYPE *T[artessus] ferrugineus* Oshanin 1912a: 104
 PSEUDOTYPE *Tartessus ferrugineus* Schmidt 1920a: 54
 PSEUDOTYPE *Tartessus ferrugineus* Schmidt 1926a: 255
 PSEUDOTYPE *Tartessus ferrugineus* Schmidt 1930b: 126
 PSEUDOTYPE *T[artessus] ferrugineus* Merino 1936a: 366
 PSEUDOTYPE *Tartessus ferrugineus* Evans 1936b: 52

- LOGOTYPE *Bythoscopus malayus* Metcalf 1946d: 128
 PSEUDOTYPE *Tartessus ferrugineus* Metcalf 1946d: 128
 TYPE *Bythoscopus malayus* Evans 1947a: 207
 PSEUDOTYPE *Tartessus ferrugineus* Ishihara 1953b: 19
 PSEUDOTYPE *Bythoscopus ferrugineus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 64

- Tartessus Stål 1865b: 156 [gen. n.]
 Stål 1870c: 738 [Listed] :739 [Comparative note]
 Marschall 1873a: 382 [Catalogued]
 Spångberg 1878c: 3 [Key to species, catalogued]
 :10 [Comparative note]
 Signoret 1879a: 53 (7) [Key]
 Signoret 1880b: 200 (10) [Comparative note]
 :205 (115), 206 (116), 208 (118), 211 (121)
 [Comparative notes]
 Signoret 1880c: 347 (123) [Described, cata-
 logued]
 Buckton 1891a: 2 [Notes]
 Breddin 1901a: 180 [Zoogeography]
 Melichar 1903b: 170 [Comparative note]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 298 [Morphology of head] :305,
 306, 307 [Taxonomy] :341 [Zoogeography,
 catalogued] :345 [Comparative note]
Tartessus (?) Perkins 1906b: 495; pl. XXXIII, fig. 4 [Para-
 sites illustrated]
Tartessus Kirkaldy 1907d: 42 [Notes, key to species from
 Australia] :49 [Comparative note]
 Distant 1908e: 109 [Catalogued]
Tartesus [sic] Distant 1908f: 146 [Catalogued]
Tartessus Distant 1908f: 147 [Comparative note]
 Distant 1908g: 301 [Key] :302 [Described, cata-
 logued]
 Distant 1909h: 46 [Comparative note]
 Banks 1910a: 51 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1910a: 160 [Catalogued]
 Distant 1911c: 388 [Catalogued]
 Matsumura 1912b: 296 [Catalogued]
 Oshanin 1912a: 104 [List of species from the
 Palearctic Region]
 Ball 1915a: 165, 166 [Comparative notes]
 Schumacher 1915a: 100 [Listed]
 Schumacher 1915b: 123 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1916b: 405 [Key]
 Oshanin 1916a: 81 [Bibliography]

- Matsumura 1917b: 405 [Key]
 Baker 1919b: 210 [Notes] :211 [Listed]
 Osborn 1920a: 161 [Comparative note]
 Schmidt 1920a: 54 [Catalogued, new species from Sumatra]
 Schmidt 1926a: 255 [Catalogued] :258 [List of species from Buru]
 Tillyard 1926d: 163 [Listed]
 Richter 1928a: 205 [Symbionts]
 Haupt 1929c: 256 [Taxonomy]
 Schmidt 1930b: 126 [Catalogued]
 Merino 1934a: 76 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn 1934a: 165 [Comparative note]
 Evans 1936b: 52 [Described, key, review of species from Australia, catalogued] :56 [Comparative note] :68 [Taxonomy] :70; Test figs. 1a-b [Morphology of head of nymph, illustrated]
 Merino 1936a: 319 [Comparative note] :366 [Described, key, catalogued] :395 [Listed]
 Evans 1938a: 9 [Morphology of head]
 Evans 1938c: 26 [Venation] :43 [Taxonomy] :44 [Comparative note]
 Oman 1938b: 358, 359 [Comparative notes] :359 [Catalogued]
 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider 1938a: 3393 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1940b: 404 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941d: 114; fig. 1 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :119, 120 [Taxonomy]
 Jacobi 1941a: 320 [Zoogeography]
 Evans 1942d: 183 [Morphology of head]
 Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1946a: 50 [Morphology of head]
 Metcalf 1946d: 128 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 137, 182, 207 [Taxonomy] :207 [Catalogued]
 Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
 Ishihara 1953b: 5 [Key] :19 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 64 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

akonis Matsumura (var.). See *Tartessus ferrugineus* var. *akonis* Matsumura.

antecedens Walker

Bythoscopus antecedens Walker 1870b: 316 [n. sp.]¹

Bythoscopus bimarginatus Walker 1870b: 318 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

B[ythoscopus] antecedens Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]¹

B[ythoscopus] bimarginatus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

Bythoscopus bimarginatus Breddin 1901a: 31 [Listed]^{4, 8}

Tartessus antecedens Distant 1908f: 146 [Catalogued]⁷ Equals

Bythoscopus antecedens Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus bimarginatus* Walk.

Bythoscopus bimarginatus Schmidt 1926a: 255 [Comparative note]
^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}

Tartessus bimarginatus Lallemant 1931d: 85 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Morty Island. ² Sula Islands. ³ Batjan. ⁴ Celebes. ⁵ Ceram.
⁶ Gilolo. ⁷ New Guinea. ⁸ Moluccas.

antecedens var. β Walker

[*Bythoscopus antecedens*] var. β Walker 1870b: 316 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

apicalis Tanaka (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* var. *apicalis* Tanaka [nom. nud.].

australicus Spångberg. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.

australis Walker. See *Coelidia australis* Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*antecedens*]. See *Tartessus antecedens* var. β Walker.

β Walker (var.) [*fulvus*]. See *Tartessus fulvus* var. β Walker.

badius Walker

Bythoscopus badius Walker 1870b: 321 [n. sp.]¹

B[ythoscopus] badius Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]¹

Tartessus badius Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Bythoscopus badius Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

basivitta Walker

Bythoscopus basivitta Walker 1870b: 318 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Bythoscopus luteatus Walker 1870b: 319 [n. sp.]³

B[ythoscopus] basivitta Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

B[ythoscopus] luteatus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]³

Tartessus basivitta Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals

Bythoscopus basivitta Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus luteatus* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Waigiou. ² Mysol. ³ Sula Island.

biarcuatus Walker. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walker.

bimaculatus Breddin [nom. nud.]. See *Tartessus fieberi* Stål.

bimarginatus Walker. See *Tartessus antecedens* Walker.

bistriga Walker. See *Sarpestus bistriga* Walker.

blundellensis Evans

Tartessus blundellensis Evans 1936b: 55; pl. XVII, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Tartessus blundellensis Evans 1938c: 28, 44; pl. VII, fig. 7 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australian Capital Territory.

colligatus Walker

Bythoscopus colligatus Walker 1870b: 319 [n. sp.] ¹

B[ythoscopus] colligatus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹

Tartessus colligatus Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Bythoscopus colligatus Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

concolor Walker

Bythoscopus concolor Walker 1870b: 317 [n. sp.] ¹

B[ythoscopus] concolor Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹

Tartessus concolor Distant 1908f: 146 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Bythoscopus concolor Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

coronatus Distant

Tartessus coronatus Distant 1920f: 468 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

cupreipennis Walker

Bythoscopus cupreipennis Walker 1870b: 321 [n. sp.] ¹

B[ythoscopus] cupreipennis Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹

Tartessus cupreipennis Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Bythoscopus cupreipennis Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

diaphanus Walker

Bythoscopus diaphanus Walker 1870b: 321 [n. sp.] ¹

B[ythoscopus] diaphanus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹

Tartessus diaphanus Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Bythoscopus diaphanus Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

dimidiatus Walker

Bythoscopus dimidiatus Walker 1870b: 319 [n. sp.] ¹

B[ythoscopus] dimidiatus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹

Tartessus dimidiatus Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued] ² Equals

Bythoscopus dimidiatus Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dorre Island. ² Dutch New Guinea.

evansi Metcalf

Tartessus obscurus Evans 1936b: 54; pl. XVII, figs. 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Tartessus evansi Metcalf 1955a: 266 Nom. nov. pro *Tartessus obscurus* Evans [1936] [nec *Tartessus obscurus* Schmidt 1920] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

ferrugineus. Typographical error for *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walker.

ferrugineus Walker

Bythoscopus ferrugineus Walker 1851b: 865 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus ferrugineus Walker 1857b: 173 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Bythoscopus biarcuatus Walker 1857b: 174 [n. sp.] ²

Bythoscopus biarcuatus Walker 1858b: 265 [Catalogued] ²

[*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *biarcuatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²

Tartessus ferrugineus Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed] ¹¹ :738 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Bythoscopus ferrugineus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål [error]

Bythoscopus ferrugineus Walker 1870b: 316 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5}

Tartessus ferrugineus Spångberg 1878c: 7 [Described, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 7}

T[artessus] ferrugineus Signoret 1880c: 348 (124) [Notes] :356 (132); pl. 9, fig. 81 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{5, 7} Equals *Bythoscopus ferrugineus* Walk. :357 (133), 358 (134) [Comparative notes]

Tartessus ferrugineus Distant 1908g: 303; fig. 193 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ferrugineus*] Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål [error] Equals *Tartessus* [*malayus*] Stål, [error] Equals [*Tartessus*] *unifascia* Walk. (nom. nud.) Equals [*Tartessus*] *biarcuatus* Walk. (nom. nud.) Equals [*Tartessus*] *unilineatus* Walk. (nom. nud.)

Tartessus ferrugineus Banks 1910a: 51 [Notes, catalogued] ^{3, 12, 13, 14} Equals *Bythoscopus ferrugineus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus biarcuatus* Walk. (nom. nud.) Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *unilineatus* Walk. (nom. nud.) Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *unifascia* Walk. (nom. nud.) Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål [error] Equals *Tartessus malayus* Stål [error]

- [*Tartessus*] *ferrugineus* Oshanin 1910a: 160 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16} Equals *Bythoscopus ferrugineus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål [error]
- T*[*artessus*] *ferrugineus* Distant 1912h: 604 [Comparative notes]
- [*Tartessus*] *ferrugineus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] ^{12, 13, 17} Equals [*Tartessus*] *malayus* Stål [error]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Melichar 1914b: 131 [Catalogued] ¹
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Schumacher 1915a: 100 [Catalogued, food plants] ¹⁸ Equals *Bythoscopus ferrugineus* Walk. Equals *Tartessus malayus* Stål [error] Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål [error]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Schumacher 1915b: 123 [Listed] ¹⁸ Equals [*Tartessus*] *malayus* Stål [error]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Schmidt 1920a: 53 [Listed] :54, 55, 56 [Comparative notes]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Schmidt 1926a: 258 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Kato 1928f: 5 [Comparative note]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Kato 1928h: 50 [Comparative note]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Schmidt 1930b: 126 [Catalogued] ¹
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Clausen 1931a: 10, 38 [Food plants] ^{12, 18, 20} :42 [Economics] ^{12, 18, 20}
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Esaki 1932b: [1749]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Kato 1933b: pl. 25, fig. 1 [Illustrated] ¹²
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Cheo 1935b: 112 [Food plants] ^{12, 18, 20}
- Tartessus ferrugineus* [Yamada] 1935a: 65 [Listed]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* [Kimura] 1936a: 98 (18) [Listed]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Merino 1936a: 366 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} :395 [Catalogued] ³ :366, 395 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ferrugineus*] Walk. Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *biarcuatus* Walk. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *unilineatus* Walk. [nom. nud.] Equals *Tartessus* [*malayus*] Stål (in part) Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *unifascia* Walk. (nom. nud.) Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål (in part) :367 [Comparative note]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Masaki 1937a: 91 [Listed] ²¹
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Watanabe 1937a: 114, 212, 248 [Economics] ¹²
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 75; pl. 33, fig. 131–2 [Described, illustrated] ¹²
- Tartessus ferrugineus* [Kato] 1938i: 38 [Listed]
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Quayle 1938a: 276 [Economics] ^{12, 20}
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Kato 1940p: 699 (51) [Described] ²²
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed] ²⁰
- Tartessus ferrugineus* Evans 1947a: 205; figs. 27B–C, G [Ecology, illustrated] ¹⁸

[*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Evans 1947a: 207 To *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål [error]

Tartessus ferrugineus Esaki 1950a: 288; fig. 766 [Described, illustrated] ¹²

[*Tartessus*] *ferrugineus* Ishihara 1953b: 19; pl. 10, fig. 2 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{13, 21, 23, 24, 25} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ferrugineus* Walk.] Equals [*Tartessus*] *nigricosta* Mats. Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål [error]

Tartessus ferrugineus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 65 [Catalogued, food plants ^{1, 3, 9, 12, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28} Equals *Bythoscopus ferrugineus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* [error] Equals *Tartessus malayus* Stål [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java. ² Borneo. ³ Philippine Islands. ⁴ Aru Islands. ⁵ Mysol. ⁶ Sarawak. ⁷ Cambodia. ⁸ Tenasserim. ⁹ Malay Peninsula. ¹⁰ Perak. ¹¹ Malacca. ¹² Japan. ¹³ Oriental Region. ¹⁴ Palawan. ¹⁵ Indo-China.. ¹⁶ Key Islands. ¹⁷ Australian Region. ¹⁸ Formosa. ¹⁹ Buru. ²⁰ China. ²¹ Honshu. ²² Hachijo-Jima. ²³ Shikoku. ²⁴ Kyushu. ²⁵ Ryukyu Islands. ²⁶ Yakushima. ²⁷ Okinawa. ²⁸ Malay Archipelago.

ferrugineus var. **akonis** Matsumura

Tartessus nigricosta akonis Matsumura 1912b: 297 [n. var.] ¹

[*Tartessus nigricosta*] *akonis* Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Tartessus ferrugineus*] *akonis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 66 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Tartessus nigricosta akonis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa.

ferrugineus var. *apicalis* Tanaka [nom. nud.]

Tartessus ferruginea apicalis [Tanaka] 1932a: 577 [nom. nud., economics] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Korea. ³ Formosa. ⁴ China.

ferrugineus var. *marginale* Kimura [nom. nud.]

[*Tartessus ferrugineus*] *marginale* [Kimura] 1936a: 98 (18) [nom. nud., listed]

ferrugineus var. **nigricosta** Matsumura

Tartessus nigricosta Matsumura 1912b: 296 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

Tartessus nigricosta [Issiki] 1915a: [122] [Listed] ⁵

Tartessus nigricosta Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

Tartessus nigricosta Matsumura 1916d: 406 [Notes]

Tartessus nigricosta Matsumura 1917b: 406 [Notes]

Tartessus nigricosta Matsumura 1920a: 336; pl. [11], fig. 12 [Described, economics, illustrated] ¹

Tartessus uigricosta [sic] Kato 1928f: 4; fig. 6 [Economics, illustrated] ²

- Tartessus nigricosta* [sic] Kato 1928h: 50; fig. 6 [Economics, illustrated] ²
- Tartessus nigricosta* Matsumura 1932b: 285; [pl. 19], fig. 12 [Notes, illustrated] ¹
- [*Tartessus*] *nigricosta* Kato 1933b: pl. 25, fig. 2 [Illustrated] ¹
- [*Tartessus ferrugineus*] *nigricosta* [Kimura] 1936a: 98 (18) [Listed]
- T[artessus] nigricasta* [sic] Watanabe 1937a: 114 [Comparative note]
- [*Tartessus ferrugineus*] *nigricosta* [Kato] 1938i: 38 [Notes] Equals *T[artessus] nigricosta* Mats.
- Tartessus ferrugineus nigricosta* [Takashima] 1938a: 462 (20) [Listed]
- [*Tartessus*] *nigricosta* Ishihara 1953b: 19 To [*Tartessus*] *ferrugineus* Walk.
- [*Tartessus ferrugineus*] *nigricosta* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 66 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 6} Equals *Tartessus nigricosta* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Formosa. ³ Ryukyu Islands. ⁴ Kyushu. ⁵ Honshu.
⁶ Okinawa.

fieberi Stål

- T[artessus] fieberi* Stål 1865b: 156 [n. sp.] ¹
- Tartessus fieberi* Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed] ¹ :738 [Described, catalogued] ²
- Tartessus fieberi* Spångberg 1878c: 9 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- T[artessus] fieberi* Signoret 1880c: 359 (135); pl. 10, fig. 84 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2}
- Tartessus bimaculatus* Breddin 1900a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] ^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7}
- Tartessus bimaculatus* Breddin 1901a: 31 [nom. nud., listed] ⁴
- Tartessus fieberi* Breddin 1901a: 143, 147, 181, 197 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4, 8}
 :150 [Zoogeography] :181, 197 Equals [*Tartessus*] *bimaculatus* [nom. nud.]
- T[artessus] fieberi* Distant 1908f: 146 [Comparative note] ¹
- Tartessus fieberi* Banks 1910a: 51 [Catalogued] ⁹
- Tartessus fieberi* Merino 1936a: 368 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14} :395 [Catalogued] ²
- Tartessus fieberi* Metcalf 1946d: 131 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² Philippine Islands. ³ Halmahera. ⁴ Celebes. ⁵ Sula.
⁶ Batjan. ⁷ Morotai. ⁸ Molucca Islands. ⁹ Palawan. ¹⁰ Luzon. ¹¹ Mindanao. ¹² Samar. ¹³ Biliran. ¹⁴ Basilan.

flavibasis Walker

- Bythoscopus flavibasis* Walker 1870b: 320 [n. sp.] ¹
- B[ythoscopus] flavibasis* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹

Tartessus flavibasis Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Bythoscopus flavibasis Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Aru Islands.

flavifrons Schmidt

Tartessus flavifrons Schmidt 1920a: 55 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

flavipes Spångberg

Tartessus flavipes Spångberg 1878c: 4 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Tartessus*] *flavipes* Signoret 1880c: 348 (124) [Notes] :351 (127)
[Comparative note] :360 (136); pl. 10, fig. 85 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²

T[artessus] flavipes Kirkaldy 1907d: 44, 45, 46 [Comparative notes]
:49 [Catalogued] ²

[*Tartessus*] *flavipes* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Australia. ² Tasmania. ³ Australia.

flavus Evans

Tartessus flavus Evans 1941f: 156; pl. I, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

fulvescens Jacobi

Tartessus fulvescens Jacobi 1941a: 304 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa.

fulvus Walker

Bythoscopus fulvus Walker 1851b: 866 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus latifrons Walker 1851b: 869 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus transversus Walker 1851b: 869 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus semicitrinus Walker 1858a: 105 [n. sp.] ²

Bythoscopus signifrons Walker 1858a: 106 [n. sp.] ³

[*Bythoscopus*] *fulvus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ⁴

[*Bythoscopus*] *latifrons* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *transversus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

Bythoscopus fulvus Stål 1862b: 494 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus latifrons* Walk.

Tartessus australicus Spångberg 1878c: 3 [n. sp.] ^{6, 7}

T[artessus] fulvus Signoret 1880c: 348 (124); pl. 9, fig. 74 [Described, catalogued] ^{6, 7} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*fulvus* Walk.] Equals

T[artessus] australicus Spångb. :351 (127) [Comparative note]

T[artessus] subniger Signoret 1880c: 350 (126); pl. 9, fig. 75 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

- Tartessus syrtidis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 341; pl. XXIV, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ³ :310 [Listed] ¹
- B[ythoscopus] fulvus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *latifrons* Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *latifrons* Walk.
- B[ythoscopus] signifrons* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ¹
- Bythoscopus transversus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Tartessus*] *fulvus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 43 [Described, key, catalogued] ^{3, 8} Equals *Bythoscopus fulvus* Walk. Equals *Tartessus australicus* Spångb. :44, 46 [Comparative notes]
- T[artessus] subniger* Kirkaldy 1907d: 49 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Tartessus fulvus*] *syrtidis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 43 [Notes, food plants] ⁸
- Tartessus fulvus* Distant 1908e: 109 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4, 8} Equals *Bythoscopus fulvus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus latifrons* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus transversus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus semicitrinus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus signifrons* Walk. Equals *Tartessus subniger* Sign. Equals *Tartessus syrtidis* Kirk.
- Tartessus syrtidis* Girault 1914a: 137 [Parasites]
- Tartessus syrtides* [sic] Fenton 1918a: 183 [Parasites] ¹
- [*Tartessus*] *australicus* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ¹
- Tartessus fulvus* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ¹ :53; pl. XVII, figs. 1a-e [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Tartessus australicus* Spångb. Equals *Bythoscopus fulvus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus latifrons* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus signifrons* Walk. Equals *semicitrinus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus transversus* Walk. Equals *Tartessus syrtidis* Kirk. Equals *Tartessus subniger* Sign.
- [*Tartessus*] *semicitrinus* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ¹
- [*Tartessus*] *signifrons* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ¹
- [*Tartessus*] *subniger* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ¹
- [*Tartessus*] *syrtidis* Evans 1936d: 52 [Listed] ¹
- [*Tartessus*] *transversus* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ¹
- [*Tartessus*] *latifrons* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ¹
- Tartessus fulvus* Evans 1938c: 23; pl. IV, fig. 8 [Wing venation, illustrated] :29; pl. X, fig. 7 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated]
- Tartessus fulvus* Evans 1941f: 155 [Listed] ⁵
- Tartessus syrtides* [sic] Thompson 1944a: 108 [Parasites] ¹
- Tartessus fulvus* Evans 1947a: 206; figs. 27A, F, H [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Amazonas [?]. ³ New South Wales. ⁴ Tasmania.

⁵ Western Australia. ⁶ Eastern Australia. ⁷ Northern Australia. ⁸ Queensland.

fulvus var. β Walker

Bythoscopus transversus var. β Walker 1851b: 869 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

fulvus var. γ Walker*Bythoscopus transversus* var. γ Walker 1851b: 869 [n. var.]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.*fulvus* var. *syrtidis* Kirkaldy. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.**fumus** Evans*Tartessus fumus* Evans 1941f: 155; pl. I, fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia. γ Walker (var.) [*fulvus*]. See *Tartessus fulvus* var. γ Walker.*gohaensis*. Typographical error for *Tartessus gokaensis* Shiraki.**gokaensis** Shiraki*Tartessus gokaensis* Shiraki 1913a: [151] [n. sp., economics]¹*Tartessus gohaensis* [sic] Miyoshi 1926b: 338 [Economics]²*Tartessus gokaensis* [Tanaka] 1932a: 577 [Economics]¹*Tartessus gohaensis* [sic] Watanabe 1937a: 114, 248 [Economics]²*Tartessus gokaensis* [Miwa] 1943a: 76 [Economics]¹*Tartessus gokaensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 67 [Food plants, catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.**guttatinervis** Jacobi*Tartessus guttatinervis* Jacobi 1941a: 304 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}LOCALITIES: ¹ Lombok. ² Sumbawa.**guttulatus** Spångberg*Tartessus guttulatus* Spångberg 1878c: 8 [n. sp.]¹*T[artessus] guttulatus* Signoret 1880c: 358 (134); pl. 9, fig. 83 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.**iambe** Kirkaldy[*Tartessus*] *iambe* Kirkaldy 1907d: 46 [n. sp.]¹ :11 [Listed] :43 [Key]
:48 [Comparative note][*Tartessus*] *iambe* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.**ianassa** Kirkaldy[*Tartessus*] *ianassa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 47 [n. sp.]¹ :11 [Listed] :43
[Key] :49 [Comparative note][*Tartessus*] *iokaste* Kirkaldy 1907d: 48 [n. sp.]¹ :11 [Listed]

Tartessus ianassa Distant 1908e: 110 To *Tartessus rivularis* Walk.
[error]
[*Tartessus*] *ianassa* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ² Equals [*Tartessus*]
iokaste Kirk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

ianeira Kirkaldy

[*Tartessus*] *ianeira* Kirkaldy 1907d: 48 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed] :43 [Key]
[*Tartessus*] *ianeira* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

ianthe Kirkaldy. See *Tartessus io* Kirkaldy.

idyia Kirkaldy

[*Tartessus*] *idyia* Kirkaldy 1907d: 44 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed] :43 [Key]
[*Tartessus*] *idyia* Evans 1936b: 52; pl. XVII, fig. 3 [Illustrated] ²
Tartessus idyia Evans 1938c: 30; pl. XI, fig. 11 [Morphology of ♂
genitalia, illustrated]
Tartessus idyia Evans 1947a: 206; fig. 271 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

io Kirkaldy

[*Tartessus*] *io* Kirkaldy 1907d: 46 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed] :43 [Key] :47
[Comparative note]
[*Tartessus*] *ianthe* Kirkaldy 1907d: 47 [n. sp.] ² :11 [Listed] :43 [Key]
:48 [Comparative note]
T[artessus] io Distant 1908e: 109 [Taxonomy]
[*Tartessus*] *io* Evans 1936b: 52; pl. XVII, fig. 2 [Illustrated] ³
Equals [*Tartessus*] *ianthe* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Queensland. ³ Australia.

iokaste Kirkaldy. See *Tartessus ianassa* Kirkaldy.

iphis Kirkaldy

[*Tartessus*] *iphis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 45 [n. sp.] ¹ :43 [Key] :46 [Com-
parative note]
T[artessus] iphis Distant 1908e: 109 [Taxonomy]
[*Tartessus*] *iphis* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

issa Kirkaldy

[*Tartessus*] *issa* Kirkaldy 1907d: 45 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed] :43 [Key]
[*Tartessus*] *issa* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

itonias Kirkaldy

[*Tartessus*] *itonias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 44 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed] :43 [Key]
 [*Tartessus*] *itonias* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

latifrons Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.

latus Evans

Tartessus latus Evans 1941f: 156; pl. I, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

mackerrasi Evans

Tartessus mackerrasi Evans 1936b: 54; pl. XVII, figs. 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australian Capital Territory.

malayus Stål

Bythoscopus malayus Stål 1859b: 290 [n. sp.] ¹

T[artessus] malayus Stål 1865b: 156 [Catalogued] Equals

Bythoscopus malayus Stål

Bythoscopus malayus Stål 1870c: 738 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]

Tartessus malayus Spångberg 1878c: 7 [Described] ^{1, 2} Equals

Bythoscopus malayus Stål Equals *Tartessus ferrugineus* Stål (in part.)

T[artessus] malayus Signoret 1880c: 357 (133); pl. 9, fig. 82 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals [*Tartessus*] *ferrugineus* Stål (in part)

Tartessus malayus Matsumura 1906b: 20; pl. I, fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Tartessus ferrugineus* Stål [in part] :36 [Listed]

Bythoscopus malayus Distant 1908g: 303 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]

Tartessus [malayus] Distant 1908g: 303 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]

Bythoscopus malayus Banks 1910a: 51 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]

Tartessus malayus Banks 1910a: 51 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]

Bythoscopus malayus Oshanin 1910a: 160 To [*Tartessus*] *ferrugineus* Walk. [error]

Tartessus malayus Matsumura 1912b: 279 [Catalogued] :296 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{2, 5, 8, 9, 10}

[*Tartessus*] *malayus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 To [*Tartessus*] *ferrugineus* Walk. [error]

- Bythoscopus malayus* Schumacher 1915a: 100 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]
- Tartessus malayus* Schumacher 1915a: 100 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk.
- [*Tartessus*] *malayus* Schumacher 1915b: 123 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]
- Tartessus malayus* Matsumura 1916b: 406; [pl. 17]. fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated]
- Tartessus malayus* Matsumura 1917b: 406; [pl. 17], fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated]
- Tartessus malayus* Matsumura 1920a: 335 [Described, economics] ⁹
- Byth[oscopus] malayus* Schmidt 1920a: 55 [Listed]
- [*Tartessus*] *malayus* Schmidt 1920a: 55 [Notes, taxonomy]
- Tartessus malayus* Matsumura 1931a: [1261]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ⁹
- Tartessus malayus* Matsumura 1932b: 284 [Notes] ⁹
- Tartessus malayus* [Tanaka] 1932a: 577 [Economics] ^{3, 8}
- Tartessus malayus* Cheo 1935b: 112 [Food plants] ^{5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12}
- Tartessus malayus* Matsumura 1936a: 81 [Listed] ³
- Tartessus malayus* Merino 1936a: 367 [Described, catalogued] ^{13, 14, 15} Equals *Tartessus ferrugineus* Stål (in part) :395 [Catalogued] ²
- Tartessus malayus* Masaki 1937a: 91 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Tartessus malayus* Watanabe 1937a: 114, 196, 248 [Economics] ⁹
- Tartessus malayus* Li 1940a: 252 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Tartessus malayus*] Metcalf 1946d: 128 Equals *Bythoscopus malayus* Stål
- Bythoscopus malayus* Evans 1947a: 207 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Walk. [error]
- Bythoscopus malayus* Ishihara 1953b: 19 To [*Tartessus*] *ferrugineus* Walk. [error]
- Bythoscopus malayus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 65 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]
- Tartessus malayus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 65 To *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Malacca. ² Philippine Islands. ³ Okinawa. ⁴ Hachijo-ijima.
⁵ China. ⁶ Malaya. ⁷ India. ⁸ Formosa. ⁹ Japan. ¹⁰ Malay States.
¹¹ Ryukyu Islands. ¹² Singapore Island. ¹³ Luzon. ¹⁴ Mindaro. ¹⁵ Basilan.
¹⁶ Honshu.

marginale Kimura (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* var. *marginale* Kimura [nom. nud.]

mundarensis Evans

Tartessus mundarensis Evans 1941f: 155; pl. I, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

nigricasta. Typographical error for *Tartessus nigricosta* Matsumura. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* var. *nigricosta* Matsumura.

nigricosta Matsumura. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* var. *nigricosta* Matsumura.

nigricosta var. *akonis* Matsumura. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* var. *akonis* Matsumura.

nigrinervis Schmidt

Tartessus nigrinervis Schmidt 1926a: 255 [n. sp.] ¹ :258 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Buru.

obscurus Evans. See *Tartessus evansi* Metcalf.

obscurus Schmidt

Tartessus obscurus Schmidt 1920a: 54 [n. sp.] ¹

Tartessus obscurus Jacobi 1941a: 303 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

occidentalis Jacobi

Tartessus occidentalis Jacobi 1909a: 342; figs. 8–9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
[*Tartessus*] *occidentalis* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia. ² Australia.

ochraceus Metcalf

Tartessus ochraceus Metcalf 1946d: 129; fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Guam.

pallidus Evans

Tartessus pallidus Evans 1936b: 54; pl. XVII, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

perobscurus Jacobi

Tartessus perobscurus Jacobi 1941a: 303 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumbawa.

plebejus Spångberg

Tartessus plebejus Spångberg 1878c: 5 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Tartessus*] *plebejus* Signoret 1880c: 354 (130); pl. 9, fig. 79 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

polygrammus Walker

Bythoscopus polygrammus Walker 1870b: 317 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

B[ythoscopus] polygrammus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}

Tartessus polygrammus Distant 1908f: 146; pl. VIII, figs. 11, 11a [Illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Bythoscopus polygrammus* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea. ² Morty Island.

pulchellus Spångberg

Tartessus pulchellus Spångberg 1878c: 10 [n. sp.]¹

T[artessus] pulchellus Signoret 1880c: 362 (138); pl. 10, fig. 87 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

T[artessus] pulchellus Kirkaldy 1907d: 44 [Comparative note] :49 [Catalogued]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. Australia.

reuteri Signoret

T[artessus] reuteri Signoret 1880c: 361 (137); pl. 10, fig. 86 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

rivularis Walker. See *Putoniessa rivularis* Walker. Family LEDRIDAE.

rubrivenosus Evans

Tartessus rubrivenosus Evans 1941f: 156; pl. I, fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western ² Australia.

rugosus Evans

Tartessus rugosus Evans 1941f: 156; pl. I, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

sahlbergii Signoret

T[artessus] sahlbergii Signoret 1880c: 351 (127); pl. 9, fig. 76 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :350 (126) [Comparative note]

T[artessus] sahlbergii Kirkaldy 1907d: 49 [Catalogued]¹

[*Tartessus sahlbergii* Evans 1936b: 52 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

sananas Distant

Tartessus sananas Distant 1912h: 603; pl. XLIX, figs. 7-7a [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Dutch New Guinea.

scabrifrons Walker*Bythoscopus scabrifrons* Walker 1870b: 321 [n. sp.]¹*B[ythoscopus] scabrifrons* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]¹*Tartessus scabrifrons* Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued]¹ Equals*Bythoscopus scabrifrons* Walk.*T[artessus] scabrifrons* Distant 1912h: 604 [Comparative note]LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.*semicitrinus* Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.**semivenosus** Walker*Bythoscopus semivenosus* Walker 1870b: 322 [n. sp.]¹*B[ythoscopus] semivenosus* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]¹*Bythoscopus semivenosus* Breddin 1901a: 31 [Catalogued]¹*Tartessus semivenosus* Distant 1908f: 147 [Catalogued]¹ Equals*Bythoscopus semivenosus* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Celebes.*signifrons* Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.**solomonensis** Distant*Tartessus solomonensis* Distant 1911c: 388 [n. sp.]¹; 384 [Listed]¹*T[artessus] solomonensis* Distant 1920f: 468 [Comparative note]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Solomon Islands.**spinosus** Evans*Tartessus spinosus* Evans 1936b: 55; pl. XVII, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]^{1, 2}*Tartessus spinosus* Evans 1941f: 155 [Listed]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Carnac Island. ² Western Australia.**stalii** Signoret*T[artessus] stalii* Signoret 1880c: 352 (128); pl. 9, fig. 77 [n. sp., illustrated]¹; 351 (127), 352 (128) [Comparative notes]²LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.*subniger* Signoret. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.**swezeyi** Metcalf*Tartessus swezeyi* Metcalf 1946d: 130; figs. 16a-d [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹*Tartessus swezeyi* Gressitt 1954a: 181 [Economics]²LOCALITIES: ¹ Guam. ² Micronesia.

syritides. Typographical error for *Tartessus syrtidis* Kirkaldy. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.
syrtidis Kirkaldy. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.
transversus Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker.

trivialis Spångberg

Tartessus trivialis Spångberg 1878c: 5 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

T[artessus] trivialis Signoret 1880c: 353 (129); pl. 9, fig. 78 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2}: 355 (131) [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea.

unifascia Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walker.

uniformis Spångberg

Tartessus uniformis Spångberg 1878c: 6 [n. sp.]¹

T[artessus] uniformis Signoret 1880c: 355 (131); pl. 9, fig. 80 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol.

unilineatus Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walker.

nigricosta. Typographical error for *Tartessus nigricosta* Matsumura. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* var. *nigricosta* Matsumura.

Genus Tartessoides Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Tartessoides griseus* [n. sp.] Evans 1936b: 55

TYPE *Tartessoides griseus* Evans 1936b: 52

TYPE *Tartessoides griseus* Evans 1947a: 207

Tartessoides Evans 1936b: 55 [gen. n.] :52 [Key]
 Evans 1938c: 23 [Wing venation] :43 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 207 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 265 [Catalogued]

griseus Evans

Tartessoides griseus Evans 1936b: 56; pl. XVII, figs. 9a-c [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]^{1, 2}

Tartessoides griseus Evans 1941f: 155 [Listed]²

Tartessoides griseus Evans 1947a: 207 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia. ² Western Australia.

Genus Tartessella Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Tartessella attenuata* [n. sp.] Evans 1936b: 56

TYPE *Tartessella attenuata* Evans 1936b: 52

TYPE *Tartessella attenuata* Evans 1947a: 207

- Tartessella* Evans 1936b: 56 [gen. n.] :52 [Key]
 Evans 1938c: 23 [Wing venation] :43 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 207 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 265 [Catalogued]

attenuata Evans

- Tartessella attenuata* Evans 1936b: 56; pl. XVII, figs. 10a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Tartessella attenuata Evans 1941f: 155 [Listed] ¹
Tartessella attenuata Evans 1947a: 206; fig. 27E [Illustrated] :207 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

campbelli Evans

- Tartessella campbelli* Evans 1936b: 57; pl. XVII, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Australia.

incompleta Evans

- Tartessella incompleta* Evans 1936b: 57; pl. XVII, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

Genus **Borduria** Distant

- ORTHOTYPE *B[orduria] impressa* Distant 1908f: 147
 TYPE *Bythoscopus impressa* Evans 1947a: 207

- Borduria* Distant 1908f: 147 [gen. n]
 Baker 1919b: 211 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 424 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1939a: 452 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 207 [Catalogued]

impressa Walker

- Bythoscopus impressus* Walker 1870b: 322 [n. sp.] ¹
B[ythoscopus] impressus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] ¹
Borduria impressa Distant 1908f: 147; pl. VIII; figs. 13, 13a [Illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus impressus* Walk.
Bythoscopus impressa Evans 1947a: 207 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batjan.

Genus **Sarpestus** SpångbergHAPLOTYPE *Sarpestus specularis* [n. sp.] Spångberg 1878c: 10TYPE *Sarpestus specularis* Evans 1947a: 207

- Sarpestus** Spångberg 1878c: 10 [gen. n.]
 Signoret 1879a: 53 [Key]
 Signoret 1880b: 211 (121) [Described, catalogued]
 Breddin 1901a: 180 [Comparative note]
 Baker 1919b: 211 [Listed]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3104 [Listed]
 Evans 1938c: 23 [Wing venation]
 Neave 1940b: 114 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1947a: 207 [Catalogued]

bistriga Walker*Bythoscopus bistriga* Walker 1870b: 317 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}*B[ythoscopus] bistriga* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}*Tartessus bistriga* Distant 1908f: 146 [Catalogued] Equals*Bythoscopus bistriga* Walk.*Sarpestus bistriga* [sic] Evans 1947a: 206; fig. 27D [Illustrated]LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea.*bistriga*. Typographical error for *Sarpestus bistriga* Walker.**specularis** Spångberg*Sarpestus specularis* Spångberg 1878c: 11 [n. sp.]¹*S[arpestus] specularis* Signoret 1880b: 211 (121); p1. 10, fig. 88 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹*Sarpestus specularis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 48 [Comparative note]*Sarpestus specularis* Evans 1938c: 44 [Venation]²*Sarpestus specularis* Evans 1947a: 207 [Listed]¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Mysol. ² New Guinea.Genus **Stenotartessus** EvansORTHOTYPE *Euprora mullensis* Evans 1947a: 207[*Euprora* Evans][HAPLOTYPE *Euprora mullensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1938b: 9]*Euprora*

Evans 1938b: 9 [gen. n.] :17 [Taxonomy]

Evans 1941f: 151 [Taxonomy] :152 [Comparative note]

- Stenotartessus* Evans 1947a: 207, 258 Nom. nov. pro *Euprora*
 Evans [1938] [nec *Euprora* Busck 1906]
 [Catalogued] :207 [Taxonomy]
Euprora Neave 1950a: 93 [Catalogued]

mullensis Evans

- Euprora mullensis* Evans 1938b: 10; pl. II, figs. 8a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Euprora mullensis Evans 1941f: 151 [Notes, catalogued] ¹ :158; pl. I, fig. 2 [Aedeagus, illustrated]
Euprora mullensis Evans 1947a: 207 [Listed] ¹
 [Stenotartessus mullensis] Evans 1947a: 207 [Listed] ¹ Equals
Euprora mullensis Evans

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Acucephalus** Germar

Acucephalus Germar. See *Aphrodes* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Alseis** Kirkaldy

Alseis Kirkaldy. See *Alseis* Kirkaldy. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Amblycephalus** Amyot and Serville [nec Curtis]

Amblycephalus Amyot and Serville [nec Curtis]. See *Evacanthus* Le Peletier and Serville. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Amblycephalus** Curtis

Amblycephalus Curtis. See *Tettigella* China and Fennah. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

Genus **Amblycephalus** Kirschbaum

Amblycephalus Kirschbaum. See *Stroggylocephalus* Flor. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Anoscopus** Kirschbaum

Anoscopus Kirschbaum. See *Aphrodes* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Anosterostemma** Puton

Anosterostemma Puton. See *Anoterostemma* Löw. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Atractotypus** Fieber

Atractotypus Fieber. See *Chiasmus* Mulsant and Rey. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Bohemia** Stål

Bohemia Stål. See *Coloborrhis* Germar. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Bolanusoides** Distant

Bolanusoides Distant. See *Bolanusoides* Distant. Family CICADELLIDAE.

Genus **Buloria** Distant

Buloria Distant. See *Buloria* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Caelidia**

Caelidia. Typographical error for *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Caelidoides**

Caelidoides. Typographical error for *Caelidioides* Signoret.

Genus **Calidia**

Calidia. Typographical error for *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Camulus** Distant

Camulus Distant. See *Camulus* Distant. Family CICADELLIDAE.

Genus **Carchariacephalus** Montrouzier

Carchariacephalus Montrouzier. See *Carchariacephalus* Montrouzier. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Cephalelus** Percheron

Cephalelus Percheron. See *Cephalelus* Percheron. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Chudania** Distant

Chudania Distant. See *Chudania* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Coelida**

Coelida. Typographical error for *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Coelidea**

Coelidea. Typographical error for *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Coelidiodes**

Coelidiodes. Typographical error for *Caelidioides* Signoret.

Genus **Coelidioides**

Coelidioides. Typographical error for *Caelidioides* Signoret.

Genus **Coloborrhis** Germar

Coloborrhis Germar. See *Coloborrhis* Germar. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Crispina** Distant

Crispina Distant. See *Crispina* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Cunedda** Distant

Cunedda Distant. See *Cunedda* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Daridna** Walker

Daridna Walker. See *Coelidia* Germar.

exoptata Walker. See *Coelidia exoptata* Walker.

introducens Walker. See *Coelidia introducens* Walker.

subtangens Walker. See *Coelidia subtangens* Walker.

Genus **Deridna**

Deridna. Typographical error for *Daridna* Walker. See *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Dharma**

Dharma. Typographical error for *Dharmma* Distant.

Genus **Diateniops** Amyot [non binom.]

Diateniops Amyot [non binom.]. See *Aphrodes rustica* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Dorada** Khulgartz and Melichar

Dorada Khulgartz and Melichar. See *Dorada* Khulgartz and Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Dryadomorpha** Kirkaldy

Dryadomorpha Kirkaldy. See *Dryadomorpha* Kirkaldy. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Durgades** Distant

Durgades Distant. See *Durgades* Distant. Family AGALLIIDAE.

Genus **Dussana** Distant

Dussana Distant. See *Dussana* Distant. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

Genus **Enteniothes** Amyot [non binom.]

Enteniothes Amyot [non binom.]. See *Cixius* (*Tachycixius*) *distinctus* Signoret. Family CIXIIDAE.

Genus **Errhomenus** Fieber

Errhomenus Fieber. See *Errhomenus* Fieber. Family APHRIDIDAE.

Genus **Euacanthella** Evans

Euacanthella Evans. See *Euacanthella* Evans. Family APHRIDIDAE.

Genus **Euprora** Evans

Euprora Evans. See *Stenotartessus* Evans.
mullensis Evans. See *Stenotartessus mullensis* Evans.

Genus **Evryprosopum** Stål

Evryprosopum Stål. See *Coloborrhis* Germar. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Hemipeltis** Spinola

Hemipeltis Spinola. See *Hemipeltis* Spinola. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Horvathiella** Matsumura

Horvathiella Matsumura. See *Horvathessa* Metcalf. Family APHRIDIDAE.

Genus **Iassus**

Iassus. Typographical error for *Jassus* Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Interocrea** Walker

Interocrea Walker. See *Interocrea* Walker. Family APHROPHORIDAE.

Genus **Ionia** Ball

Ionia Ball. See *Ionia* Ball. Family AGALLIIDAE.

Genus **Jafar** Kirkaldy

Jafar Kirkaldy. See *Jafar* Kirkaldy. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Janus**

Janus. Typographical error for *Jassus* Germar. See *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Jasius**

Jasius. Typographical error for *Jassus* Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Jassius**

Jassius. Typographical error for *Jassus* Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Jassus** Stål [nec Fabricius]

Jassus Stål [nec Fabricius]. See *Coelidia* Germar.

—Burmeister (var.) [*testudinarius*]. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

—Distant (var.) [*atkinsoni*]. See *Coelidia atkinsoni* var. —Distant.

—Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*lineatus*]. See *Agallia limbata* Kirschbaum. Family AGALLIIDAE.

—Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*strigipes*]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. —Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

—Thomson (var.) [*homophylus*]. See *Doratura homophyla* var. —Thomson. Family APHRODIDAE.

—Thomson (var.) [*limbatellus*]. See *Diplocolenus limbatellus* var. —Thomson. Family EUSCELIDAE.

—Thomson (var.) [*pallens*]. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- Thomson (var.) [*torneellus*]. See *Colladonus torneellus* var.—Thomson. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- α Fallén (var.) [*fruticola*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- α Fallén (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- α Flor (var.) [*striatulus*]. See *Ophiola cornicula* var. α Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- a Fitch (var.) [*irroratus*]. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* var. a Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- A Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*seznnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles seznnotatus* var. a Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- a Distant (var.) [*indicus*]. See *Coelidia indica* var. a Distant.
- a Distant (var.) [*nocturnus*]. See *Coelidia nocturna* var. a Distant.
- a Say (var.) [*inimicus*]. See *Endria inimica* var. a Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- a Zetterstedt (var.) [*lituratus*]. See *Idiocerus lituratus* var. a Zetterstedt.
- a Zetterstedt (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- abbreviatus Lethierry. See *Allygus (Allygus) abbreviatus* Lethierry. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- abdominalis Fabricius. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- abietinus Fallén. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- abietinus var. *biguttatus* Fallén. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- abietinus var. *torneellus* Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- abbreviatus Lethierry. See *Allygus (Allygus) abbreviatus* Lethierry. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- acutus Say. See *Scaphytopius (Cloanthanus) acutus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- acutus Evans [nec Say]. See *Iassus evansi* Metcalf. Family IASSIDAE.
- adpersus Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- adpersus Stål. See *Coelidia adpersa* Stål.
- adumbratus Sahlberg. See *Rhopalopyx preyssleri* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- aemulans Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- affinis Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia affinis* Billberg [nom. nud.].
- africanus Spångberg. See *Coelidia africana* Spångberg.
- alacer Stål. See *Deltocephalus alacer* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- albifrons Linné. See *Aphrodes albifrons* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
- albiger Germar. See *Aphrodes albiger* Germar. Family APHRODIDAE.
- albipes Walker. See *Coelidia albipes* Walker.
- albisigna Walker. See *Coelidia albisigna* Walker.
- albolimbatus Kirschbaum. See *Proceps acicularis* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- albororatus Distant. See *Coelidia albororata* Distant.
- alienus Dahlbom. See *Psammotettix alienus* Dahlbom. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- olitorius. Typographical error for *Jassus olitorius* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- alni von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.
- alpinus Herrich-Schäffer [nec Zetterstedt]. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- alpinus Zetterstedt. See *Macrosteles alpinus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- alticola Horváth. See *Allygus alticola* Horváth. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- amaenus Stål. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- amoenus. Typographical error for *Jassus amaenus* Stål. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ampliatus Osborn. See *Coelidia ampliata* Osborn.

- angulatus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia angulata* Spångberg.
- angulifer* Walker. See *Balocha angulifera* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- annulipes* Lucas. See *Goniagnathus brevis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- anomalus* Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- antennatus* Boheman. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- antennatus* Flor. See *Cicadula flori* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- anticus* Stål. See *Scaphytopius anticus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- apicalis* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven. See *Coelidia apicalis* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven.
- areatus* Harris [nom. nud.]. See *Osbornellus auronitens* Provancher. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- areatus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia areata* Spångberg.
- areatus* Stål [*Deltocephalus*]. See *Pinumius areatus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- argentatus* Fabricius. See *Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- argus* Marshall. See *Sardius argus* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- aridellus* Boheman. See *Mocuellus (Mocuellus) collinus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- artemisiae* Becker. See *Coelidia artemisiae* Becker.
- assimilis* Fallén. See *Sorhoanus (Sorhoanus) assimilis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- assimilis* Germar [nec Fallén]. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROP-SIDAE.
- ater* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.
- ater* Walker. See *Coelidia atra* Walker.
- atkinsoni* Distant. See *Coelidia atkinsoni* Distant.
- atkinsoni* var.—Distant. See *Coelidia atkinsoni* var.—Distant.
- atomarius* Amyot and Serville [nec Fabricius]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- atomarius* Fabricius. See *Allygus (Allygus) atomarius* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- atomarius* Flor [nec Fabricius]. See *Allygus (Allygus) commutatus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- atomarius* Kirschbaum [nec Fabricius]. See *Allygus (Allygus) commutatus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- atomarius* Marshall [nec Fabricius]. See *Allygus modestus* Scott. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- atomarius* var. *heydenii* Kirschbaum. See *Allygus (Allygus) atomarius* var. *heydenii* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- atratus* Fabricius. See *Coelidia atrata* Fabricius.
- atricapillus* Boheman. See *Limotettix atricapillus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- attenuatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus attenuatus* Herrich-Schaeffer [nec Germar]. See *Hardya (Hardya) tenuis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- attenuatus* Germar. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- attenuatus* Herrich-Schäffer [nec Germar]. See *Hardya (Hardya) tenuis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- attenuatus* Marshall [nec Germar]. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- aubei* Signoret. See *Coelidia aubei* Signoret.
- aurantiacus* Provancher. See *Idiodonus aurantiacus* Provancher. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- auratus* Fabricius. See *Coelidia aurata* Fabricius.
- auratus* Linné. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- aureolus* Fallén. See *Erythria aureola* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- aurulentus* Walker. See *Coelidia aurulenta* Walker.
- β Fallén (var.) [*fruticola*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- β Fallén (var.) [*gyllenhalii*]. See *Coryphaeus gyllenhalii* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- β Fallén (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- β Fallén (var.) [*reticulatus*]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- B* Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*seznnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles seznnotatus* var. *b* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- b* Billberg (var.) [*fruticola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- b* Billberg (var.) [*gyllenhalii*] [nom. nud.]. See *Coryphaeus gyllenhalii* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- b* Billberg (var.) [*literatus*] [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus luturatus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- b* Billberg (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- b* Distant (var.) [*indicus*]. See *Coelidia indica* var. *b* Distant.
- b* Distant (var.) [*nocturnus*]. See *Coelidia nocturna* var. *b* Distant.
- b* Haglund (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Coelidia variabilis* var. *b* Haglund.
- b* Thomson (var.) [*collinus*]. See *Mocuellus* (*Mocuellus*) *collinus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- b* Thomson (var.) [*prasinus*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *stupidulus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- b* Thomson (var.) [*striatus*]. See *Psammotettix striatus* var. *b* Thomson. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- b* Zetterstedt (var.) [*lituratus*]. See *Idiocerus lituratus* var. *b* Zetterstedt.
- b* Zetterstedt (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- badiellus* Kirschbaum. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- balteatus* Zetterstedt. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- belli* Uhler. See *Colladonus belli* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- bellus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia bella* Jacobi.
- bicinctus* von Schrank. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
- bicolor* Fabricius. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- bicolor* Stål. See *Coelidia bicolor* Stål.
- bifasciatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- biguttatus* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- biguttatus* Fallén. See *Hesium falléni* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- bilineatus* Melichar (var.). See *Coelidia fusca* var. *bilineata* Melichar.
- bipunctipennis* Boheman. See *Cosmotettix* (*Airosus*) *costalis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- bipustulatus* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- bisinuatus* Osborn. See *Coelidia bisinuata* Osborn.
- bohemani* Zetterstedt. See *Diplocolenus* (*Diplocolenus*) *bohemani* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- bohemani* var. *calceolatus* Boheman. See *Diplocolenus* (*Diplocolenus*) *bohemani* var. *calceolatus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- bohemani*. Typographical error for *Jassus bohemani* Zetterstedt. See *Diplocolenus* (*Diplocolenus*) *bohemani* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

boninensis Matsumura. See *Coelidia boninensis* Matsumura.

borealis Spångberg. See *Coelidia borealis* Spångberg.

brachypterus Boheman. See *Anaceratagallia brachyptera* Boheman. Family AGALLIIDAE.

breviceps Kirschbaum. See *Psammotettix breviceps* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

brevipennis Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

brevipennis Thomson [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

brevis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Goniagnathus brevis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

brevis Walker. See *Coelidia brevis* Walker.

brunneus. Typographical error for *Jassus brunneus* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var.

brunneus Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

brunneus Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

brunneus Osborn. See *Coelidia brunnea* Osborn.

brunomaculatus Evans. See *Eurinoscopus brunomaculatus* Evans. Family IASSIDAE.

c Billberg (var.) [*fruticola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

c Billberg (var.) [*populi*] [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

c Distant (var.) [*indicus*]. See *Coelidia indica* var. *c* Distant.

c Haglund (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Coelidia variabilis* var. *c* Haglund.

C Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *c* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

c Thomson (var.) [*collinus*]. See *Mocuellus (Mocuellus) collinus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.

c Thomson (var.) [*prasinus*]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

c Thomson (var.) [*striatus*]. See *Psammotettix confinis* Dahlbom. Family EUSCELIDAE.

c Zetterstedt (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

calceolatus Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

calceolatus Boheman. See *Diplocolenus (Diplocolenus) bohemani* var. *calceolatus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.

canifascia Walker. See *Coelidia canifascia* Walker.

capicola Stål. See *Exitianus capicola* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.

capucinus Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *capucina* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

carinatus Osborn. See *Coelidia carinata* Osborn.

caudatus Flor. See *Cosmotettix (Cosmotettix) caudatus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

cedaranus Naudé. See *Eurinoscopus cedaranus* Naudé. Family IASSIDAE.

cedaranus. Typographical error for *Jassus cedaranus* Naudé. See *Eurinoscopus cedaranus* Naudé. Family IASSIDAE.

centroafricanus Jacobi. See *Coelidia centroafricana* Jacobi.

cephalotes Herrich-Schäffer. See *Psammotettix cephalotes* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

cereus Germar. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

chlorizans Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- chrysographus* Spinola [nom. nud.]. See *Selenopsis subaptera* Spinola.
cinctus Perris. See *Chiasmus translucidus* var. *cinctus* Perris. Family APHRODIDAE.
- cingulatus* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia cingulata* Gistel [nom. nud.].
cingulatus Stål. See *Coelidia cingulata* Stål.
cinnamomeus Osborn. See *Coelidia cinnamomea* Osborn.
circularis Fabricius. See *Erythrogonia circularis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.
- circumcinctus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia circumcincta* Jacobi.
citrinellus Kirschbaum. See *Psamnotettix cephalotes* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- citronellus* Provancher. See *Colladonus citronellus* Provancher. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- clathratus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Allygus clathratus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- clitellarius* Say. See *Colladonus clitellarius* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
clitorius. Typographical error for *Jassus olitorius* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
clitellarius. Typographical error for *Jassus clitellarius* Say. See *Colladonus clitellarius* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- clypeatus* Curtis. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
collinus Boheman. See *Mocuellus (Mocuellus) collinus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- collinus* var. *b* Thomson. See *Mocuellus (Mocuellus) collinus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
collinus var. *c* Thomson. See *Mocuellus (Mocuellus) collinus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- coloradensis* Gillette and Baker. See *Mesamia coloradensis* Gillette and Baker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- communatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus commutatus* Fieber. See *Allygus (Allygus) commutatus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- communis* Ferrari (var.) [mixtus]. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *communis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- commutatus* Fieber. See *Allygus (Allygus) commutatus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- compactus* Evans. See *Iassus compactus* Evans. Family IASSIDAE.
concinnus Curtis. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *dispar* Zetterstedt. Family APHRODIDAE.
- confinis* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
confusus Flor. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
confusus Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
consobrinus Curtis. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis. Family AGALLIIDAE.
conspersinervis Stål. See *Coelidia conspersinervis* Stål.
conspersus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IASSIDAE.
- conspersus* Stål. See *Coelidia sparsa* Stål.
- conspurcatus* Perris. See *Chiasmus conspurcatus* Perris. Family APHRODIDAE.
convexus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- conoorensis* Distant. See *Coelidia conoorensis* Distant.
coriaceus Walker. See *Iassus coriaceus* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.
corisipennis Ferrari (var.) [mixtus]. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *corisipennis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- corixipennis*. Typographical error for *Jassus mixtus* var. *corisipennis* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *corisipennis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- corixoides* Rambur. See *Coelidia corixoides* Rambur.
- corniculus* Marshall. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- cornutus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Enantiocephalus cornutus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- coroniceps* Kirschbaum. See *Recilia coronifera* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- coronifer* Marshall. See *Recilia coronifera* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- coryli* Linné. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- costalis* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Platymetopius costalis* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- costalis* Fallén. See *Cosmotettix (Airosus) costalis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- costalis* Walker. See *Iassus costalis* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.
- costata* Panzer. See *Aphrodes costata* Panzer. Family APHRODIDAE.
- craticula* Curtis. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- crenatus* Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- cretatus* Distant. See *Coelidia cretata* Distant.
- croceus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- croceus* Kirschbaum [nec Herrich-Schäffer]. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- crucisignatus* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia crucisignata* Costa [nom. nud.].
- cruentatus* Panzer. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- curtulus* de Motschulsky. See *Coelidia curtula* de Motschulsky.
- cyane* Boheman. See *Erotettix cyane* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- cyclops* Mulsant and Rey. See *Phlogotettix cyclops* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- δ* Fallén (var.) [*fruticola*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- d* Billberg (var.) [*fruticola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- D* Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *d* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dahlbomi* Zetterstedt. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dentatus* Matsumura. See *Matsumurella kogotensis* Matsumura. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dentatus* Osborn. See *Coelidia dentatula* Metcalf.
- deplanatus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia indica* Walker.
- determinatus* Distant. See *Coelidia determinata* Distant.
- devastans* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *devastans* Guérin-Ménéville. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- diadema* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- didymus* Mulsant and Rey. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *didymus* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dilectus* Stål. See *Thamnotettix dilectus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dilutoir* Kirschbaum. See *Loepotettix dilutoir* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dilutus* Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dimidiatus* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia dimidiata* Gistel [nom. nud.].
- diminutus* Kirschbaum. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dirigens* Walker. See *Coelidia dirigens* Walker.
- discolor* Stål. See *Coelidia discolor* Stål.
- dissolutus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia dissoluta* Jacobi.

- distigmus* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia distigma* Burmeister [nom. nud.].
- distinguendus* Flor. See *Jassargus (Jassargus) distinguendus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- distinguendus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis distinguenda* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- distingvendus*. Typographical error for *Jassus distinguendus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis distinguenda* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- diversus* Walker. See *Coelidia diversa* Walker.
- divisus* Uhler. See *Macrosteles divisus* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- divinus* Van Duzee [nec Uhler]. See *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- dorsiger* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- dorsimacula* Walker. See *Coelidia dorsimacula* Walker.
- dubius* Osborn. See *Coelidia dubiosa* Baker.
- dubius* Walker. See *Coelidia dubia* Walker.
- didymus* Mulsant and Rey. See *Macrosteles (Macrosteles) sexnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- € Fallén (var.) [*fruticola*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- e Billberg (var.) [*fruticola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- E Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. e Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- egregius Schumacher. See *Coelidia egregia* Schumacher.
- elegans Distant. See *Coelidia rama* Kirkaldy.
- elegans Spångberg. See *Coelidia elegans* Spångberg.
- elegantulus Kirschbaum. See *Sardius argus* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ensatus Then. See *Diplocolenus nigrifrons* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ensiger Osborn. See *Coelidia ensigera* Osborn.
- eurylobus Kirschbaum. See *Deltocephalus eurylobus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- excelsus Distant. See *Coelidia excelsa* Distant.
- excultus Uhler. See *Texananus (Excultanus) excultus* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- eximius Kirschbaum. See *Parabolocratus eximius* Kirschbaum. Family HECALIDAE.
- f Billberg (var.) [*fruticola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- F Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. f Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- falcifer Boheman. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- fallax Kirschbaum. See *Grypotes puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- falleni Fieber. See *Jassargus falleni* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- faminei Stål. See *Amphicephalus faminei* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- fartus Harris [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia fartus* Harris [nom. nud.].
- fasciaticollis Stål. See *Thamnotettix fasciaticollis* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- fasciatipennis Spångberg. See *Coelidia fasciatipennis* Spångberg.
- fasciatus Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *fasciatus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
- fascifrons Osborn. See *Coelidia fascifrons* Osborn.
- fascifrons Stål [*Thamnotettix*]. See *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- fenestratus* Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Circulifer fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ferrugineus* Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- ferrugineus* Fabricius. See *Scaris ferruginea* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.
- ferruginosus* Osborn. See *Coelidia ferruginosa* Osborn.
- festinus* Fabricius. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- fijianus* Osborn. See *Coelidia fijiana* Osborn.
- flammigera* De Villiers. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- flaveolus* Boheman. See *Rhopalopyx flaveola* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- flavescens* Fabricius. See *Empoasca (Empoasca) flavescens* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- flaviceps* Stål. See *Coelidia flaviceps* Stål.
- flavicollis* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia flavicollis* Costa [nom. nud.].
- flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- flavicollis* var. *i* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- flavicollis* var. *nitidulus* Fabricius. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- flavicosta* Spångberg. See *Coelidia spångbergi* Metcalf.
- flavicosta* Stål. See *Deltocephalus flavicosta* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- flavidiventris* Stål. See *Aconuromimus flavidiventris* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- flavifrons* Osborn. See *Coelidia flavifrons* Osborn.
- flavinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Deltocephalus flavinervis* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- flavipennis* Zetterstedt. See *Notus flavipennis* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- flavipes* de Motschulsky. See *Iassus flavipes* de Motschulsky. Family IASSIDAE.
- flavostriatus* Melichar. See *Coelidia flavostriata* Melichar.
- flavovarius* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Handianus flavovarius* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- flavovirescens* Stål. See *Thamnotettix flavovirescens* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- flavus* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia flava* Gistel [nom. nud.].
- floridanus* Lawson. See *Coelidia floridana* Lawson.
- formosanus* Matsumura. See *Coelidia formosana* Matsumura.
- formosus* Boheman. See *Metalimnus formosus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- formosus* var. *marmoratus* Flor. See *Metalimnus marmoratus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- formosus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia formosa* Spångberg.
- foveatus* Osborn. See *Coelidia foveata* Osborn.
- frenatus* Germar. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- frigidus* Boheman. See *Psammotettix frigidus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- frontalis* Donovan. See *Tettigella* (?) *frontalis* Donovan. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.
- frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- fruticola*. Typographical error for *Jassus fruticola* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *fuscus*. Typographical error for *Jassus fruticola* var. *fuscus* Zetterstedt. See *Macropsis fuscus* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. α Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

- fruticola* var. β Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *c* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *capucinus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *capucina* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. δ Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *d* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. ϵ Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *e* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *f* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *fuscus* Zetterstedt. See *Macropsis fuscus* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. γ Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *g* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *h* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *obscurus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *rosae* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *s* Sahlberg [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *n* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. *tristis* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fruticola* var. ζ Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fryeri* Distant. See *Coelidia fryeri* Distant.
- fulgidus* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- fulvidorsum* Fitch. See *Paraphepsius fulvidorsum* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- fumatus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- fumipennis* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- furcatus* Ferrari. See *Allygus (Dicrallygus) furcatus* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- fuscatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus furcatus* Ferrari. see *Allygus (Dicrallygus) furcatus* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- fuscinervis* Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscinervis* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fuscipennis* Spångberg. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- fuscomaculatus* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia fuscomaculata* Billberg [nom. nud.].

- fuscomaculatus* Stål. See *Coelidia fuscomaculata* Stål.
- fuscovenosus* de Motschulsky. See *Exitianus fuscovenosus* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- fuscovenosus* Matsumura. See *Coelidia fuscovenosa* Matsumura.
- fuscus* Zetterstedt. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- fuscus* Melichar. See *Coelidia fusca* Melichar.
- γ -Fallén (var.) [*fruticola*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- γ -Fallén (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- g* Billberg (var.) [*fruticola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- G* Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*sextotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sextotatus* var. *g* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- galapagoensis* Osborn. See *Coelidia galapagoensis* Osborn.
- gemari* Fieber. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- gibbus* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *gibbus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- glaber* Walker. See *Coelidia glabra* Walker.
- glacus* Blanchard. See *Deltocephalus glaucus* Blanchard. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- gracilis* Rey (var.). See *Allygus mixtus* var. *gracilis* Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- gramineus* Fabricius. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- gratiosus* Spångberg. See *Neocoelidia gratiosa* Spångberg.
- griscens* Kirschbaum [nec Zetterstedt]. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- griscens* Zetterstedt. See *Macustus griscens* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- griseus* Fabricius. See *Selinocephalus planus* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.
- gussakovskii* Kusnezov. See *Allygus gussakovskii* Kusnozov. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- guttatinervis* Stål. See *Coelidia guttatinervis* Stål.
- guttatus* Walker. See *Coelidia sexguttata* Walker.
- guttatus* var. *terminalis* Walker. See *Coelidia sexguttata* var. *terminalis* Walker.
- guttivena* Walker. See *Coelidia guttivena* Walker.
- guttulatus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer guttulatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- guttulatus* Stål. See *Coelidia guttulata* Stål.
- guttulinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Goniagnathus guttulinervis* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- gyllenhalii* Fallén. See *Coryphaeus gyllenhalii* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- gyllenhalii* var. β Fallén. See *Coryphaeus gyllenhalii* var. β Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- gyllenhalii* var. *b* Billberg. See *Coryphaeus gyllenhalii* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- h* Billberg (var.) [*fruticola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- H* Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*sextotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sextotatus* var. *i* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- haagi* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- haemorrhoea* von Schrank. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *haemorrhoea* von Schrank. Family GYPONIDAE.
- helvolus* Kirschbaum. See *Psammotettix cephalotes* var. *helvolus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- hemerobioides* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia hemerobioides* Gistel [nom. nud.].
- heydeni* Fieber. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- heydenii* Kirschbaum. See *Allygus (Allygus) atomarius* var. *heydenii* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- histrionicus* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes histrionica* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.
- histrionicus*. Typographical error for *Jassus histrionicus* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes histrionica* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.
- homeyeri* Kirschbaum. See *Thamnottetix homeyeri* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- homeyeri*. Typographical error for *Jassus homeyeri* Kirschbaum. See *Thamnottetix homeyeri* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- homophylus* Flor. See *Doratura homophyla* Flor. Family APHRODIDAE.
- homophylus* var. Thomson. See *Doratura homophyla* var. Thomson. Family APHRODIDAE.
- hyalinipennis* Stål. See *Copididonus hyalinipennis* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- i* Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- I* Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *I* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ignitus* Fabricius. See *Gypona ignita* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.
- illyricus* Kirschbaum. See *Grypotes illyricus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- immaculipennis* Blanchard. See *Dellocephalus immaculipennis* Blanchard. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- immistus* Say. See *Scaphoideus (Scaphoideus) immistus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- immunis* Rey. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *immunis* Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- impictifrons* Boheman. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- impluviatus* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Platymetopius impluviatus* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- impurus* Boheman. See *Macropsis impura* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- incisus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- inclinans* Walker. See *Coelidia inclinans* Walker.
- inclusivalis* Kirschbaum. See *Turrutus socialis* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- indicus* Walker. See *Coelidia indica* Walker.
- indicus* var. *a* Distant. See *Coelidia indica* var. *a* Distant.
- indicus* var. *b* Distant. See *Coelidia indica* var. *b* Distant.
- indicus* var. *c* Distant. See *Coelidia indica* var. *c* Distant.
- infestus* Van Duzee. See *Coelidia infesta* Van Duzee.
- infumatus* Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Texananus (Excultanus) excultus* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- infuscatus* Puton [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia infuscata* Puton [nom. nud.].
- inimicus* Say. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- inimicus* var. *a* Say. *Endria inimica* var. *a* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- innervis* Fowler. See *Stragania innervis* Fowler. Family IASSIDAE.
- irroratus*. Typographical error for *Jassus irroratus* Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- inornatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus irroratus* Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- inscriptus* Walker. See *Coelidia inscripta* Walker.
- insularis* Curtis [*Aphrodes*]. See *Aphrodes insularis* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
- insularis* Matsumura [*Coelidia*]. See *Coelidia insularis* Matsumura.
- insularis* var. *lineatofrons* Matsumura. See *Coelidia insularis* var. *lineatofrons* Matsumura.

- insularis* Osborn. See *Coelidia osborni* Metcalf.
- intermedius* Boheman. See *Cicadula intermedia* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- interruptus* Osborn. See *Coelidia interrupta* Osborn.
- interstitialis* Germar. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- introducens* Walker. See *Coelidia introducens* Walker.
- irroratus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Allygus irroratus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- irroratus* Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- irroratus* var. *a* Fitch. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* var. *a* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- irrebellus* Stål. See *Mesamia irrebellus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- jucundus* Stål [nom. nud.]. See *Xestocephalus jucundus* Linnavuori. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- jucundus* Uhler. See *Aligia jucunda* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- juvencus* Hardy. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- juvenis* Ferrari (var.). See *Allygus mixtus* var. *juvenis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- karenensis* Distant. See *Coelidia karenensis* Distant.
- kennicotti* Uhler. See *Idiodonus (Idiodonus) kennicotti* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- knoblockii* Hummel. See *Coelidia knoblockii* Hummel.
- kogotensis* Matsumura. See *Matsumurella kogotensis* Matsumura. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- L* Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*sexnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *n* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- laboulbenei* Perris. See *Chiasmus conspurcatus* Perris. Family APHRODIDAE.
- lacteinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Mimallygus lacteinervis* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- lactescens* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Allygus lactescens* Fieber [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- lactipennis* Van Duzee. See *Neocoelidia lactipennis* Van Duzee.
- laetus* Uhler. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- languidus* Flor. See *Arocephalus (Arocephalus) languidus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- lanio*. Typographical error for *Jassus lanio* Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.
- lanio* Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.
- lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.
- lanio* var. *pallens* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus lanio* var. *pallens* Gistel [nom. nud.]. Family IASSIDAE.
- lanis*. Typographical error for *Jassus lanio* Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.
- lario*. Typographical error for *Jassus lanio* Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.
- lateralis* Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- laticens* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Allygus laticens* Fieber [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- laticeps* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia laticeps* Gistel [nom. nud.].

- laticeps* Walker. See *Idiocerus laticeps* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- latifrons* Walker. See *Chunra puncticosta* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- latruncularius* de Motschulsky. See *Thamnotettix latruncularius* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- latus* Curtis. See *Aphrodes lata* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
- lecuogaster* Costa [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia lecuogaster* Costa [nom. nud.].
- lepidellus* Stål. See *Sanctanus lepidellus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- leucogrammus* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- leucomelana* Walker. See *Coelidia leucomelana* Walker.
- leucomelas* Walker. See *Coelidia leucomelas* Walker.
- leucophaeus* Kirschbaum. See *Deltocephalus leucophaeus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- leveri* Evans. See *Iassus leveri* Evans. Family IASSIDAE.
- limbatellus* Zetterstedt. See *Diplocolenus limbatellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- limbatellus* var.—Thomson. See *Diplocolenus limbatellus* var.—Thomson. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- limbatus* Herrich-Schäffer [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia limbata* Herrich-Schäffer [nom. nud.].
- limpidosparsus* Stål. See *Coelidia limpidosparsa* Stål.
- limus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia lima* Jacobi.
- lineatifrons* Stål. See *Macrosteles lineatifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- lineatipennis* Stål. See *Metascarta lineatipennis* Stål. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.
- lineatofrons* Matsumura (var.). See *Coelidia insularis* var. *lineatofrons* Matsumura.
- lineatus* Fabricius. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- lineatus* var.—Herrich-Schäffer. See *Agallia limbata* Kirschbaum. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- lineola* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia lineola* Gistel [nom. nud.].
- lineolatus* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- lineolifer* Walker. See *Coelidia lineolifera* Walker.
- lineolus*. Typographical error for *Jassus lineolatus* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- lituratus* Fallén. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- lituratus* var. *a* Zetterstedt. See *Idiocerus lituratus* var. *a* Zetterstedt. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- lituratus* var. *b* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- lituratus* var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Idiocerus lituratus* var. *b* Zetterstedt. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- lituriceps* Walker. See *Iassus lituriceps* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.
- lividellus* Zetterstedt. See *Psammotettix lividellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- longeciliatus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven. See *Empoasca (Kybos) smaragdula* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- longiceps* Kirschbaum. See *Arocephalus (Arocephalus) longiceps* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- longicornis* Kirschbaum. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- longinus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia longina* Jacobi.
- longipes* Fabricius. See *Coelidia longipes* Fabricius.

- longivalvis* Kirschbaum. See *Arocephalus* (*Arocephalus*) *longiceps* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- loricatus* Osborn. See *Coelidia loricata* Osborn.
- lucidicosta* Walker. See *Iassus lucidicosta* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.
- lucidus* Butler. See *Balclutha lucida* Butler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- luctuosus* Stål. See *Colladonus luctuosus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- lugubris* Spångberg. See *Coelidia lugubris* Spångberg.
- lunulatus* Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- luridus* Melichar. See *Coelidia lurida* Melichar.
- luteifascia* Walker. See *Coelidia luteifascia* Walker.
- luteolus* Kirschbaum. See *Arthaldeus minki* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- luteus* Mulsant and Rey. See *Deltocephalus luteus* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- luzonensis* Baker. See *Coelidia luzonensis* Baker.
- maculatus* Fabricius. See *Coelidia fuscata* Gmelin.
- maculiceps* Boheman. See *Deltocephalus maculiceps* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- maculiceps* Walker. See *Coelidia maculiceps* Walker.
- maculinervis* Stål. See *Coelidia maculinervis* Stål.
- maculipennis* Curtis [Aphrodes]. See *Aphrodes maculipennis* Curtis. Family APHRIDIDAE.
- maculipennis* Spångberg. See *Coelidia maculipennis* Spångberg.
- maculipes* Curtis. See *Aphrodes maculipes* Curtis. Family APHRIDIDAE.
- maculipes* Zetterstedt. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- maculosa* Distant. See *Empoanara maculosa* Distant. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- major* Kirschbaum. See *Platymetopius major* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- maldivensis* Distant. See *Coelidia maldivensis* Distant.
- manderstjernii* Kirschbaum. See *Artianus manderstjernii* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- margarita* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- margaritinus* Ferrari (var.) See *Allygus mixtus* var. *margaritinus* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- marginatus* Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- marginatus* Stål. See *Coelidia marginata* Stål.
- marginelineatus* Stål. See *Scaphytopius* (*Convelinus*) *marginelineatus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- marginellus* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *hafniensis* Gmelin. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- maritimus* Perris. See *Psammotettix maritimus* Perris. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- marmoratus* Hardy. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- marmoratus* Flor (var.). See *Metalimnus marmoratus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- matiacellus*. Typographical error for *Jassus matiacellus* Kirschbaum. See *Jassargus* (*Jassargus*) *distinguendus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mattiacellus* Kirschbaum. See *Jassargus* (*Jassargus*) *distinguendus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mayri* Kirschbaum. See *Allygus* (*Dicrallygus*) *mayri* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- meditabunda* Spångberg. See *Coelidia meditabunda* Spångberg.
- medius* Mulsant and Rey. See *Sorhoanus* (*Sorhoanus*) *medius* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- melanogaster* Provancher. See *Cicadula melanogaster* Provancher. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- melanops* Hardy. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- melanotus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia melanota* Spångberg.
- melscheimeri*. Typographical error for *Jassus melsheimerii* Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melsheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- melsheimerii* Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melsheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- merus* Van Duzee. See *Coelidia mera* Van Duzee.
- meta* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Platymetopius meta* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- metrius* Flor. See *Mocuellus* (*Erzaleus*) *metrius* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- micantulus* Kirschbaum. See *Adarrus* (*Adarrus*) *multinotatus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- microcephalus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.
- mindanaoensis* Merino. See *Coelidia mindanaoensis* Merino.
- minki* Fieber. See *Arthaldeus minki* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- minkii* Kirschbaum [*Jassus*]. See *Streptanus aemulans* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- minkii* Kirschbaum [*Idiocerus*]. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- mixtus* Fabricius. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mixtus* Van Duzee [nec Say]. See *Aphrodes albifrons* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
- mixtus* var. *communis* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *communis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mixtus* var. *corisipennis* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *corisipennis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mixtus* var. *corixipennis*. Typographical error for *Jassus mixtus* var. *corisipennis* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *corisipennis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mixtus* var. *gracilis* Rey. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *gracilis* Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mixtus* var. *immunis* Rey. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *immunis* Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mixtus* var. *juvenis* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *juvenis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- mixtus* var. *margaritinus* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *margaritinus* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- modestus* Scott. See *Allygus modestus* Scott. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- modestus* Stål. See *Scaphytopius* (*Cloanthanus*) *acutus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- moestus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia moesta* Spångberg.
- montanus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia montana* Jacobi.
- morio* Tollin. See *Erolettix cyane* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- multisanti* Fieber. See *Arthaldeus strifrons* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- multifasciatus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia multifasciata* Jacobi.
- multinotatus* Boheman. See *Adarrus* (*Adarrus*) *multinotatus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- multisparsus* Jacobi. See *Jassus multisparsus* Jacobi. Family IASSIDAE.
- mundus* Stål. See *Coelidia munda* Stål.
- mysticus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia mystica* Spångberg.
- N* Herrich-Schäffer (var.) [*seznnotatus*]. See *Macrosteles seznnotatus* var. *o* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- nanus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Hephathus nanus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- nassatus* Germar. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- nemourensis* Matsumura. See *Allygus nemourensis* Matsumura. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- neumurensis*. Typographical error for *Jassus nemourensis* Matsumura. See *Allygus nemourensis* Matsumura. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- neoguttatus* Distant. See *Coelidia neoguttata* Distant.
- nervatus* Provancher. See *Amblysellus curtisii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- nervosus* Fabricius. See *Coelidia nervosa* Fabricius.
- nervosus* Fallén. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- nicolasi* Lethierry. See *Balclutha nicolasi* Lethierry. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- niger* Goeze. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.
- niger* Spångberg. See *Coelidia nigra* Spångberg.
- nigricans* Kirschbaum. See *Diplocolenus nigricans* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- nigrifrons* Kirschbaum. See *Diplocolenus nigrifrons* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- nigrifrons* Matsumura. See *Coelidia nigrifrons* Matsumura.
- nigripes* Fabricius. See *Coelidia nigripes* Fabricius.
- nigritulus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- nisus* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- nitidulus* Fabricius [*Cicada*] [1787]. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- nitidulus* Fabricius [*Cicada*] [1794]. See *Typhlocyba bifasciata* Boheman. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- nitidulus* Walker [*Jassus*]. See *Idiocerus nitidulus* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- nitidus* Curtis. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- nocturnus* Distant. See *Coelidia nocturna* Distant.
- nocturnus* var. *a* Distant. See *Coelidia nocturna* var. *a* Distant.
- nocturnus* var. *b* Distant. See *Coelidia nocturna* var. *b* Distant.
- notaticeps* Stål. See *Athysanus notaticeps* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- notatifrons* Kirschbaum. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- notatus* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- notatus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus notatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- nouvellus*. Typographical error for *Jassus novellus* Say. See *Agalliopsis (Agalliopsis) novella* Say. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- novellus* Say. See *Agalliopsis (Agalliopsis) novella* Say. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- nubilus* Puton [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia nubila* Puton [nom. nud.].
- nymphæe* Perris. See *Erotettix cyane* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- obligatus* Osborn. See *Coelidia obligata* Osborn.
- obliquus* Germar. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
- oblitorius*. Typographical error for *Jassus olitorius* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- obscurellus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- obscurinervis* Stål. See *Exitianus obscurinervis* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- obscurus* Stål. See *Coelidia obscura* Stål.
- obscurus* Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- obsoletus* Germar. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.

- obsoletus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- obtusiceps* Kirschbaum. See *Psammotettix striatus* var. *obtusiceps* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- obtusivalvis* Kirschbaum. See *Jassargus (Jassargus) obtusivalvis* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- obtusus* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia obtusa* Gistel [nom. nud.].
- obtusus* Kirschbaum. See *Streptanrus aemulans* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ocellaris* Fallén. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ocellaris* var. *costalis* Fallén. See *Cosmotettix (Airosus) costalis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ocellatus* Scopoli. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ochraceus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia ochracea* Jacobi.
- ochripes* Spångberg. See *Coelidia ochripes* Spångberg.
- ochroleucus* Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- ochrosomus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- octopunctatus* Burmeister. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ogasawarenis* Matsumura. See *Coelidia ogasawarenis* Matsumura.
- olitorius*. Typographical error for *Jassus olitorius* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- olitorius* Say. *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- onustus* Fieber (var.). See *Turrutus socialis* var. *onustus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- opacus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer opacus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- opulentus* Distant. See *Coelidia opulenta* Distant.
- orichalceus* Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ornatipennis* Stål. See *Sanctanus ornatipennis* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ornatus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family TETTIGELIDAE.
- ornatus* Perris. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ostentus* Distant. See *Coelidia ostenta* Distant.
- oxalis* Frey-Gessner [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia oxalis* Frey-Gessner [nom. nud.].
- oxypterus* Kirschbaum. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pallens* Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pallens* Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- pallens* var. Thomson. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pallescens* Gistel [nom. nud.] (var.). See *Iassus lanio* var. *pallescens* Gistel [nom. nud.]. Family IASSIDAE.
- pallidiceps* Spångberg. See *Coelidia pallidiceps* Spångberg.
- pallidinervis* Dahlbom. See *Psammotettix pallidinervis* Dahlbom. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pallidior* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pallidipennis* Curtis. See *Aphrodes pallidipennis* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
- pallidipennis* Hardy. See *Megophthalmus scanicus* Fallén. Family ULOPIDAE.
- pallidipes* Stål. See *Coelidia pallidipes* Stål.
- palliditarsis* Stål. See *Bahita palliditarsis* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pallidus* Flor (var.) [*striatus*]. See *Psammotettix striatus* var. *pallidus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pallidus* Osborn. See *Coelidia pallida* Osborn.

- pallipes* Kirschbaum. See *Arocephalus* (*Arocephalus*) *languidus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- paludosus* Boheman. See *Ophiolix paludosus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- panctipes*. Typographical error for *Jassus punctipes* Zetterstedt. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- panperculus*. Typographical error for *Jassus pauperculus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia fusca* Melichar.
- panzeri* Flor. See *Cosmotettix* (*Cosmotettix*) *panzeri* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- paradoxus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Paradorydium paradoxum* Herrich-Schäffer. Family HECCALIDAE.
- pardalis* Walker. See *Coelidia pardalis* Walker.
- pascuellus* Fallén. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pascuellus* Kirschbaum [nec Fallén]. See *Arthaldeus minki* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- patricius* Jacobi. See *Coelidia patricia* Jacobi.
- patruelis* Spångberg. See *Coelidia patruelis* Spångberg.
- patruelis* Stål. See *Thamnotettix patruelis* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pauperculus* Flor. See *Athysanus pauperculus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pauperculus* Thomson [nec Flor]. See *Euscelis obsoleta* var. *convexa* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pauperculus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia fusca* Melichar.
- pauperculus* Thomson [nec Flor]. See *Metathysanus convexus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pauperculus* var. *bilineatus* Melichar. See *Coelidia fusca* var. *bilineata* Melichar.
- pectitus* Distant. See *Coelidia pectita* Distant.
- pectoralis* Germar. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- peltastes* Spinola. See *Diglenita peltastes* Spinola. Family IASSIDAE.
- perculus* Distant. See *Coelidia perculata* Distant.
- perlatus* Burmeister. See *Coelidia perlata* Burmeister.
- personatus* Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- philippinensis*. Typographical error for *Jassus philippinensis* Baker. Unnecessary emendation for *Jassus philippinus* Stål. See *Coelidia philippina* Stål.
- philippinensis* Baker. Unnecessary emendation for *Jassus philippinus* Stål. See *Coelidia philippina* Stål.
- philippinus* Stål. See *Coelidia philippina* Stål.
- phragmitis* Boheman. See *Paralimnus phragmitis* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- piceolus* Melichar. See *Coelidia piceola* Melichar.
- piceus* Walker. See *Coelidia picea* Walker.
- pictipennis* Kirschbaum. See *Psammotettix pictipennis* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- picturatus* Sahlberg. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pictus* Fabricius. See *Cicadella atropunctata* Goeze. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- pineteleus*. Typographical error for *Jassus pinetellus* Zetterstedt. See *Grypotes puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pinetellus* Zetterstedt. See *Grypotes puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- placidus* Stål. See *Nirvana placida* Stål. Family NIRVANIDAE.
- planus* utler. See *Agallia plana* Butler. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- plebeius*. Typographical error for *Jassus plebejus* Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- plebejus* Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- plebejus* Flor [nec Fallén]. See *Euscelis distinguenda* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- plebejus* Stål. See *Coelidia plebeja* Stål.
- plutonias*. Typographical error for *Jassus plutonius* Uhler. See *Ophiola plutonia* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- plutonius* Uhler. See *Ophiola plutonia* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- populi* Linné. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- populi* var. α Fallén. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- populi* var. a Zetterstedt. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- populi* var. β Fallén. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- populi* var. b Billberg. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- populi* var. b Zetterstedt. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- populi* var. c Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- populi* var. c Zetterstedt. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- populi* var. γ Fallén. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- porrectus* Thomson. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- praesul* Horváth. See *Matsumurella praesul* Horváth. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- praetextus* Distant. See *Coelidia praetexta* Distant.
- praeustus* Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *praeustus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.
- prasinus* Boheman. See *Macropsis prasina* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- prasinus* Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.
- prasinus* Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- prasinus* Kirschbaum [nec Fallén]. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- prasinus* var. b Thomson. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *stupidulus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- prasinus* var. c Thomson. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- preissleri*. Typographical error for *Jassus preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Rhopalopyx preysleri* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- proceps* Kirschbaum. See *Rhytistylus proceps* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- procerus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Handianus procerus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- productus* Thomson. See *Arocephalus (Arocephalus) languidus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- productus* Walker. See *Flexamia producta* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- proteus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Pithytettix abietinus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- provincialis* Ferrari. See *Allygus provincialis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pruinosis* Germar. See *Coelidia pruinosa* Germar.
- pseudocellaris* Flor. See *Jassargus (Jassargus) distinguendus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pseudocellaris* Kirschbaum. See *Jassargus (Jassargus) distinguendus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pseudocellaris*. Typographical error for *Jassus pseudocellaris* Flor. See *Jassargus (Jassargus) distinguendus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- puella* Curtis. See *Aphrodes puella* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
- puerpera* Costa. See *Coelidia puerpera* Costa.

- pulchellus* Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- pulchellus* Kirby. See *Coelidia sinhalana* Kirkaldy.
- pulicaris* Fallén. See *Deltocephalus pulicaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctatus* Fabricius. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctatus* var. *rufescens* Kittel [nom. nud.]. See *Balclutha punctata* var. *rufescens* Kittel [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- puncticeps* Germar. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- puncticeps*. Typographical error for *Jassus punctipes* Zetterstedt. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Grypotes puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- puncticosta* Walker. See *Chunra puncticosta* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- punctiferus*. Typographical error for *Jassus punctifrons* Fallén. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctifrons* Fallén. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctifrons* Germar. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctifrons* Marshall [nec Fallén]. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctipes* Dahlbom. See *Deltocephalus punctipes* Dahlbom. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctipes* Zetterstedt. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- punctivena* Walker. See *Coelidia punctivena* Walker.
- punctulatus* Forel. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.
- punctum* Flor. See *Arocephalus (Ariellus) punctum* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- puncticeps*. Typographical error for *Jassus puncticeps* Germar. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- purpuratus* Horváth (var.). See *Iassus scutellaris* var. *purpuratus* Horváth. Family IASSIDAE.
- pusillus* Kirschbaum. See *Arocephalus (Arocephalus) languidus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pusillus* Rossi. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pussilla*. Typographical error for *Jassus pusillus* Rossi. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- pustulatus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia pustulata* Spångberg.
- quadrinotatus* Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia quadrimaculata* Gistel [nom. nud.].
- quadrinotatus* Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadrinotatus* Mulsant and Rey. See *Cechenotettix quadrinotatus* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadripunctatus* Germar [nec Fallén.] See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadripunctatus* Fallén. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadripunctulatus* Kirschbaum. See *Macrosteles quadripunctulatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadriverrucatus* Fabricius. See *Coelidia* [?] *quadriverrucata* Fabricius.
- quadrivittatus* Marshall. See *Turrutus socialis* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadrum* Boheman. See *Athysanus quadrum* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quadrum* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Aconura quadrum* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quatuornotatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus quadrinotatus* Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quinquemaculata* Distant. See *Empoanara quinquemaculata* Distant. Family CICADELLIDAE.

- quinquenotatus* Boheman. See *Cicadula quinquenotata* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- quinquevittatus* Kirschbaum. See *Turrutus socialis* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- reticulatus* Fabricius [1794]. See *Athysanus smidtii* Turton. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* Fallén [nec Thunberg]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* Herrich-Schäffer [1834]. See *Agallia reticulata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- reticulatus* Herrich-Schäffer [1835]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* Sahlberg [nec Thunberg]. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* Thunberg. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* var. β Fallén. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* var. *corixipennis* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *corixipennis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* var. *juvenis* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *juvenis* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- reticulatus* var. *margaritinus* Ferrari. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *margaritinus* Ferrari. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- rivularis* Germar. See *Aphrodes flavostriata* Donovan. Family APHRODIDAE.
- robustus* Uhler. See *Stragania robusta* Uhler. Family IASSIDAE.
- roratus* Distant. See *Coelidia rorata* Distant.
- robustus* Uhler. See *Stragania robusta* Uhler. Family IASSIDAE.
- rorulentus* Stål. See *Thamnotettix rorulentus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- rosae* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- rosae* Linné. See *Edwardsiana rosae* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- roseifascia* Walker. See *Coelidia rosefascia* Walker.
- rostratus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Platymetopius rostratus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- rubi* Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- rubrotinctus* Kirschbaum. See *Circulifer rubrotinctus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- rufescens* Kittel (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Balclutha punctata* var. *rufescens* Kittel [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ruficosta* Jacobi. See *Coelidia ruficosta* Jacobi.
- rufivena* Walker. See *Coelidia rufivena* Walker.
- rupicapra* Marshall. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- russeolus* Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- russeolus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Recilia coronifera* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- rusticus* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
- rutatus* Distant. See *Coelidia rutata* Distant.
- $\S$ Sahlberg (var.) [*fruticola*] [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *n* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- sabulicola* Curtis. See *Psammotettix sabulicola* Curtis. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- salicellus* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia salicella* Fieber [nom. nud.].
- salsolae* Puton. See *Macrosteles salsolae* Puton. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- saltuellus* Kirschbaum. See *Balclutha saltuella* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sanctus* Say. See *Sanctanus* (*Sanctanus*) *sanctus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- sanguinicollis* Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* var. *ruficollis* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.
- satsumensis* Matsumura. See *Coelidia satsumensis* Matsumura.
- sayii* Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- scalaris* Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Texananus (Excultanus) excultus* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- schenkii* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius schenkii* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- schenki*. Typographical error for *Jassus schenkii* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius schenkii* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- scrupulosus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia scrupulosa* Spångberg.
- scurra* Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- scutellaris* Fieber. See *Iassus scutellaris* Fieber. Family IASSIDAE.
- scutellaris* var. *purpuratus* Horváth. See *Iassus scutellaris* var. *purpuratus* Horváth. Family IASSIDAE.
- scutellatus* Boheman. See *Macropsis scutellatus* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- sejungendus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- selecta* Walker. See *Coelidia rosefascia* Walker.
- semifasciatus* Uhler. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- seminudus*. Typographical error for *Jassus seminudus* Say. See *Norvellina seminuda* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- seminudus* Say. See *Norvellina seminuda* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- septemnotatus* Fallén. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- serius* Stål. See *Celsanus serius* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- serratulae* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.
- setifer* Walker. See *Aletta fuscovaria* Stål.
- severus* Stål. See *Thamnotettix severus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* Fallén. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *A* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *a* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *B* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *b* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *C* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *c* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *D* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *d* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *E* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *e* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *F* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *f* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *G* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *g* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *H* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *h* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *I* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *i* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *L* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *l* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *N* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *n* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* var. *N* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *o* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- sexnotatus* var. *variatus* Fallén. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexnotatus* Provancher [nec Fallén]. See *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sexpunctatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus sexpunctatus* Costa. See *Coelidia sexpunctata* Costa.
- sexpunctatus* Costa. See *Coelidia sexpunctata* Costa.
- sexpunctatus* Fallén. See *Typhlocyba sexnotata* Curtis. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- sexpunctatus* Provancher. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- signatus* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- signoreti* Spångberg. See *Coelidia signoreti* Spångberg.
- silvestris* Distant. See *Coelidia silvestris* Distant.
- similis* Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- simplex* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sinae* Stål. See *Thamnotettix sinae* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- snowi* Lawson. See *Coelidia snowi* Lawson.
- sobrinus* Stål. See *Thamnotettix sobrinus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- socialis* Flor. See *Turrutus socialis* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- socialis* var. *onustus* Fieber. See *Turrutus socialis* var. *onustus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sordidipennis* Stål. See *Cicadula sordidipennis* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sordidulus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia sordidula* Spångberg.
- sordidus* Zetterstedt. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- spilotcephalus* Hardy. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- spinus* Osborn. See *Coelidia spinosa* Osborn.
- splendidulus* Fabricius. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- splendidulus* Herrich-Schäffer [nec Fabricius]. See *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- splendidus*. Typographical error for *Jassus splendidulus* Fabricius. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- splendidus*. Typographical error for *Jassus splendidulus* Herrich-Schäffer [nec Fabricius]. See *Macrosteles fascifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- stali* Spångberg. See *Coelidia stali* Spångberg.
- sticticnemis* Kirschbaum. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sticticnemis*. Typographical error for *Jassus sticticnemis* Kirschbaum. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- stictopterus* Flor. See *Euscelis stictoptera* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- stigma* Germar. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- striatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus striatulus* Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatellus* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
- striatellus*. Typographical error for *Jassus striatulus* Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatulus* Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatulus* var. α Flor. See *Ophiola cornicula* var. α Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatus* Fabricius [1794]. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatus* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

- striatus* Kirschbaum [nec Linné]. See *Psammotettix confinis* Dahlbom. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatus* Linné. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatus* var. *b* Thomson. See *Psammotettix striatus* var. *b* Thomson. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatus* var. *c* Thomson. See *Psammotettix confinis* Dahlbom. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatus* var. *pallidus* Flor. See *Psammotettix striatus* var. *pallidus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striatus* var. *poecilus* Flor. See *Psammotettix poecilus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- strigatus* Germar. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- strigiceps* Kittel [nom. nud.]. See *Thamnotettix strigiceps* Kittel [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- strigipes* Zetterstedt. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- strigipes* var. —Herrich-Schäffer. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* var. —Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striifrons* Kirschbaum. See *Arthaldeus striifrons* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- striolaris* Butler. See *Agallia striolaris* Butler. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- striolus* Fallén. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- stupidulus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *stupidulus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- stylatus* Boheman. See *Doratura stylata* Boheman. Family APHRODIDAE.
- subapicalis* Walker. See *Coelidia subapicalis* Walker.
- subbifasciatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- subbifasciatus* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- subcupraeus* Provancher. See *Idiodonus subcupraeus* Provancher. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- subfaciatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- subfasciatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus subbifasciatus* Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say.
- subfuscus* Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- subfuscus*. Typographical error for *Jassus subfuscus* Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfuscus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- subnotatus* Walker. See *Coelidia subnotata* Walker.
- subolivaceus* Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.
- subrusticus* Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrusticus* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.
- sulphurellus* Kirschbaum. See *Psammotettix cephalotes* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sulphurellus* Zetterstedt. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sulphureus* Curtis. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sulphureus* Distant. See *Coelidia sulphurea* Distant.
- sulphureus* Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- sumbawensis* Jacobi. See *Coelidia sumbawensis* Jacobi.
- suturalis* Fabricius. See *Oncometopia suturalis* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

- taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum. See *Exitianus taeniaticeps* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- taeniatifrons* Kirschbaum. See *Placotettix taeniatifrons* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- taeniola* Curtis. See *Aphrodes taeniola* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
- tahitiensis* Osborn. See *Coelidia tahitiensis* Osborn.
- tamaricis* Becker. See *Opsius tamaricis* Becker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- tamaricis* Kirschbaum. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- tenasserimensis* Distant. See *Coelidia tenasserimensis* Distant.
- tenellus* Baker. See *Circulifer tenellus* Baker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- tenuis* Germar. See *Hardya (Hardya) tenuis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- tergipictus* Jacobi. See *Coelidia tergipicta* Jacobi.
- terminalis* Walker. See *Coelidia sexguttata* var. *terminalis* Walker.
- testaceus* Walker. See *Coelidia testacea* Walker.
- testudinarius* Burmeister. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- testudinarius* var.—Burmeister. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- testudo* Curtis. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *dispar* Zetterstedt. Family APHRODIDAE.
- tetrops* Jacobi. See *Iassus tetrops* Jacobi. Family IASSIDAE.
- theryi* Horváth. See *Allygus theryi* Horváth. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- thiogaster* Kirschbaum. See *Laburrus (Laburrus) impictifrons* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- tiliae* Boheman. See *Iassus bohemani* Metcalf. Family IASSIDAE.
- tiliae* Germar. See *Macropsis tiliae* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- tinctus* Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- torneellus* Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- torneellus* var.—Thomson. See *Colladonus torneellus* var.—Thomson. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- tornowii* Bréthes. See *Coelidia tornowii* Bréthes.
- transversus* Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
- transversus* Fallén. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- transvesus*. Typographical error for *Jassus transversus* Fallén. See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- tremulae* Eastlund. See *Idiocerus tremulae* Eastlund. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- triangularis* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- triangularis* Osborn. See *Coelidia triangularis* Osborn.
- trifasciatus* de Fourcroy. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* de Fourcroy. Family APHRODIDAE.
- tristis* Kirschbaum. See *Psamnotettix cephalotes* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- tristis* Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- trivittatus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia trivittata* Spångberg.
- truncatus* Spångberg. See *Coelidia truncata* Spångberg.
- tubus* Osborn. See *Coelidia tuba* Osborn.
- twiningi* Uhler. See *Fitchana twiningi* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ulmi* Linné. See *Ribautiana ulmi* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- uncinatus* Kittel [nom. nud.]. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- undatus* De Geer. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

- undulatus*. Typographical error for *Jassus undatus* De Geer. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- unicolor* Fitch. See *Chlorotettix unicolor* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- unimaculatus* Curtis. See *Aphrodes unimaculata* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
- vaginatus* Kirschbaum. See *Cicadula vaginata* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- validinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Macustus griseus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- variabilis* Haglund. See *Coelidia variabilis* Haglund.
- variabilis* var. *b* Haglund. See *Coelidia variabilis* var. *b* Haglund.
- variabilis* var. *c* Haglund. See *Coelidia variabilis* var. *c* Haglund.
- variatus* Fallén. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- variatus* Hardy. See *Dikraneura (Dikraneura) variata* Hardy. Family CICADELLIDAE.
- varicolor* Spångberg. See *Coelidia varicolor* Spångberg.
- variegatus* Fabricius. See *Cixius variabilis* Metcalf. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- variegatus* Germar. See *Coelidia variegata* Germar.
- variegatus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelidius variegatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- varipennis* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Psammotettix striatus* var. *varipennis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- varius* Fabricius. See *Cixius variabilis* Metcalf. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- varius* Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Idiocerus similis* Kirschbaum. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- vastator* Waga [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus vastator* Waga [nom. nud.]. Family IASSIDAE.
- venosus* de Fourcroy. See *Anacertatagallia venosa* de Fourcroy. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- venosus* Germar [*Coelidia*]. See *Coelidia venosa* Germar.
- venosus* Germar [*Jassus*]. See *Anacertatagallia venosa* de Fourcroy. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- venosus* Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis venosa* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- ventralis* Fallén. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- verticalis* Walker. See *Coelidia verticalis* Walker.
- verticis* Say. See *Oncopsis verticis* Say. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- virens* Billberg [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia virens* Billberg [nom. nud.].
- virescens* Fabricius. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.
- virescens* Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- virescens* Matsumura. See *Coelidia virescens* Matsumura.
- viridinervis* Kirschbaum. See *Oxytettigella viridinervis* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- viridis* Donovan [nec Linné]. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.
- vitreicosta* Walker. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- vitreus* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
- vitripennis* Flor. See *Rhopalopyx vitripennis* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- vittatus* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
- vittatus* Montrouzier. See *Coelidia vittata* Montrouzier.
- vittipennis* Spångberg. See *Coelidia vittipennis* Spångberg.
- wolcottii* Dozier. See *Coelidia wolcottii* Dozier.

wollastoni White. See *Coelidia wollastoni* White.

yayeyamae Matsumura. See *Coelidia yayeyamae* Matsumura.

♂ Fallén (var.) [*fruticola*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

zelleri Kirschbaum. See *Thamnotettix zelleri* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Subgenus **Jassus** (*Coelidia* Germar)

Jassus (*Coelidia* Germar). See *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Jasus**

Jasus. Typographical error for *Jassus* Germar. See *Coelidia* Germar.

Genus **Kahavalu** Kirkaldy

Kahavalu Kirkaldy. See *Kahavalu* Kirkaldy. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Kosasia** Distant

Kosasia Distant. See *Hodoedocus* Jacobi. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Kybos** Fieber

Kybos Fieber. See *Empoasca* (*Kybos* Fieber). Family CICADELLIDAE.

Genus **Magentius** Singh-Pruthi

Magentius Singh-Pruthi. See *Magentius* Singh-Pruthi. Family MACROPSIDAE.

Genus **Mejonosoma** Costa

Mejonosoma Costa. See *Caliscelis* de Laporte. Family ISSIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 15.

Genus **Mesoparopia** Matsumura

Mesoparopia Matsumura. See *Mesoparopia* Matsumura. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Mohunia** Distant

Mohunia Distant. See *Mohunia* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Mukaria** Distant

Mukaria Distant. See *Mukaria* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Narecho** Jacobi

Narecho Jacobi. See *Narecho* Jacobi. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Neocaelidia**

Neocaelidia. Typographical error for *Neocoelidia* Gillette and Baker.

Genus **Neocoelidea**

Neocoelidea. Typographical error for *Neocoelidia* Gillette and Baker.

Genus **Nesophrosyne** Kirkaldy

Nesophrosyne Kirkaldy. See *Nesophrosyne* Kirkaldy. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Nesopteryx** Matsumura

Nesopteryx Matsumura. See *Nesopteryx* Matsumura. Family CICADELLIDAE.

Genus **Nesoreias** Kirkaldy

Nesoreias Kirkaldy. See *Nesophrosyne* (*Nesoreias* Kirkaldy). Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Nionia** Ball

Nionia Ball. See *Nionia* Ball. Family MACROPSIDAE.

Genus **Nisitra** Walker

Nisitra Walker. See *Nisitrana* Metcalf.
breviceps Jacobi. See *Nisitrana breviceps* Jacobi.
philagroides Jacobi. See *Orthojassus philagroides* Jacobi.
telifera Walker. See *Nisitrana telifera* Walker.
varipes Walker. See *Nisitrana varipes* Walker.

Genus **Notocephalius** Jacobi

Notocephalius Jacobi. See *Notocephalius* Jacobi. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Omaranus** Distant

Omaranus Distant. See *Omaranus* Distant. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Palicus** Stål

Palicus Stål. See *Aletta* Metcalf.

africanus Melichar. See *Aletta africana* Melichar.

b Stål. (var.) [*fuscovarius*]. See *Aletta fuscovaria* var. *b* Stål.

conjunctus Melichar. See *Aletta conjuncta* Melichar.

conspersifrons Stål. See *Aletta conspersifrons* Stål.

constrictus Jacobi. See *Aletta constricta* Jacobi.

fuscovarius. Typographical error for *Palicus fuscovarius* Stål. See *Aletta fuscovaria* Stål.

fuscovarius Stål. See *Aletta fuscovaria* Stål.

fuscovarius var. *b* Stål. See *Aletta fuscovaria* var. *b* Stål.

lineoliger Stål. See *Aletta lineoligera* Stål.

Genus **Paracicadula** Osborn

Paracicadula Osborn. See *Paracicadula* Osborn. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Paracoelida**

Paracoelida. Typographical error for *Paracoelidea* Baker.

Genus **Paracoelidia**

Paracoelidia. Typographical error for *Paracoelidea* Baker.

Genus **Parallygus** Melichar

Parallygus Melichar. See *Parallygus* Melichar. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Pendarus** Ball

Pendarus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius* Baker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Pholetaera** Zetterstedt

Pholetaera Zetterstedt. See *Aphrodes* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Psimmythimas** Amyot [non binom.]

Psimmythimas Amyot [non binom.]. See *Stegelytra alticeps* Mulsant and Rey.

Genus **Psymmitimas**

Psymmitimas. Typographical error for *Psimmythimas* Amyot [non binom.].
See *Stegelytra alticeps* Mulsant and Rey.

Genus **Radhades** Distant

Radhades Distant. See *Radhades* Distant. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Scaphoidophyes** Kirkaldy

Scaphoidophyes Kirkaldy. See *Scaphoideus* (*Scaphoidophyes* Kirkaldy). Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Secopennis** De Long and Slesman

Secopennis De Long and Slesman. See *Secopennis* De Long and Slesman. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Setabis** Stål

Setabis Stål. See *Jafar* Kirkaldy. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Sitades** Distant

Sitades Distant. See *Sitades* Distant. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Siva** Spinola

Siva Spinola. See *Krisna* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Stenometopius** Matsumura

Stenometopius Matsumura. See *Stenometopius* Matsumura. Family NIRVANI-
DAE.

Genus **Stragania** Stål

Stragania Stål. See *Stragania* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Tartesus**

Tartesus. Typographical error for *Tartessus* Stål.

Genus **Tenobregmus**

Tenobregmus. Typographical error for *Tinobregmus* Van Duzee.

Genus **Thymbris** Kirkaldy

Thymbris Kirkaldy. See *Thymbris* Kirkaldy. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **Tortor** Kirkaldy

Tortor Kirkaldy. See *Tortor* Kirkaldy. Family NIRVANIDAE.

Genus **Uhleriella** Ball

Uhleriella Ball. See *Cochlorhinus* Uhler. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Zioninus** Ball

Zioninus Ball. See *Paraphlepsius* (*Zioninus* Ball). Family EUSCELIDAE.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page		Page
Acocoelidia De Long	113	(Neocoelidiana De Long)	107
Aeternus Distant	86	Neocoelidiana (Cocoelidia De Long)	108
Aletta Metcalf	17	Neocoelidiana (Coelella De Long)	109
Alocoelidia Evans	82	Neocoelidiana (Neocoelidiana De Long)	107
Biza Walker	95	NEOCOELIDIHNAE	95
Borduria Distant	143	NEOCOELIDIINI	95
Caelidioides Signoret	81	Newmaniana Evans	124
Chinaia Bruner and Metcalf	112	Nisitira Walker	85, 177
(Cocoelidia De Long)	108	Nisitrana Metcalf	85
(Coelana De Long) [Invalid]	112	Orthojassus Jacobi	30
(Coelella De Long)	109	<i>Palicus</i> Stål	17, 178
Coelidia Germar	31	Paracoelidea Baker	103
Coelidiana Oman	109	Petalopoda Spångberg	29
(Coelidiana Oman)	111	Placidus Distant	26
Coelidiana (Coelana De Long) [Invalid]	112	Protonesis Spinola	83
Coelidiana (Coelidiana Oman)	111	Sabima Distant	20
Coelidiana (Nelidina De Long)	111	Sabimamorpha Schumacher	21
COELIDIIDAE	5	Sabimoides Evans	94
COELIDIHNAE	11	Salvina Melichar	113
COELIDIINI	16	SANDERSELLINI	94
Cyrta Melichar	84	Sandersellus De Long	95
Dardania Stål	89	Sarpestus Spångberg	144
<i>Daridna</i> Walker	31, 147	Selenopsis Spinola	86
Dharmma Distant	22	Soortana Distant	89
Doda Distant	31	Stegelytra Mulsant and Rey	90
Equeefa Distant	86	STEGELYTRINI	90
<i>Euprora</i> Evans	144, 148	Stenocoelidia De Long	114
(Eurycoelidia De Long)	116	(Stenocoelidia De Long)	116
Gabrita Walker	28	Stenocoelidia (Eurycoelidia De Long)	116
Guliga Distant	28	Stenocoelidia (Stenocoelidia De Long)	116
Iberia Kirkaldy	93	Stenotartessus Evans	144
Iturnoria Evans	82	Tartessella Evans	142
Jassoidula Osborn	82	TARTESSINAE	123
<i>Jassus</i> Stål [nec Fabricius]	31, 149	Tartessoides Evans	142
Kunasia Distant	27	Tartessus Stål	124
Limentinus Distant	30	Terulia Stål	25
Malagasiella Evans	82	Thagria Melichar	88
Muirella Kirkaldy	22	THAGRIINI	87
Mukwana Distant	88		
(Nelidina De Long)	111		
Neocoelidia Gillette and Baker	96		
Neocoelidiana De Long	106		

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Tharra Kirkaldy.....	23	Tinobregmus Van Duzee.....	12
TINOBRIGINI	12	Toba Schmidt.....	21

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
dentatula Metcalf.....	46	spangbergi Metcalf.....	75
osborni Metcalf.....	68		

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 12
EURYMELIDAE

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

FASCICLE VI
CICADELLOIDEA

PART 12
EURYMELIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D. SC.
State College of the University of North Carolina

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1566.

Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D.C.

Issued January 1965

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CATALOG CARD NUMBER 28-7846

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species that are disease vectors, or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace development in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like, are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually, the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete, and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been

issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions that have been republished have been entered as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous practice of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All

varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both species, to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phyto-pathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Eurymelidae is the twelfth part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, North Carolina State, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly Librarian of the Division of Insects, U.S. National Museum, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea*, in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogues.

The Family Eurymelidae consists of 24 genera and 82 species. The following family characters have been compiled from Evans 1946b: 48-53. Head with face flattened, usually wider than long; transclypeal suture entire; postclypeus, often delimited dorsally by sutures; ocelli on face. Hind tibiae often with small spines, each with a subapical seta. Male with ninth sternum not occurring as a distinct sclerite; aedeagus not articulated with connective. Food plants, trees (often *Eucalyptus*), or plants associated with trees. Adults and nymphs gregarious and attended by ants.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Eurymelidae.....	5
Subfamily Eurymelinae.....	7
Subfamily Ipoinae.....	28
Subfamily Pogonoscopinae.....	39

The species in this family are confined to the Australian and Austromalayan Regions. The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being considered the smallest unit except in the case of large countries where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. YOUNG

FOR

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina.

JANUARY 1963.

Family **EURYMELIDAE** Amyot and Serville

- Eurymelides* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 554 *Group* [Described]
 Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 6 [Listed]
 Agassiz 1848a: 434 [Listed]
 Desmarest 1849a: 521 [Described]
 Walker 1851b: 638 *Subtribe* [Catalogued]
 Equals *Cercopides* [in part] Equals
 Ulopides [in part]
 Walker 1858a: 83 *Subtribe* [Listed]
 Dallas 1867a: 570 [Listed]
- Eurymelinae* Ashmead 1889c: 126 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera]
- Eurymelides* Hansen 1890a: 26 [Listed]
Eurymelinae Fowler 1897a: 170 [Listed]
Eurymelini Kirkaldy 1906c: 309 [Taxonomy] :350 *Tribe*
 [Economics, catalogued, key to genera]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 9 [Listed] :24 [Key] Equals
 Bythoscopidae [in part] :29 *Tribe* [Notes,
 key to genera]
 Pierce 1909a: 78, 178 [Parasites] :178 Equals
 Bythoscopidae (in part)
 Jacobi 1910b: 129 *Tribe* [New species from
 Tanganyika]
 Kirkaldy 1910e: 555 [Listed] :576 *Tribe*
 [Listed]
- Eurymelinae* Baker 1915a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Eurymelini Jacobi 1917a: 545 *Tribe* [New genus and
 species from Madagascar]
 Pierce 1918a: 487 *Tribe* [Listed]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 *Tribe* [Described]
 Equals *Eurymelides* (in part) Equals
 Eurymelinae
- Eurymelinae* China 1926d: 289 *Subfamily* [Notes, taxon-
 omy] :290, 291 [Comparative notes]
 Evans 1931a: 210 [Notes, life history, sym-
 biosis, enemies, economic importance,
 morphology, taxonomy, habits]
 Evans 1933a: 73 [Notes, taxonomy, key to
 tribes] :90; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Eurymelidae Evans 1934a: 149 [Notes] :149 *Family* [Listed]
Eurymelinae Evans 1935b: 94 [Notes]

- Eurymelidae Evans 1935c: 61 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1936b: 69 [Taxonomy]
Eurymelinae Evans 1937b: 157 [Notes]
 Eurymelidae Evans 1938a: 9 [Morphology of head]
 Evans 1938c: 25, 26 [Venation of tegmina] :30
 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :31 [Com-
 parative note] :32 [Taxonomy] :33 [De-
 scribed] :48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated]
 :50 [Notes, ecology] :51 [Listed] :53
 [Zoogeography]
Eurymelinae Oman 1938b: 348 [Key]
 Eurymelidae Evans 1939a: 47 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
 Evans 1941d: 119 [Notes]
 Evans 1941f: 143 [List of species from West-
 ern Australia]
 Evans 1943b: 197 [Listed]
Eurymelinae Medler 1943a: 5 [Key] :6 *Subfamily* [Cata-
 logued] Equals *Eurymelini*
 Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Eurymelidae McKeown 1944c: 282 *Family* [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
Eurymelinae De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 *Subfamily* [List
 of genera and species from the Nearctic
 Region]
 Eurymelidae Evans 1946a: 58 [Taxonomy] :59 [Listed]
 Evans 1946b: 49 [Described] :51 [List of
 genera] :50, 51 [Phylogeny] :52 [Tax-
 onomy]
Eurymelinae Evans 1947a: 192, 193 [Taxonomy]
 Eurymelidae Evans 1947a: 105, 109, 112 [Taxonomy]
 :259 [Listed]
 Evans 1947f: 225 *Family* [New species
 from New Guinea]
 Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]
Eurymelinae Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [List of
 species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 109 [Key] :111 *Subfamily*
 [Described, review of genera and species
 from Illinois]
 Eurymelidae Evans 1948b: 497, 500 [Venation of tegmina]
 :505, 511 [Phylogeny] :512 [Zoogeog-
 raphy, phylogeny]

Ossiannilsson 1949a: 105 *Family* [Listed]

Kramer 1950a: 68 [Venation]

Eurymelinae

Moore 1950a: 257 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]

Moore 1950b: 32 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]

Eurymelidae

Evans 1951a: 3 [Taxonomy]

Metcalf 1951a: 11 *Family* [Phylogeny]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Key] Equals *Idioceridae* [error]

Evans 1954a: 131 [Zoogeography]

Subfamily **EURYMELINAE** Evans

Eurymelini

Evans 1933a: 73 *Division* [Listed] :74 [Key] :90 *Tribe* [Phylogeny]

Eurymelinae

Evans 1934a: 149 *Subfamily* [Listed] :150 [Described]

Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :33, 34 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] :48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Ecology] :51 [Notes]

Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]

Metcalf 1944b: 108, 162 [Bibliography]

Evans 1946b: 49, 50 *Subfamily* [Described] :49 [Food plants] :51 [List of genera, phylogeny]

Eurymelini

Evans 1946b: 52 [Taxonomy]

Evans 1947a: 137 [Taxonomy]

Eurymelinae

Evans 1948b: 512 [Phylogeny, food plants]

Genus **Eurymelops** Kirkaldy

LOGOTYPE *Eurymela rubrovittata* Evans 1933a: 74, 80

TYPE *Eurymela rubrovittata* Evans 1946b: 51

[*Eurymela*] (Eury-
melops)

Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [subg. n.] :350 [subg. n., key]

Eurymelops

Kirkaldy 1907d: 30 [Key]

Distant 1908e: 104 To *Eurymela* [error]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1266 [Catalogued]

Evans 1933a: 74 [Key] :80 [Described] :90 [Phylogeny]

Merino 1936a: 313 [Phylogeny]

Neave 1939b: 362 [Catalogued]

Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]

a Signoret (var.) [*bicolor*]. See *Eurymelops bicolor* var. *a* Signoret.

b Signoret (var.) [*bicolor*]. See *Eurymelops bicolor* var. *b* Signoret.

bicolor Burmeister

E[urymela] bicolor Burmeister 1838a: [13] [n. sp.] ¹

Eurymela bicolor Signoret 1850c: 503; pl. 17, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated] ¹

Eurymela basalis Walker 1851b: 640 [n. sp.] ¹

Eurymela bicolor Walker 1852a: 1148 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *bicolor* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Eurymela*] *basalis* Walk.

E[urymela] bicolor Stål 1865b: 156 [Comparative note]

[*Eurymela* (*Eurymelops*)] *bicolor* Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [Catalogued]
Equals *Eurymela bicolor* Burm.

E[urymela] bicolor Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [Comparative note]

[*Eurymela*] (?) *basalis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]

Eurymela bicolor Distant 1908e: 106 [Catalogued] ²

Eurymelops bicolor Evans 1933a: 82; fig. B 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Eurymela bicolor* Burm.
Equals *Eurymela basalis* Walk.

Eurymelops bicolor Evans 1938c: 29; pl. X, fig. 5 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated] :50 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Solomon Islands. ³ Queensland. ⁴ New South Wales. ⁵ Victoria. ⁶ South Australia.

bicolor var. *a* Signoret

[*Eurymela bicolor*] var. *a* Signoret 1850c: 504 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

bicolor var. *b* Signoret

[*Eurymela bicolor*] var. *b* Signoret 1850c: 504 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia.

generosa Stål

E[urymela] generosa Stål 1865b: 156 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *generosa* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ²

Eurymela bunda Distant 1908e: 106 [n. sp.] ¹

Eurymelops generosa Evans 1933a: 82; fig. B 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ³ Equals *Eurymela generosa* Stål Equals *Eurymela bunda* Dist.

Eurymelops generosa Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ³

Eurymelops generosa Evans 1946b: 49; fig. 3j [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia. ³ Western Australia.

latifascia Walker

Eurymela latifascia Walker 1851b: 639 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *latifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Eurymela*] *discoidalis* Sign. (?) [error]

[*Eurymela*] (?) *latifascia* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]

Eurymela pascoei Distant 1908e: 106 [n. sp.] ²

Eurymelops latifascia Evans 1933a: 82; fig. B 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4} Equals *Eurymela latifascia* Walk. Equals *Eurymela pascoei* Dist.

Eurymelops latifascia Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New South Wales. ³ Western Australia.

⁴ South Australia.

rubrovittata Amyot and Serville

Eurymela rubrovittata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 555; pl. 10, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Eurymela rubrovittata Signoret 1850c: 504 [Described, catalogued] ²

Eurymela rubrovittata Walker 1851b: 639 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

Eurymela rubrovittata Walker 1852a: 1148 [Catalogued]

[*Eurymela*] *rubrovittata* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²

[*Eurymela*] *rubrovittata* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]

E[urymela] rubrofasciata Stål 1865b: 156 [n. sp.] ²

E[urymela] rubrovittata Stål 1865b: 156 [Comparative note]

[*Eurymela* (*Eurymelops*)] *rubrovittata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Eurymela rubrovittata* Amy. and Serv.

[*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *rubrofasciata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ²

E[urymela] rubrovittata Froggatt 1907a: 355 [Notes] ^{2, 3, 5}

Eurymela rubrovittata Jacobi 1909a: 340 [Listed] ⁶

Eurymela rubrovittata Evans 1931a: 211; pl. XI, fig. 5 [Oviposition, illustrated] ² :212 [Life history, symbiosis] ²

Eurymelops rubrovittata Evans 1933a: 80; figs. B 8, C 4, C 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 7} Equals *Eurymela rubrovittata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Eurymela rubrofasciata* Stål

Eurymelops rubrovittata Evans 1935b: 93; pl. VII, fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated] ⁴

Eurymela rubrovittata Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed] ²

Eurymelops rubrovittata Evans 1938c: 26; pl. V, fig. 3 [Venation of tegmina, illustrated]

[*Eurymelops rubrovittata*] Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed] ² Equals *Eurymela rubrovittata* Amy. and Serv.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Locality unknown. ² Australia. ³ Queensland. ⁴ Victoria.

⁵ Western Australia. ⁶ Southwestern Australia. ⁷ New South Wales.

Genus **Platyeurymela** EvansORTHOTYPE *Platyeurymela semifascia* Evans 1933a: 78TYPE *Eurymela semifascia* Evans 1933a: 74TYPE *Eurymela semifascia* Evans 1946b: 51

Platyeurymela Evans 1933a: 78 [gen. n.] :74 [Key] :90
 [Phylogeny]
 Neave 1940a: 794 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]

atra Walker*Eurymela atra* Walker 1851b: 645 [n. sp.] ¹[*Eurymela*] *atra* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ²[*Eurymela*] (?) *atra* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]*Eurymela atra* Distant 1908e: 105 [Notes, catalogued] Equals*Eurymela maura* Sign. (nec Fabr.) [in part]*Platyeurymela atra* Evans 1933a: 79; figs. B 6, C 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 3}LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Australia. ³ South Australia.**semifascia** Walker*Eurymela semifascia* Walker 1851b: 643 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}[*Eurymela*] *semifascia* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹[*Eurymela*] (?) *semifascia* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]*Eurymela semifascia* Distant 1908e: 105 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals*Eurymela (Eurymela) rubrolimbata* Kirk. [error]*Platyeurymela semifascia* Evans 1933a: 78 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Eurymela semifascia* Walk. Equals*Eurymela tasmani* Dist. :79 [Comparative notes][*Platyeurymela semifascia*] Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed] ¹ Equals*Eurymela semifascia* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Tasmania. ³ South Australia. ⁴ New South Wales. ⁵ Victoria.**semifascia** var. **tasmani** Distant*Eurymela tasmani* Distant 1908e: 106 [n. sp.] ¹[*Platyeurymela semifascia*] *tasmani* Evans 1933a: 79 [Described] ¹*Eurymela tasmani* Evans 1933a: 78 To *Platyeurymela semifascia* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania*tasmani* Distant. See *Platyeurymela semifascia* var. *tasmani* Distant.

Genus **Eurymela** Le Peletier and Serville

HAPLOTYPE *Eurymela fenestrata* [n. sp.] Le Peletier and Serville
1825a: 603

TYPE [*Eurymela*] *fenestrata* Blanchard 1845a: 425

TYPE *Eurymela fenestrata* Desmarest 1849a: 520

TYPE *E[urymela] fenestrata* Desmarest 1859a: 197

TYPE [*Eurymela*] *fenestrata* Blanchard 1875a: 425

TYPE [*Eurymela*] *fenestrata* Kirkaldy 1900c: 265

TYPE *Eurymela fenestrata* Evans 1933a: 74, 75

TYPE *Eurymela fenestrata* Evans 1946b: 51

Eurymela

Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 603 [gen. n.]
:602 [Key]

Germar 1833a: 179 [Key]

Boisduval 1835a: 620 [A new species from
Amboina]

Burmeister 1835a: 104 [Key] :105 [Zoo-
geography] :107 [Described]

Burmeister 1838a: [12] [Described]

Blanchard 1840a: 187 [Listed] :199 [De-
scribed]

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 8
[Listed]

Amyot and Serville 1843a: 555 [Described]

Blanchard 1845a: 419 [Described]

White 1845a: 35 [Economics]

Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 6
[Listed]

Agassiz 1848a: 434 [Listed]

Desmarest 1849a: 520 [Notes] :521 [Tax-
onomy]

Amyot 1850a: 513 [Notes]

Blanchard 1850a: 187 [Listed] :199 [De-
scribed]

Signoret 1850c: 497-501 [Taxonomy] :502
[Described, new species from Australia]

Spinola 1850a: 54 [Key]

Walker 1851b: 638 [Catalogued]

Spinola 1852b: 94 [Key]

Walker 1852a: 1148 [Catalogued]

Walker 1858a: 83 [New species from Austra-
lia]

- Walker 1858b: 166 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
 Desmarest 1859a: 197 [Described]
Furymela [sic] Dohrn 1859a: 85 [List of species]
Eurymela Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Described]
 Stål 1865b: 156 [New species from Australia]
 Blanchard 1875a: 419 [Described]
 Atkinson 1885c: 156 [Comparative note]
 Ashmead 1889c: 125 [Notes] :126 [Key]
 Hansen 1890a: 26 [Listed] :68 [Taxonomy]
 Fowler 1897a: 170 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1900c: 265 [Catalogued]
 Froggatt 1901a: 7 [Notes]
 Hansen 1903b: 64 [Taxonomy]
 Kirkaldy 1905c: 308 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 350 [Key] :354 [Catalogued]
 [Eurymela] (Eurymela) Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [New species from Australia]
Eurymela Froggatt 1907a: 355 [Notes]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 6 [Ecology] :23 [Taxonomy] :30 [Key]
 Distant 1908e: 104 [Catalogued] Equals *Eurymelops* Kirk. [error]
 Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Catalogued]
 Ashton 1914a: 350 [Comparative note]
 Oshanin 1916a: 80 [Bibliography]
 Tillyard 1919a: 860 (140); Text fig. 1c [Venation, illustrated] :862 (142); Text fig. 1c [Notes, illustrated]: 885 (165), 888 (168) [Comparative notes]
 Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]
 Kershaw and Muir 1922a: 206 [Morphology of genitalia]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1122; fig. 1024 [Illustrated]
 Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 213 [Comparative note]
 China 1926d: 289 [Listed]
 Muir 1926a: 72 [Morphology of head]
 Muir 1926d: 326, 328, 329, 331 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
 Haupt 1929c: 254 [Taxonomy]

- Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1266
[Catalogued]
Muir 1930e: 549, 550, 551 [Morphology of
abdomen and genitalia]
Evans 1931a: 212 [Symbiosis] :225 [Com-
parative note]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
Evans 1933a: 73 [Listed]: 74 [Key]: 75; fig.
C 5 [Notes, illustrated, described, cata-
logued, review of species from Aus-
tralia] :82 [Comparative note] :90 [Phy-
logeny]
Muir 1934b: 422 [♂ genitalia described]
Evans 1935c: 61 [Taxonomy]
Merino 1936a: 313 [Phylogeny]
Evans 1937b: 157 [Notes]
Evans 1938c: 25 [Venation of tegmina]
Oman 1938b: 348 [Notes, taxonomy]
Neave 1939b: 362 [Catalogued]
McKeown 1944c: 282 [Notes]
Metcalf 1944b: 136, 162 [Bibliography]
Evans 1946b: 43, 52, 53 [Taxonomy] :51
[Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Taxonomy]
Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]
Ossiannilsson 1949a: 105, 106 [Morphology
of stridulating organs]
Pesson 1951a: 1415; Text fig. 1240-3 [Vena-
tion of tegmina illustrated]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147
[Listed]
Gay 1955a: 11, 25 [Listed]

- Kirkaldy (var.) [*rubrolimbata*]. See *Eurymela rubrolimbata* var.—Kirkaldy.
—Walker (var.) [*discoidalis*]. See *Eurymela fenestrata* var.—Walker.
—Walker (var.) [*fenestrata*]. See *Eurymela fenestrata* var.—Walker.
a Signoret (var.) [*bicolor*]. See *Eurymelops bicolor* var. *a* Signoret.
adpersa Signoret. See *Eurymeloides adpersa* Signoret.
amplicincta Walker. See *Pauroeurymela amplicincta* Walker.
atra Walker. See *Platyeurymela atra* Walker.
 β Walker (var.) [*bicincta*]. See *Eurymeloides bicincta* var. β Walker.
 β Walker (var.) [*terminalis*]. See *Eurymelita terminalis* var. β Walker.
 β Walker (var.) [*varia*]. See *Eurymeloides punctata* var. β Walker.
b Signoret (var.) [*bicolor*]. See *Eurymelops bicolor* var. *b* Signoret.

bakeri Evans

Eurymela bakeri Evans 1933a: 78; fig. B 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

basalis Walker. See *Eurymelops bicolor* Burmeister.

bicincta Erichson. See *Eurymeloides bicincta* Erichson.

bicincta var. β Walker. See *Eurymeloides bicincta* var. β Walker.

bicolor Burmeister. See *Eurymelops bicolor* Burmeister.

bicolor var. *a* Signoret. See *Eurymelops bicolor* var. *a* Signoret.

bicolor var. *b* Signoret. See *Eurymelops bicolor* var. *b* Signoret.

bunda Distant. See *Eurymelops generosa* Stål.

decisa Walker. See *Eurymeloides lineata* Signoret.

discifera Walker. See *Eurymeloides pulchra* Signoret.

discoidalis Signoret. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.

discoidalis var.—Walker. See *Eurymela fenestrata* var.—Walker.

distincta Signoret. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.

erythrocnemis Burmeister

E[urymela] erythrocnemis Burmeister 1838a: [14] [n. sp.] ¹

Eurymela erythrocnemis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 556; pl. 10, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Eurymela erythrocnemis Signoret 1850c: 507 [Described, catalogued] ¹

Eurymela erythrocnemis Walker 1851b: 639 [Catalogued] ¹

Eurymela erythrocnemis Walker 1852a: 1149 [Catalogued]

[Eurymela] erythrocnemis Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[Eurymela] erythrocnemis Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]

[Eurymela (Eurymela)] erythrocnemis Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ¹

Eurymela erythrocnemis Evans 1933a: 76; fig. B 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New South Wales.

fenestrata Le Peletier and Serville

E[urymela] fenestrata Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 604 [n. sp.] ¹

[Eurymela fenestrata] Latreille 1829a: 221 [Described] ²

[Eurymela fenestrata] Latreille 1829b: 221 [Described] ²

[Eurymela fenestrata] Latreille 1831b: 45 [Notes] ²

E[urymela] fenestrata Germar 1833a: 179 [Listed]

[Eurymela fenestrata] Latreille 1834b: 178 [Described] ²

E[urymela] fenestrata Burmeister 1835a: 108 [Described, catalogued]

[Eurymela fenestrata] Latreille 1837a: 178 [Described] ²

E[urymela] fenestrata Burmeister 1838a: [13]; pl. [17] [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²

E[urymela] ruficollis Burmeister 1838a: [14] [n. sp.] ²

- [*Eurymela fenestrata*] Latreille 1839a: 135 [Notes] ²
Eurymela fenestrata Blanchard 1840a: 199; pl. 15, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²
Eurymela fenestrata Westwood 1840c: 570 [Notes] ^{1, 3}
Eurymela fenestrata Amyot and Serville 1843a: 555 [Described, catalogued] ²
[*Eurymela fenestrata* Blanchard 1845a: 425 [Listed] ²
[*Eurymela fenestrata*] Blanchard 1849a: 66 [Notes] ²
Eurymela fenestrata Desmarest 1849a: 520 [Listed] ²
Eurymela fenestrata Blanchard 1850a: 199; pl. 15, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²
Eurymela vicina Signoret 1850c: 506; pl. 17, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ²
Eurymela distincta Signoret 1850c: 506 [n. sp.] ²
Eurymela ruficollis Signoret 1850c: 506 [Described] ²
Eurymela discoidalis Signoret 1850c: 505 [n. sp.] ²
Eurymela fenestrata Signoret 1850c: 501 [Notes]: 505; pl. 17, figs. 1, 5, 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ² :506 [Comparative note]
Eurymela fenestrata Walker 1851b: 639 [Catalogued] ² :641 [Comparative note]
Eurymela ruficollis Walker 1851b: 639 [Catalogued] ²
Eurymela suffusa Walker 1851b: 640 [n. sp.] ³
Eurymela speculum Walker 1851b: 641 [n. sp.] ^{2, 4, 5}
Eurymela fenestrata Walker 1852a: 1148 [Catalogued]
Eurymela discoidalis Walker 1852a: 1148 [Catalogued] ²
Eurymela distincta Walker 1852a: 1149 [Catalogued] Equals
Eurymela speculum Walk. Equals *Eurymela vicina* Sign.
Eurymela ruficollis Walker 1852a: 1149 [Catalogued]
Eurymela discoidalis Walker 1858b: 166 [Catalogued, a new variety from Queensland]
E[urymela] fenestrata Desmarest 1859a: 197; Text fig. 171 [Illustrated] ²
[*Eurymela*] *fenestraia* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²
[*Eurymela*] *discoidalis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ² Equals [*Eurymela*] *latifascia* Walk. (?) [error]
[*Eurymela*] *distincta* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²
[*Eurymela*] *ruficollis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²
[*Eurymela*] *speculum* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ²
[*Eurymela*] *suffusa* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ²
[*Eurymela*] *vicina* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²
Eurymela speculum Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals *Eurymela distincta* Sign.
E[urymela] fenestrata Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Described]

- Eurymela fenestrata* Costa 1864b: 84 [Listed]
 [*Eurymela*] *fenestrata* Blanchard 1875a: 425 [Listed] ²
Eurymela fenestrata Uhler 1884a: 242 [Notes] ²
E[urymela] distincta Froggatt 1901a: 7 [Notes] ³
E[urymela] fenestrata Kirkaldy 1906c: 355 [Comparative note]
 [*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *fenestrata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *discoidalis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ²
E[urymela] distincta Kirkaldy 1906c: 355 [Comparative note]
 [*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *distincta* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ² Equals [*Eurymela*] *speculum* Walk.
 [*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *lubra* Kirkaldy 1906c: 355 [n. sp.] ⁶
E[urymela] lubra Kirkaldy 1906c: 311 [Listed] ²
 [*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *plebeia* Kirkaldy 1906c: 355 [n. sp.] ⁶
E[urymela] plebeia Kirkaldy 1906c: 311 [Listed] ²
 [*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *ruficollis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Eurymela*] (?) *suffusa* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]
 [*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *vicina* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ²
E[urymela] speculum Froggatt 1907a: 355 [Notes] ^{4, 5}
Eurymela distincta Distant 1908e: 104 [Catalogued] Equals
Eurymela speculum Walk. Equals *Eurymela lubra* Kirk. :105
 [Comparative note]
Eurymela subnigricans Distant 1908e: 105 [n. sp.] ³
Eurymela distincia Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :206; pl.
 XXIV, fig. 194 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Eurymela distincta Evans 1931a: 211 [Oviposition] ² :212; Text
 figs. 1-4 [Life history, illustrated] ² :212; Text fig. 8 [Parasites,
 illustrated] ² :217; Text figs. 5, 10-12 [External morphology
 illustrated] ² :221; Text figs. 6-7, 13-19; pl. XI, figs. 6-7
 [Internal morphology illustrated] ²
Eurymela fenestrata Evans 1933a: 75; figs. A, B 1, C 3, C 5, C 8
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Eurymela*
ruficollis Burm. Equals *Eurymela discoidalis* Sign. Equals
Eurymela distincta Sign. Equals *Eurymela vicina* Sign. Equals
Eurymela speculum Walk. Equals *Eurymela plebeia* Kirk.
 Equals *Eurymela lubra* Kirk. Equals *Eurymela subnigricans*
 Dist. :75, 89 Equals *Eurymela suffusa* Walk.
Eurymela fenestrata Evans 1935b: 93; pl. VII, figs. 4, 4a [Notes,
 illustrated] ⁶
Eurymela fenestrata Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed] ²
Eurymela fenestrata Evans 1938c: 30; pl. XI, fig. 2 [Morphology

of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] :31, 32 [Comparative notes] :51
[Notes]

Eurymela fenestrata Evans 1941a: 47 [Morphology]

Eurymela fenestrata Evans 1943c: 139 [Economics] ⁵

Eurymela fenestrata Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Brazil [error]. ² Australia. ³ New South Wales. ⁴ Queensland.

⁵ Tasmania. ⁶ Victoria. ⁷ South Australia.

fenestrata var.—Walker

[*Eurymela discoidalis*] var.—Walker 1858b: 166 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

generosa Stål. See *Eurymelops generosa* Stål.

laeta White. See *Dardus abbreviatus* Guérin-Ménéville. Family EURYBRACHIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 18.

latifascia Walker. See *Eurymelops latifascia* Walker.

lessonii Boisduval. See *Phymatostetha lessonii* Boisduval. Family CERCOPIIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 2.

lignosa Walker. See *Anacornutipo lignosa* Walker.

lineata Signoret. See *Eurymeloides lineata* Signoret.

livida Walker. See *Eurymeloides lineata* Signoret.

lubra Kirkaldy. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.

marmorata Burmeister. See *Eurymeloides marmorata* Burmeister

maura Fabricius. See *Olonia maura* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 18.

ocellata Signoret. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.

pascoei Distant. See *Eurymelops latifascia* Walker.

perpusilla Walker. See *Eurymeloides perpusilla* Walker.

plebeia Kirkaldy. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.

porriginosa Signoret. See *Anipo porriginosa* Signoret.

pulchra Signoret. See *Eurymeloides pulchra* Signoret.

punctata Signoret. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.

rubrofasciata Stål. See *Eurymelops rubrovittata* Amyot and Serville.

rubrolimbata Kirkaldy

[*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *rubrolimbata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [n. sp.] ¹

Eurymela rubrolimbata Kirkaldy 1906c: 311 [Listed] ²

Eurymela rubrolimbata Distant 1908e: 105 To *Eurymela* (*Eurymela*) *semifascia* Walk. [error]

Eurymela rubrolimbata Evans 1933a: 76; fig. B 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

rubrolimbata var.—Kirkaldy

[*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*) *rubrolimbata*] var.—Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

rubrovittata Amyot and Serville. See *Eurymelops rubrovittata* Amyot and Serville.

ruficollis Burmeister. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.

semifascia Walker. See *Platy eurymela semifascia* Walker.
speculum Walker. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.
subnigricans Distant. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.
suffusa Walker [1851]. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.
suffusa Walker [1858]. See *Eurymela walkeri* Metcalf.
tasmani Distant. See *Platy eurymela semifascia* var. *tasmani* Distant.
terminalis Walker. See *Eurymelita terminalis* Walker.
terminalis var. β Walker. See *Eurymelita terminalis* var. β Walker.
trifasciata Signoret. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.
~~*varia*~~ Walker. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.
varia var. β Walker. See *Eurymeloides punctata* var. β Walker.
vicina Signoret. See *Eurymela fenestrata* Le Peletier and Serville.

walkeri nom. nov. pro *Eurymela suffusa* Walker [1858] [nec *Eurymela suffusa* Walker 1851]

Eurymela suffusa Walker 1858a: 83 [n. sp.]¹

Eurymela suffusa Evans 1933a: 89 [Taxonomy, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia (?).

Genus **Eurymeloides** Ashmead

LOGOTYPE *E[urymela] bicincta* Kirkaldy 1906c: 354

TYPE *E[urymeloides] bicincta* Distant 1908e: 100

TYPE *E[urymeloides] bicincta* China 1926d: 293

TYPE *Eurymela bicincta* Evans 1933a: 74, 83

TYPE *Eurymeloides bicincta* Evans 1946b: 51

[*Eurymelias* Kirkaldy]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Eurymelias*] *hyacinthus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 29]

[TYPE [*Eurymelias*] *hyacinthus* Distant 1908e: 101]

[TYPE *E[urymelias]* *hyacinthus* China 1926d: 293]

[TYPE *E[urymelias]* *hyacinthus*] Evans 1933a: 83]

[TYPE *Eurymelias hyacinthus* Evans 1946b: 51]

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| Eurymeloides | Ashmead 1889c: 126 [gen. n., key]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 350 [Key, comparative note]
:351 [Described, new species from Australia, catalogued] Equals <i>Eurymela</i> Sign.
[in part] |
| <i>Eurymelias</i> | Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 Nom. nov. pro <i>Eurymeloides</i> Kirkaldy [1906] [nec <i>Eurymeloides</i> Ashmead 1889] [Key] :11 [Listed] |
| Eurymeloides | Distant 1908e: 100 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
Equals <i>Eurymela</i> Sign. (in part) Equals <i>Eurymelias</i> Kirk.
China 1926d: 293 [Described] |

- Eurymelias* China 1926d: 293 [Notes] Equals *Eurymeloides* Kirk. :289 [Taxonomy] Equals *Eurymeloides*
- Eurymeloides* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1266 [Catalogued]
- Evans 1931a: 225 [Comparative note] :226; pl. XI, figs. 1-4 [Life history, illustrated]
- Evans 1933a: 73 [Listed] :74 [Key] :83 [Described] Equals *Eurymelias* Kirk. :88 [Comparative note] :90 [Phylogeny]
- Merino 1936a: 313 [Phylogeny]
- Oman 1938b: 348 [Listed]
- Evans 1939a: 47 [Comparative note]
- Eurymelias* Neave 1939b: 362 [Catalogued] Equals *Eurymeloides* Kirk. [nec Ashm.]
- Eurymeloides* Neave 1939b: 362 [Catalogued]
- Eurymeloides* [nec Ashmead] Neave 1939b: 362 [Catalogued] To *Eurymelias* Kirk.
- Eurymeloides* McKeown 1944c: 282 [Notes]
- Eurymelias* Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued] To *Eurymeloides* Kirk.
- Eurymeloides* Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]
- Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]

- Kirkaldy (var.) [*bicincta*]. See *Eurymeloides bicincta* var.—Kirkaldy.
- Kirkaldy (var.) [*bicinctella*]. See *Eurymeloides bicincta* var.—Kirkaldy.
- Kirkaldy (var.) [*cumulosa*]. See *Eurymeloides punctata* var.—Kirkaldy.
- Kirkaldy (var.) [*hyacintha*]. See *Eurymeloides pulchra* var.—Kirkaldy.
- Kirkaldy (var.) [*pulchra*]. See *Eurymeloides pulchra* var.—Kirkaldy.
- Kirkaldy (var.) [*punctata*]. See *Eurymeloides punctata* var.—Kirkaldy.
- acmaeops* Jacobi. See *Lasioscopus acmaeops* Jacobi.

adpersa Signoret

- [*Eurymela adpersa* Signoret 1850c: 510; pl. 17, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
- Eurymela adpersa* Walker 1852a: 1150 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Eurymela*] *adpersa* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹
- [*Eurymeloides adpersa*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *E[urymela] adpersa* Sign.
- Eurymeloides adpersa* Evans 1933a: 87; fig. B 21 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2,3} Equals *Eurymela adpersa* S.;
- E[urymeloides] adpersa* Evans 1947f: 225 [Listed] ^{1,4}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Tasmania. ³ Victoria. ⁴ New Guinea.

- amplicincta* Walker. See *Pauroeurymela amplicincta* Walker.
- atromaculata* Distant. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.

- β Walker (var.) [*bicincta*]. See *Eurymeloides bicincta* var. β Walker.
 β Walker (var.) [*punctata*]. See *Eurymeloides punctata* var. β Walker.

bicincta Erichson

- Eurymela bicincta* Erichson 1842a: 286 [n. sp.] ¹
Eurymela bicincta Signoret 1850c: 508 [Listed] :510; pl. 17, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²
Eurymela bicincta Walker 1851b: 644 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Eurymela bicincta Walker 1852a: 1150 [Catalogued]
[Eurymela] bicincta Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ²
Eurymela bicincta Froggatt 1901a: 7 [Notes] ³
E[urymeloides] bicincta Kirkaldy 1906c: 352 [Comparative note] :354 [Catalogued] ² Equals *E[urymela] bicincta* Erichs.
[Eurymeloides] bicinctellus Kirkaldy 1906c: 352 [n. sp.] ^{3,4} :311 [Listed] ² :353 [Comparative note]
Eurymela bicincta Froggatt 1907a: 355 [Notes] ²
Eurymeloides bicinctellus Distant 1908e: 101 To *Eurymeloides varia* [error]
E[urymeloides] bicincta China 1926d: 293 [Taxonomy]
Eurymeloides bicincta Evans 1931a: 212 [Life history] ²
Eurymeloides bicincta Evans 1933a: 83; fig. B 14 [Described, taxonomy, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3,4,5,6} Equals *Eurymela bicincta* Erichs. Equals *Eurymeloides bicinctellus* Kirk.
Eurymeloides bicincta Evans 1946a: 59; fig. 24 [Venation of tegmina, illustrated]
Eurymeloides bicincta Evans 1946b: 49; figs. 3l, 3m [Illustrated] :51 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Australia. ³ New South Wales. ⁴ Queensland.
⁵ Victoria. ⁶ South Australia.

bicincta var.—Kirkaldy

- [Eurymeloides bicinctellus]* var.—Kirkaldy 1906c: 352 [n. var.]

bicincta var. β Walker

- [Eurymela bicincta]* var. β Walker 1851b: 644 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

- bicinctella* Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides bicincta* Erichson.
bicinctella var.—Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides bicincta* var.—Kirkaldy.
cumulosa Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.
cumulosa var.—Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides punctata* var.—Kirkaldy.
hyacintha Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides pulchra* Signoret.
hyacintha var.—Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides pulchra* var.—Kirkaldy.
insignis Distant. See *Ipoella insignis* Distant.

kalimensis Evans

Eurymeloides kalimensis Evans 1939a: 48; fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]

lenis Jacobi. See *Pogonoscopus lenis* Jacobi.

lentiginosa Kirkaldy. See *Katopo rubrivenosa* Kirkaldy.

lineata Signoret

Eurymela lineata Signoret 1850c: 509; pl. 17, figs. 8, 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Eurymela livida Walker 1851b: 642 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Eurymela decisa Walker 1851b: 643 [n. sp.] ³

Eurymela lineata Walker 1852a: 1150 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *livida* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *decisa* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *lineata* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Eurymela*] (?) *livida* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]

[*Eurymeloides lineata*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 353 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Eurymela lineata Sign.

[*Eurymela*] (?) *decisa* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]

Eurymeloides lineata Distant 1908e: 102 [Catalogued] Equals

Eurymela lineata Sign. Equals *Eurymela decisa* Walk.

Eurymeloides livida Distant 1908e: 103 [Catalogued] ² Equals

Eurymela livida Walk.

Eurymeloides lineata Evans 1933a: 84; fig. B 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 4, 5} Equals *Eurymela lineata* Sign.

Equals *Eurymela livida* Walk. Equals *Eurymela decisa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New South Wales. ³ Queensland. ⁴ South Australia. ⁵ Victoria.

livida Walker. See *Eurymeloides lineata* Signoret.

marmorata Burmeister

E[urymela] marmorata Burmeister 1838a: [14] [n. sp.] ¹

Eurymela marmorata Signoret 1850c: 507 [Described] ¹

Eurymela marmorata Walker 1851b: 645 [Catalogued] ²

Bythoscopus nigroaeneus Walker 1851b: 867 [n. sp.] ²

Eurymela marmorata Walker 1852a: 1149 [Catalogued]

[*Eurymela*] *marmorata* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *nigroaeneus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²

Eurymela marmorata Stål 1862b: 495 [Catalogued] Equals

Bythoscopus nigroaeneus Walk.

[*Eurymela* (*Eurymela*)] *marmorata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus nigroaeneus* Walk.

Eurymeloides marmorata Distant 1908e: 102 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Eurymela marmorata* Burm. Equals *Bythoscopus nigroaeneus* Walk. Equals *Eurymela* (*Eurymela*) *marmorata* Kirk.

Eurymeloides zonatus Distant 1908e: 104 [n. sp.]³

Eurymeloides marmorata Evans 1933a: 86; fig. B 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Eurymela marmorata* Burm. Equals *Bythoscopus nigroaeneus* [sic] Walk. Equals *Eurymeloides zonatus* Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Tasmania. ³ New South Wales. ⁴ Queensland.
⁵ Victoria. ⁶ South Australia.

maura Fabricius. See *Olonia maura* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.
 Fascicle IV, Part 18.

minuta Evans

Eurymeloides minutum Evans 1933a: 87; fig. B 19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

moruyana Distant. See *Eurymelessa moruyana* Distant.

motuana Evans

Eurymeloides motuana Evans 1947f: 225; fig. B [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

nigra Evans

Eurymeloides nigra Evans 1933a: 88; fig. C 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Eurymeloides nigra Evans 1947f: 225 [Listed]¹

Eurymeloides nigra Evans 1948b: 512 [Phylogeny]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

nigrobrunnea Evans

Eurymeloides nigrobrunnea Evans 1947f: 225; fig. C [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northwestern Australia.

ocellata Signoret. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.

ornata Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.

perpusilla Walker

Eurymela perpusilla Walker 1858a: 83 [n. sp.]¹

[*Eurymela*] (?) *perpusilla* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]

Eurymeloides perpusilla Distant 1908e: 103 [Catalogued]¹

Equals *Eurymela perpusilla* Walk.

Eurymeloides perpusilla Evans 1933a: 86; fig. B 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3} Equals *Eurymela perpusilla* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Queensland. ³ New South Wales.

porriginosa Signoret. See *Anipo porriginosa* Signoret.

pulchra Signoret

Eurymela pulchra Signoret 1850c: 508; pl. 17, figs. 4, 6, 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Eurymela discifera Walker 1851b: 641 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

Eurymela pulchra Walker 1852a: 1149 [Catalogued] Equals *Eurymela discifera* Walk.

[*Eurymela*] *pulchra* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Eurymela*] *terminalis* Walk. (?) [error] Equals [*Eurymela*] *discifera* Walk.

[*Eurymela*] (?) *discifera* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]

[*Eurymeloides*] *pulchra* Kirkaldy 1906c: 353 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Eurymela pulchra* Sign.

Eurymeloides hyacinthus Kirkaldy 1906c: 351 [n. sp.]² :311 [Listed]¹

E[urymela] pulchra Froggatt 1907a: 355 [Notes]¹

Eurymelias hyacinthus Kirkaldy 1907d: 11 [Listed] :184; pl. XI, fig. 19 [Illustrated]

E[urymeloides] hyacinthus Distant 1908e: 102 [Comparative note]

Eurymeloides pulchra Distant 1908e: 102 [Catalogued] Equals *Eurymela pulchra* Sign. Equals *Eurymela discifera* Walk.

Eurymeloides pulchra Evans 1931a: 211 [Oviposition]¹

E[urymela] pulchra Evans 1931a: 212 [Life history]¹: 214 [Symbiosis]¹ :217 [Comparative note]

Eurymeloides pulchra Evans 1933a: 83; fig. B 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Eurymela pulchra* Sign. Equals *Eurymela discifera* Walk. Equals *Eurymeloides hyacinthus* Kirk.

[*Eurymeloides*] *hyacinthus* Evans 1933a: 83 [Taxonomy]

Eurymeloides pulchra Evans 1935b: 94; pl. VII, fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated]³

Eurymela pulchra Lallemand 1935a: 681 [Listed]¹

Eurymeloides pulchra Evans 1938a: 9; figs. 14–16 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

Eurymeloides pulchra Evans 1946b: 49; figs. 3a, b, k [Illustrated]

Eurymelias hyacinthus Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland. ³ Victoria. ⁴ New South Wales.

⁵ South Australia.

pulchra var.—Kirkaldy

[*Eurymeloides hyacinthus*] var.—Kirkaldy 1906c: 351 [n. var.]

punctata Signoret

Eurymela punctata Signoret 1850c: 511 [n. sp.] ¹

Eurymela ocellata Signoret 1850c: 511; pl. 17, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Eurymela trifasciata Signoret 1850c: 512; pl. 17, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Eurymela varia Walker 1851b: 644 [n. sp.] ^{1,2}

Eurymela punctata Walker 1852a: 1150 [Catalogued] ¹

Eurymela ocellata Walker 1852a: 1150 [Catalogued] ¹

Eurymela trifasciata Walker 1852a: 1150 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *ocellata* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *punctata* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *trifasciata* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *varia* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹

[*Eurymeloides*] *cumulosus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 351 [n. sp.] ³ :311
[Listed] ¹ :352 [Comparative note]

[*Eurymeloides punctata*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *E[urymela] punctata* Sign.

[*Eurymeloides trifasciata*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *E[urymela] trifasciata* Sign.

[*Eurymeloides ocellata*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *E[urymela] ocellata* Sign.

[*Eurymeloides ornatus*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 352 [n. sp.] ³ :311
[Listed] ¹

[*Eurymela*] (?) *varia* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]

Eurymeloides ocellata Distant 1908e: 101 [Notes, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5}
Equals *Eurymela ocellata* Sign. Equals *Eurymeloides cumu-*
losus Kirk. :102 [Comparative note]

E[urymeloides] ornatus Distant 1908e: 101 [Notes]

Eurymeloides testaceus Distant 1908e: 101 [n. sp.] ³

Eurymeloides varia Distant 1908e: 101 [Catalogued] ³ Equals
Eurymela varia Walk. Equals *Eurymeloides bicinctellus* Kirk.
[error]

Eurymeloides atromaculatus Distant 1908e: 103 [n. sp.] ⁵

Eurymeloides punctata Evans 1933a: 84; fig. B 16 [Described,
illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Eurymela punctata* Sign.
Equals *Eurymela ocellata* Sign. Equals *Eurymela varia* Walk.
Equals *Eurymeloides cumulosus* Kirk. Equals *Eurymeloides*
ornatus Kirk. Equals *Eurymeloides testaceus* Dist. Equals
Eurymeloides atromaculatus Dist. Equals *Eurymela trifasciata*
Sign.

Eurymeloides punctata Evans 1947f: 225 [Listed] ^{1, 8}

⁵ New South Wales. ⁶ South Australia. ⁷ Victoria. ⁸ New Guinea.

[*Eurymeloides cumulosa*] var.—Kirkaldy 1906c: 352 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

[*Eurymela varia*] var. β Walker 1851b: 644 [n. var.] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Tasmania.

sogerensis Evans

Eurymeloides sogerensis Evans 1947f: 225; fig. A [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

terminalis Walker. See *Eurymelita terminalis* Walker.

testacea Distant. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.

trifasciata Signoret. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.

varia Walker. See *Eurymeloides punctata* Signoret.

Eurymeloides walkeri Distant 1908e: 102 [n. sp.] ¹

Eurymeloides walkeri EVANS 1933a: 87; fig. B 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Eurmeloides [sic] *walkeri* Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

zonata Distant. See *Eurymeloides marmorata* Burmeister.

Genus **Pauroeurymela** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Pauroeurymela amplicincta* Evans 1933a: 79

TYPE *Eurymela amplicincta* EVANS 1933a: 74

TYPE *Eurymela amplicincta* EVANS 1946b: 51

Pauroeurymela Evans 1933a: 79 [gen. n.] :74 [Key] :90
[Phylogeny]

Neave 1940a: 628 [Catalogued]

Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]

amplicincta Walker*Eurymela amplicincta* Walker 1858a: 84 [n. sp.] ¹[*Eurymela*] (?) *amplicincta* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]*Eurymeloides amplicincta* Distant 1908e: 103 [Catalogued] ¹Equals *Eurymela amplicincta* Walk.*Pauroeurymela amplicincta* Evans 1933a: 79; fig. B 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Eurymela amplicincta* Walk.[*Pauroeurymela amplicincta*] Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed] ² Equals *Eurymela amplicincta* Walk.LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.**parva** Evans*Pauroeurymela parva* Evans 1933a: 79; figs. B 12, C 2 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.**Genus Eurymelita** EvansHAPLOTYPE *Eurymelita terminalis* Evans 1933a: 89TYPE *Eurymela terminalis* Evans 1933a: 74TYPE *Eurymela terminalis* Evans 1946b: 51

Eurymelita	Evans 1933a: 89 [gen. n.] :74 [Key] :90
	[Phylogeny]
	Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
	Neave 1939b: 362 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]

 β Walker (var.) [*terminalis*]. See *Eurymelita terminalis* var. β Walker.**terminalis** Walker*Eurymela terminalis* Walker 1851b: 642 [n. sp.] ¹[*Eurymela*] *terminalis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Eurymela*] *pulchra* Sign. (?) [error][*Eurymela*] (?) *terminalis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]*Eurymeloides terminalis* Distant 1908e: 103 [Catalogued] ¹Equals *Eurymela terminalis* Walk.*Eurymelita terminalis* Evans 1933a: 89; figs. B 24-25, C 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Eurymela terminalis* Walk. :90 [Notes]*Eurymelita terminalis* Evans 1938c: 26; pl. V, fig. 5 [Venation of tegmina illustrated]*Eurymelita terminalis* Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ⁵

Eurymelita terminalis Evans 1946b: 49; fig. 3n [Illustrated] :51
[Listed] ⁶ Equals *Eurymela terminalis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia. ² Queensland. ³ New South Wales. ⁴ Victoria. ⁵ Western Australia. ⁶ Australia.

terminalis var. β Walker

[*Eurymela terminalis*] var. β Walker 1851b: 642 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

Genus **Eurymelessa** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Eurymelessa moruyana* Evans 1933a: 88

TYPE *Eurymeloides moruyana* Evans 1933a: 74

TYPE *Eurymeloides moruyana* Evans 1946b: 51

Eurymelessa Evans 1933a: 88 [gen. n.] :74 [Key] :90
[Phylogeny]
Evans 1939a: 47 [Comparative note]
Neave 1939b: 362 [Catalogued]
Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]

froggatti Evans

Eurymelessa froggatti Evans 1933a: 88; figs. B 23, C 13 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² New South Wales. ³ Victoria.

moruyana Distant

Eurymeloides moruyana Distant 1917c: 188 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

Eurymelessa moruyana Evans 1933a: 88; fig. B 22 [Described,
illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Eurymeloides moruyana*
Dist.

[*Eurymelessa moruyana*] Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed] ¹ Equals
Eurymeloides moruyana Dist.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New South Wales. ³ Queensland.

Genus **Eurymelella** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Eurymelella tonnoiri* [n. sp.] Evans 1939a: 47

TYPE *Eurymelella tonnoiri* Evans 1946b: 51

Eurymelella Evans 1939a: 47 [gen. n.]
Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 93 [Catalogued]

tonnoiri Evans

Eurymelella tonnoiri Evans 1939a: 47; fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Eurymelella tonnoiri Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

Subfamily **IPOINAE** Evans

- Ipoini* Evans 1933a: 73, 89 [Listed] :74 [Key] :90
[Phylogeny]
- Ipoinae* Evans 1934a: 149 *Subfamily* [Listed] :150
[Described, key to genera]
- Ipoini* Evans 1934a: 151 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
- Oponi* Evans 1934a: 151 *Tribe* [Taxonomy] :165
[Listed]
- Anipoini* Evans 1934a: 151 *Tribe* [Taxonomy] :157
[Listed]
- Cornutipoini* Evans 1934a: 151 *Tribe* [Taxonomy] :163
[Listed]
- Opoinae* Evans 1935b: 94 [Notes]
- Ipoinae* Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :33 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] :48;
1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Ecology] :51 [Notes]
- Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
- Evans 1941f: 143 [New species from Australia]
- Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
- Evans 1946b: 49 [Food plants] :49, 50
Subfamily [Described] :51 [Phylogeny]: 52 [List of genera]
- Evans 1947a: 259 [Listed]
- Evans 1948b: 512 *Subfamily* [Phylogeny, food plants]

Genus **Anacornutipo** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Anacornutipo lignosa* Evans 1934a: 163

ORTHOTYPE *Eurymela lignosa* Evans 1934a: 150

TYPE *Eurymela lignosa* Evans 1946b: 52

- Anacornutipo* Evans 1934a: 163 [gen. n.] :150 [gen. n., key]
:151 [Taxonomy]
- Neave 1939a: 171 [Catalogued]
- Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

***lignosa* Walker**

Eurymela lignosa Walker 1858b: 166 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Eurymela*] (?) *lignosa* Kirkaldy 1906c: 356 [Catalogued]

Eurymela lignosa Evans 1933a: 89 [Catalogued]

Anacornutipo lignosa Evans 1934a: 163; figs. C 2a-b, 12-13
[Described, food plants, catalogued, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

Equals *Eurymela lignosa* Walk. :163, 164 [Listed] ¹

Anacornutipo lignosa Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ²
 [*Anacornutipo lignosa*] Evans 1946b: 52 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Eury-
 mela lignosa* Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Western Australia. ³ Northern Australia.
⁴ South Australia. ⁵ Queensland. ⁶ New South Wales. ⁷ Victoria.

Genus *Cornutipo* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Cornutipo scalpellum* [n. sp.] Evans 1934a: 150, 164
 TYPE *Cornutipo scalpellum* Evans 1946b: 52

Cornutipo Evans 1934a: 150 [gen. n., key] :164 [gen. n.]
 :151 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1938c: 26 [Venation of tegmina]
 Neave 1939a: 840 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

scalpellum Evans

Cornutipo scalpellum Evans 1934a: 164; figs. C 1a-b, 9-10 [n. sp.,
 illustrated, comparative note, food plants] ^{1, 2} :163 [Ecology] ²
Cornutipo scalpellum Evans 1938c: 26; pl. V, fig. 7 [Venation of
 tegmina illustrated] :34 [Notes]
Cornutipo scalpellum Evans 1943b: 197; fig. 63 [Venation of
 tegmina, illustrated]
Cornutipo scalpellum Evans 1946b: 52 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Central Australia. ³ Australia.

Genus *Cornutipoides* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Cornutipoides tricornis* [n. sp.] Evans 1934a: 150, 164
 TYPE *Cornutipoides tricornis* Evans 1946b: 52

Cornutipoides Evans 1934a: 164 [gen. n.] :150 [gen. n., key]
 :151 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1939a: 840 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

tricornis Evans

Cornutipoides tricornis Evans 1934a: 164; figs. C 3a-b, 11 [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹ :163 [Listed] ¹
Cornutipoides tricornis Evans 1938c: 34 [Notes] ²
Cornutipoides tricornis Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ²
Cornutipoides tricornis Evans 1946b: 49; fig. 3e [Illustrated] :50;
 fig. 3e [Morphology of head, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northwestern Australia. ² Western Australia.

Genus **Anipo** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Anipo porriginosa* Evans 1934a: 159

ORTHOTYPE *Eurymela porriginosa* Evans 1934a: 150

TYPE *A[nipo] porriginosa* Evans 1941f: 144

TYPE *Eurymela porriginosa* Evans 1946b: 52

Anipo Evans 1934a: 159 [gen. n.] :150 [gen. n., key]
:151 [Taxonomy]
Neave 1939a: 201 [Catalogued]
Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

brunneus Evans

Anipo brunneus Evans 1934a: 160; figs. B 4a-b, 15 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales.

darwinii Evans

Anipo darwini Evans 1941f: 144; pl. I, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

flavens Evans

Anipo flavens Evans 1941f: 144; pl. I, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

fusca Evans

Anipo fusca Evans 1941f: 143; pl. I, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

pallescent Evans

Anipo pallescens Evans 1947f: 226; fig. E [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

porriginosa Signoret

Eurymela porriginosa Signoret 1850c: 512 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus luridus Walker 1851b: 870 [n. sp.] ²

Eurymela porriginosa Walker 1852a: 1150 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Eurymela*] *porriginosa* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *luridus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ¹

[*Eurymeloides porriginosa*] Kirkaldy 1906c: 354 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *E[urymela] porriginosa* Sign.

B[ythoscopus] luridus Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ¹

Eurymela porriginosa Evans 1933a: 89 [Catalogued]

Anipo porriginosa Evans 1934a: 159; figs. B 3a-b, 12 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4} Equals *Bythoscopus luridus* Walk. Equals *Eurymela porriginosa* Sign.

A[nipo] porriginosa Evans 1941f: 144 [Comparative note]
[Anipo porriginosa] Evans 1946b: 52 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Eurymela porriginosa* Sign.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² New South Wales. ³ Queensland. ⁴ South Australia.

unimaculata Evans

Anipo unimaculata Evans 1934a: 160; figs. B 5a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

Genus *Ipoella* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Ipoella fidelis* [n. sp.] Evans 1934a: 150, 157

TYPE *Ipoella fidelis* Evans 1946b: 52

Ipoella Evans 1934a: 157 [gen. n.] :150 [gen. n., key] :151 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1939b: 781 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

canberrensis Evans

Ipoella canberrensis Evans 1934a: 159; figs. B 2a-b [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal Capital Territory.

davisi Evans

Ipoella davisi Evans 1947f: 227; fig. D [n. sp., illustrated] :225 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northwestern Australia.

fidelis Evans

Ipoella fidelis Evans 1934a: 157; figs. B 1a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Ipoella fidelis Evans 1946b: 52 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

fulva Evans

Ipoella fulva Evans 1941f: 144; pl. I, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

norrisi Evans

Ipoella norrisi Evans 1939a: 48; fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]
Ipoella norrisi Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

insignis Distant*Eurymeloides insignis* Distant 1908e: 103 [n. sp.] ¹*Eurymeloides insignis* Evans 1933a: 89 [Catalogued]*Ipoella insignis* Evans 1934a: 159 [Described, catalogued] ¹Equals *Eurymeloides insignis* Dist.LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.**Genus Ipoides** EvansORTHOTYPE *Ipoides hackeri* [n. sp.] Evans 1934a: 151, 155TYPE *Ipoides hackeri* Evans 1946b: 52

Ipoides Evans 1934a: 155 [gen. n.] :151 [gen. n.,
key, taxonomy] :155 [Listed] :157 [Com-
parative note]
Neave 1939b: 781 [Catalogued]
Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

brunomaculata Evans*Ipoides brunomaculata* Evans 1947f: 226; fig. F [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.**casurinae** Evans*Ipoides casurinae* Evans 1934a: 157; figs. A 12a-b, 14 [n. sp.,
illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3}*Ipoides casurinae* Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ³LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² New South Wales. ³ Western Australia.**fasciata** Evans*Ipoides fasciata* Evans 1941f: 144; pl. I, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.**hackeri** Evans*Ipoides hackeri* Evans 1934a: 156; figs. A 8a-b, 16 [n. sp., il-
lustrated] ¹*Ipoides hackeri* Evans 1946b: 52 [Listed] ²LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.**leai** Evans*Ipoides leai* Evans 1934a: 156; figs. A 9a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Ipoides leai* Evans 1948b: 512 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ New Caledonia.

loranthae Evans

Ipoidea loranthae Evans 1939a: 48; figs. 17-18 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

ooldeae Evans

Ipoidea ooldeae Evans 1934a: 156; figs. A 11a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

maculosa Evans

Ipoidea maculosa Evans 1939a: 48; figs. 15-16 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

melaleucae Evans

Ipoidea melaleucae Evans 1947f: 226; fig. G [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New Guinea.

translucens Evans

Ipoidea translucens Evans 1934a: 156; figs. A 10a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

Genus **Stenipo** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Stenipo swani* [n. sp.] Evans 1934a: 151, 155

TYPE *Stenipo swani* Evans 1947a: 259

Stenipo

Evans 1934a: 151 [gen. n., taxonomy, key]

:155 [gen. n., comparative note]

Neave 1940b: 287 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 259 [Catalogued]

bifurcata Evans

Stenipo bifurcata Evans 1934a: 155; figs. A 7a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

grisea Evans

Stenipo grisea Evans 1941f: 145; pl. I, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

swani Evans

Stenipo swani Evans 1934a: 155; figs. A 6a-b [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2}

Stenipo swani Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ²

Stenipo swani Evans 1947a: 259 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rottneest Island. ² Western Australia.

Genus **Citripo** Evans

HAPLOTYPE *Citripo flandersi* [n. sp.] Evans 1934a: 151, 161

TYPE *Citripo flandersi* Evans 1946b: 52

Citripo Evans 1934a: 151 [gen. n., key, taxonomy]
:161 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 748 [Catalogued]
Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

flandersi Evans

Citripo flandersi Evans 1934a: 161; figs. B, 8a,b, 16 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹

Citripo flandersi Quayle 1938a: 276 [Economics] ²

Citripo flandersi Evans 1946b: 52 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

Genus **Ipo** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE [*Ipo*] *ambita* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 464

TYPE *I[po] pellucida* Distant 1908e: 99

TYPE *Ipo pellucida* Evans 1934a: 151

TYPE *Ipo ambita* Evans 1946b: 52

Ipo Kirkaldy 1906c: 464 [gen. n.] :311 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Key] :35 [Listed]
Distant 1908e: 99 [Catalogued]
Baker 1915c: 319 [Key] :322, 323 [Comparative notes]
Fenton 1918a: 182 [Parasites]
China 1926d: 289 [Notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1683 [Catalogued]
Evans 1931a: [Comparative note]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
Evans 1934a: 151 [Described, catalogued, key, taxonomy] :155 [Listed, comparative note]
Neave 1939b: 781 [Catalogued]

Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

Evans 1947a: 192 [Taxonomy]

Evans 1948b: 512 [Phylogeny]

aegrota Kirkaldy. See *Ipo pellucida* Fabricius.

ambita Kirkaldy. See *Ipo pellucida* Fabricius.

conferta Kirkaldy

Ipo conferta Kirkaldy 1906c: 465; pl. XXII, figs. 10–11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :311 [Listed] ² :466 [Comparative note]

Ipo conferta Perkins 1906b: 496; pl. XXXV, fig. 3 [Parasites illustrated]

I[po] conferta Kirkaldy 1907d: 35 [Comparative note]

Ipo pompais Kirkaldy 1907d: 35 [n. sp.] ¹ :11 [Listed]

Ipo conferta Distant 1908e: 100 [Notes, catalogued] ¹

Ipo conferta Baker 1915c: 322, 323; fig. 3 [Comparative notes, illustrated] ¹

Ipo conferta Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :205; pl. XXIV, fig. 192 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Ipo conferta Evans 1934a: 153; figs. A 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Ipo pompais* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

hilli Evans

Ipo hilli Evans 1934a: 154; figs. A, 4a, 4b, 13, 17 [n. sp., described, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northern Australia.

honiala Kirkaldy

I[po] honiala Kirkaldy 1906c: 466 [n. sp., comparative note] ¹ :311 [Listed] ²

I[po] honiala Kirkaldy 1907d: 35 [Notes]

Ipo honiala Evans 1934a: 154; figs. A 3a–b [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

pellucida Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *pellucida* Fabricius 1775a: 686 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cicada*] *pellucida* Goeze 1778a: 158 [Described, catalogued] ¹

[*Cicada*] *pellucida* Fabricius 1781a: 326 [Described] ¹

[*Cicada*] *pellucida* Fabricius 1787a: 272 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *pellucida* Gmelin 1789a: 2108 [Described, catalogued] ¹

[*Cicada*] *pellucida* Fabricius 1794a: 41 [Described] ¹

[*Cicada*] *pellucida* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *pellucida* Turton 1802a: 596 [Described] ¹

- [*Flata*] *pellucida* Fabricius 1803a: 11 [Listed] :54 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada pellucida*
Cicada pellucida Donovan 1805a: [4; pl. II, fig. 3] [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹
 [*Cicada*] *pellucida* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] ¹
 [*Cercopis*] *pellucida* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described] ¹
Flata pellucida Germar 1830a: 50 [Described] ¹ Equals *Cicada pellucida* Fabr. ³
 [*Flata*] *pellucida* Schaum 1850a: 73 [Listed]
 [*Ipo*] *aegrota* Kirkaldy 1906c: 466 [n. sp.] ² :311 [Listed] ¹
 [*Ipo*] *ambita* Kirkaldy 1906c: 465 [n. sp., comparative note] ² :311 [Listed] ¹
 [*Ipo*] *aegrota* Kirkaldy 1907d: 35 [Notes]
 [*Ipo*] *ambita* Kirkaldy 1907d: 35 [Notes]
Ipo pellucida Distant 1908e: 100 [Described, catalogued] ²
 Equals *Cicada pellucida* Fabr. Equals *Ipo ambita* Kirk.
Ipo pellucida Evans 1933a: 90; figs. C 14–15 [Notes, illustrated]
Ipo pellucida Evans 1934a: 151; figs. A 1a–b, 15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Cicada pellucida* Fabr.
 Equals *Ipo ambita* Kirk. Equals *Ipo aegrota* Kirk.
Ipo pellucida Evans 1938c: 50 [Notes]
Ipo pellucida Evans 1946b: 49; figs. 3g, i [Illustrated] :52 [Listed] ¹
 Equals *Cicada pellucida* Fabr. Equals *Ipo ambita* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Australia. ² Queensland. ³ Northern Australia.

pompais Kirkaldy. See *Ipo conferta* Kirkaldy.
procurrens Jacobi. See *Bakeriana procurrens* Jacobi.

sordida Evans

Ipo sordida Evans 1934a: 154; figs. A 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Thursday Island. ² Queensland.

speciosa Evans

Ipo speciosa Evans 1941f: 144; pl. I, figs. 10–11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

torpens Jacobi

Ipo torpens Jacobi 1909a: 341; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Ipo torpens Evans 1934a: 154 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] ²

Ipo torpens Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southwestern Australia ² Western Australia.

Genus **Katipo** EvansORTHOTYPE *Eurymeloides rubrivenosus* Evans 1934a: 151TYPE *Eurymeloides rubrivenosus* Evans 1946b: 52

Katipo Evans 1934a: 151 [gen. n., key, taxonomy]
 :160 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1939b: 821 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

rubrivenosa Kirkaldy

[*Eurymeloides*] *rubrivenosus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 353 [n. sp.]¹ :311
 [Listed]²

[*Eurymeloides*] *lentiginosus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 353 [n. sp.]³ :311
 [Listed]²

Eurymeloides rubrivenosus Evans 1933a: 89; figs. C 11–12 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *E[urymeloides] lentiginosus* Kirk.

Eurymeloides lentiginosus Evans 1933a: 89 [Catalogued]

Katipo rubrivenosa Evans 1934a: 160; figs. B 6a–b [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]^{1,3,4} Equals *Eurymeloides lentiginosus* Kirk. Equals *Eurymeloides rubrivenosus* Kirk.

[*Katipo rubrivenosa*] Evans 1946b: 52 [Listed]² Equals *Eurymeloides rubrivenosus* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia. ³ Queensland. ⁴ South Australia.

signoreti Evans

Katipo signoreti Evans 1934a: 161; figs. B 7a–b [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]^{1,2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Federal Capital Territory.

Genus **Pauripo** EvansORTHOTYPE *Pauripo insularis* [n. sp.] Evans 1934a: 151, 161TYPE *Pauripo insularis* Evans 1946b: 52

Pauripo Evans 1934a: 151 [gen. n., key] :161 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1940a: 628 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

continentalis Evans

Pauripo continentalis Evans 1934a: 163; figs. B 10a–b [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

insularis Evans

Pauripo insularis Evans 1934a: 161; figs. B 9a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kangaroo Island. ² South Australia.

Genus *Opio* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Bythoscopus multistrigia* Evans 1934a: 151

ORTHOTYPE *Opio multistrigia* Evans 1934a: 165

TYPE *Bythoscopus multistrigia* Evans 1946b: 52

Opio Evans 1934a: 151 [gen. n., key, taxonomy]
:165 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940a: 442 [Catalogued]
Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued]

multistrigia Walker

Bythoscopus multistrigia Walker 1858a: 105 [n. sp.] ¹

B[ythoscopus] multistrigia Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ²

Opio multistrigia [sic] Evans 1934a: 165; figs. B 11a-b, 13-14
[Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals
Bythoscopus multistrigia [sic] Walk.

Opio multistrigia [sic] Evans 1935b: 94 [Notes, food plants] ³

Opio multistrigia [sic] Evans 1938c: 28; pl. VII, fig. 8 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

[*Opio multistrigia*] Evans 1946b: 52 [Listed] ² Equals *Bythoscopus multistrigia* [sic] Walk.

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia. ³ Victoria.

multistrigia. Typographical error for *Opio multistrigia* Walker.

Genus *Bakeriana* Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Ipo procurrens* Evans 1954a: 129

[*Bakeriola* Evans]

[ORTHOTYPE *Bakeriola procurrens* Evans 1938b: 17]

[TYPE *Ipo procurrens* Evans 1946b: 52]

[*Ipocerus* Evans]

[ORTHOTYPE *Ipocerus procurrens* Evans 1934a: 165]

Ipocerus Evans 1934a: 165 [gen. n.]

Bakeriola Evans 1938b: 17 Nom. nov. pro *Ipocerus*
Evans [1934] [nec *Ipocerus* Baker 1915]

Ipocerus Neave 1939b: 781 [Catalogued]

Bakeriola Evans 1946b: 52 [Catalogued] Equals *Ipocerus* Evans

- Ipocerus* Neave 1950a: 29 [Catalogued] Equals *Bakerioli* Evans
- Bakeriana* Evans 1954a: 129 Nom. nov. pro *Bakeriola* Evans [1938] [nec *Bakeriola* Bergroth 1920] [Catalogued]

procurrens Jacobi

- Ipo procurrens* Jacobi 1909a: 342; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
- Ipocerus procurrens* Evans 1934a: 165; figs. C 4a–b, 5–8 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Ipo procurrens* Jac.
- Bakeriola procurrens* Evans 1938c: 26; pl. V, fig. 9 [Venation of tegmina illustrated] :29; pl. X, fig. 4 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated] :30; pl. XI, fig. 1 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] :31, 32 [Comparative notes] :34, 50 [Notes] ²
- Bakeriola procurrens* Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ²
- Bakeriola procurrens* Evans 1942a: 30 [Listed] ^{2, 3}
- Bakeriola procurrens* Evans 1946b: 49; fig. 3h [Illustrated] :52 [Listed] ² Equals *Ipo procurrens* Jac.
- [*Bakeriana procurrens*] Evans 1954a: 129 Equals *Ipo procurrens* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southwestern Australia. ² Western Australia. ³ Queensland.

rubra Evans

- Bakeriola rubra* Evans 1947f: 227 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland.

tasmaniensis Evans

- Bakeriola tasmaniensis* Evans 1947f: 227; fig. H [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

Subfamily **POGONOSCOPINAE** China

- Pogonoscopinae China 1926d: 290 *Subfamily* [Described]
Myers 1928h: 166 [Symbiosis]
- Pogonoscopini* Evans 1931a: 212 [Symbiosis]
Evans 1933a: 73 *Tribe* [Taxonomy] :74
[Key] :90 [Phylogeny]
- Pogonoscopinae Evans 1934a: 149 *Subfamily* [Listed] :150
[Described]
Evans 1935b: 94 [Notes]

- Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :33, 34 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] :48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Ecology] :51 [Notes]
 Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
 Evans 1941f: 143 *Subfamily* [List of species from Western Australia]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1946b: 49 [Food plants, ecology] :49, 50 *Subfamily* [Described] :51 [Phylogeny, list of genera]
 Evans 1948b: 512 [Phylogeny, food plants]

Genus **Pogonoscopus** China

ORTHOTYPE *Pogonoscopus myrmex* [n. sp.] China 1924c: 529

TYPE *P[ogonoscopus] myrmex* China 1926d: 292

TYPE *Pogonoscopus myrmex* Evans 1946b: 51

- Pogonoscopus** China 1924c: 529 [gen. n.]
 China 1926d: 289 [Taxonomy] :292 [Described, catalogued] :294, 295, 296 [Comparative notes]
 Neave 1940a: 842 [Catalogued]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]

acmaeops Jacobi. See *Lasioscopus acmaeops* Jacobi.

clarki China

Pogonoscopus clarki China 1926d: 293; figs. 3a, 4a 4, 4e, 5c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

P[ogonoscopus] clarki Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

confluens China (var.). See *Pogonoscopus myrmex* var. *confluens* China.

fuscus China

Pogonoscopus fuscus China 1926d: 293; figs. 3b, 4a, 5, 4f, 5d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

P[ogonoscopus] fuscus Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

lenis Jacobi

Eurymeloides lenis Jacobi 1909a: 341 [n. sp., nymph described] ¹

[*Pogonoscopus lenis*] China 1924c: 530 [Listed] ² Equals *E[urymeloides] lenis* Jac.

Pogonoscopus lenis China 1926d: 293; figs. 3c, d, 4 a3, 4h, 5b
[Notes, comparative note, illustrated, catalogued] ² Equals
Eurymeloides lenis Jac.

Pogonoscopus lenis Evans 1933a: 89 [Catalogued] Equals
Eurymeloides [*lenis*] Jac.

Pogonoscopus lenis Evans 1938c: 26 [Venation of tegmina]

Pogonoscopus lenis Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southwestern Australia. ² Western Australia.

myrmex China

Pogonoscopus myrmex China 1924c: 530; figs. a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Pogonoscopus myrmex China 1926d: 289 [Listed] ¹ :292; figs. 1b, 2a-c, 3e, 4a, 4g, 5a [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ :293, 294 [Comparative notes]

Pogonoscopus myrmex Evans 1931a: 212 [Symbiosis] ²

Pogonoscopus myrmex Evans 1933a: 90; fig. C 10 [Notes, illustrated]

Pogonoscopus myrmex Evans 1935b: 94; pl. VII, figs. 7-8 [Nymph, illustrated] ³

Pogonoscopus [*myrmex*] Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ¹

Pogonoscopus myrmex Evans 1946b: 49; figs. 3c, d, f [Illustrated] :51 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia. ² Australia. ³ Victoria.

myrmex var. **confluens** China

[*Pogonoscopus myrmex*] *confluens* China 1926d: 292 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

Genus **Lasioscopus** China

ORTHOTYPE *Lasioscopus acmaeops* China 1926d: 294

TYPE *Eurymeloides acmaeops* Evans 1946b: 51

Lasioscopus China 1926d: 294 [gen. n.] :296 [Comparative note]

Neave 1939b: 873 [Catalogued]

Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]

acmaeops Jacobi

Eurymeloides acmaeops Jacobi 1909a: 340; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ :341 [Comparative note]

[*Pogonoscopus acmaeops*] China 1924c: 530 [Listed] ² Equals
Eurymeloides acmaeops Jac. (?)

Lasioscopus acmaeops China 1926d: 295; figs. 2g, h, i, 3f, g, 4a 1, 4d, i, 5e, g [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ² Equals *Eurymeloides acmaeops* Jac.

Lasioscopus acmaeops Evans 1933a: 89; fig. C 16 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Eurymeloides acmaeops* Jac.

Lasioscopus acmaeops Evans 1938c: 29; pl. X, fig. 6 [Morphology of hind tibia illustrated]

Lasioscopus acmaeops Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ²

[*Lasioscopus acmaeops*] Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed] ² Equals *Eurymeloides acmaeops* Jac.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southwestern Australia. ² Western Australia.

Genus **Australoscopus** China

ORTHOTYPE *Australoscopus whitei* [n. sp.] China 1926d: 296

TYPE *Australoscopus whitei* Evans 1946b: 51

Australoscopus China 1926d: 296 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 366 [Catalogued]
Evans 1946b: 51 [Catalogued]

whitei China

Australoscopus whitei China 1926d: 296; figs. 2d, e, f, 3h, 4b, c, 5f [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Australoscopus whitei Evans 1941f: 143 [Listed] ^{2,3}

Australoscopus whitei Evans 1946b: 51 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Central Australia. ² Western Australia. ³ Victoria.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Bakeriola** Evans

Bakeriola Evans. See *Bakeriana* Evans.

procurrens Jacobi. See *Bakeriana procurrens* Jacobi.

rubra Evans. See *Bakeriana rubra* Evans.

tasmaniensis Evans. See *Bakeriana tasmaniensis* Evans.

Genus **Eurmeloides**

Eurmeloides. Typographical error for *Eurymeloides* Ashmead.

Genus **Eurymelias** Kirkaldy

Eurymelias Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides* Ashmead.

hyacinthus Kirkaldy. See *Eurymeloides pulchra* Signoret.

Genus **Furymela**

Furymela. Typographical error for *Eurymela* Le Peletier and Serville.

Genus **Ipocerus** Evans

Ipocerus Evans. See *Bakeriana* Evans.

procurrens Jacobi. See *Bakeriana procurrens* Jacobi.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page		Page
Anacornutipo Evans.....	28	Eurymeloides Ashmead.....	18
Anipo Evans.....	30	Eurymelops Kirkaldy.....	7
Australoscopus China.....	42	Ipo Kirkaldy.....	34
Bakeriana Evans.....	38	<i>Ipocerus</i> Evans.....	38, 42
<i>Bakeriola</i> Evans.....	38, 42	Ipoella Evans.....	31
Citripo Evans.....	34	Ipoides Evans.....	32
Cornutipo Evans.....	29	IPOINAE	28
Cornutipoides Evans.....	29	Katipo Evans.....	37
Eurymela Le Peletier and Ser- ville.....	11	Lasioscopus China.....	41
Eurymelella Evans.....	27	Opio Evans.....	38
Eurymelessa Evans.....	27	Pauripo Evans.....	37
<i>Eurymelias</i> Kirkaldy.....	18, 42	Pauroeurymela Evans.....	25
EURYMELIDAE	5	Platyeurymela Evans.....	10
EURYMELINAE	7	POGONOSCOPIAE	39
Eurymelita Evans.....	26	Pogonoscopus China.....	40
		Stenipo Evans.....	33

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

walkeri Metcalf.....	18
	43



GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI
CICADELLOIDEA

Part 13
MACROPSIDAE



Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI
CICADELLOIDEA

Part 13
MACROPSIDAE

By
Z. P. METCALF, D. SC.
North Carolina State University

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1579.

Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D.C.

Issued July 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price 70 cents

Library of Congress
Catalog Card Number 28-7846

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It should therefore be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace developments in the field of their special interest. And lastly, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like, are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually, the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been republished, these have been indicated by separate references.

Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes authors have made, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group, and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous practice of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina*

nova; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both species, to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* **31**: 135–140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages of the system. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this, it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955 has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Macropsidae is the thirteenth part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State University, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, North Carolina State University, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly Librarian of the Division of Insects, U.S. National Museum, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea*, in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the

author's name. This method eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogues.

The Family Macropsidae consists of 11 genera and 183 species. This family may be characterized as follows: Length usually 4–8 mm. Wedge-shaped leafhoppers. Head and thorax usually punctate, occasionally rugose. Head with crown short; ocelli located on face or rarely on anterior margin of head; antennal ledges prominent; transclypeal suture indistinct or absent; lateral clypeal sutures not extending dorsad beyond bases of antennae. Pronotum with lateral margins usually not carinate. Metanotum with median suture present or absent; hind femoral setal formula 2:1:0. Male genitalia with plates long and slender; styles usually long and slender and without anteapical lobes; connective often with a median anterior lobe. Species very often host-specific, most often on trees, occasionally on herbs.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Macropsidae.....	5
Subfamily Macropsinae.....	7
Tribe Macropsini.....	7
Tribe Nioniini.....	246

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 43 from the Nearctic Region, 6 from the Neotropical Region, 54 from the Palearctic Region, 17 from the Ethiopian Region, 5 from the Oriental Region, 12 from the Malaysian Region, 39 from the Australian Region, and 7 from two or more regions.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being the smallest unit, except in the case of large countries, where States and Provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups, the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. Young
for
Z. P. Metcalf

Raleigh, North Carolina,
February 1963.

Family **MACROPSIDAE** Evans

- Macropsini* Evans 1935c: 63 *Tribe* [Notes]
Macropsidae Evans 1938c: 43 [Described] : 48; 1 fig.
 [Phylogeny illustrated] : 50 [Ecology]
 : 51 [Notes] : 53 [Zoogeography]
- Macropsinae* Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Macropsidae Evans 1941d: 114 [List of genera] : 118
 [Notes]
 Evans 1941e: 40 [New species from Australia]
 Evans 1941f: 153 [New species from Western
 Australia]
 Evans 1942a: 29 [New species from Tasmania
 and Queensland]
- Macropsinae* Medler 1943a: 5 [Key] : 12 *Subfamily* [Key
 to genera from Minnesota, catalogued]
 Equals *Macropsini*
 Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 *Subfamily* [List
 of genera and species from the Nearctic
 Region]
- Macropsidae* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 7 [Listed] : 25 *Family*
 [Key] : 84 [Described, review of genera
 and species from Sweden]
 Evans 1947a: 181 [Taxonomy]
 Lindberg 1947a: 29 [Catalogue of genera
 and species from Finland] : 72 [List of
 genera and species from Finland]
- Macropsinae* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [List of species
 from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 108 [Key] : 123 *Subfamily*
 [Described, review of genera and species
 from Illinois]
 Evans 1948b: 503 [Notes] : 513 [Phylogeny,
 zoogeography]
- Macropsidae* Lindberg 1948b: 136 [List of species from
 Cyprus]
 Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [List of species from
 Sweden]
- Macropsinae* Zimmerman 1948a: 1 *Subfamily* [Listed] :
 20 [Key] : 25 [Review of genera and
 species from the Territory of Hawaii]

- Macropsidae Lindberg 1949a: 35 [List of species from the
Balkan Peninsula]
- Macropsinae* Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] : 17, 18
[Parasites] : 10, 12, 13, 56 [Listed] :
20 [Zoogeography] : 27 [Key] : 39
Subfamily [Described]
- Macropsidae Ossiannilsson 1949a: 32, 71 *Family* [Listed]
: 117 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
- Macropsinae* China 1950a: 244 *Subfamily* [List of species
from Great Britain]
Moore 1950a: 257 *Subfamily* [List of species
from Quebec]
Moore 1950b: 32 *Subfamily* [List of species
from Quebec]
Young 1950a: 56 (4) *Subfamily* [List of genera
and species from Kentucky]
- Macropsides* Evans 1951a: 4 [Taxonomy]
- Macropsinae* Evans 1951a: 8 [Taxonomy]
- Macropsidae Metcalf 1951a: 11 *Family* [Phylogeny]
Nuorteva 1951d: 80 *Family* [Ecology]
Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 *Family* [List of species
from Estonia]
- Macropsinae* Wagner 1951a: 34, 42 [Phylogeny]
- Oncopsinae* Fischer 1952a: 110 [List of species from
from Swabia]
Ribaut 1952a: 6 [Morphology, comparative
notes]
- Macropsinae* Ribaut 1952a: 10, 11 [Morphology] : 13
[Key] : 16, 450 *Subfamily* [Listed] :
406 [Described, review of genera and
species from France]
- Macropsidae Ishihara 1953b: 6 *Family* [Key, key to genera]
: 21 [Catalogue of genera and species
from Japan]
Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 118 [List of species
from Shikoku]
- Macropsides* Mathur 1953a: 157 *Division* [Listed]
- Macropsinae* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed]
- Macropsidae Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146
[Key]
- Macropsinae* Dlabola 1954a: 143 *Subfamily* [Key] : 156
[Review of genera and species from
Czechoslovakia, catalogued]

- Macropsini* Dlabola 1954a: 157 *Tribe* [Review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
- Macropsinae* Evans 1954a: 102 [New species from Madagascar] : 133, 134 [Zoogeography]
Lindberg 1954a: 198 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Macropsidae* Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [Listed]
- Macropsinae* Dlabola 1955a: 125 [List of species from Czechoslovakia]
Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed]
Evans 1955b: 14 [Listed]

Subfamily **MACROPSINAE** Evans

- Macropsinae* Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] : 179, 181, 183, 186 [Taxonomy]
- Macropsini* Evans 1948b: 504 [Taxonomy] : 513 [Phylogeny, zoogeography]
Oman 1949a: 10 [Listed] : 39 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera]
Evans 1951a: 8 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1955a: 23 [List of species from Africa]

Tribe **MACROPSINI** Evans

- Macropsini* Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] : 107 [Zoogeography] : 109, 110, 111, 112, 179, 181, 183 *Tribe* [Taxonomy] : 116 [Key] : 179, 181 [Described, ecology, distribution, list of genera]

Genus **Macropsis** Lewis

- LOGOTYPE *Cicada* *virescens* Westwood 1840b: 117
- PSEUDOTYPE [*Macropsis*] *flavicollis* Kirkaldy 1901f: 340
- TYPE [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Kirkaldy 1903c: 215
- TYPE [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Kirkaldy 1906c: 345
- TYPE [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Kirkaldy 1907d: 30
- LOGOTYPE [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Van Duzee 1916a: 64
- LOGOTYPE [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Van Duzee 1917b: 581
- TYPE [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Van Duzee 1917b: 581
- TYPE *Cicada virescens* China 1925a: 362
- TYPE [*Macropsis*] *virescens* China 1926d: 290
- PSEUDOTYPE *M[acropsis] tiliae* Haupt 1929c: 254
- PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Breakey 1932a: 787

- TYPE *Macropsis virescens* Breakey 1932a: 789
 TYPE *Cicada virescens* Evans 1935c: 62
 PSEUDOTYPE *P[ediopsis] tiliae* Haupt 1935a: 172
 TYPE *Cicada virescens* Osborn 1935b: 11
 TYPE *Cicada virescens* Oman 1938b: 352
 TYPE *Cicada virescens* Medler 1943a: 12
 TYPE *Cicada virescens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11
 TYPE *Cicada virescens* Evans 1947a: 181
 LOGOTYPE *Cicada virescens* Oman 1949a: 40
 PSEUDOTYPE [*Macropsis*] *prasina* China 1950a: 244
 LOGOTYPE *Cicada virescens* Wagner 1950b: 85
 TYPE *Bythoscopus marginatus* Ribaut 1952a: 418
 TYPE *Cicada virescens* Ishihara 1953b: 21
 PSEUDOTYPE *M[acropsis] tiliae* Dlabola 1954a: 157
 TYPE *Cicada virescens* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 256

[*Pediopsis* Burmeister]

- [LOGOTYPE [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Kirkaldy 1903c: 214]
 [TYPE [*Macropsis* (*Pediopsis*)] *tiliae* Kirkaldy 1906c: 345]
 [TYPE [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Kirkaldy 1907d: 30]
 [TYPE *P[ediopsis] tiliae* Oshanin 1912a: 102]
 [TYPE *P[ediopsis] tilliae* [sic] Distant 1916a: 238]
 [ORTHOTYPE *Bythoscopus tiliae* China 1925a: 362]
 [TYPE *Pediopsis tiliae* Breakey 1932a: 789]
 [TYPE *Bythoscopus tiliae* Breakey 1932a: 787]
 [TYPE *Jassus tiliae* Oman 1938b: 352]
 [TYPE *Jassus tiliae* Evans 1947a: 181]
 [LOGOTYPE *Jassus tiliae* Oman 1949a: 40]
 [TYPE [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* China 1950a: 244]
 [TYPE *Jassus tiliae* Ribaut 1952a: 416]

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| Macropsis | Lewis 1834a: 49 [gen. n.] |
| | Curtis 1837a: 220 [List of species from Great Britain] |
| | Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [Described] To <i>Iassus</i> Fabr. [error] |
| | Lewis 1837a: 126 [Described, catalogued] |
| [<i>Bythoscopus</i>] | Burmeister 1838a: [11] [gen. n., key] Equals |
| (<i>Pediopsis</i>) | <i>Macropsis</i> Lew. [in part] |
| <i>Pediopsis</i> | Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [List of species from Bavaria] |
| Macropsis | Westwood 1840b: 117 [Described, catalogued] Equals <i>Pediopsis</i> Burm. |

- [*Bythoscopus*]
(*Pediopsis*)
Macropsis Westwood 1840b: 117 Equals *Macropsis*
Lew. [in part]
- Pediopsis* Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 12
[Listed]
- Macropsis Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 14
[Listed]
- Pediopsis* Amyot and Serville 1843a: 585 Equals *Cicada*
Linné [in part] Equals *Jassus* Fabr. [in
part] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [in part]
Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [in part]
- Macropsis Amyot and Serville 1843a: 586 [Described]
Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part] Equals
Macropsis Lew. [in part]
- Pediopsis* Blanchard 1845a: 419 To *Jassus* Fabr. [error]
Blanchard 1845a: 419 To *Jassus* Fabr. [error]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 8
[Listed]
- Macropsis Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 10
[Listed]
- Pediopsis* Lucas 1847b: 535 [Notes]
Agassiz 1848a: 798 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 637 [Listed]
Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Taxonomy]
- Macropsis Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Taxonomy]
Hardy 1850a: 428 [Comparative notes]
- Macopsis* [sic] Spinola 1850a: 59 [Listed]
- Podiopsis* [sic] Spinola 1850a: 59 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Fitch 1851a: 59 [New species from New York]
- Podiopsis* [sic] Spinola 1852a: 299 To *Onocopsis* [sic] Burm.
[error]
- Macropsis Spinola 1852a: 299 To *Onocopsis* [sic] Burm.
[error]
- Macopsis* [sic] Spinola 1852b: 99 [Listed]
- Podiopsis* [sic] Spinola 1852b: 99 [Listed]
- Macropsis Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 225 [Comparative
notes]
Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 125 [Comparative
notes]
- Pediopsis* Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative notes]
Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative notes]
- Macropsis Flor 1861a: 116 [Key] : 154 [Described]
: 159, 181 [Comparative notes]
Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]

- Pediopsis* Flor 1861a: 116 [Key] : 159 [Comparative note] : 180 [Described, key to species from Livonia]
 Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]
- Macropsis Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [Described] To *Iassus* Fabr. [error]
 Marshall 1864a: 153 [Key]
- Pediopsis* Marshall 1864a: 153 [Key]
- Macropsis Marshall 1865h: 102 [Described, ecology, comparative note]
 Marshall 1865i: 124 [Comparative note]
 Marshall 1865j: 145 [Comparative note]
- Micropsis* [sic] Marshall 1865h: 102 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis* Marshall 1865i: 124 [Described, review of species from Great Britain]
 Morris 1865a: 111 [List of species from Great Britain]
- Macropsis Morris 1865a: 111 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed]
 Marshall 1866e: 266 [Comparative note]
 Marshall 1866i: 104 [Comparative note]
- Macropsis Stål 1866a: 101 [Key] : 126 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error]
- Pediopsis* Stål 1866a: 102 [Key] : 127 [Comparative note] : 128 [Described] Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part]
- Macropsis Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error]
- Pediopsis* Dallas 1867a: 574 [Comparative note]
- Macropsis Fieber 1868a: 449 [Key] : 450 [Key to species from Europe]
- Pediopsis* Fieber 1868a: 450 [Key] : 457 [Key to species from Europe]
 Kirschbaum 1868a: 4 [Key]
- Macropsis Kirschbaum 1868a: 4 [Key]
 Kirschbaum 1868b: 16 [Key] : 167 [Key to species]
- Pediopsis* Kirschbaum 1868b: 16 [Key] : 169 [Key to species]
 Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology of species from France]

- Macropsis* Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology of species from France]
 Oshanin 1870a: 53 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Oshanin 1870a: 54 [Listed]
- Macropsis* Stål 1870c: 740 [Taxonomy, a new species from the Philippine Islands]
- Pediopsis* Thomson 1870a: 316 [Described, review of species from Sweden]
 Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]
- Macropsis* Brischke 1871a: 13 [Listed]
 Oshanin 1871b: 34 [List of species from Moscow]
- Pediopsis* Oshanin 1871b: 35 [List of species from Moscow]
- Macropsis* Sahlberg 1871a: 42 [Listed] : 68 [Key] : 112, 216 [Comparative notes] : 113 [Described, catalogued]
- Pediopsis* Sahlberg 1871a: 42 [Listed] : 68 [Key] : 116 [Described, catalogued]
- Macropsis* Fieber 1872a: 8 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error] Equals *Jassus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error]
- Pediopsis* Fieber 1872a: 9 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error] Equals *Jassus* (in part)
 Provancher 1872c: 376 [A new species from Canada]
- Macropsis* Provancher 1872c: 377 [New species from Canada]
 Scott 1873c: 22 [Notes, review of species from Great Britain]
- Pediopsis* Scott 1873c: 22 [Notes]
- Macropsis* Scott 1873e: 81 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis* Scott 1873g: 128 [Described, review of species from Great Britain]
- Macropsis* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology of species from France]
- Pediopsis* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology of species from France] : 264 (60) [Comparative note]
 Raddatz 1874a: 94 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]

- Macropsis Raddatz 1874a: 94 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
- Siebke 1874a: 28 [List of species from Norway] Equals *Iassus* Fall. [in part]
- Pediopsis* Siebke 1874a: 28 [List of species from Norway] Equals *Iassus* Fall. [in part]
- Blanchard 1875a: 419 To *Jassus* Fabr. [error]
- Macropsis Blanchard 1875a: 419 To *Jassus* Fabr. [error]
- Fieber 1875a: 388 (101) [Key]
- Pediopsis* Fieber 1875a: 389 (102) [Key]
- Kittel 1875a: 7 [List of species from Bavaria]
- Macropsis Kittel 1875a: 7 [List of species from Bavaria]
- Puton 1875a: 129 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error]
- Pediopsis* Puton 1875a: 130 [List of species from Europe]
- Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
- Macropsis Douglas and Scott 1876a: 75 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
- Pediopsis* Lethierry 1876a: lxxxvii (12) [Comparative note]
- Lethierry 1876c: 16 [Comparative note]
- Uhler 1877a: 467 [Listed]
- Macropsis Glover 1878a: pl. 2 [Listed]
- Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [List of species from Catalonia] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error]
- Pediopsis* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [List of species from Catalonia]
- Brancsik 1880a: 30 [List of species from Slovakia]
- Macropsis Brancsik 1880a: 30 [List of species from Slovakia]
- Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [List of species from Alsace and Lorraine]
- Pediopsis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [List of species from Alsace and Lorraine]
- Reuter 1880a: 204 [Notes]

- Macropsis* Edwards 1881b: 51 [Key] : 52 [Key to species from Great Britain]
- Pediopsis* Edwards 1881b: 51 [Key] : 52 [Key to species from Great Britain]
Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [List of species from Tyrol]
- Macropsis* Ferrari 1882a: 103 (31) [Key] : 105 (33) [Catalogued, key to species]
- Pediopsis* Ferrari 1882a: 103 (31) [Key] : 107 (35) [Key to species, catalogued]
Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]
- Macropsis* Brodie and White 1883a: 58, 59 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
Mayr 1884a: 27 [Key, list of species from Central Europe]
- Macropsis* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Key, list of species from Central Europe]
Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] : 102 (20) [Key] : 132 (50) [Key to species from Russia]
- Pediopsis* Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] : 102 (20) [Key] : 130 (48) [Key to species from Russia]
Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed]
- Macropsis* Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed]
Edwards 1886a: 104; pl. II, fig. 2 [Described, key, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated, catalogued]
- Pediopsis* Edwards 1886a: 104 [Key] : 108; pl. II, fig. 6 [Described, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated, catalogued]
- Macropsis* Puton 1886b: 78 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] Equals *On-copsis* Burm. [error]
- Pediopsis* Puton 1886b: 78 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
- Macropsis* Then 1886a: 22 [List of species from Austria]
- Pediopsis* Then 1886a: 23 [List of species from Austria]
Brancsik 1887a: 56 [Listed]
Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]

- Pediopsis* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [List of species from Sicily]
- Macropsis Ragusa 1887a: 186 [List of species from Sicily]
- Pediopsis* Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [List of species from France]
- Macropsis Ashmead 1889c: 126 [Key]
- Pediopsis* Ashmead 1889c: 126 [Key]
- Buckton 1889a: 270 [Listed]
- Provancher 1889a: 274 [Key] : 291 [Described, key to species]
- Macropsis Van Duzee 1889a: 165 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] : 166 [Key, notes]
- Pediopsis* Van Duzee 1889a: 165 [Catalogued] : 166 [Key, notes] : 167 [Described, review of species from North America]
- Van Duzee 1889e: 238 [A new species from California]
- Macropsis Buckton 1890c: 94 [Notes] : 95 [Described] : 96 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis* Buckton 1890c: 94 [Notes]
- Buckton 1890d: 99 [Described] : 107, 123 [Comparative notes]
- Provancher 1890a: 293 [Described, review of species from Canada]
- Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of species from Great Britain]
- Macropsis Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of species from Great Britain]
- Pediopsis* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]
- Macropsis Buckton 1891b: 95 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis* Buckton 1891b: 95 [Comparative note]
- Fokker 1891a: 370 [List of species from the Netherlands]
- Macropsis Fokker 1891a: 370 [Listed]
- Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
- Pediopsis* Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]
- Van Duzee 1891a: 172 [Comparative note]
- Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
- Macropsis Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
- Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed]

- Pediopsis* Dominique 1892a: 119 [List of species from France]
 Duda 1892a: 31 [List of species from Bohemia]
- Macropsis Duda 1892a: 31 [List of species from Bohemia]
 Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error]
 Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed]
- Macropsis Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
 Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]
- Macropsis Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [Reprinted, new species from New York]
 Edwards 1894d: 85 [Key] : 90; pl. 1, fig. 30 [Described, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated]
- Macropsis Edwards 1894d: 85; pl. 1, fig. 28 [Described, key, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated]
- Pediopsis* Giglio-Tos 1894a: 14 [Listed]
- Macropsis Van Duzee 1894a: 256 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 257 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. (?) [error]
- Pediopsis* Van Duzee 1894a: 259 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America] Equals *Macropsis* Westw.
 Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [List of species from New York]
- Macropsis Melichar 1896a: 133 [Key, described, key to species from Central Europe, catalogued]
- Pediopsis* Melichar 1896a: 132 [Key] : 139 [Described, key to species from Central Europe, catalogued]
- Macropsis Baker 1897g: 53 Equals *Pachynopsis* [sic] Uhl. [error]
 Horváth 1897c: 52 [List of species from Hungary]
- Pediopsis* Horváth 1897c: 52 [List of species from Hungary]

- Macropsis Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Notes]
Dubois 1898a: 236 [Ecology of species from France]
- Pediopsis* Dubois 1898a: 236 [Ecology of species from France]
- Macropsis Lambertie and Dubois 1898a: lxii [Listed]
Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]
Osborn and Ball 1898a: 116 [Ecology]
Osborn and Ball 1898b: 111 [Described, review of species from North America]
Osborn and Ball 1898d: 50, 53 [Comparative notes]
- Macropsis Osborn and Ball 1898e: 68 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]
Marchal 1899a: 592 [List of species from France]
- Macropsis Marchal 1899a: 591 [List of species from France]
Puton 1899a: 97 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error]
- Pediopsis* Puton 1899a: 97 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
- Macropsis Baker 1900a: 55 [Zoogeography] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error]
Ball 1900d: 128 [Notes] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error]
- Pediopsis* Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]
- Macropsis Lameere 1900a: 135 [Key] : 136 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Lameere 1900a: 135 [Key] : 136 [Key to species from Belgium]
Lugger 1900a: 122 [Listed]
Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]
Strobl 1900a: 209 [List of species from Styria]
Then 1900a: 124 [Listed]
- Macropsis Baker 1901a: 151 [Notes]

- Pediopsis* Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed]
Macropsis Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 [Catalogued]
 Kirkaldy 1901f: 338, 339 [Listed] : 340
 [Taxonomy] Equals *Bythoscopus* [in
 part] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error]
- Pediopsis* Kirkaldy 1901f: 337, 338 [Listed] : 340
 Equals *Macropsis* Lew. (in part)
- Macropsis* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [List of species
 from France] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm.
 [error] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic]
 Lew. [error]
- Pediopsis* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [List of species
 from France]
 Onuki 1901a: [1] [Listed] : [23]; p1. [2],
 fig. I [Described, illustrated]
 Cobelli 1902a: 15 [List of species from Tyrol]
 Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed]
- Macropsis* [sic] Dominique 1902a: 217 [List of species from
 France]
- Pediopsis* Dominique 1902a: 218 [List of species from
 France]
- Macropsis* Baker 1903e: 9, 10 [Comparative notes]
 Ball 1903c: 397 [Notes]
- Pediopsis* Ball 1903c: 398 [Notes]
 Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [List of species from
 Serbia]
- Macropsis* Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [List of species from
 Serbia]
- Pediopsis* [Ikuma] 1903b: [235] [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1903c: 214 [Catalogued]
- Macropsis* Kirkaldy 1903c: 215 [Catalogued]
 Melichar 1903b: 152 [Comparative note]
 Hübner 1904a: 264 [List of species from
 Germany] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [er-
 ror] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew.
 [error]
- Pediopsis* Hübner 1904a: 265 [List of species from
 Germany]
- Macropsis* Hübner 1904b: 264 [List of species from
 Germany] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [er-
 ror] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew.
 [error]

- Pediopsis* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [List of species from Germany]
 Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed]
 Olivier 1904a: 94 [Listed]
- Macropsis Olivier 1904a: 94 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed]
 Morley 1905b: 26 [List of species from England]
- Macropsis Morley 1905b: 26 [List of species from England]
- Pediopsis* Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed]
 Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 [Listed]
- Macropsis
 (*Pediopsis*)
- Macropsis Matsumura 1906a: 73 [List of species from Prussia] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error]
 Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error]
- Pediopsis* Matsumura 1906a: 73 [List of species from Prussia]
- Macropsis Oshanin 1906a: 67 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error]
 Equals [*Macropsis*] (*Oncopsis* Burm.) [error]
- Pediopsis* Oshanin 1906a: 72 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
 Equals [*Pediopsis*] (*Pediopsis* Burm.) (in part)
- Macropsis Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 30 [Key] : 36 [Catalogued, key to species] Equals *Pediopsis* (in part)
- Pediopsis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Listed] : 30 [Key]
- Macropsis Edwards 1908a: 56 [Key to species from Great Britain, taxonomy] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. To *Batrachomorphus* Lew. [error]
- Horváth 1908b: 9 Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
- Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* Dist. [in part]
- Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. To *Batrachomorphus* Lew. [error]

- Macropis* [sic] Cobelli 1909a: 11 [List of species and varieties from Italy]
- Pediopsis* Cobelli 1909a: 10 [List of species and varieties from Italy]
- Macropsis Fowler 1909a: 317 [Catalogued] Equals *Strangania* Stål [error] : 322 [Taxonomy]
- Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed]
- Macropsis Bervoets 1910a: 126 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Bervoets 1910a: 127 [Comparative note]
- Jacobi 1910b: 129 [Taxonomy]
- Macropsis Jacobi 1910b: 129 [Taxonomy]
- Lambertie 1910a: 81 [List of species from Southeastern France] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] : 82 [List of species from Southeastern France]
- Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* Kirk. [in part] Equals *Batrochomorphus* [sic] Edw. [error]
- Pediopsis* Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Catalogued] Equals *Macropsis* Edw.
- Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed]
- Macropsis Licent 1911a: 50, 51 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules]
- Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [List of species from Thuringia]
- Pediopsis* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [List of species from Thuringia]
- Macropsis Horváth 1912e: 567 Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
- Licent 1912a: 85, 88, 91, 104, 106, 109, 111 [Morphology of digestive system] : 114 [Physiology of digestive system]
- Matsumura 1912b: 297 [Catalogued, new species from Japan]
- Pediopsis* Matsumura 1912b: 280 [Listed] : 305 [Comparative note]
- Podiopsis* [sic] Matsumura 1912b: 306 [New species from Japan, catalogued]
- Pediopsis* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Macropsis* Lew. (in part)
- Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Listed]

- Macropsis Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Listed]
 Van Duzee 1912c: 69 Equals *Pediopsis*
 Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]
- Pediopsis* Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]
 von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [List of species from Tyrol]
- Macropsis von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [List of species from Tyrol]
 Melichar 1913e: 7 [List of species from Woronege]
- Pediopsis* Melichar 1913e: 7 [List of species from Woronege]
 Schumacher 1913a: 88 [Listed]
 Matsumura 1914b: 81 [Listed]
 Ball 1915a: 165 [Comparative note]
- Macropsis Ball 1915a: 167 [Comparative note]
 Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [List of species from Denmark]
- Pediopsis* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [List of species from Denmark]
 Osborn 1915a: 87 [Key]
- Macropsis Osborn 1915a: 87 [Key]
 Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed]
 Cogan 1916a: 178 [Key] : 179 [Listed]
- Macropsis Cogan 1916a: 178 [Key]
 De Long 1916a: 9 [Described, key]
- Pediopsis* De Long 1916a: 9 [Key] : 15 [Described, key to species from Tennessee] : 33 [Comparative note]
 Distant 1916a: 238 [Described, catalogued]
 Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 106 [Key] : 109 [Comparative note] : 110 [Described, key to species from Denmark]
- Macropsis Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 106 [Key] : 107 [Described, key to species from Denmark]
 Matsumura 1916b: 407 [Key]
- Pediopsis* Matsumura 1916b: 407 [Key]
 Oshanin 1916a: 79 [Bibliography] Equals *Macropsis* Lew.
- Macropsis Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
 Matsumura 1917b: 407 [Key]
- Pediopsis* Matsumura 1917b: 407 [Key]

- Macropsis Van Duzee 1917b: 581 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
- Macropsis* (?) Fenton 1918a: 182 [Parasites]
- Macropsis Edwards 1919a: 55 [Described] : 56 [Key to species from Great Britain]
Lathrop 1919a: 16 [Key] : 24 [Described]
Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]
- Macropsis Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. : 354 [List of species from Connecticut]
Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 86 [Key] : 88 [Described, key to species from Denmark]
- Pediopsis* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 86 [Key] : 92 [Described, key to species from Denmark]
- Macropsis Lawson 1920a: 31 [Zoogeography] : 54 [Key] : 72 [Described, key to species from Kansas] : 76, 112 [Comparative notes]
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] : 145 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] : 146 [Notes]
- Macropsis Buchner 1922a: 45 [Symbiosis]
Melichar 1922a: 305 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Melichar 1922a: 304 [Listed]
- Macropsis Readio 1922a: 227 [Morphology of ovipositors described] : 264 [Comparative note]
Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 131 [Key]
De Long 1923a: 59 [Key] : 66 [Described, key to species from Connecticut] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. : 69, 89 [Comparative notes]
- Pediopsis* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Notes]
Buchner 1924a: 51 [Symbionts]
- Macropsis Buys 1924a: 8 [Key] : 17 [Described, key to species]
- Pediopsis* Hofmänner 1924a: 51 [List of species from Switzerland]
- Macropsis Lindberg 1924a: 10, 42 [Notes, list of species from Finland] : 42 Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.

- Macropsis Osborn 1924b: 388 [Catalogued]
 Buchner 1925a: 220 [Symbionts]
- Pediopsis* Buchner 1925a: 196, 198, 207, 215, 217, 220
 [Symbionts]
- Macropsis China 1925a: 362 [Catalogued, key to species
 from Ethiopia] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
 Equals *Galboa* Dist. [error]
 Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 [Listed]
- Pediopsis* Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 [Listed]
- Macropsis Haupt 1925a: 13 [List of species from Ba-
 varia] Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part]
- Pediopsis* Haupt 1925a: 13 [Notes, list of species from
 Bavaria]
- Macropsis Kupka 1925a: 106 [Listed]
 Kupka 1925a: 106 [Listed]
 China 1926d: 290 [Notes]
 Lindberg 1926c: 18 [Notes] Equals *Pediopsis*
 Burm.
- Naudé 1926a: 13 [Key, comparative note] :
 17 [Described, catalogued, review of
 species from South Africa] Equals *Pedi-*
opsis Burm.
- Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 77 [Key] : 80 [Key to
 species from France]
- Pediopsis* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 77 [Key] : 80 [Key to
 species from France]
- Macropsis Blöte 1927b: 116 [Key] : 130 [Key to species]
 Haupt 1927a: 22 [Comparative note] Equals
Pediopsis Burm.
- Johnson 1927a: 34 [List of species from
 Mount Desert Island, Maine]
- Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology of
 species from Normandy]
- Pediopsis* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology of
 species from Normandy]
- Macropsis Stearns 1927a: 7 [List of species from Vir-
 ginia]
- Pediopsis* Filipieff 1928a: 149 [Key] : 151 [Key to
 species from Russia]
- Macropsis Leonard 1928a: 158 [List of species from New
 York] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
- Osborn 1928b: 205 [Key] : 214 [Described,
 key to species] : 369 [List of species
 from Ohio]

- Macropsis Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Phylogeny] Equals *Pediopsis*
 Haupt 1929c: 254 [Key] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
 Knowlton 1929b: 46 [List of species from Utah]
 Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [List of species from Italy]
 Howe 1930a: 327 [Morphology of tarsus]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1944 [Catalogued]
 Breakey 1932a: 787 [Taxonomy] : 789 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. : 790 [Key] : 793 [Key to species from the Nearctic Region] : 796 [Comparative note] : 835 [Life history] : 838 [Zoogeography]
Bythoscopus Breakey 1932a: 787 [Taxonomy]
 (*Pediopsis*)
 Macropsis Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
 Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]
Pediopsis Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]
 Macropsis Oman 1933b: 2 [Key]
 Osborn 1933a: 464 [Zoogeography]
Bythoscopus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2554
 (*Pediopsis*) [Catalogued]
 Macropsis Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed]
 Merino 1934a: 74 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn 1934b: 240 [Listed]
 Evans 1935c: 62 [Key] : 63 [Described, catalogued, taxonomy] : 75 [Comparative note]
 Haupt 1935a: 171, 173 [Listed] : 172 [Key] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
 Karl 1935a: 137 [Listed]
 Lallemand 1935b: 84 Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
 Osborn 1935b: 11 [A new species from Hawaii, catalogued] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
Pediopsis Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 [Key] : 80 [Key to species from France]
 Macropsis Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 [Key] : 80 [Key to species from France]
Podiopsis [sic] Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2760 [Catalogued] To *Pediopsis* Burm.

- Macropsis Wagner 1935a: 15 [List of species from Northern Germany] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
- Wu 1935a: 72 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus* Dist. [in part]
- Pediopsis* Wu 1935a: 72 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
- Macropsis La Hue 1936a: 310, 312 [Listed]
- Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 12 [Listed]
- Merino 1936a: 308 [Zoogeography] : 318 [Key] : 319 [Described, new species from the Philippines, catalogued, zoogeography] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. : 390 [Listed]
- Ribaut 1936b: 3, 4 [Morphology of head]
- De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 89 [Catalogued]
- Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg] : 310, 329, 348 [Ecology]
- Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg] Equals *Pediopsis*
- Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
- Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]
- China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain]
- Evans 1938c: 21, 35, 38, 43 [Taxonomy] : 52 [Notes]
- Kontkanen 1938a: 29 [Ecology of species from Finland]
- Oman 1938b: 349 [Key] : 352 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Galboa* Dist. [error] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. : 352, 353 [Comparative notes]
- Procter 1938a: 76 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
- Pediopsis* Portevin 1939a: 273 [Key]
- Macropsis Wagner 1939a: 138 [Review of species from Germany] Equals *Pediopsis* (in part)
- Neave 1940a: 18 [Catalogued]

- Pediopsis* Neave 1940a: 634 [Catalogued]
Podiopsis [sic] Neave 1940a: 833 [Catalogued] To *Pediopsis* Burm.
- Macropsis Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 118 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941e: 36 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941f: 153 [Taxonomy]
 Haupt 1941a: 47, 52 [Listed]
 Wagner 1941a: 101 [Notes, key to species from Pomerania] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. : 150 Equals *Pediopsis* (in part)
- Pediopsis* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [List of species from Portugal]
 Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
- Macropsis de Seabra 1942a: 9 [List of species from Portugal]
 Medler 1943a: 12 [Described, key, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued]
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 136, 162 [Bibliography]
 Metcalf 1944b: 136, 162 [Bibliography]
- Pediopsis* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [List of species from Holland] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. (in part)
- Macropsis Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm.
- De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation] : 84 [Described, key, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Pediopsis* (in part)
 Procter 1946a: 86 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
 Evans 1947a: 179, 208, 222 [Taxonomy] :181 [Catalogued]
- Pediopsis* Evans 1947a: 181 [Catalogued] To *Macropsis* Lew. : 182 [Taxonomy]
- Macropsis Lindberg 1947a: 30 [Catalogued, catalogue of species] : 73 [List of species from Finland]
 Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [List of species from Ohio]

- Macropsis De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] : 123 [Described, key, review of species from Illinois, food plants, catalogued, zoogeography] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. : 129, 132 [Comparative notes] : 131 [Listed]
 Evans 1948b: 513 [Food plants, zoogeography]
 Lindberg 1948b: 136 [List of species from Cyprus]
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key] : 172 [Key to species]
 Zimmerman 1948a: 1 [Listed] : 25 [Notes, review of species from the Territory of Hawaii]
 Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed]
 Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] : 39 [Key] : 40 [Described, catalogued, nomenclature] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Pediopsis* Burm.) : 56 [Comparative note]
Pediopsis Oman 1949a: 40 [Nomenclature]
 Macropsis Ossiannilsson 1949a: 104, 105 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
 Wagner 1949b: 1, 15 [Notes]
 China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain]
Pediopsis China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Macropsis Craighead 1950a: 120 [Food plants]
 Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus described]
 Wagner 1950b: 81 [Taxonomy of species from Northern and Central Europe] : 85 Equals *Elymana* [error]
 Beirne 1951a: 185 [Listed]
 Evans 1951a: 4, 8 [Taxonomy]
 Pesson 1951a: 1509, 1510 [Notes] : 1512 [Ecology]
Pediopsis Pesson 1951a: 1510 [Notes]
 Macr[opsis] Wagner 1951a: 42; pl. 6 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Pediopsis Wagner 1951a: 42: pl. 2 [Phylogeny, illustrated]

- Macropsis Wagner 1951b: 16 [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Pediopsis* (in part)
- Pediopsis* Wagner 1951b: 16 [List of species from Bavaria]
- Macropsis Ribaut 1952a: 10 [Morphology] : 16, 408 [Key] : 416, 436, 437 [Comparative notes] : 418 [Described, review of species from France]
- Pediopsis* Ribaut 1952a: 10 [Morphology] : 16, 407 [Key] : 416 [Described, review of species from France]
- Macropsis Ishihara 1953b: 6 [Key] : 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Pediopsis* Burm.)
- Pediopsis* Linnavuori 1953b: 123 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis* Mathur 1953a: 157 [Listed] : 159 [List of species from India]
- Macropsis Beirne 1954a: 86 [Review of species]
- Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]
- Dlabola 1954a: 35 [Morphology of genitalia] : 49, 53 [Ecology] : 68 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 157 [Described, key, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. : 160, 162 [Comparative notes]
- Dlabola 1954b: 172 [Comparative notes]
- Esaki and Ito 1954a: 256 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. Equals *Galboa* Dist. [error]
- Evans 1954a: 102 [Two new species from Madagascar] : 136 [Listed]
- Lindberg 1954a: 198 [New species from the Canary Islands]
- Linnavuori 1954e: 130 [Comparative note]
- Ossiannilsson 1954a: 129 [Synonymy of species, food plants]
- Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [List of species from Poland]
- Evans 1955a: 5 [Zoogeography] : 23 [A new species from Belgian Congo]

Macropsis

- Evans 1955b: 14 [A new species from Belgian Congo, comparative note]
 Fattig 1955a: 14 [List of species from Georgia]

— Evans (var.) [*wilsoni*]. See *Macropsis wilsoni* var.—Evans.
 a. Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infusata* Sahlberg.

abscondens Walker

- Bythoscopus abscondens* Walker 1858b: 267 [n. sp.] ¹
 [*Bythoscopus*] *abscondens* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] ²
 [*Macropsis*] *abscondens* Evans 1935c: 63 [Catalogued] ² Equals
Bythoscopus [*abscondens* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania. ² Australia

aethiopica Melichar

- Pediopsis aethiopica* Melichar 1911a: 112 [n. sp.] ¹
Pediopsis aethiopica Melichar 1922a: 304; pl. Ir6, fig. 5 [described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹
Macropsis aethiopica China 1925a: 363 [Key] ² : 371 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Pediopsis aethiopica* Mel.
Pediopsis aethiopica Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ethiopia. ² South Africa. ³ Africa.

africana nom. nov. pro *Macropsis viridula* Melichar [1911] [nec *Macropsis viridula* Melichar 1902]

- Macropsis viridula* Melichar 1911a: 113 [n. sp.] ¹
Macropsis viridula Melichar 1922a: 305; pl. Ir6, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Macropsis viridula Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kenya. ² British East Africa. ³ Africa.

alabamensis Baker. See *Stragania alabamensis* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

albae Wagner

- [*Macropsis virescens*] *latestriata* [nec Strobl] Wagner 1935a: 15 [Ecology] ^{1, 2, 3}
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *latestriata* [nec Strobl] Wagner 1939a: 140 [Food plants] ⁴
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *latestriata* [nec Strobl] Wagner 1941a: 152 [Listed] ⁵ : 118; figs. 38, 39, 49, 50, 69, 70 [Described, illustrated] ⁵ : 120 [Key] ⁵
⁶ *Macropsis albae* Wagner 1950b: 99; figs. 2–7, 9, 12 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Macropsis virescens latestriata* Wagner (nec Strobl) : 89 [Food plants] : 90 [Key] : 90, 91, 92 [Notes] : 96 [Comparative note] : 113 [Listed]
Macropsis [*albae*] Wagner 1951b: 17 [Ecology] ¹⁰

Macropsis albae Ribaut 1952a: 420, 421 [Key, food plants : 424; figs. 1120–1122 [Described, food plants, illustrated]^{11, 12} : 429 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *albae* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology]⁹ : 158, 159 [Key] : 162 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]⁹

M[acropsis] albae Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants] : 104; fig. 25 [Taxonomy, illustrated, food plants] : 105; fig. 26 [Morphology of larva, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Schleswig-Holstein. ² Northern Germany. ³ Hamburg. ⁴ Rhenish Hesse. ⁵ Pomerania. ⁶ Eastern Prussia. ⁷ Mecklenburg. ⁸ Saxony. ⁹ Moravia. ¹⁰ Bavaria. ¹¹ France. ¹² Germany.

albae var. **albae** Wagner

M[acropsis] albae albae Wagner 1950b: 99; figs. 12k, l, p [n. var. [?], illustrated]¹ : 113 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

albae var. **lanzkei** Wagner

M[acropsis] albae lanzkei Wagner 1950b: 99; figs. 12i, j, m, n, o [n. var. [?], illustrated]¹ : 113 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

alluaudi Evans

Macropsis alluaudi Evans 1954a: 103; fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

alni von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.

apicalis Matsumura. See *Macropsis kyushuensis* Metcalf.

apicalis Osborn and Ball. See *Stragania apicalis* Osborn and Ball. Family IASSIDAE.

arisanus Matsumura. See *Iassus arisanus* Matsumura. Family IASSIDAE.

atra Baker. See *Stragania atra* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

aurifera Breakey

Macropsis aurifera Breakey 1932a: 817; pl. III [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]¹ : 794 [Key] : 834 [Notes]

M[acropsis] aurifera Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed]²

[*Macropsis*] *aurifera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued]¹

[*Macropsis*] *aurifera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued]¹

[*Macropsis*] *aurifera* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued]³

LOCALITIES: ⁵ Idaho. ² Utah. ³ Northwestern States.

β Boheman (var.) [*fuscus*]. See *Macropsis fuscus* var. *β* Boheman.

β Boheman (var.) [*rubi*]. See *Macropsis rubi* var. *β* Boheman.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*fuscus*]. See *Macropsis fuscus* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*impura*]. See *Macropsis impura* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*lanio*]. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

baicalica Kusnezov

Macropsis baicalica Kusnezov 1929b: 175 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transbaikalia.

basalis Van Duzee

Pediopsis basalis Van Duzee 1889a: 171 [n. sp.] ¹ : 168 [Notes]
: 169 [Key]

[*Pediopsis*] *basalis* Provancher 1889a: 292 [Key]

Pediopsis basalis Provancher 1890a: 294 [Key] : 295 [Described, catalogued] ²

Pediopsis basalis Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued] ³

P[*Pediopsis*] *basalis* Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Food plants] ⁴

Pediopsis basalis Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] ⁵

Pediopsis basalis Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] ⁵

Pediopsis basalis Osborn and Ball 1898b: 114 [Key] : 119 [Described, food plants, catalogued, comparative note] ^{3, 5, 6}
Equals *Pediopsis fumipennis* Gill. and Bak. [error]

[*Pediopsis*] *basalis* Osborn and Ball 1898e: 67, 68 [Comparative notes]

P[*Pediopsis*] *basalis* Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ⁷

Pediopsis basalis Osborn 1905a: 505 [Notes, catalogued] ⁵ Equals
Pediopsis fumipennis Gill. and Bak. [error]

Pediopsis basalis Osborn 1905c: 505 [Notes, catalogued] ⁴ Equals
Pediopsis fumipennis Gill. and Bak. [error]

Pediopsis basalis Osborn 1905d: 274 [Food plants] ⁸

Pediopsis basalis Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Listed] ⁴

Pediopsis basilis [sic] Felt 1906a: 597 [Food plants] ⁴

Pediopsis basalis Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Notes] ^{2, 4}

Pediopsis basalis Van Duzee 1912b: 329 [Listed]

Pediopsis basalis Osborn 1915a: 90 [Described, catalogued] ⁹

[*Macropsis*] *basalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ^{3, 10}

M[*acropsis*] *basalis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ¹¹

Macropsis basalis Van Duzee 1917b: 583 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9} Equals *Pediopsis* [*basalis*] Van D.

Macropsis basalis Osborn 1922c: 32; pl. I, figs. e-g [Ecology, illustrated] ⁴

[*Macropsis basalis*] *basalis* Osborn 1922c: 32 [Notes, ecology] ⁴

Macropsis basalis Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] ⁴

[*Macropsis*] *basalis* De Long 1923a: 67 [Key] : 68 [Described, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Pediopsis basalis* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *basalis* Buys 1924a: 18 [Key]

Macropsis basalis Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] ¹³

M[*acropsis*] *basalis* Leonard 1928a: 159 [Food plants] ⁴

- Macropsis basalis* Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key] : 216 [Described, ecology]⁸ : 218 [Comparative note] : 369 [Listed]⁸
- Macropsis basalis* Bird 1930a: 437 [Ecology]¹⁴
- Macropsis basalis* Breakey 1932a: 794, 795 [Key] : 817 [Comparative note] : 824; pl. IV [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants]^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19}
- Equals *Pediopsis basalis* Van D. : 834 [Notes] : 835 [Taxonomy]
- Macropsis basalis* Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed]⁸
- Macropsis basalis* Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology]¹⁵
- M[acropsis] basalis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed]^{6, 19}
- Macropsis basalis* Carpenter 1937a: 87, 88, 91 [Ecology]²⁰
- [*Macropsis*] *basalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19}
- [*Macropsis*] *basalis* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]¹²
- Macropsis basalis* Carpenter 1939a: 428, 429, 431, 434, 435 [Ecology]²⁰
- Pediopsis basalis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Macropsis basalis* Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 16 [Comparative note] : 18 [Described, food plants, catalogued]¹⁷ Equals *Pediopsis basalis* Van D.
- [*Macropsis*] *basalis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]²
- [*Macropsis*] *basalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued]^{1, 5, 6, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21} Equals *Pediopsis* [*basalis* Van D.]
- Macropsis basalis* Oman 1947a: 191 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Pediopsis basalis* Van D.
- [*Macropsis*] *basalis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed]⁸
- Macropsis basalis* De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 126; fig. 93 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]^{22, 23} Equals *Pediopsis basalis* Van D. : 127 [Comparative note]
- [*Macropsis*] *basalis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued]^{24, 25, 26} Equals *Pediopsis basalis* Van D.
- Macropsis basalis* Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed]²
- Macropsis basalis* Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed]²
- Macropsis basalis* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants]²⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ontario. ² Quebec. ³ Canada. ⁴ New York. ⁵ Iowa. ⁶ Colorado. ⁷ Pennsylvania. ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ Maine. ¹⁰ Eastern States. ¹¹ Wisconsin. ¹² Connecticut. ¹³ British Columbia. ¹⁴ Manitoba. ¹⁵ New Hampshire. ¹⁶ Michigan. ¹⁷ Minnesota. ¹⁸ Idaho. ¹⁹ Utah. ²⁰ Oklahoma. ²¹ California. ²² Illinois. ²³ Northern States. ²⁴ Northwestern States. ²⁵ Central States. ²⁶ Northeastern States. ²⁷ Alberta.

basalis var. *basilis* Van Duzee. See *Macropsis basalis* Van Duzee.

basalis var. *fumipennis* Gillette and Baker. See *Macropsis fumipennis* Gillette and Baker.

basilana Merino

Macropsis basilana Merino 1936a: 323; pl. 1, figs. 8a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 324 [Comparative note] : 390 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Basilan. ² Mindanao. ³ Philippine Islands.

benguetensis Merino

Macropsis benguetensis Merino 1936a: 321; pl. 1, figs. 4a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 390 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

bicolor Osborn

Pediopsis bicolor Osborn 1915a: 90 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *bicolor* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ²

Macropsis bicolor Van Duzee 1917b: 583 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis [bicolor]* Osb.

[*Macropsis*] *bicolor* Breakey 1932a: 794 [Key] : 809; pl. II [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Pediopsis bicolor* Osb. : 833 [Notes]

Macropsis bicolor Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

Macropsis bicolor La Hue 1936a: 313 [Listed] ⁷

[*Macropsis*] *bicolor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 6}

Macropsis bicolor Medler 1943a: 13 [Key] : 15 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Pediopsis bicolor* Osb.

[*Macropsis*] *bicolor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 6} Equals *Pediopsis [bicolor]* Osb.]

[*Macropsis*] *bicolor* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ³

[*Macropsis*] *bicolor* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{9, 10} Equals *Pediopsis bicolor* Osb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Maine. ² Eastern States. ³ Ohio. ⁴ Manitoba. ⁵ Colorado.

⁶ Massachusetts. ⁷ Indiana. ⁸ Minnesota. ⁹ Central States. ¹⁰ North-eastern States.

bifasceata. Typographical error for *Macropsis bifasciata* Van Duzee.

bifasciata Matsumura. See *Macropsis matsumurana* China.

bifasciata Osborn [nec Van Duzee]. See *Macropsis nigricans* Van Duzee.

bifasciata Van Duzee

Pediopsis bifasciata Van Duzee 1889a: 173 [n. sp.] ¹ : 168 [Notes] : 169 [Key]

Pediopsis bifasciata Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued] ²

Pediopsis bifasciata Gillette and Baker 1895a: 72 [Ecology] ³

Pediopsis bifasciata Osborn and Ball 1898b: 118 [Catalogued]

P[ediopsis] bifasciata Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ⁴

Pediopsis bifasciata Osborn 1905a: 504 [Catalogued]

Pediopsis bifasciata Osborn 1905c: 504 [Catalogued]

Pediopsis bifasciata (?) Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Comparative note] ⁵

[*Macropsis*] *bifasciata* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ^{2, 6}

M[acropsis] bifasciata Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ⁷

Macropsis bifasciata Van Duzee 1917b: 584 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Pediopsis [bifasciata]* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *bifasciata* De Long 1923a: 67 [Key] : 68 [Described, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *bifasciata* Buys 1924a: 18 [Key]

M[acropsis] bifasciata Leonard 1928a: 159 [Listed] ⁹

[*Macropsis*] *bifasciata* Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key]

Macropsis bifasciata Breakey 1932a: 794, 795 [Key] : 821; pl. III [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13} Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Van D. : 834

[Notes] : 835 [Taxonomy]

Macropsis bifasciata Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ¹⁴

M[acropsis] bifasceata [sic] Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] ¹⁵

[*Macropsis*] *bifasciata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13}

[*Pediopsis*] *bifasciata* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

Macropsis bifasciata Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 18 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *bifasciata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13} Equals *Pediopsis [bifasciata]* Van D.]

Macropsis bifasciata Oman 1947a: 192 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Van D.

Macropsis bifasciata De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 126 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{3, 6, 16} Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *bifasciata* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{17, 18} Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Van D.

Macropsis bifasciata Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ⁵

Macropsis bifasciata Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ontario. ² Canada. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Pennsylvania. ⁵ Quebec.

⁶ Eastern States. ⁷ Wisconsin. ⁸ Maine. ⁹ New York. ¹⁰ Iowa. ¹¹ New England States. ¹² Minnesota. ¹³ South Dakota. ¹⁴ New Hampshire.

¹⁵ Utah. ¹⁶ Illinois. ¹⁷ Northeastern States. ¹⁸ Central States.

bipunctata Lethierry. See *Macropsis megerlei* var. *bipunctata* Lethierry.

bisasciata. Typographical error for *Macropsis bifasciata* Matsumura. See *Macropsis matsumurana* China.

bisignata Ball. See *Stragania bisignata* Ball. Family IASSIDAE.

borussica Wagner (var.). See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

breakeiana Knull

Macropsis breakeyi Knull 1940a: 371 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

Macropsis breakeiana Knull 1944b: 123 Nom. nov. pro *M[acropsis] breakeyi* Knull [1940] [nec *Macropsis breakeyi* Merino 1930] [Catalogued]

[*Macropsis*] *breakeiana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Macropsis*] *breakeyi* Knull [nec Merino]

[*Macropsis*] *breakeiana* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Macropsis*] *breakeyi* Knull [nec Merino]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

breakeyi Knull. See *Macropsis breakeiana* Knull.

breakeyi Merino

Macropsis breakeyi Merino 1936a: 320; pl. 1, figs. 2a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 390 [Listed] ²

M[acropsis] breakeyi Knull 1944b: 123 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Philippine Islands.

brunaea. Typographical error for *Macropsis lanio* var. *brunnea* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

brunea. Typographical error for *Macropsis lanio* var. *brunnea* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

brunnea China. See *Macropsis chinai* Metcalf.

brunnea Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

brunnea Matsumura. See *Stragania brunnea* Matsumura. Family IASSIDAE.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

californica Baker. See *Stragania californica* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

californica var. *atra* Baker. See *Stragania atra* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

californica var. *magna* Baker. See *Stragania magna* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

canadensis Van Duzee

Pediopsis flavescens [nec Provancher] Van Duzee 1889a: 168 [Notes] : 169 [Key] : 173 [Described] ^{1, 2}

Pediopsis canadensis Van Duzee 1890a: 111 Nom. nov. pro *Pediopsis flavescens* Van Duzee [1889] [nec *Pediopsis flavescens* Provancher 1872] [Notes, catalogued]

Pediopsis canadensis Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Van D. [nec Prov.]

P[ediopsis] canadensis Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Food plants] ²

Pediopsis canadensis Osborn and Ball 1898b: 112, 113 [Notes] : 114 [Key] : 118 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Pediopsis floescens* [sic] Van D. [nec Prov.]

Pediopsis canadensis Osborn 1905a: 504 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Pediopsis floescens* [sic] Van D. [nec Prov.]

Pediopsis canadensis Osborn 1905c: 504 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Pediopsis floescens* [sic] Van D. [nec Prov.]

- Pediopsis canadensis* Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Ecology] ²
- Pediopsis canadensis* Fletcher and Gibson 1908a: 129 [Listed] ¹
- [*Macropsis*] *canadensis* Van Duzee 1912c: 69 [Notes] ¹
- Pediopsis canadensis* Osborn 1915a: 93 [Described, catalogued] ⁴
- [*Macropsis*] *canadensis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ^{3, 5} Equals [*Macropsis*] *flavescens* Van D. [nec Prov.]
- Macropsis canadensis* Van Duzee 1917b: 584 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6} Equals *Pediopsis* [*canadensis*] Van. D. Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Van D. [nec Prov.]
- Macropsis canadensis* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ⁷
- Macropsis canadensis* Osborn 1922c: 33; pl. I, fig. d [Ecology, illustrated] ²
- [*Macropsis*] *canadensis* De Long 1923a: 67 [Key] : 68 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 4} Equals *Pediopsis canadensis* Van D. Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Van D. [nec Prov.]
- [*Macropsis*] *canadensis* Buys 1924a: 18 [Key]
- Macropsis canadensis* Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Macropsis*] *canadensis* Leonard 1928a: 159 [Food plants] ²
- Macropsis canadensis* Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key] : 217 [Described] ^{1, 2} : 369 [Listed] ⁸
- Macropsis canadensis* Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 810 [Comparative note] : 811; pl. II [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Van D. [nec Prov.] Equals *Pediopsis canadensis* Van D. : 833 [Notes]
- Macropsis canadensis* Lerch 1933a: 77 [Listed] ¹
- Macropsis canadensis* Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ¹⁶
- [*Macropsis*] *canadensis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15}
- [*Pediopsis*] *canadensis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Macropsis canadensis* Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 16 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Pediopsis canadensis* Van D.
- [*Macropsis*] *canadensis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Macropsis*] *canadensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Van D. [nec Prov.] Equals *Pediopsis* [*canadensis*] Van D.]
- Macropsis canadensis* Oman 1947a: 192 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis canadensis* Van D. : 192, 202 Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Van D. [nec Prov.]
- Macropsis canadensis* De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 127 [Described, catalogued] ^{4, 15, 17} Equals *Pediopsis canadensis* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *canadensis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{19, 20, 21}
 Equals *Pediopsis canadensis* Van D. Equals [*Pediopsis*]
flavescens Van D. [nec Prov.]

[*Macropsis*] *flavescens* [nec Provancher] Oman 1949a: 41; pl. 8,
 fig. 5; pl. 28, fig. 7 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Pediopsis*
flavescens Van D. [nec Prov.] To [*Macropsis*] *canadensis*

Macropsis canadensis Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ⁶

Macropsis canadensis Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ⁶

[*Macropsis*] *canadensis* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants] ¹⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ontario. ² New York. ³ Canada. ⁴ Maine. ⁵ Eastern
 States. ⁶ Quebec. ⁷ British Columbia. ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ Michigan. ¹⁰ Minne-
 sota. ¹¹ Colorado. ¹² Utah. ¹³ Idaho. ¹⁴ New Mexico. ¹⁵ California.
¹⁶ New Hampshire. ¹⁷ Illinois. ¹⁸ Alberta. ¹⁹ Northwestern States.
²⁰ Northeastern States. ²¹ Central States.

canariensis Lindberg

Macropsis canariensis Lindberg 1954a: 198; figs. 48a-b, d-e, g,
 j-l [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 200 [Comparative note]
 : 259, 269 [Ecology] : 299 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Hierro. ³ Tenerife.

capensis Cogan

Pediopsis capensis Cogan 1916a: 179; pl. IV, figs. 2a-d [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹

Macropsis capensis China 1925a: 363 [Key] ^{1, 2} : 364; figs.
 1a-e [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis*
capensis Cog.

[*Macropsis*] *capensis* Naudé 1926a: 17 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Pediopsis capensis* Cog.

Macropsis capensis Naudé 1929c: 6 [Described] ¹

[*Macropsis capensis*] Merino 1936a: 320 [Catalogued] ³ Equals
Pediopsis capensis Cog.

Macropsis capensis Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² South Africa. ³ Africa.

cerea Fieber [nec Germar]. See *Macropsis haupti* Wagner.

cerea Ossiannilsson [nec Germar]. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

cerea Germar

[*Bythoscopus*] *cereus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 [nom. nud.,
 catalogued] Equals *Jass[us cereus]* Germ. [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus*] *cereus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [nom. nud., cata-
 logued] ¹: 112, 113 To [*Bythoscopus*] *nitidulus* [nec Fabr.] [error]

- Bythoscopus nitidulus* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 12; pl. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ² Equals *Cicada* [nitidula] Fabr. [error] Equals *Jass[us] cereus* Germ. [nom. nud.]
- ♂ *Jassus cereus* Germar 1837b: pl. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ²
- Jass[us] cereus* Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*) *fulgidus* (?) [error]
- Bythoscopus nitidulus* [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 863 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Cicada nitidula* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus cereus* Germ. (?)
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nitidulus* [nec Fabricius] Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Fieber 1868a: 458 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus* [*cereus* Germ.]
- Pediopsis cerea* Nowicki 1870a: 240 [Listed] ⁴
- P[ediopsis] planicollis* Thomson 1870a: 320 [n. sp.] ⁵
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ³
- Idiocerus* *nitidulus* [nec Fabricius] Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ³
- Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nitidulus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
- Pediopsis planicollis* Sahlberg 1871a: 44 [Listed] ⁵ : 131 To *P[ediopsis] nassatus* Germ. [error]
- Pediopsis cerea* Scott 1873g: 129 [Comparative note] : 130 [Described, catalogued] ^{6, 7} Equals *Iassus cereus* Germ.
- Equals *Bythoscopus nitidulus* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] ⁸
- Pediopsis planicollis* Scott 1874b: 193 To *Pediopsis nassatus* Germ. [error]
- Pediopsis cerea* Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Pediopsis*] *nitidulus* [nec Fabricius] Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Puton 1875a: 130 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Germ. [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *cereus* Douglas and Scott, 1876a: 77 [Catalogued] ⁹
- Equals *Iassus cereus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus nitidulus* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
- Pediopsis planicollis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassatus* [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Lethierry 1876a: lxxxi (6) [Comparative note]
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Lethierry 1876c: 10 [Comparative note]
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ¹¹
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{12, 13}
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Reuter 1880a: 206 [Notes, catalogued]

- [*Pediopsis*] *cereus* Edwards 1881b: 53 [Key]
 [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed] ¹⁴
Pediopsis cereus Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed] ⁶
P[*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Ferrari 1882a: 107 (35) [Key]
Pediopsis cereus Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ⁶
Pediopsis cereus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] ⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] ¹³
Pediopsis cerea Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] ¹⁵
P[*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ^{1, 14, 16, 17}
P[*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Ivanoff 1885a: 131 (49) [Key]
Pediopsis cerea Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed] ⁸
Pediopsis cereus Edwards 1886a: 109 [Key] ⁹ : 113 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Jassus cereus* Germ.
Pediopsis planicollis Edwards 1886a: 111 To *Pediopsis nassatus* Germ. [error]
 [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
 [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Puton 1886b: 78 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Germ. [error]
P[*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Then 1886a: 23 [Ecology] ^{1, 14, 15, 18}
Pediopsis cerea Brancsik 1887a: 56 [Listed] ¹⁹
Pediopsis cerea Costa 1888d: 23 [Listed] ²⁰
P[*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Ecology] ⁸
 [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Van Duzee 1889a: 168 [Notes]
Pediopsis cereus Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key] : 103 [Comparative note] : 104; pl. XXX, figs. 1, 1a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Jassus cereus* Germ.
Pediopsis planicollis Buckton 1890d: 104 To *Pediopsis nassatus* Germ. [error]
Pediopsis cerea Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Listed] ⁸
Pediopsis cerea Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] ²¹
P[*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] ¹⁰
 [*Pediopsis*] *cereus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ⁹
 [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Fokker 1891a: 370 [Food plants] ²²
Pediopsis cerea Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] ¹¹
Pediopsis cerea Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] ²³
Pediopsis cerea Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] ⁸
 [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹¹
P[*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ²¹ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
 [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Duda 1892a: 31 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Germ. [error]

- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] ¹¹
P[*ediopsis*] *cerea* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] ²⁴
[Pediopsis] *cereus* Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key] ⁹ : 96; pl. XI, fig. 8 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ⁹
Pediopsis cerea Melichar 1896a: 141 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus cereus* Germ.
P[*ediopsis*] *planicollis* Melichar 1896a: 145 To *Pediopsis nassata* Germ. [error]
[Pediopsis] *cerea* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ²⁵
[Pediopsis] *cerea* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ¹ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
[Pediopsis] *planicollis* Puton 1899a: 97 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Germ. [error]
Pediopsis cerea Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ²⁶
P[*ediopsis*] *cerea* Lameere 1900a: 137 [Key, ecology] ¹¹
Pediopsis cerea Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ²⁷
[Pediopsis] *cerea* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ²⁸
[Pediopsis] *cerea* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology] ⁸
Pediopsis cerea Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] ¹⁴
P[*ediopsis*] *cerea* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology] ⁸
Pediopsis cerea Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] ²⁹
Pediopsis cerea Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ²⁹
[Pediopsis] *cerea* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] ² Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
[Pediopsis] *planicollis* Hüeber 1904a: 265 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Germ. [error]
[Pediopsis] *cerea* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] ² Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
[Pediopsis] *planicollis* Hüeber 1904b: 265 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Germ. [error]
[Pediopsis] *cereus* Morley 1905b: 26 [Listed] ⁶
Pediopsis cerea Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ³⁰
[Pediopsis] *cerea* Oshanin 1906a: 72 [Catalogued] ^{2, 8, 9, 18, 25, 27, 31, 32} Equals *Bythoscopus nitidulus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
 Equals *Jassus cereus* Germ.
Pediopsis planicollis Oshanin 1906a: 75 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Germ. [error]
Pediopsis cereus Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] ⁶
Pediopsis cerea Oshanin 1908b: 418 [Listed] ^{11, 61}
[Macropsis] *cerea* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ⁹
Macropsis cerea Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ⁶
M[*acropsis*] *cerea* Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] ³³
Pediopsis cerea Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] ³⁴

- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Ecology] ⁸ Equals
 [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Panz. [nec Fabr.]
- Pediopsis cerea* Lambertie 1910b: 40 (2) [Ecology] ⁸
- [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Lambertie 1910a: 82 To [*Pediopsis*]
nassata Germ. [error]
- M[acropsis] cerea* Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] ³⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{31, 36} Equals
 [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
- [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Oshanin 1912a: 102 To [*Pediopsis vire-*
scens] *nassata* Germ. [error]
- P[ediopsis] cerea* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed] ³⁷
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key] : 111; fig.
 26b [Described, illustrated] ³⁷
- [*Macropsis*] *cereus* Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *cerea* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 93 [Key] : 94; fig. 48b
 [Described, illustrated] ^{31, 36, 37}
- Pediopsis cerea* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ³
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] ³⁸
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 80 [Key, ecology] ⁸
- M[acropsis] cerea* Blöte 1927b: 131 [Key] : 132 [Described] ²² :
 135 [Comparative note]
- Macropsis cerea* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Comparative note] ²² Equals
Pediopsis [cerea] Germ.]
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] ³⁹
- Pediopsis cerea* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ⁶
- M[acropsis] cerea* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- Pediopsis cerea* Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] ²⁶
- P[ediopsis] cerea* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 80 [Key, ecology] ⁸
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *cerea* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Ecology] ^{6, 22, 37,}
^{41, 42, 43, 44, 45}
- Macropsis cerea* Kuntze 1937a: 312, 359 [Ecology] ⁴⁷
- M[acropsis] cerea* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] ⁴⁷
- Macropsis cerea* Kontkanen 1938a: 29 [Ecology] ⁴⁸
- Pediopsis cerea* Martelli 1938a: 141, 145 [Food plants] ³⁴
- M[acropsis] cerea* Wagner 1939a: 139 [Food plants] ⁴⁹
- Macropsis cerea* Wagner 1941a: 103, 120 [Key] ⁵⁰ : 107, 108
 [Notes] : 110; figs. 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 31–35 [Described,
 ecology, illustrated] ⁵⁰ : 118, 119 [Comparative notes] : 152
 [Food plants] ⁵⁰
- M[acropsis] cerea* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ²²
- M[acropsis] cerea* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Macropsis*] *cerea* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ⁹

- Macropsis cerea* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed]⁵¹ Equals
M[acropsis] virescens nassata Haupt (nec Germ.) [in part]
- M[acropsis] cerea* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 88 Equals [*Macropsis*]
infusata Sahlb. [in part] Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* Sahlb.
 (nec Germ.) [in part] Equals [*Macropsis*] *distincta* Scott [in
 part]
- [*Macropsis*] *haupti* [nec Wagner] Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85, 86
 [Key] : 87 [Comparative note] : 90; figs. 142, 145, 147
 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{5, 37, 48, 52}
- M[acropsis] cerea* Lindberg 1947a: 31 [Catalogued]⁴⁸ Equals
Jassus cereus Germ. Equals *Pediopsis virescens* Sahlb. [in
 part] : 73 [Listed]⁴⁸
- Macropsis planicollis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]^{5, 37, 42, 48, 52, 53, 54} Equals [*Macropsis*] *haupti* Wagn. [error]
- Macropsis cerea* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]^{5, 42, 48} Equals
 [*Macropsis*] *nassata* Sahlb. [in part] Equals [*Macropsis*]
distincta Scott [in part] Equals [*Macropsis*] *infusata* Sahlb.
 [in part]
- Macropsis cerea* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Listed]¹¹
- M[acropsis] cerea* Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology]⁴⁸
- M[acropsis] planicollis* Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology]⁴⁸
- Macropsis planicollis* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 34 [Morphology of
 stridulating organs, comparative note]⁵ : 74 [Stridulation]⁵
- M[acropsis] haupti* [nec Wagner] Ossiannilsson 1949a: 135
 [Physiology of stridulating organs]
- [*Macropsis*] *cerea* China 1950a: 244 [Listed]⁹ Equals [*Macropsis*]
distincta Scott [in part]
- Macropsis cerea* Kontkanen 1950c: 86 [Listed]⁴⁸
- M[acropsis] planicollis* Kontkanen 1950c: 86 [Listed]⁴⁸
- M[acropsis] cerea* Wagner 1950b: 81, 89 [Food plants] : 90
 [Key] : 90, 91, 92 [Notes] : 106, 112 [Comparative notes] :
 107; figs. 2-7 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]^{6, 10, 41, 43, 44, 47, 55} Equals *Jassus cereus* Germ. Equal *Mac-*
cropsis virescens nassata Haupt (nec Germ.) [in part] Equals
Pediopsis distincta Mell. (nec Scott) [in part]
- M[acropsis] planicollis* Wagner 1950b: 110 [Catalogued] Equals
Pediopsis planicollis Thoms. Equals *Pediopsis cerea* Equals
Macropsis haupti Wagn. [error]
- Macropsis cerea* Nuorteva 1951d: 22, 35 [Ecology]⁴⁸
- M[acropsis] cerea* Wagner 1951b: 17 [Ecology]¹⁰ Equals [*Ma-*
cropsis] *haupti* Wagn. [error]
- Macropsis cerea* Linnavuori 1952a: 28 [Ecology]⁴⁸
- M[acropsis] cerea* Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Ecology]⁴⁸

M[acropsis] cerea Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology] ⁴⁸

Macropsis cerea Ribaut 1952a: 420 [Key] : 426, 428, 429, 430
[Comparative notes] : 428; figs. 1137–1139 [Described, food
plants, illustrated] ^{1, 8} Equals [*Macropsis nitidula* Herr.-
Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Macropsis distincta* Scott [in part]
[*Macropsis] planicollis* Ribaut 1952a: 420 [Key] : 428; figs.
1132–1136, 1142 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ^{2, 5, 12, 37, 46, 48, 52, 56, 57, 58, 59} Equals [*Macropsis] haupti* Wagn.
[error] : 430, 431 [Comparative notes]

Macropsis cerea Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed] ²⁰

M[acropsis] cerea Linnavuori 1953c: 133 [Listed] ⁴⁸ Equals
M[acropsis] planicollis Thoms. [in part]

M[acropsis] cerea Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 Equals [*Macropsis]*
planicollis Thoms. [in part]

[*Macropsis] haupti* [nec Wagner] Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed]

[*Macropsis] cerea* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ²¹ : 158, 159
[Key] : 161; pl. XXIX, figs. 573–575 [Notes, ecology,
illustrated, catalogued] ²¹

[*Macropsis] planicollis* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ^{21, 24, 60} :
161 [Notes, catalogued] ^{21, 24, 60} : 158 [Key]

Macropsis cerea Ossiannilsson 1954a: 129 [Synonymy] Equals
[*Macropsis] planicollis* Thoms. [in part] Equals *Pediopsis*
planicollis Thoms. [in part] Equals [*Macropsis] haupti* Oss.
(nec Wagn.) [in part]

M[acropsis] cerea Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Notes] ⁴

Pediopsis cerea Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Comparative note]

M[acropsis] planicollis Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Food plants] ⁴
Equals *M[acropsis] haupti* Wagn. [error]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Europe. ² Germany. ³ Prussia. ⁴ Poland. ⁵ Sweden.
⁶ England. ⁷ Scotland. ⁸ France. ⁹ Great Britain. ¹⁰ Bavaria. ¹¹ Bel-
gium. ¹² Alsace. ¹³ Lorraine. ¹⁴ Tyrol. ¹⁵ Galicia. ¹⁶ Alsace-Lorraine.
¹⁷ Carniola. ¹⁸ Austria. ¹⁹ Czechoslovakia. ²⁰ Sardinia. ²¹ Bohemia.
²² Netherlands. ²³ Russia. ²⁴ Moravia. ²⁵ Hungary. ²⁶ Thuringia.
²⁷ Rumania. ²⁸ Styria. ²⁹ Serbia. ³⁰ Western Prussia. ³¹ Siberia.
³² Irkutsk. ³³ Isle of Wight. ³⁴ Italy. ³⁵ Wales. ³⁶ Central Europe.
³⁷ Denmark. ³⁸ Carinthia. ³⁹ Normandy. ⁴⁰ Ireland. ⁴¹ Schleswig-
Holstein. ⁴² Northern Germany. ⁴³ Hanover. ⁴⁴ Hamburg. ⁴⁵ Bremen.
⁴⁶ Languedoc. ⁴⁷ Mecklenburg. ⁴⁸ Finland. ⁴⁹ Rhenish Hesse. ⁵⁰ Pom-
erania. ⁵¹ Vorarlberg. ⁵² Norway. ⁵³ Oland. ⁵⁴ Gotland. ⁵⁵ North-
western Italy. ⁵⁶ Gascony. ⁵⁷ Savoy. ⁵⁸ Dauphiné. ⁵⁹ Franche-Comté.
⁶⁰ Slovakia. ⁶¹ Batavia.

cerea var. *borussica* Wagner. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

cerea var. **cerea** Germar

[*Macropsis cerea cerea*] Wagner 1941a: 113 [Notes] ¹ Equals

[*Macropsis*] *distincta* Scott [in part] Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* Haupt (nec Germ.) [in part]

[*Macropsis cerea cerea*] Wagner 1941c: 75 Equals *M[acropsis]* *cerea* Germ. (nec Haupt)

Macropsis cerea cerea Wagner 1950b: 107; figs. 14h, i, j, l, m, n [Described, illustrated] ² : 113 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pomerania. ² Germany.

cerea var. **harrisoni** Wagner

M[acropsis] *cerea harrisoni* Wagner 1950b: 109; figs. 14g, k [n. var. ?], illustrated, food plants] ¹ : 113 [Listed]

[*Macropsis cerea*] *harrisoni* Ribaut 1952a: 428 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ England.

cerea var. **immaculata** Brischke [nom. nud.]

[*Pediopsis cerea*] *immaculata* Brischke 1871a: 14 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Prussia.

cerea var. *infusata* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infusata* Sahlberg.

cerea var. *insolita* Wagner. See *Macropsis infusata* Sahlberg.

cerea var. *insolutus*. Typographical error for *Macropsis cerea* var. *insolita* Wagner. See *Macropsis infusata* Sahlberg.

cerea var. *kästneri* Wagner. See *Macropsis infusata* Sahlberg.

chinai nom. nov. pro *Macropsis brunnea* China [1925] [nec *Macropsis brunnea* Matsumura 1912]

Macropsis brunnea China 1925a: 371; figs. 5a-f [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 363 [Key] ^{1, 2}

M[acropsis] *brunnea* Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² South Africa. ³ Africa.

cinctifrons Provancher

[*Pediopsis*] *cinctifrons* Provancher 1889a: 292 [n. sp., key]

[*Macropsis*] *cinctifrons* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis cinctifrons* Prov.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northeastern States.

cinerea Breakey

Macropsis cinerea Breakey 1932a: 816; pl. III [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ¹ : 794 [Key] : 834 [Notes]

Macropsis cinerea Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ¹

M[acropsis] *cinerea* Osborn 1935b: 12 [Comparative note] ²

[*Macropsis*] *cineria* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7
[Catalogued] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *cinerea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *cinerea* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *cinerea* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² United States. ³ Central States.

cineria. Typographical error for *Macropsis cinerea* Breakey.

citrina Evans

Macropsis citrinus Evans 1941f: 154 [n. sp.] ¹

Macropsis citrinus Evans 1947a: 180; fig. 18B [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

clitellaria Provancher. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.

confusa Breakey

Macropsis confusa Breakey 1932a: 827; pl. IV [n. sp., illustrated,
food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 794 [Key] : 834 [Notes] : 835
[Taxonomy]

[*Macropsis*] *confusa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Macropsis*] *confusa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[*Macropsis*] *confusa* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁵

Macropsis confusa De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 126 [Described,
food plants, catalogued] ^{4, 6, 7}

[*Macropsis*] *confusa* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{7, 8}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² Maine. ³ New York. ⁴ Wisconsin. ⁵ Ohio.
⁶ Illinois. ⁷ Northeastern States. ⁸ Central States.

costalis Matsumura. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *costalis* Matsumura.

cretacea Fieber (var.). See *Hephathus nanus* var. *cretaceus* Fieber.

crocea Osborn and Ball. See *Macropsis fumipennis* Gillette and Baker.

♂ Boheman (var.) [*fuscula*]. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. ♂ Boheman.

♂ Boheman (var.) [*rubi*]. See *Macropsis rubi* var. ♂ Boheman.

d Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

dapitana Merino

Macropsis dapitana Merino 1936a: 324; pl. 1, figs. 13a-c [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹ : 390 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Philippine Islands.

davaoensis Merino

Macropsis davaoensis Merino 1936a: 325; pl. 1, figs. 10a-c [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹ : 390 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Philippine Islands.

davisi Knull

Macropsis davisi Knull 1940a: 372 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *davisi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *davisi* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Texas.

decliva Evans

Macropsis declivus Evans 1941f: 154; pl. II, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

decorata Evans

Macropsis decoratus Edwards 1919a: 55 [n. sp.] ¹ : 57 [Key] ²

Macropsis decoratus China 1929a: 225 [Notes] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *decoratus* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] ²

[*Macropsis*] *decoratus* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

[*Macropsis*] *decorata* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] ²

[*Macropsis*] *decorata* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Great Britain. ³ Holland.

delongi Breakey

Macropsis delongi Breakey 1932a: 816; pl. III [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
: 795 [Key] : 834 [Notes]

[*Macropsis*] *delongi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *delongi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *delongi* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho. ² Northwestern States.

diminuta Matsumura. See *Stragania diminuta* Matsumura. Family IASSIDAE.

dispar Fieber. See *Macropsidius dispar* Fieber.

distincta Scott. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

distinctissima Dale [nom. nud.]

P[ediopsis] *distinctissima* Dale 1878a: 306 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ England.

divisa Stål. See *Stragania divisa* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

dorsalis Matsumura. See *Stragania matsumuri* Metcalf. Family IASSIDAE.

dorsalis Provancher. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee.

€ Boheman (var.) [*fuscata*]. See *Macropsis fuscata* var. € Boheman.

€ Boheman (var.) [*rubi*]. See *Macropsis rubi* var. € Boheman.

€ Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

eburnea Evans

Macropsis eburneus Evans 1941f: 153; pl. II, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

elaeta. Typographical error for *Macropsis laeta* Uhler. See *Pachyopsis laeta* Uhler. Family IASSIDAE.
elegans Van Duzee. See *Neopsis elegans* Van Duzee.

erythrocephala Gillette and Baker

- Pediopsis erythrocephala* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 72; 3 figs.
 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Pediopsis erythrocephalus Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]
Pediopsis erythrocephalus Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] ²
Pediopsis erythrocephala Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] ²
Pediopsis erythrocephala Osborn and Ball 1898b: 115 [Key]
 : 120 [Described, catalogued] : 121 [Comparative note]
 [Pediopsis] *erythrocephala* Ball 1902e: 304 [Comparative note]
 P[ediopsis] *erythrocephala* Ball 1903c: 398 [Notes, food
 plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
Pediopsis erythrocephala Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] ¹
Pediopsis erythrocephala Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] ⁴
 [Macropsis] *erythrocephala* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ⁵
Macropsis erythrocephalus Van Duzee 1917b: 583 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Pediopsis* [*erythrocephala*] Gill. and Bak.
Macropsis erythrocephala Lawson 1920a: 72 [Key] : 74 [De-
 scribed, food plants, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Pediopsis erythro-*
cephala Gill. and Bak. : 75 [Comparative note]
Macropsis erythrocephala Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] ⁴
Macropsis erythrocephalus Osborn 1928b: 216 [Described,
 ecology] ⁶ : 369 [Listed] ⁶
Macropsis erythrocephala Breakey 1932a: 793, 794 [Key] : 804,
 813 [Comparative notes] : 814, pl. III [Described, illustrated,
 catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals
Pediopsis erythrocephala Gill. and Bak. : 833 [Notes] : 835
 [Taxonomy]
Macropsis erythrocephalus Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed] ⁶
Macropsis erythrocephala La Hue 1936a: 310 [Listed] ⁷ : 313
 [Food plants] ⁷
 [Macropsis] *erythrocephala* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12}
Macropsis erythrocephala Medler 1943a: 13 [Key] : 17 [De-
 scribed, food plants, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Pediopsis erythro-*
cephala Gill. and Bak.
 [Macropsis] *erythrocephala* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Pediopsis* [*erythrocephala*
 Gill. and Bak.]
 [Macropsis] *erythrocephala* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁶

Macropsis erythrocephala De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 125
[Described, food plants, catalogued]^{12, 13} Equals *Pediopsis*
erythrocephala Gill. and Bak.

Macropsis *erythrocephala* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued]^{14, 15}

[*Macropsis*] *erythrocephala* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants]¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Iowa. ³ Nebraska. ⁴ Kansas. ⁵ Rocky
Mountain States. ⁶ Ohio. ⁷ Indiana. ⁸ Minnesota. ⁹ New Mexico.
¹⁰ California. ¹¹ Wisconsin. ¹² Illinois. ¹³ United States. ¹⁴ Northwestern
States. ¹⁵ Central States. ¹⁶ Alberta.

evansi nom. nov. pro *Macropsis occidentalis* Evans [1935] [nec *Pediopsis*
occidentalis Van Duzee 1889]

Macropsis occidentalis Evans 1935c: 63; pl. II, fig. 2 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹

Macropsis occidentalis Evans 1941f: 153 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

f *Sahlberg* (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis fuscineris* Boheman.

fasciata Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Pediopsis fasciata Oshanin 1891a: 47 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

federalis Evans

Macropsis federalis Evans 1935c: 64; pl. II, fig. 3 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal Capital Territory.

fenestrata Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

fenestrata von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.

fergusoni Evans

Macropsis fergusoni Evans 1942a: 29; pl. III, fig. 6 [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

ferruginea Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

ferrugineoides Van Duzee

Pediopsis ferrugineoides Van Duzee 1889a: 171 [n. sp.]¹ : 168
[Notes] : 169 [Key]

Pediopsis ferruginoides [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued]¹

Pediopsis ferruginoides [sic] Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed]²

Pediopsis ferruginoides [sic] Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed]²

Pediopsis ferruginoides [sic] Osborn and Ball 1898a: 117; pl. II,
fig. 4 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated]²

- Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Osborn and Ball 1898b: 111 [Notes] : 114 [Key] : 117; pl. II, fig. 4 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Gill. and Bak. [in part] : 118, 119 [Comparative notes]
- Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Osborn and Ball 1898e: 66; pl. II, fig. 4 [Described, life history notes, ecology, illustrated] : 67 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Bruner 1899a: 129; pl. X, figs. 4a-d [Illustrated] ⁴
- Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Lugger 1900a: 122; pl. VIII, figs. 4a-d [Illustrated] ⁵
- Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Osborn 1915a: 92; figs. 11, 11a-d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 6}
- [*Macropsis*] *ferrugineoides* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ⁷ Equals [*Macropsis*] *bifasciata* Gill. and Bak. [in part]
- Macropsis ferrugineoides* Van Duzee 1917b: 584 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6} Equals *Pediopsis* [*ferrugineoides*] Van D. Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Gill. and Bak. [in part]
- [*Macropsis*] *ferrugineoides* De Long 1923a: 67 [Key] : 69 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Pediopsis ferrugineoides* Van D. Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Gill. and Bak. [in part]
- [*Macropsis*] *ferrugineoides* Buys 1924a: 18 [Key]
- Macropsis ferruginoides* [sic] Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key] : 216; figs. 10, 10a-d [Illustrated, described, ecology] ⁸ : 369 [Listed] ⁸
- Macropsis ferruginoides* [sic] Bird 1930a: 434, 437 [Ecology] ⁹
- [*Macropsis*] *ferruginoides* [sic] Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 813; [Described, illustrated, food plants catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 20} Equals *Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Van D. : 816 [Comparative note] : 833 [Notes] : 837 [Ecology]
- Macropsis ferruginoides* [sic] Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 813; pl. II; Text figs. 1a-d [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 20} Equals *Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Van D. : 816 [Comparative note] : 833 [Notes] : 837 [Ecology]
- Macropsis ferruginoides* [sic] Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Macropsis*] *ferruginoidis* [sic] La Hue 1936a: 310 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Macropsis ferruginoides* [sic] La Hue 1936a: 313 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Macropsis*] *ferrugineoides* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 20}
- [*Macropsis*] *ferruginoides* [sic] Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Pediopsis*] *ferrugineoides* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

Macropsis ferrugineoides Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 16
[Described, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Pediopsis ferrugineoides* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *ferrugineoides* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁴

[*Macropsis ferrugineoides* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 20} Equals *Pediopsis* [*ferrugineoides* Van D.]

Macropsis ferruginoides [sic] Oman 1947a: 192 [Catalogued] ¹
Equals *Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *ferrugineoides* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁸

Macropsis ferruginoides [sic] De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 128
[Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{3, 12, 15, 16} Equals *Pediopsis ferruginoides* [sic] Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *ferrugineoides* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{17, 18, 21}
Equals *Pediopsis ferrugineoides* Van D.

Macropsis ferrugineoides Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ¹⁴

Macropsis ferrugineoides Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ¹⁴

Macropsis ferruginoides [sic] Pesson 1951a: 1510; Text fig. 1343B [Morphology of ocelli illustrated] : 1511; Text fig. 1345A [Venation illustrated]

M[acropsis] ferrugineoides Fattig 1955a: 14 [Listed] ¹⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Montana. ² Iowa. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Nebraska. ⁵ Minnesota. ⁶ Maine. ⁷ United States. ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ Manitoba. ¹⁰ Indiana. ¹¹ South Dakota. ¹² New Mexico. ¹³ North Carolina. ¹⁴ Quebec. ¹⁵ Illinois. ¹⁶ Midwestern States. ¹⁷ Central States. ¹⁸ Northeastern States. ¹⁹ Georgia. ²⁰ Kansas. ²¹ Northwestern States.

ferruginea Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

ferruginoides. Typographical error for *Macropsis ferrugineoides* Van Duzee.
ferruginoidis. Typographical error for *Macropsis ferrugineoides* Van Duzee.

fieberi Ossiannilsson

P[ediopsis] fuscula Fieber 1868a: 458 [n. sp., key] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscula* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscula* Scott 1873g: 130 [Comparative note]

P[ediopsis] fuscula Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscula* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ³

P[ediopsis] fuscula Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{4, 5}

P[ediopsis] fuscula Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscula* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

P[ediopsis] fuscula Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Ecology] ²

Pediopsis fuscula Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]

P[ediopsis] fuscula Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscula*(?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁶

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscula* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

Pediopsis fuscula Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] ⁷

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscula* Oshanin 1906a: 73 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 7, 8,}

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscula* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{2, 3, 8,}

Macropsis fieberi Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76, 78 Nom. nov. pro

[*Pediopsis fuscula*] Fieber [1868] [nec *Jassus fruticola* var.

fuscus Zetterstedt 1828]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Irkutsk. ² France. ³ Siberia. ⁴ Alsace. ⁵ Lorraine. ⁶ Belgium. ⁷ Transbaikalia. ⁸ Turkestan.

flicis Evans

Macropsis flicis Evans 1935c: 64; pl. II, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Macropsis flicis Evans 1947a: 180; fig. 18H [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria.

flava Prohaska (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *flava* Prohaska.

flava Sahlberg. See *Macropsis prasina* Boheman.

flavescens Van Duzee [nec Provancher]. See *Macropsis canadensis* Van Duzee.

flavicollis Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

flavomaculata Evans

Macropsis flavomaculatus Evans 1941f: 154; pl. II, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

flexa Evans

Macropsis flexus Evans 1941f: 153; pl. II, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

flindersi Evans

Macropsis flindersi Evans 1935c: 66; pl. II, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

forina Karl (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *forina* Karl [nom. nud.].

formosana Matsumura

Pediopsis formosana Matsumura 1912b: 308 [n. sp.] ¹

Pediopsis formosana Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed] ¹

M[acropsis] formosana Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 13 [Listed] ²

Macropsis formosana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 257 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Pediopsis formosana* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Formosa. ² Japan.

franciscana Baker. See *Stragania franciscana* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

frontalis Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

fumipennis Gillette and Baker

Pediopsis fumipennis Gillette and Baker 1895a: 73; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Pediopsis fumipennis Osborn and Ball 1898b: 119 To *Pediopsis basalis* Van D. [error]

Pediopsis crocea Osborn and Ball 1898b: 115 [Key] : 120 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ²

Pediopsis crocea Osborn and Ball 1898e: 68 [n. sp., food plants] ²

Pediopsis fumipennis Osborn 1905a: 505 To *Pediopsis basalis* Van D. [error]

Pediopsis fumipennis Osborn 1905c: 505 To *Pediopsis basalis* Van D. [error]

[*Macropsis basalis*] *fumipennis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed]

[*Macropsis*] *crocea* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ³

[*Macropsis basalis*] *fumipennis* Van Duzee 1917b: 583 [Catalogued] Equals *Pediopsis [fumipennis]* Gill. and Bak.

Macropsis crocea Van Duzee 1917b: 583 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Pediopsis [crocea]* Osb. and Ball

Macropsis crocea Lawson 1920a: 72 [Key] : 74 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Pediopsis crocea* Osb. and Ball

[*Macropsis basalis*] *fumipennis* Osborn 1922c: 33 [Notes, ecology] ⁴

M[acropsis] crocea Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] ⁴

Macropsis crocea Osborn 1928b: 217 [Described, ecology] ^{2, 6} : 369 [Listed]

Macropsis fumipennis Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 825 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{2, 6} Equals *Pediopsis fumipennis* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Pediopsis crocea* Osb. and Ball : 827 [Comparative note] : 834 [Notes] : 836 [Ecology]

Macropsis basalis fumipennis Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ⁵

M[acropsis] fumipennis Osborn 1935b: 12 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *fumipennis* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6} Equals [*Macropsis*] *crocea* Osb. and Ball

Macropsis fumipennis Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 19 [Described, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Pediopsis fumipennis* Gill. and Bak.

[*Macropsis*] *fumipennis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁸

[*Macropsis*] *fumipennis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 9} Equals *Pediopsis [fumipennis]* Gill. and Bak.]

Equals *Pediopsis crocea* Osb. and Ball

Macropsis fumipennis Oman 1947a: 192 [Food plants, catalogued] ² Equals *Pediopsis fumipennis* Gill. and Bak. : 192, 202 Equals *Pediopsis crocea* Osb. and Ball

[*Macropsis*] *fumipennis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁶ Equals [*Macropsis*] *crocea* Osb. and Ball

Macropsis fumipennis De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 127 [Described, food plants, comparative note, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 6, 9, 13} Equals *Pediopsis fumipennis* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Pediopsis crocea* Osb. and Ball

[*Macropsis*] *fumipennis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Pediopsis fumipennis* Gill. and Bak. Equals [*Pediopsis*] *crocea* Osb. and Ball

[*Macropsis*] *crocea* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] Equals *Pediopsis crocea* Osb. and Ball To [*Pediopsis*] *fumipennis*

[*Macropsis*] *fumipennis* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants] ¹¹ Equals [*Macropsis*] *suturalis* Osb. and Ball [in part]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Kentucky. ³ Eastern States. ⁴ New York. ⁵ New Hampshire. ⁶ Ohio. ⁷ Minnesota. ⁸ Quebec. ⁹ Montana. ¹⁰ Central States. ¹¹ Alberta. ¹² Kansas. ¹³ Illinois.

fumipennis var. *gleditschiae* Osborn and Ball. See *Macropsis gleditschiae* Osborn and Ball.

fusca Lallemand

Macropsis fusca Lallemand 1935b: 84 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italian Somaliland.

fuscicollis Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Pediopsis fuscicollis Oshanin 1891a: 47 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

fuscicornis Kittle [nom. nud.]

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscicornis* Kittel 1875a: 7 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria.

fuscinervis Boheman

Jassus fuscinervis Boheman 1845b: 163 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus fuscinervis Boheman 1845a: 57 [Described, catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] *fuscinerv[is]* Boheman 1847a: 37 [Comparative note]

Jassus fuscinervis Boheman 1850a: 266 [Ecology] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Thomson 1870a: 321 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Jassus fuscinervis* Boh.

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ³

[*Pediopsis nassata*] var. *f* Sahlberg 1871a: 132 [n. var.] Equals

Jassus fuscinervis Boh. Equals *Pediopsis [fuscinervis]* Thoms.

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ^{1, 4}

Pediopsis fuscinervis Scott 1874a: 192 [Catalogued] Equals *Iassus fuscinervis* Boh.

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Catalogued] ⁷
Equals *Iassus fuscinervis* Boh.

P[*ediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{9, 10}

Pediopsis fuscinervis Reuter 1880a: 204 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹¹

Pediopsis fuscinervis Edwards 1881b: 53 [Key] : 54 [Notes] ⁷

Pediopsis fuscinervis Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] ¹⁴

P[*ediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] ¹²

P[*ediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ^{4, 13}

Pediopsis fuscinervis Edwards 1886a: 109 [Key] ⁷ : 111 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Jassus fuscinervis* Boh. Equals *P*[*ediopsis*] *nassatus* var. *f* Sahlb. : 112 [Comparative note]

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

P[*ediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Then 1886a: 24 [Listed] ^{8, 12}

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] ¹⁰

P[*ediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Ecology] ⁶

Pediopsis fuscinervis Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key] : 102; pl. XXIX, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Jassus fuscinervis* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis nassatus* [var. *f*] Sahlb.

Pediopsis fuscinervis Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] ¹⁵

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ⁷

Pediopsis fuscinervis Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]

P[*ediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] ⁶

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁶

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ¹⁵

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key] ⁷ : 94; pl. XI, figs. 5, 5a-b [Described, food plants, illustrated] ⁷ : 95 [Comparative note]

Pediopsis fuscinervis Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 144 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Jassus* [*fuscinervis*] Boh. Equals *P*[*ediopsis*] *nassatus* [var. *f*] Sahlb.

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ¹⁷

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed] ^{18, 19}

P[*ediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Listed] ⁶

Pediopsis fuscinervis Melichar 1902c: 121 (46) [Catalogued] ²⁰

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁴

[*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁴

- [*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] ¹⁴
Pediopsis fuscinervis Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ²¹
 [*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Oshanin 1906a: 75 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 6, 7, 11, 17, 22, 23} Equals *Jassus fuscinervis* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis nassatus* var. *f* Sahlb.
Pediopsis fuscinervis Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] ¹⁴
P[ediopsis] fuscinervis Oshanin 1907b: 227 (15) [Listed] ²⁴
Pediopsis fuscinervis Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Listed] ^{19, 24}
 [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ⁷
Pediopsis fuscinervis Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Listed] ²⁵
 [*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{22, 23, 41}
 [*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] ²⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key] : 111 [Described] ²⁶
 [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key] ⁷ : 56 [Comparative note]
 [*Pediopsis*] *fuscinervis* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 93 [Key] : 94 [Described, food plants] ^{22, 26, 40}
 [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* Lindberg 1924a: 13 [Notes, food plants] ¹¹
 Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* var. *f* Sahlb. : 42 [Listed] ¹¹
 Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* var. *f* Sahlb.
M[acropsis] fuscinervis Lindberg 1924b: 40 [Ecology] ¹
P[ediopsis] fuscinervis Kupka 1925a: 107 [Food plants] ⁶
M[acropsis] fuscinervis Blöte 1927b: 131 [Key] : 135 [Described] ²⁷
Macropsis fuscinervis Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ²⁷
 [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* Haupt 1935a: 174 [Key, food plants] ^{28, 29}
Pediopsis fuscinervis Rapp 1935a: 45 [Listed] ³⁰
M[acropsis] fuscinervis Wagner 1935a: 16 [Ecology] ^{14, 26, 27, 36, 37, 38, 39}
P[ediopsis] fuscinervis Wu 1935a: 73 [Catalogued] ^{4, 6, 7, 11, 17, 22}
 Equals *Jassus [fuscinervis]* Boh.] Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nassatus* var. *f* Sahlb.
Macropsis fuscinervis Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] ³¹
M[acropsis] fuscinervis Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology] ⁴²
M[acropsis] fuscinervis Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] ⁴²
Macropsis fuscinervis Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] ³¹
Macropsis fuscinervis Wagner 1941a: 105; fig. 15 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ³² : 103 [Key] ³² : 106 [Comparative note] ³² : 119 [Key, food plants] ³² : 151 [Food plants] ^{32, 42}
M[acropsis] fuscinervis Wagner 1941c: 75 [Food plants]
M[acropsis] fuscinervis Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology] ²⁷
M[acropsis] fuscinervis Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ¹⁴

- [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis fuscinervis Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] ³⁴
 [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85 [Key] : 87, 90
 [Comparative notes] : 90; fig. 143 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 11, 26, 35} Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* var. *f* Sahlb.
M[acropsis] *fuscinervis* Lindberg 1947a: 32 [Cataloged] ¹¹
 Equals *Jassus fuscinervis* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis nassatus* var. *f*
 Equals *P[ediopsis]* *fuscinervis* Reut. : 73 [Listed] ¹¹
Macropsis fuscinervis Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 11, 26, 35, 37}
 Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* var. *f* Sahlb.
Macropsis fuscinervis Ossiannilsson 1949a: 34 [Morphology of stridulating organs] ¹ : 75 [Stridulation] ¹ : 135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]
 [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ⁷
M[acropsis] *fuscinervis* Wagner 1950b: 88 [Key]
M[acropsis] *fuscinervis* Wagner 1951b: 17 [Ecology] ³³
Macropsis fuscinervis Nuorteva 1951d: 23 [Ecology] ¹¹
M[acropsis] *fuscinervis* Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology] ¹¹
Macropsis fuscinervis Ribaut 1952a: 419 [Key] : 429; figs. 1127, 1140, 1141 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{6, 40} : 429, 430 [Comparative notes]
M[acropsis] *fuscinervis* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed] ¹
 [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology] ¹⁵ : 158 [Key] : 160 [Notes, catalogued] ¹⁵
M[acropsis] *fuscinervis* Smreczyński 1954a: 104 [Food plants] ³¹
 [*Macropsis*] *fuscinervis* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Gotland. ³ Prussia. ⁴ Germany. ⁵ Scandinavia. ⁶ France. ⁷ Great Britain. ⁸ Austria. ⁹ Alsace. ¹⁰ Lorraine. ¹¹ Finland. ¹² Galicia. ¹³ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹⁴ England. ¹⁵ Bohemia. ¹⁶ Belgium. ¹⁷ Hungary. ¹⁸ Siberia. ¹⁹ Tomsk. ²⁰ Sikang. ²¹ Western Prussia. ²² Turkestan. ²³ Western China. ²⁴ St. Petersburg. ²⁵ Bulgaria. ²⁶ Denmark. ²⁷ Netherlands. ²⁸ Southern Germany. ²⁹ Alpine Region. ³⁰ Thuringia. ³¹ Poland. ³² Pomerania. ³³ Bavaria. ³⁴ Vorarlberg. ³⁵ Norway. ³⁶ Schleswig-Holstein. ³⁷ Northern Germany. ³⁸ Hamburg. ³⁹ Hanover. ⁴⁰ Europe. ⁴¹ Central Europe. ⁴² Mecklenburg.

fuscinervis var. **thoracica** Ribaut

[*Macropsis fuscinervis*] *thoracica* Ribaut 1952a: 430 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Champagne.

fuscopunctata Merino

Macropsis fuscopunctata Merino 1936a: 322; pl. 1, figs. 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 390 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

fuscovenosa Merino

Macropsis fuscovenosa Merino 1936a: 322; pl. 1, figs. 5a-d
[n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] : 390 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon. ² Philippine Islands.

fuscula Zetterstedt

[*Jassus fruticola*] *fuscus* Zetterstedt 1828a: 544 [n. var.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *nassatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] : 112
Equals *Jass[us nassatus]*

[*Jassus*] *nassatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth[oscopus nassatus* Germ.]

Bythoscopus nitidulus [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] : 112 [Catalogued] Equals *Cic[ada nitidula]* Fabr. [error] : 112, 113 Equals *Jass[us] cereus* Germ. [nom. nud.] [error]

Bythoscopus nassatus Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 8; pl. 8 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ² Equals *Jass[us nassatus]* Germ. Equals *Jass[us] nassatus* Germ. Equals *Jass[us] virescens* Germ. [error] Equals *Cicada [virescens]* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jass[us] gramineus* Germ. [error] Equals *Jass[us] assimilis* Germ. (?) [nec Fall] [error]

Jassus nassatus Germar 1837b: pl. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ² : pl. 14 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus (Pediopsis)*] *nassatus* Burmeister 1838a: [11] Equals *Jass[us] n[assatus]* Germ.

P[ediopsis] nassatus Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] ³

P[ediopsis] nitidulus [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] ³

[*Jassus fruticola*] *fuscus* Zetterstedt 1840a: 303 [Described, catalogued] ¹

Jassus rubi Boheman 1845b: 162 [n. sp.] ⁴

Jassus rubi Boheman 1845a: 54 [Described, catalogued] ⁴

[*Jassus*] *nassatus* Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [Listed] ⁵

Pacechia Amyot 1847a: 212 [nom. binom., described, catalogued]

⁶ Equals [*Jassus*] *nassata* Germ.

[*Jassus*] *rubi* Boheman 1847a: 37 [Comparative note]

Pacechia Amyot 1848a: 408 [nom. binom., described, catalogued]

⁶ Equals [*Jassus*] *nassata* Germ.

Bythoscopus nassatus Walker 1851b: 862 [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals

Jassus nassatus Germ. Equals *Pacechia* Amy. [nom. binom.]

[*Jassus fruticola*] *fuscus* Walker 1851b: 863 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis* [error]

Jassus rubi Boheman 1852b: 123 [Ecology] ⁴

Bythoscopus rubi Stål 1858e: 197 [Catalogued] ⁸

[*Bythoscopus*] *nassatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²

- [*Bythoscopus*] *nassatus* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] ⁷
- [*Pediopsis* *fruticola*] *fuscus* Flor 1861a: 188 [Catalogued]
- Pediopsis nassatus* Flor 1861a: 183 [Key] : 189 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Pacechia* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Jassus* [*nassatus*] Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nassatus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus impurus* Boh. [error] : 192 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis nassatus* Marshall 1865i: 124 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Iassus nassatus* Germ. Equals *Iassus impurus* Boh. [error] : 126 [Ecology] ⁷
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassatus* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ⁹
- P[ediopsis] nassatus* Fieber 1868a: 458 [Comparative note]
- P[ediopsis] nassatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 174 [Key, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] ^{11, 35}: 175 to *P[ediopsis] virescens* Fabr. [error]
- J[assus] rubi* Sahlberg 1868b: 196 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹²
- P[ediopsis] nassatus* Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassatus* Oshanin 1870a: 56 [Listed] ¹³
- P[ediopsis] rubi* Thomson 1870a: 320 [Described, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Jassus rubi* Boh.
- P[ediopsis] nassatus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nassatus* Germ.]
- Pediopsis nassatus* Oshanin 1871b: 36 [Listed] ¹³
- Bythoscopus rubi* Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]
- P[ediopsis] rubi* Sahlberg 1871a: 34, 44, 488 [Listed] ^{4, 15} : 118 [Key] : 134 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] ^{4, 12, 15} Equals *Jassus* [*rubi*] Boh. Equals *Bythoscopus rubi* Boh.
- P[ediopsis] nassatus* Sahlberg 1871a: 35, 44, 488 [Listed] ^{4, 15, 16} : 118 [Key] : 131 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{4, 12, 15, 16, 17} Equals *Jassus* [*nassatus* Germ.] Equals *Bythoscopus nitidulus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Pediopsis planicollis* Thoms. [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Jassus rubi* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] ^{4, 18}
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Frivaldszky 1873a: 243 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Iassus*] *fuscus* Scott 1873g: 126 To *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fall. [error]
- P[ediopsis] nassata* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] ⁶
- P[ediopsis] nassatus* Raddatz 1874: 94 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Pediopsis nassatus* Scott 1874b: 193 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Iassus nassatus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus marginata* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *Pediopsis marginatus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *Pediopsis planicollis* Thoms. [error] : 194 [Comparative note]

- P[ediopsis] nassatus* Siebke 1874a: 29 [Catalogued] ¹⁶
[Pediopsis] nassatus Kittel 1875a: 7 [Ecology] ³
[Bythoscopus] rubi Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ^{21, 22}
[Pediopsis] nassata Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals *[Pediopsis] nitidula* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *[Pediopsis] planicollis* Thoms. [error]
[Pediopsis] nassatus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Catalogued] ⁹
 Equals *Jassus nassatus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus marginatus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *Pediopsis planicollis* Thoms. [error] Equals *Pediopsis marginatus* Herr.-Schäff. [error]
Jassus fuscus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To *[Bythoscopus] flavicollis* [error]
Pediopsis nassatus Dale 1878a: 307 [Listed] ⁷
[Pediopsis] nassata Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ²³
Pediopsis nassata Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] ²⁴
[Pediopsis] nassata Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] ²⁵
P[ediopsis] nassata Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Comparative note]
P[ediopsis] nassata Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{26, 27}
P[ediopsis] rubi Reuter 1880a: 206 [Food plants, catalogued] ¹⁵
 Equals *Jassus rubi* Boh. Equals *Bythoscopus [rubi]* Boh.
P[ediopsis] nassatus Reuter 1880a: 204, 205 [Comparative notes]
 : 206 [Food plants] ¹⁵
Pediopsis nassata Cuni y Martorell 1881a: 377 (11) [Listed] ²⁴
[Pediopsis] nassatus Edwards 1881b: 53 [Key] : 54 [Notes] ⁹
[Pediopsis] nassata Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed] ²⁸
P[ediopsis] nassata Ferrari 1882a: 108 (36) [Key, catalogued] ¹¹
 Equals *Jassus [nassatus]* Germ.
[Pediopsis nassata] var. *A* Ferrari 1882a: 108 (36) [n. var.] ¹¹
[Pediopsis nassata] var. *C* Ferrari 1882a: 108 (36) [n. var.] ¹¹
B[ythoscopus] (P[ediopsis]) nassatus Karsch 1883a: 655; fig. 379
 [Notes, illustrated]
Pediopsis nassatus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] ⁷
P[ediopsis] nassata Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Listed] ²⁹
P[ediopsis] nassata Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ¹⁷
Pediopsis nassata Ferrari 1885a: 284 [Catalogued] ¹¹ Equals
Jassus [nassatus] Germ.
P[ediopsis] nassata Ivanoff 1885a: 131 (49) [Key]
Pediopsis rubi Löw 1885a: 343 To *Pediopsis scutellata* Boh.
 [error]
P[ediopsis] nassata Reuter 1885a: 29 [Notes, comparative note] ¹⁸
Pediopsis nassatus Edwards 1886a: 109 [Key] ⁹ : 111 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Jassus nassatus*
 Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus nitidulus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
 Equals *Pediopsis planicollis* Thoms. [error]

- Pediopsis nassatus* Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology]³⁰
- Pediopsis rubi* Löw 1886a: 497 To *Pediopsis scutellata* Boh. [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed]¹⁷ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Thoms. [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *rubi* Puton 1886b: 78 To [*Pediopsis*] *scutellata* Boh. [error]
- P[ediopsis]* *nassata* Then 1886a: 23 [Ecology]^{17, 28, 29, 70}
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology]²⁷
- P[ediopsis]* *nassata* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Ecology]⁶
- Pediopsis nassatus* Edwards 1889a: 710 [Listed]
- P[ediopsis]* *nassata* Van Duzee 1889a: 171 [Comparative note]
- P[ediopsis]* *nassatus* Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key] : 104; pl. XXX, figs. 2, 2a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁷ Equals *Jassus nassatus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus nitidulus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Pediopsis planicollis* Thoms. [error]
- P[ediopsis]* *nassata* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology]⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants]³¹
- P[ediopsis]* *nassata* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]³
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassatus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed]⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Fokker 1891a: 370 [Listed]³²
- P[ediopsis]* *nassata* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology]⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]²³
- P[ediopsis]* *nassata* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology]⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed]³¹ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Thoms. [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *rubi* Duda 1892a: 31 To [*Pediopsis*] *scutellata* Boh. [error]
- Pediopsis nassata* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]¹¹
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed]²³
- P[ediopsis]* *nassata* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed]³³
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassatus* Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key]⁹ : 93 [Described]⁹
- Pediopsis rubi* Edwards 1894d: 93 [Food plants]⁹
- Pediopsis nassata* Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology]³⁴
- Pediopsis nassata* Rey 1894b: 30 [Listed]¹⁰
- Pediopsis nassatus* Edwards 1896c: pl. 30, fig. 3 [Illustrated]
- Pediopsis nassata* Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 145 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{2, 17, 28, 29, 35, 70} Equals *Jassus [nassatus]* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus nitidulus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *P[ediopsis]* *planicollis* Thoms. [error]

- Pediopsis virescens nassata* Horváth 1897a: 94 [Notes] Equals *Jassus nassatus* Germ.
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *nassata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed] ³⁶
- P[ediopsis] nassata* Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed] ⁶
- Pediopsis nassata* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Thoms. [error]
- [*Pediopsis scutellata*] *rubi* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ⁹
- Pediopsis nassata* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³⁴
- P[ediopsis] nassata* Lameere 1900a: 137 [Key, ecology] ²³
- Pediopsis nassata* Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ³⁷
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ³⁸
- Pediopsis nassata* Bachmetjew 1901a: 251 [Notes] ¹³
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *nassata* Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed] ^{39, 40}
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology] ⁶
- Pediopsis nassata* Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] ²⁸
- P[ediopsis] nassata* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology] ⁶
- Pediopsis nassata* Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] ⁴¹
- P[ediopsis] nassata* Lambertie 1903a: xxii [1], [2] [Ecology] ⁶
- Pediopsis nassata* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis scutellata*] (?) *rubi* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] ²
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] ² Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Thoms. [error]
- [*Pediopsis scutellata*] (?) *rubi* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] ²
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] ² Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nitidula* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Pediopsis*] *planicollis* Thoms. [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Ecology] ⁴²
- Pediopsis virescens nassata* Horváth 1905b: 276 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis nassata* Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ⁴³
- [*Pediopsis scutellata*] *rubi* Oshanin 1906a: 77 [Catalogued] ^{4, 15, 44, 45} Equals *Jassus rubi* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis* [*rubi*] Thoms.
- [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Oshanin 1906a: 75 [Catalogued] ^{2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 19, 24, 37, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 70} Equals *Jassus nassatus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus nitidulus* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Pediopsis planicollis* Thoms. [error] Equals *P[ediopsis] nassata* (?)
- Pediopsis nassata* Schuguirow 1906a: 714 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Pediopsis nassata* Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed] ³²

- Pediopsis nassata* Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] ⁴¹
P[ediopsis] nassata Oshanin 1907b: 227 (15) [Listed] ⁵¹
[Macropsis] rubi Edwards 1908a: 56 [Notes, key, ecology] ⁹
Pediopsis scutellata rubi Lambertie 1908c: cii (1) [Listed] ⁶ :
 civ (3) [Ecology] ⁶
Pediopsis scutellata rubi Lambertie 1908f: 90 [Ecology] ⁶
[Pediopsis virescens] nassata Oshanin 1908b: 418 [Catalogued]
^{23, 40, 50, 51, 52} Equals *Pediopsis nassata* Osh.
[Macropsis] nassata Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ⁹
[Macropsis] rubi Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ⁹
Macropsis nassata Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ⁷
[Macropsis] rubi Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes] ⁵³
Pediopsis nassata Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] ¹¹
Macropsis rubi Edwards 1909b: 842 [Food plants] ⁷ Equals
Pediopsis [rubi] Boh.
Pediopsis scutellata rubi Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] ⁶
[Pediopsis] nassata Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Ecology] ⁶ Equals
[Pediopsis] nitidula Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *[Pediop-*
sis] planicollis Thoms. [error]
[Pediopsis scutellata] rubi Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Listed] ⁶
[Pediopsis scutellata] rubi Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Catalogued] ^{6, 9}
 Equals *Macropsis rubi* Edw.
Pediopsis nassata Lambertie 1911c: 106 [Ecology] ⁶
[Pediopsis virescens] nassata Matsumura 1911b: 24 [Compara-
 tive note]
P[ediopsis] nassata Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] ³⁴
[Pediopsis virescens] nassata Matsumura 1912b: 307 Cata-
 logued] ⁵⁴ Equals *Jassus nassatus* Germ.
[Pediopsis] rubi Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{4, 7, 16, 44}
[Pediopsis virescens] nassata Oshanin 1912a: 102 Equals *[Pedi-*
opsis] nitidula Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *[Pediopsis]*
planicollis Thoms. [error]
Pediopsis nassata Schumacher 1912d: 106 [Listed] ⁵⁵
P[ediopsis] nassata von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ²⁸
[Pediopsis] nassata Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] ⁵⁶
[Pediopsis] nassata Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key] : 111
 [Described] ⁵⁶
M[acropsis] nassatus Edwards 1919a: 56 [Comparative note]
 : 57 [Key] ⁹
[Macropsis] rubi Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key, taxonomy] ⁹
[Pediopsis] rubi Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis rubi Edwards 1920a: 55 [Described, ecology] ⁷
[Pediopsis] nassata Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 93 [Key] : 95 [De-
 scribed, comparative note] ^{17, 18, 56}

- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *nassata* Matsumura 1920a: 324 [Described, economics]⁵⁷
- Pediopsis rubi* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 146 [Notes]⁴
- Pediopsis virescens nassata* Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]¹⁴
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *nassata* Prohaska 1923a: 83 [Ecology]⁵⁸
- [*Macropsis*] *rubi* Lindberg 1924a: 13 [Notes, food plants]¹⁵ : 42 [Listed]¹⁵
- M[acropsis] rubi* Lindberg 1924b: 40 [Ecology]⁴
- M[acropsis] virescens nassata* Lindberg 1924a: 11 [Catalogued] Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* Germ.
- [*Macropsis*] *nassata* Lindberg 1924a: 11 [Listed]
- M[acropsis] rubi* Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed]⁵⁹
- P[ediopsis] virescens nassata* Haupt 1925a: 13 [Listed]³
- [*Pediopsis virescens nassata*] Mac Gillavry 1925a: 345 [Taxonomy] Equals *Pediopsis nassata* Germ.
- Pediopsis nassata*(?) Mac Gillavry 1925a: 344 [Listed]
- Pediopsis nassata* Blöte 1926b: 115 [Listed]³²
- P[ediopsis] nassata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 80 [Key, ecology]⁶
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *nassata* Blöte 1927b: 133 [Described]³²
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *nassata* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed]³²
- Pediopsis nassata* Blöte 1927d: 230 To *Macropsis scutellata* Boh. [error] To *Macropsis virescens* Fabr. [error]
- P[ediopsis] virescens nassata* Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed]⁶⁰ Equals *Pediopsis nassata* Germ.
- P[ediopsis] virescens nassata* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology]⁶¹
- Macropsis rubi* Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed]⁵⁹
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *nassata* Filipieff 1928a: 152 [Comparative note]
- Ped[iopsis] virescens nassata* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed]⁶²
- Ped[iopsis] virescens nassata* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed]⁶²
- Pediopsis nassata* Lallemand 1928d: 4 [Listed]⁶³
- Macr[opsis] virescens nassata* Kusnezov 1929b: 174 [Listed]⁶⁴
- Pediopsis nassata* Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed]⁶³
- P[ediopsis] rubi* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed]⁷
- P[ediopsis] virescens nassata* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed]⁷
- Pediopsis virescens nassata* Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed]¹¹ Equals *Pediopsis nassata* Germ.
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *nassata* Matsumura 1932b: 276 [Notes]⁵⁷
- Pediopsis rubi* Hainmüller 1933a: 46 [Listed]²⁰
- Pediopsis nassata* Régnier 1933a: 646 [Economics]⁶
- Pacechia* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2430 [non binom., catalogued]
- P[ediopsis] rubi* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed]⁴

- Macropsis rubi* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis rubi Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ⁶⁵
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *nassata* Haupt 1935a: 174 [Notes]
 [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Rapp 1935a: 44 To *Pediopsis virescens*
 Fabr. [error]
P[ediopsis] nassata Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 80 [Key, ecology] ⁶
[Macropsis virescens] nassata Wagner 1935a: 15 [Listed] ^{7, 20}
 56, 66, 67, 78
M[acropsis] rubi Wagner 1935a: 16 [Ecology] ^{7, 32, 56, 67, 68, 69, 78}
[Macropsis virescens] nassata Nast 1936d: 386 (4) [Listed] ⁷¹
Macropsis rubi Kuntze 1937a: 322, 337, 338, 359 [Ecology] ²⁰
[Macropsis virescens] nassata Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology] ²⁰
M[acropsis] rubi Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] ²⁰
[Macropsis virescens] nassata Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] ²⁰
[Macropsis] rubi China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] ⁹
[Macropsis virescens] nassata Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] ⁷¹
Macropsis rubi Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 Equals [*Jassus fruticola*]
fuscus (in part) : 78 Equals *Macropsis fuscus* Zett.
Macropsis fuscus Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 Equals [*Jassus*
fruticola] fuscus Zett.
Pediopsis virescens nassata de Seabra 1939b: 33, 82 [Listed] ⁶³
[Pediopsis virescens] nassata de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] ⁶³
M[acropsis] rubi Wagner 1939a: 138 [Notes, ecology] ^{72, 73, 74}
 : 139 [Key]
[Macropsis virescens] nassata Wagner 1939a: 140 [Ecology] ^{72, 73}
Pacechia Neave 1940a: 504 [non binom., catalogued]
M[acropsis] fuscus Wagner 1941a: 103; fig. 9 [Key, illustrated] ⁷⁵
 : 151 [Food plants] ^{20, 75}
[Macropsis virescens] nassata Wagner 1941a: 118; figs. 53, 54, 55
 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ⁷⁵ Equals [*Macropsis*] *in-*
fuscus Haupt (nec Sahlb.) [in part] Equals [*Macropsis*]
notatifrons Rey [error] : 121, 122 [Key] ⁷⁵ : 152 [Listed] ⁷⁵
M[acropsis] fuscus Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
 [*Macropsis] rubi* Boh.
[Pediopsis virescens] nassata de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] ⁶³
Macropsis fuscus Ossiannilsson 1943c: 18 [Listed] ¹⁶
M[acropsis] rubi Reclaire 1944a: 227, 228 [Listed] ³² Equals
M[acropsis] fuscus Zett. (nec Fieb.)
M[acropsis] v[irescens] nassata Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ³²
[Macropsis] rubi Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] ⁹
[Macropsis virescens] nassata Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52
 [Listed] ⁹

- Macropsis fuscula* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] ⁷⁶ Equals
[*Macropsis*] *rubi* Boh. Equals *M[acropsis] scutellata* Haupt
(nec Boh.) [in part]
[*Macropsis virescens*] *nassata* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] ⁷⁶
Equals *M[acropsis] infuscata* Haupt (nec Sahlb.) [in part]
Macropsis fuscula Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85 [Key] : 86; fig.
144 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{4, 15, 16, 56} Equals
[*Macropsis*] *rubi* Boh. : 88 [Comparative note] : 91 [Notes]
[*Macropsis virescens*] *nassata* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 87 [Notes]
Macropsis fuscula Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ³³
M[acropsis] fuscula Lindberg 1947a: 32 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹⁵
Equals *Jassus fruticola fuscus* Zett. Equals *Pediopsis rubi*
Sahlb. Equals *P[ediopsis] scutellatus* Reut. [in part] Equals
Macropsis scutellata Haupt [in part]
[*Macropsis*] *fuscula* Lindberg 1947a: 73 [Listed] ¹⁵
Macropsis nassata Villiers 1947a: 54; pl. IV, fig. 61 [Described,
food plants, illustrated] ⁶
Macropsis fuscula Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{4, 15, 16, 56, 77,}
^{78, 79} Equals [*Macropsis*] *rubi* Boh.
M[acropsis] rubi Zachvatkin 1948a: 172 [Key]
M[acropsis] nassata Fagel 1949a: 147 [Listed] ²³
M[acropsis] fuscula Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] ⁸⁰
Macropsis fuscula Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Jassus fuscus Wagner 1949b: 15 [Notes]
[*Macropsis*] *fuscula* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ⁹ Equals [*Ma-*
cropsis] *rubi* Boh.
Macropsis fuscula Wagner 1950b: 86 [Taxonomy] Equals
Jassus rubi Boh. : 86, 113 Equals *Jassus nassatus* Germ.
Macropsis fuscula Nuorteva 1951d: 22, 80 [Ecology] ¹⁵
M[acropsis] fuscula Wagner 1951b: 18 [Ecology] ³ Equals
[*Macropsis*] *rubi* Boh.
Macropsis fuscula Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] ⁸¹
Macropsis fuscula Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] ¹⁵
Macropsis fuscula Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Macropsis fuscula Ribaut 1952a: 422 [Key] : 432; figs. 1148–1152
[Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 4, 7, 11, 15, 16, 26, 27, 42, 44,}
^{56, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89} Equals [*Macropsis*] *nitidula* Herr.-Schäff.
[nec Fabr.] Equals [*Macropsis*] *rubi* Boh. Equals [*Macropsis*]
nassata Germ. : 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436 [Comparative
notes]
Macropsis fuscula Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed] ⁸⁹
Macropsis virescens nassata Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] ⁸⁹
[*Macropsis virescens*] *nassata* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ⁵⁴
Equals *Jassus [nassatus]* Gmel.]

Macropsis fuscula Beirne 1954a: 86; figs. 1, 6, 17, 22, 23, 25 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{17, 90} Equals *Jassus fruiticola* [sic] *fuscus* Zett. Equals *Jassus rubi* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis tibialis* Scott : 88 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *fuscula* Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology]^{31, 33} : 157 [Key] : 160; pl. XXIX, figs. 564–566 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{31, 33}

[*Macropsis virescens*] *nassata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 263 [Catalogued]^{17, 57} Equals *Jassus nassatus* Germ. Equals *Pediopsis virescens nassata* Mats.

Macropsis fuscula Mac Nay 1954a: 56 [Ecology]^{17, 90}

Macropsis fuscula Maramorosch 1954a: 249 [Disease vector]³²

M[acropsis] fuscula Smreczyński 1954a: 104 [Food plants]⁷¹ Equals *M[acropsis] rubi* Boh.

Macropsis fuscula Servadei 1955a: 233, 242 [Listed]^{11, 39, 86}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lapland. ² Germany. ³ Bavaria. ⁴ Sweden. ⁵ Livonia. ⁶ France. ⁷ England. ⁸ Irkutsk. ⁹ Great Britain. ¹⁰ Lyonnais. ¹¹ Italy. ¹² Karelia. ¹³ Moscow. ¹⁴ Prussia. ¹⁵ Finland. ¹⁶ Norway. ¹⁷ Europe. ¹⁸ Siberia. ¹⁹ Hungary. ²⁰ Mecklenburg. ²¹ Scandinavia. ²² Switzerland. ²³ Belgium. ²⁴ Spain. ²⁵ Slovakia. ²⁶ Alsace. ²⁷ Lorraine. ²⁸ Tyrol. ²⁹ Galicia. ³⁰ Southern Austria. ³¹ Bohemia. ³² Netherlands. ³³ Moravia. ³⁴ Thuringia. ³⁵ Hesse. ³⁶ Borkum. ³⁷ Romania. ³⁸ Styria. ³⁹ Russia. ⁴⁰ Kazan. ⁴¹ Serbia. ⁴² Bourbonnais. ⁴³ Western Prussia. ⁴⁴ Northern Russia. ⁴⁵ Olonets. ⁴⁶ Central Russia. ⁴⁷ Spask. ⁴⁸ Lipetsk. ⁴⁹ Tobolsk. ⁵⁰ Crimea. ⁵¹ St. Petersburg. ⁵² Batavia. ⁵³ Isle of Wight (?). ⁵⁴ Hokkaido. ⁵⁵ Baltrum. ⁵⁶ Denmark. ⁵⁷ Japan. ⁵⁸ Carinthia. ⁵⁹ Wales. ⁶⁰ Armenia. ⁶¹ Normandy. ⁶² Kiev. ⁶³ Portugal. ⁶⁴ Transbaikalia. ⁶⁵ Ireland. ⁶⁶ East Frisian Islands. ⁶⁷ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁶⁸ Hamburg. ⁶⁹ Hanover. ⁷⁰ Austria. ⁷¹ Poland. ⁷² Hesse-Nassau. ⁷³ Rhenish Hesse. ⁷⁴ Rhine Province. ⁷⁵ Pomerania. ⁷⁶ Vorarlberg. ⁷⁷ Oland. ⁷⁸ Northern Germany. ⁷⁹ Gotland. ⁸⁰ Bulgaria. ⁸¹ Swabia. ⁸² Languedoc. ⁸³ Gascony. ⁸⁴ Provence. ⁸⁵ Auvergne. ⁸⁶ Northern Europe. ⁸⁷ Savoy. ⁸⁸ Czechoslovakia. ⁸⁹ Sardinia. ⁹⁰ British Columbia.

fuscula var. β Boheman

[*Iassus rubi*] var. β Boheman 1845a: 54 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

fuscula var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis rubi*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 135 [n. var.]

fuscula var. δ Boheman

[*Iassus rubi*] var. δ Boheman 1845a: 55 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

fuscula var. ϵ Boheman

[*Iassus rubi*] var. ϵ Boheman 1845a: 55 [n. var.]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

fuscula var. γ Boheman

[*Iassus rubi*] var. γ Boheman 1845a: 55 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

fuscula var. **tibialis** Scott

Pediopsis tibialis Scott 1874b: 195 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

Pediopsis tibialis Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *tibialis* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *tibialis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *tibialis* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key]

Pediopsis tibialis Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ¹

Pediopsis tibialis Edwards 1884c: 715 [Listed] ¹

Pediopsis tibialis Edwards 1886a: 108 [Key] ² : 110 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ²

P[*ediopsis*] *tibialis* Then 1886a: 24 [Listed] ³

P[*ediopsis*] *tibialis* Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key] : 105; pl. XXX, figs. 4, 4a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ : 124 [Comparative note]

[*Pediopsis*] *tibialis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *tibialis* Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key] ² : 92; pl. XI, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 4}

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 146 [Described, catalogued]

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ²

Pediopsis scutellata tibialis Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] ⁵

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] ⁶

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁷

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁷

[*Pediopsis*] *tibialis* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] ¹

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Oshanin 1906a: 77 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

Equals *Pediopsis tibialis* Scott

Pediopsis tibialis Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes] ¹ : 56 [Listed] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *tibialis* Edwards 1908a: 56 [Notes, key, ecology] ²

[*Macropsis*] *tibialis* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ²

M[*acropsis*] *tibialis* Butler 1909a: 467 [Listed] ⁸

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Catalogued]

Equals *Macropsis tibialis* Edw.

Macropsis tibialis Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] ⁹ Equals *Pediopsis* [*tibialis* Scott]

[*Pediopsis*] *tibialis* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

[*Pediopsis scutellata*] *tibialis* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ⁵

Pediopsis tibialis Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] ¹⁰

Macropsis tibialis Whittaker 1915a: 160 [Listed] ¹

- [*Macropsis tibialis* Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key] ²
 [*Macropsis tibialis* Lindberg 1924a: 14 [Catalogued] ¹
Pediopsis tibialis Mac Gillavry 1925a: 345 [Food plants] ¹²
 [*Macropsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Blöte 1927b: 136; fig. 59 [Described, illustrated] ¹²
 [*Macropsis scutellata*] *tibialis* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ¹²
Pediopsis tibialis Blöte 1927d: 230 To *Macropsis scutellata* Boh. [error]
Ped[iopsis] scutellata tibialis Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ¹³
Ped[iopsis] scutellata tibialis Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ¹³
P[ediopsis] tibialis Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ¹
Macropsis tibialis Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed] ¹
M[acropsis] tibialis Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ⁴
M[acropsis] tibialis Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology] ¹⁴
M[acropsis] tibialis Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] ¹⁴
Macropsis tibialis Ribaut 1937a: 249 (3) [Ecology] ^{15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21}
 [*Macropsis tibialis* Wagner 1939a: 139 [Comparative note]
 [*Macropsis fuscula*] *tibialis* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 18 [Listed] ²²
 Equals *Pediopsis tibialis* Scott
M[acropsis] tibialis Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology] ¹² Equals
M[acropsis] scutellata [*tibialis* Scott]
M[acropsis] tibialis Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ¹
 [*Macropsis tibialis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] ²
 [*Macropsis fuscula*] *tibialis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 86 [Notes] ²⁴
Macropsis fuscula tibialis Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{22, 24}
 [*Macropsis tibialis* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ²
Macropsis tibialis Ribaut 1952a: 434; fig. 1153 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 11, 12, 22, 23, 24} : 422 [Key] : 432, 434, 436 [Comparative notes]
 [*Macropsis fuscula*] *tibialis* Beirne 1954a: 88 [Notes]
Pediopsis tibialis Beirne 1954a: 86 To *Macropsis fuscula* Zett.

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Great Britain. ³ Austria. ⁴ Ireland. ⁵ Tyrol.
⁶ Serbia. ⁷ Germany. ⁸ Isle of Wight. ⁹ Wales. ¹⁰ Caucasasia. ¹¹ France.
¹² Netherlands. ¹³ Kiev. ¹⁴ Mecklenburg. ¹⁵ Ile-de-France. ¹⁶ Poitou.
¹⁷ Angoumois. ¹⁸ Saintonge. ¹⁹ Languedoc. ²⁰ Gascony. ²¹ Roussillon.
²² Norway. ²³ Italy. ²⁴ Sweden.

γ Boheman (var.) [*fuscula*]. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. γ Boheman.

garuda Distant

Pediopsis garuda Distant 1916a: 239; fig. 177 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

gerhardi Breakey

Macropsis gerhardi Breakey 1932a: 796; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
: 795 [Key] : 833 [Notes]

[*Macropsis*] *gerhardi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *gerhardi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *gerhardi* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona.

glandacea Fieber

P[ediopsis] glandacea Fieber 1868a: 458 [n. sp., key] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]

Pediopsis ulmi Scott 1873g: 129 [n. sp., food plants] ²

P[ediopsis] glandacia [sic] Scott 1873g: 130 [Comparative note]

Pediopsis ulmi Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] ³

[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ⁴

[*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ³

[*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Catalogued] ³

P[ediopsis] ulmi Lethierry 1876a: lxxxi (6) [Comparative note]

P[ediopsis] ulmi Lethierry 1876c: 10 [Comparative note]

[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ⁵

[*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] ⁶

[*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Edwards 1881b: 53 [Key]

P[ediopsis] ulmi Ferrari 1882a: 107 (35) [Key]

P[ediopsis] glandacea Puton 1882b: 240 Equals *Pediopsis ulmi* Scott

P[ediopsis] glandacea Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ¹

P[ediopsis] glandacea Reuter 1885a: 29 [Described] ⁷

Pediopsis ulmi Edwards 1886a: 109 [Key] ³ : 113 [Described, comparative note, food plants, catalogued] ³

[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 8, 9} Equals [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Scott

P[ediopsis] glandacea Then 1886a: 23 [Ecology] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis* [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Scott

Pediopsis glandacea Montandon 1887a: 42 [Listed] ¹⁰

Pediopsis ulmi Edwards 1889a: 706 [Ecology] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Van Duzee 1889a: 168 [Notes]

Pediopsis ulmi Buckton 1890d: 103; pl. XXIX, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ² : 100 [Key]

P[ediopsis] glandacea Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology] ⁹

Pediopsis glandacea Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] ¹¹

[*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ³

[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁵

P[ediopsis] glandacea Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed] ⁹

- [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals
 [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] ⁵
P[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key] ³ : 95; pl. XI, fig. 7
 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ³ : 96 [Comparative note]
 Equals [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Fieb.
- Pediopsis ulmi* Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 141 [Described,
 food plants, catalogued] ¹ Equals *P*[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Fieb.
- P*[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Horváth 1897b: 627 [Comparative note]
 [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{1, 3, 8, 9} Equals
 [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- Pediopsis glandacea* Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ¹⁰
 [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ¹⁴
- P*[*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Listed] ⁹
Pediopsis glandacea Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Pediopsis glandacea* Lambertie 1903a: xxii [1] [Ecology] ⁹
 [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁸ Equals
 [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁸ Equals
 [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] ⁹
 [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Morley 1905b: 26 [Listed] ²
- [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Oshanin 1906a: 72 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 9, 10, 13}
 Equals *Pediopsis ulmi* Scott
- Pediopsis glandacea* Oshanin 1908b: 418 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Macropsis*] *glandacea* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ³
 Equals [*Macropsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- Macropsis glandacea* Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ² Equals
 [*Macropsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- Macropsis glandacea* Edwards 1909b: 842 [Listed] ² Equals
 [*Macropsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- Pediopsis glandacea* Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] ⁹
 [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Listed] ⁹ Equals
 [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- Pediopsis ulmi* Lambertie 1912a: 81 [Ecology] ⁹
 [*Pediopsis*] *glandacea* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ¹⁶ Equals
 [*Pediopsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- Pediopsis glandacea* Haupt 1914a: 166 (8) [Ecology] ⁸
Pediopsis glandacea Horváth 1918a: 329 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Macropsis*] *ulmi* Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key] ³
Pediopsis glandacea de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Food plants] ¹⁸
Pediopsis glandacea Corporaal 1923a: 125 [Listed] ²²

- P[ediopsis] glandacea* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] ²⁰ Equals
[Pediopsis] ulmi Scott
- Pediopsis glandacea* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] ²¹
- P[ediopsis] glandacea* Kupka 1925a: 107 [Food plants] ⁹
- Pediopsis glandacea* Mac Gillavry 1926b: xciii [Listed] ²²
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Blöte 1927b: 131, 132 [Key] : 133
 [Described] ²²
- Macropsis glandacea* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ²² Equals
Pediopsis [glandacea Fieb.]
- P[ediopsis] glandacea* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] ²³
- Pediopsis glandacea* Corporaal 1928a: 125 [Listed] ²²
- Pediopsis glandacea* Ivanov 1928b: 493, 503, 504 [Listed] ²⁴
- Pediopsis glandacea* Ivanov 1928c: 189, 199, 200 [Listed] ²⁴
- Macropsis glandacea* Kusnezov 1929b: 174 [Listed] ²⁵
- P[ediopsis] glandacea* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ²
- Pediopsis glandacea* Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] ²¹
- [Macropsis] ulmi* Breakey 1932a: 793 [Key] : 801; pl. I [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{26, 27} Equals
Pediopsis ulmi Scott : 833, 838 [Notes] ²⁸
- [Macropsis] glandacea* Haupt 1935a: 174 [Key, food plants] ¹⁶
 Equals *[Macropsis] ulmi* Scott
- [Macropsis] ulmi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued]
^{26, 27}
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Wagner 1939a: 140 [Notes, ecology] ²⁹
- Macropsis ulmi* Haupt 1941a: 46; fig. 9 [Parasites, illustrated]
- Macropsis glandacea* Wagner 1941a: 103 [Key] ³⁰ : 104; fig. 71
 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ³⁰ Equals *[Macropsis] ulmi*
 Scott : 121; fig. 71 [Key, food plants, illustrated] ³⁰
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Wagner 1941c: 75 [Listed]
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ²² Equals
M[acropsis] ulmi Scott
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ²
- [Macropsis] glandacea* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ³
 Equals *[Macropsis] ulmi* Scott
- [Macropsis] ulmi* De Long and Knoll 1946a: 12 [Catalogued]
^{26, 27} Equals *Pediopsis [ulmi] Scott*
- Macropsis glandacea* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] ³¹
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Listed] ⁵
- [Macropsis] ulmi* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{32, 33}
- [Macropsis] glandacea* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ³ Equals
[Macropsis] ulmi Scott
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Wagner 1950b: 88 [Key]
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Wagner 1951b: 18 [Ecology] ³⁴

- Macropsis glandacea* Ribaut 1952a: 420 [Key] : 430; figs. 1143–1144 [Described, food plants, comparative note, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 13, 22, 35} Equals [*Macropsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- [*Macropsis*] *glandacea* Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology] ^{11, 12} : 157 [Key] : 160; pl. XXIX, figs. 567–569 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{11, 12} Equals [*Macropsis*] *ulmi* Scott
- M[acropsis] glandacea* Smreczyński 1954a: 104 [Food plants] ³⁶
- Macropsis* [sic] *glandacea* Dlabola 1955a: 125 [Listed] ¹²
- M[acropsis] ulmi* Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] ¹⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Austria. ² England. ³ Great Britain. ⁴ Europe. ⁵ Belgium. ⁶ Slovakia. ⁷ Siberia. ⁸ Germany. ⁹ France. ¹⁰ Rumania. ¹¹ Bohemia. ¹² Moravia. ¹³ Hungary. ¹⁴ Styria. ¹⁵ Serbia. ¹⁶ Central Europe. ¹⁷ Montenegro. ¹⁸ Spain. ¹⁹ Georgia. ²⁰ Carinthia. ²¹ Italy. ²² Netherlands. ²³ Normandy. ²⁴ Kiev. ²⁵ Transbaikalia. ²⁶ District of Columbia. ²⁷ Pennsylvania. ²⁸ Palaearctic Region. ²⁹ Rhenish Hesse. ³⁰ Pomerania. ³¹ Voralberg. ³² Northeastern States. ³³ Southeastern States. ³⁴ Bavaria. ³⁵ Alsace. ³⁶ Poland.

glandacea var. *mendax* Fieber. See *Macropsis mendax* Fieber.

***glandacea* var. *viridiceps* Wagner**

- Macropsis glandacea viridiceps* Wagner 1941a: 104 [n. var.] ¹ : 121 [n. var., key] ¹ : 176 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pomerania.

***gleditschiae* Osborn and Ball**

- Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osborn and Ball 1898e: 67 [n. sp., life history notes, ecology] : 69 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osborn 1898a: 234 [Food plants] ¹
- Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osborn 1898b: 11 [Food plants] ¹
- Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osborn and Ball 1898b : 115 [Key] : 122 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹
- Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osborn 1900e: 65 [Listed] ²
- P[ediopsis] gleditschiae* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] ³
- Pediopsis gleditschiae* De Long 1916a: 16 [Described, key, catalogued] ⁴
- [*Macropsis*] *gleditschiae* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ⁵
- Macropsis gleditschiae* Gibson 1917c: 75 [Food plants] ⁶
- Macropsis gleditschiae* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ⁷
- Macropsis gleditschiae* Van Duzee 1917b; 581 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6}
- Equals *Pediopsis [gleditschiae]* Osb. and Ball
- [*Macropsis*] *gleditschiae* Britton 1920a: 354 [Listed] ⁸
- Macropsis gleditschiae* Lawson 1920a: 72 [Key] : 76 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{6, 9} Equals *Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osb. and Ball.

- Macropsis gleditschiae* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] ⁹
M[acropsis] gleditschiae De Long 1923a: 67 [Described, key, catalogued] ⁸ Equals *Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osb. and Ball
Macropsis gleditschiae Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] ¹⁰
M[acropsis] gleditschiae Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] ^{11, 12}
Macropsis gleditschiae Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key] : 215 [Described, ecology] ² : 369 [Listed] ²
Macropsis gleditschiae Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] ⁹
Macropsis fumipennis gleditschiae Breakey 1932a: 794 [Key] : 827; pl. IV [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 9, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osb. and Ball : 834 [Notes]
M[acropsis] fumipennis gleditschiae Osborn 1935b: 12 [Comparative note]
Macropsis fumipennis gleditschiae La Hue 1936a: 313 [Food plants] ¹⁶
[Macropsis fumipennis] gleditschiae De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15}
[Macropsis] gleditschiae Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed] ⁸
Macropsis gleditschiae Brimley 1942a: 9 [Listed] ¹⁷
Macropsis gleditschiae Medler 1943a: 13 [Key] : 19 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁸ Equals *Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osb. and Ball
[Macropsis fumipennis] gleditschiae Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁹
[Macropsis] gleditschiae De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 14, 15} Equals *Pediopsis [gleditschiae]* Osb. and Ball
Macropsis fumipennis gleditschiae Oman 1947a: 192 [Food plants, life history notes, catalogued] ¹ : 192, 202 Equals *Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osb. and Ball
[Macropsis] gleditschiae Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ²
Macropsis fumipennis gleditschiae De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] ²⁰ : 124 [Key] : 127 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{3, 13, 15, 20} Equals *Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osb. and Ball
[Macropsis] gleditschiae Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{21, 22, 23} Equals *Pediopsis gleditschiae* Osb. and Ball
Macropsis gleditschiae Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ¹⁹
Macropsis gleditschiae Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ¹⁹
M[acropsis] gleditschiae Fattig 1955a: 14 [Food plants] ²⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Ohio. ³ Pennsylvania. ⁴ Tennessee. ⁵ Eastern States. ⁶ Missouri. ⁷ Wisconsin. ⁸ Connecticut. ⁹ Kansas. ¹⁰ Virginia. ¹¹ New York. ¹² Long Island. ¹³ Louisiana. ¹⁴ Nebraska. ¹⁵ Idaho. ¹⁶ Indiana. ¹⁷ North Carolina. ¹⁸ Minnesota. ¹⁹ Quebec. ²⁰ Illinois. ²¹ Southeastern States. ²² Central States. ²³ Northwestern States. ²⁴ Georgia.

graminea Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *graminea* Fabricius 1798a: 521 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cicada*] *graminea* Fabricius 1803a: 5 [Listed] : 77 [Described, catalogued] ¹

[*Cicada*] *graminea* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described] ¹

Jassus *gramineus* Germar 1821a: 81 [Described] ¹ Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr.

[*Jassus*] *gramineus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth[oscopus gramineus]* Germ.]

[*Cicada*] *graminea* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *Byth[oscopus gramineus]* Fabr.]

Jass[us] *gramineus* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 8 To *Bythoscopus nassatus* Germ. [error]

[*Jassus*] *gramineus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] ²

Jass[us] *gramineus* Burmeister 1838a: [11] To [*Bythoscopus (Pediopsis)*] *virescens* [error]

Iassus gramineus Walker 1851b: 861 To *Bythoscopus virescens* [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] (?) *gramineus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ³ To [*Bythoscopus virescens* Linné (?) [error]

Cicada graminea Flor 1861a: 188 To *Pediopsis virescens* Fabr. [error]

Jassus gramineus Flor 1861a: 188 To *Pediopsis virescens* Fabr. [error]

[*Cicada*] *graminea* Marshall 1865i: 126 To *Pediopsis virescens* Fabr. [error]

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Fieber 1868a: 459 [Key, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Jassus [gramineus]* Fabr.

[*Pediopsis*] *gramineus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 175 To *P[ediopsis] virescens* Fabr. [error]

Cicada graminea Sahlberg 1871a: 127 To *P[ediopsis] virescens* Fabr. [error]

Jassus [gramineus] Sahlberg 1871a: 127 To *P[ediopsis] virescens* Fabr. [error]

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]

[*Pediopsis*] *gramineus* Raddatz 1874a: 94 To *P[ediopsis] virescens* Fabr. [error]

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Scott 1874a: 189 [Notes]

Cicada graminea Scott 1874a: 189 To *Pediopsis virescens* Fabr. [error]

Iassus gramineus Scott 1874a: 189 To *Pediopsis virescens* Fabr. [error]

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed]

- Cicada graminea* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 to [*Pediopsis*]
virescens [error]
- Iassus gramineus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Pediopsis*]
virescens [error]
- P[ediopsis] vir[escens] graminea* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] ⁵
- Pediopsis virescens graminea* Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *unipunctum* Rey 1894b: 30 [n. var.] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Melichar 1896a: 142 [Described]
- Cicada graminea* Melichar 1896a: 142 To *Pediopsis virescens*
Fabr. [error]
- Jassus gramineus* Melichar 1896a: 142 To *Pediopsis virescens*
Fabr. [error]
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *graminea* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]
- P[ediopsis virescens] graminea* [sic] Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14)
[Listed] ⁸
- Pediopsis virescens graminea* Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ⁸
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *graminea* Lambertie 1903a: xxii [2] [Ecology] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *graminea* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Cobelli 1904a: 557 [Listed] ¹
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] (?) *graminea* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ³
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] (?) *graminea* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ³
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *graminea* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] ⁹
- Pediopsis virescens graminea* Osborn 1905a: 505 [Described, food
plants] ^{4, 10}
- Pediopsis virescens graminea* Osborn 1905c: 505 [Described, food
plants] ^{4, 10}
- Pediopsis nassata graminea* Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ¹²
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Oshanin 1906a: 73 [Catalogued] ^{1.}
3, 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 66
- Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr.
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Oshanin 1907b: 226 (14) [Listed] ³¹
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Oshanin 1908b: 418 [Catalogued]
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11
[Listed] ¹⁴
- Pediopsis virescens graminea* Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] ¹
- (*Macropsis virescens*) *graminea* Edwards 1909b: 842 [Notes, food
plants] ³²
- Pediopsis nassata graminea* Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *graminea* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Listed] ⁹
- P[ediopsis] nassata graminea* Lambertie 1910b: 40 (2) [Ecology] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *unipunctum* Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Catalogued] ⁹
- Pediopsis virescens graminea* Lambertie 1911c: 106 [Ecology] ⁹
- Pediopsis virescens graminea* Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] ³³

- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *unipunctum* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ³⁴
Pediopsis virescens graminea Osborn 1915a: 90 To *Pediopsis virescens* Fabr. [error]
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed]
M[acropsis] virescens graminea Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ³⁵
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Van Duzee 1917b: 582 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*graminea*] Fabr. Equals *Jassus* [*gramineus*] Germ. Equals [*Macropsis*] *graminea* Fabr. Equals *Pediopsis* [*graminea*] Fieb.
Macropsis virescens graminea Weiss 1918a: 310 [Food plants] ³⁶
M[acropsis] virescens graminea Edwards 1919a: 56 [Comparative note, food plants]
Macropsis virescens graminea Weiss and Dickerson 1919a: 437 [Life history, catalogued] ^{4, 10, 36, 37} Equals *Cicada* [*graminea*] Fabr. Equals *Jassus* [*gramineus*] Germ. Equals *Pediopsis* [*graminea*] Fieb.
 [*Macropsis*] *virescens graminea* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] ³⁸
Pediopsis virescens graminea Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] ³⁹
M[acropsis] virescens graminea De Long 1923a: 67 [Described, key, catalogued] ⁴⁰ Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr.
M[acropsis] virescens graminea De Long 1923b: 366, 370 [Ecology] ⁴¹
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] ⁴²
 [*Macropsis*] *virescens graminea* Buys 1924a: 17 [Key]
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] ⁹
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Blöte 1927b: 133 [Described] ⁴³
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ⁴³
 Equals [*Macropsis*] *unipunctum* Rey
P[ediopsis] virescens graminea Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] ⁴⁴
P[ediopsis] virescens graminea Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Comparative note]
Ped[iopsis] virescens graminea Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ⁴⁶
Ped[iopsis] virescens graminea Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ⁴⁶
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Food plants] ¹⁰
Macropsis virescens graminea Osborn 1928b: 215 [Described] ⁴⁷
 [*Macropsis*] *virescens graminea* Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key] : 369 [Listed] ⁴⁷

- Pediopsis virescens graminea* Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] ¹
- Macropsis virescens graminea* Breakey 1932a: 793 [Key] : 799
[Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{10, 35, 41} Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr. Equals *Pediopsis graminea* Osb.
- [*Macropsis*] *graminea* Breakey 1932a: 800 [Comparative note]
- Macropsis virescens graminea* Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ⁴⁹
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Ecology] ^{32, 43, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55}
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6
[Catalogued] ^{10, 35, 41}
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] ⁵⁶
- Pediopsis virescens graminea* de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed] ⁵⁷
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] ⁵⁷
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Wagner 1941a: 116; fig. 61 [Illustrated] ⁵⁸ To [*Macropsis virescens virescens*] [error]
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *graminea* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] ⁵⁷
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens graminea* Medler 1943a: 12 [Key] : 14
[Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁵⁹ Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr.
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁶⁰
- M[*acropsis*] v[*i*rescens] *graminea* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ⁴³
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ³²
- [*Macropsis*] *graminea* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 To
[*Macropsis*] *virescens* Fabr. [error]
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12
[Catalogued] ^{10, 35, 41} Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr.
- Cicada* [virescens] *graminea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 To
[*Macropsis*] *virescens* Gmel. [error]
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329
[Listed] ⁴⁷
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens graminea* De Long 1948a: 123 [Key] : 124
[Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{35, 61, 62} Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr.
- [*Macropsis*] *graminea* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada [graminea Fabr.] To [*Macropsis*] *virescens* [error]
- [*Cicada*] *graminea* Oman 1949a: 41 To [*Macropsis*] *virescens*
Gmel. [error]
- [*Macropsis*] *graminea* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals
[*Macropsis*] *populi* Edw.
- Macropsis virescens graminea* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ⁶⁰
- Macropsis virescens graminea* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ⁶⁰

M[acropsis] graminea Wagner 1950b: 86; fig. 1 [Taxonomy, illustrated] Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr. : 86, 113 Equals *Macropsis populi* Edw. : 88 [Key]

M[acropsis] graminea Wagner 1951b: 17 [Ecology]² Equals [*Macropsis*] *populi* Edw.

Macropsis graminea Ribaut 1952a: 421 [Key, food plants] : 429 [Described, ecology]^{3, 32, 63, 64, 65}

Macropsis virescens graminea Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed]⁴⁸

[*Macropsis*] *graminea* Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology]^{11, 55, 67} : 160 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]^{11, 55, 67}

M[acropsis] graminea Smreczyński 1954a: 104 [Food plants]⁵⁶ Equals *M[acropsis] populi* Edw.

[*Macropsis*] *graminea* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy. ² Bavaria. ³ Germany. ⁴ Europe. ⁵ Galicia.

⁶ Croatia. ⁷ Hungary. ⁸ Serbia. ⁹ France. ¹⁰ New York. ¹¹ Slovakia.

¹² Western Prussia. ¹³ Sweden. ¹⁴ Great Britain. ¹⁵ Spain. ¹⁶ Austria.

¹⁷ Romania. ¹⁸ Algeria. ¹⁹ Finland. ²⁰ Caucasia. ²¹ Southern Russia.

²² Turkestan. ²³ Livonia. ²⁴ Moscow. ²⁵ Spask. ²⁶ Eriwan. ²⁷ Kyzl

Orda. ²⁸ Irkutsk. ²⁹ Transbaikalia. ³⁰ Lipetsk. ³¹ St. Petersburg.

³² England. ³³ Thuringia. ³⁴ Tyrol. ³⁵ Wisconsin. ³⁶ New Jersey. ³⁷ Maine.

³⁸ Connecticut. ³⁹ Catalonia. ⁴⁰ New England States. ⁴¹ Pennsylvania.

⁴² Carinthia. ⁴³ Netherlands. ⁴⁴ Armenia. ⁴⁵ Normandy. ⁴⁶ Kiev.

⁴⁷ Ohio. ⁴⁸ Sardinia. ⁴⁹ New Hampshire. ⁵⁰ Schleswig-Holstein.

⁵¹ Northern Germany. ⁵² Hanover. ⁵³ Hamburg. ⁵⁴ Denmark.

⁵⁵ Moravia. ⁵⁶ Poland. ⁵⁷ Portugal. ⁵⁸ Pomerania. ⁵⁹ Minnesota.

⁶⁰ Quebec. ⁶¹ Illinois. ⁶² Eastern States. ⁶³ Languedoc. ⁶⁴ Gascony.

⁶⁵ Béarn. ⁶⁶ Siberia. ⁶⁷ Bohemia.

graminea var. **populi** Edwards

Macropsis populi Edwards 1919a: 56 [n. sp., food plants]¹ : 57 [Key]²

Pediopsis populi Ribaut 1928a: 171 (2) [Food plants]^{1, 3}

Macropsis populi China 1929a: 225 [Notes]¹

[*Macropsis*] *populi* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued]²

Macropsis virescens populi Feldtmann 1938a: 19 [Ecology]⁴

Macropsis populi Wagner 1941a: 103 [Key]⁵ : 106; fig. 16 [Described, ecology, illustrated]⁵ : 119, 121, 122; fig. 72 [Key, food plants, illustrated]

M[acropsis] populi Wagner 1941c: 75 [Food plants]^{12, 13}

M[acropsis] populi Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Food plants]^{1, 6, 7}

M[acropsis] populi Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed]¹

[*Macropsis*] *populi* Kloet and Hincks 1945: 53 [Listed]²

[*Macropsis*] *populi* China 1950a: 244 To [*Macropsis*] *graminea* Fabr.

Macropsis populi Wagner 1950b: 86, 113 To *M[acropsis] graminea* Fabr.

M[acropsis] graminea populi Wagner 1950b: 88 [Key]
[Macropsis] populi Wagner 1951b: 17 To *M[acropsis] graminea*
 Fabr.

[Macropsis] graminea populi Ribaut 1952a: 419 [Key] : 429
 [Notes, comparative note] ⁸

[Macropsis] graminea populi Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology] ^{9, 10, 11}
 : 158 [Key] : 160 [Notes, catalogued] ^{9, 10, 11}

M[acropsis] populi Smreczyński 1954a: 104 To *M[acropsis]*
graminea Fabr.

[Macropsis] graminea populi Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Great Britain. ³ Gascony. ⁴ Oldenburg.
⁵ Pomerania. ⁶ Holland. ⁷ Northwestern Germany. ⁸ France. ⁹ Bo-
 hemia. ¹⁰ Moravia. ¹¹ Slovakia. ¹² Hanover. ¹³ Hamburg.

graminea. Typographical error for *Pediopsis virescens* var. *graminea* Fabricius.

See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.

grandis Ball. See *Stragania grandis* Ball. Family IASSIDAE.

gravesteini Wagner

Macropsis gravesteini Wagner 1953a: 232 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Netherlands.

gravesteini gravesteini Wagner

[Macropsis gravesteini] gravesteini Wagner 1953a: 232; figs. d-f
 [n. subsp., food plants, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Netherlands.

gravesteini nigropicta Wagner

[Macropsis gravesteini] nigropicta Wagner 1953a: 232; figs. a-c
 [n. subsp., food plants, illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Netherlands.

harrisoni Wagner (var.) [?]. See *Macropsis cerea* var. *harrisoni* Wagner [?].

haupti Ossiannilsson [nec Wagner]. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar.

haupti Wagner

P[ediopsis] cerea [nec Germar] Fieber 1868a: 458 [Key] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

[Pediopsis] cerea [nec Germar] Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ⁵

Pediopsis cerea [nec Germar] Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 141
 [Described, food plants] ^{1, 5, 6, 7}

Pediopsis cerea [nec Germar] Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] ⁸

P[ediopsis] cerea [nec Germar] Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] ⁹

[Pediopsis] cerea [nec Germar] Melichar 1913e: 7 [Listed] ¹⁰

M[acropsis] cerea [nec Germar] Lindberg 1924a: 11 [Notes, food
 plants] ¹¹ : 12, 42 [Listed] ¹¹ : 11, 42 Equals *[Macropsis]*
nassata var. *b* Sahlb. (in part) Equals *[Macropsis nassata]* var.
d Sahlb. [in part]

- M[acropsis] cerea* [nec Germar] Lindberg 1924b: 40 [Ecology] ¹²
P[ediopsis] cerea [nec Germar] Haupt 1925a: 13 [Food plants] ¹³
Macropsis cerea [nec Germar] Lindberg 1925b: 7 [Listed] ¹⁴
[Macropsis] cerea [nec Germar] Haupt 1935a: 174; figs. 332–333
 [Key, food plants, illustrated] ^{15, 16}
Macropsis haupti Wagner 1941a: 103, 120 [n. sp., key] ¹⁷ : 107,
 108; fig. 18 nom. nov. pro *[Macropsis] cerea* Fieber [1868] [nec
Jassus cereus Germar 1837] [Described, ecology, illustrated] ⁶,
^{18, 19 20, 21, 22} : 108, 176 Equals *Pediopsis cerea* Fieb. [nec
 Germ.] : 111 [Comparative note]
Macropsis cerea [nec Germar] Lindberg 1943b: 23 [Listed] ¹¹
M[acropsis] haupti Ossiannilsson 1946c: 90 Equals *[Macropsis]*
cerea (in part) Equals *[Macropsis] nassata* var. *b* Sahlb. [in
 part] Equals *[Macropsis] nassata* var. *d* Sahlb. [in part]
M[acropsis] haupti Lindberg 1947a: 31 [Catalogued] ¹¹ Equals
Pediopsis nassatus var. *d* Sahlb. [in part] Equals *Pediopsis*
nassatus var. *b* Sahlb. [in part] Equals *Macropsis cerea* Lindb.
 [nec Germ.] : 73 [Listed] ¹¹
[Macropsis] haupti Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 To *Macropsis plani-*
collis Thoms. [error]
M[acropsis] planicollis [nec Thomson] Wagner 1950b: 89 [Food
 plants] : 110; figs. 3–7, 14a–f [Described, food plants, illus-
 trated] ^{9, 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31} : 90, 91, 92
 [Notes] : 106, 110 [Comparative notes] : 113 [Listed]
Macropsis haupti Wagner 1950b: 110 To *M[acropsis] planicollis*
 Thoms. [error]
[Macropsis] haupti Wagner 1951b: 17 To *M[acropsis] planicollis*
 Thoms. [error]
M[acropsis] planicollis [nec Thomson] Wagner 1951b: 17 [Ecol-
 ogy] ¹³
Macropsis haupti Nuorteva 1951d: 23 [Ecology] ¹¹
M[acropsis] haupti Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology] ¹¹
[Macropsis] haupti Ribaut 1952a: 428 To *Macropsis planicollis*
 Thoms. [error]
Macropsis haupti Linnavuori 1953c: 133 [Ecology] ³⁰
Macropsis haupti Ossiannilsson 1954a: 129 [Synonymy] Equals
[Macropsis] cerea Haupt (nec Germ.) Equals *[Macropsis]*
planicollis Wagn. (nec Thoms.)
M[acropsis] haupti Smreczyński 1954a: 105 To *M[acropsis]*
planicollis Thoms. [error]
Macropsis haupti Wagner 1955a: 176 (16) [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Austria. ² Germany. ³ Southern France. ⁴ England. ⁵ Eu-
 rope. ⁶ Tyrol. ⁷ Galicia. ⁸ Irkutsk. ⁹ Thuringia. ¹⁰ Russia. ¹¹ Finland.
¹² Sweden. ¹³ Bavaria. ¹⁴ Kamchatka. ¹⁵ Southern Germany. ¹⁶ Alpine

Region. ¹⁷ Pomerania. ¹⁸ Northern Germany. ¹⁹ Brandenburg. ²⁰ Hanover. ²¹ Rhenish Hesse. ²² Carinthia. ²³ Central Germany. ²⁴ Schleswig-Holstein. ²⁵ Frankfurt. ²⁶ Württemberg. ²⁷ Upper Bavaria. ²⁸ Styria. ²⁹ Northwestern Italy. ³⁰ Central Europe. ³¹ Saxony.

hawaiiensis Osborn. See *Macropsis occidentalis* Van Duzee.

herroensis. Typographical error for *Macropsis hierroensis* Lindberg.

hesperia Breakey

Macropsis hesperia Breakey 1932a: 805; pl. II [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3} : 794 [Key] : 833 [Notes]

M[acropsis] hesperia Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] ⁴

Macropsis hesperia Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] ⁴

[*Macropsis*] *hesperia* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

M[acropsis] hesperia Knull 1940a: 372 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *hesperia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}

[*Macropsis*] *hesperia* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ⁵

Macropsis hesperia Wolfe 1955c: 21 [Notes, ecology] ⁶: 31 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho. ² Colorado. ³ New Mexico. ⁴ Utah. ⁵ Southwestern States. ⁶ Washington.

hierroensis Lindberg

M[acropsis] hierroensis Lindberg 1954a: 200; figs. 48c, f, h, i [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 269 [Ecology]

[*Macropsis*] *herroensis* [sic] Lindberg 1954a: 299 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canary Islands. ² Hierro.

hippophaes Kirschbaum. See *Macropsis mulsanti* Fieber.

hobartensis Evans

Macropsis hobartensis Evans 1935c: 66; pl. II, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

humilis Stål. See *Stragania humilis* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

idioceroideus Baker. See *Pachyopsis laeta* Uhler. Family IASSIDAE.

illota Horváth

Pediopsis illota Horváth 1899a: 371 [n. sp.] ¹ : 366 [Listed] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *illota* Oshanin 1906a: 74 [Catalogued] ²

Pediopsis illota [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]

Pediopsis illota Matsumura 1912b: 279 [Listed] ¹ : 310 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *illota* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ³

Pediopsis illota Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed] ⁴

- Pediopsis illota* Matsumura 1920a: 323 [Described, economics] ²
Pediopsis illota Matsumura 1932b: 275 [Notes] ²
Pediopsis illota Watanabe 1937a: 113, 229, 267, 384 [Economics] ²
 [Macropsis] *illota* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5} Equals
Pediopsis [*illota* Horv.]
Macropsis illota Esaki and Ito 1954a: 257 [Catalogued, food
 plants] ^{1, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Pediopsis illota* Horv.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Japan. ³ Northern Japan. ⁴ Korea. ⁵ Kyushu.
⁶ Okinawa. ⁷ Honshu.

immaculata Brischke (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis cerea* var. *immaculata*
 Brischke [nom. nud.].

impura Boheman

- Jassus impurus* Boheman 1847b: 265 [n. sp., food plants] ¹
Jassus impurus Boheman 1847a: 37 [Described, catalogued] ¹
Iassus impurus Boheman 1850a: 266 [Ecology] ¹
 [Pediopsis] *impurus* Dahlbom 1850a: 198 [Catalogued] ¹
Iassus impurus Walker 1851b: 893 [Catalogued] ²
 [Jassus] *impurus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] ²
Jassus impurus Flor 1861a: 189 To *Pediopsis nassatus* Germ.
 [error]
Iassus impurus Marshall 1865i: 125 To *Pediopsis nassatus*
 Germ. [error]
P[ediopsis] impurus Thomson 1870a: 321 [Described, cata-
 logued] ² Equals *Jassus impurus* Boh.
Pediopsis impurus Sahlberg 1871a: 34, 44 [Listed] ^{2, 3} : 118
 [Key] : 133 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Jassus*
[impurus] Boh.
[Pediopsis] impura Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ^{2, 4}
P[ediopsis] impura Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] ⁵
Pediopsis impura Scott 1874a: 190 [Described, food plants,
 catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Iassus impurus* Boh. : 192 [Comparative
 note]
Pediopsis impura Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] ⁷
[Pediopsis] impura Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ^{5, 7, 8, 9, 10}
[Pediopsis] impurus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Catalogued] ⁷
 Equals *Iassus impurus* Boh.
P[ediopsis] impura Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{11, 12}
[Pediopsis] impurus Edwards 1881b: 53 [Key]
P[ediopsis] impura Ferrari 1882a: 107 (35) [Key]
Pediopsis impurus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] ⁶
P[ediopsis] impura Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ^{9, 13}
P[ediopsis] impura Reuter 1885a: 29 [Comparative note]

- Pediopsis impurus* Edwards 1886a: 109 [Key] ⁷ : 112 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Jassus impurus* Boh. : 113 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis impura* Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Ecology] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{5, 7, 8, 9, 10}
- P[ediopsis] impura* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Ecology] ⁵
- Pediopsis impurus* Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key] : 101; pl. XXIX, figs. 2, 2a-b [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Jassus impurus* Boh. : 101, 102 [Comparative notes]
- Pediopsis distinctus impurus* Buckton 1890d: 101; pl. XXXI, figs. 1, 1a-b [Described, illustrated] ⁶
- P[ediopsis] impura* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Listed] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *impurus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Fokker 1891a: 370 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁴
- P[ediopsis] impura* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *impurus* Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key] ⁷ : 94; pl. XI, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, food plants] ⁷ : 95 [Comparative note]
- P[ediopsis] impura* Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 143 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Jassus impurus* Boh.
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ¹⁶
- Pediopsis impura* Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed] ¹⁷
- P[ediopsis] impura* Horváth 1899a: 371 [Comparative note]
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{5, 7, 8, 9, 10}
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ¹⁸
- P[ediopsis] impura* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *impurus* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] ⁶
- Pediopsis impura* Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ¹⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Oshanin 1906a: 74 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 16} Equals *Jassus impurus* Boh.
- Pediopsis impura* Enderlein 1908a: 166 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Pediopsis impura* Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Macropsis*] *impura* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ⁷
- Macropsis impura* Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ⁶
- M[acropsis] impura* Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] ²²
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{23, 24}
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Ecology] ²⁵
- Pediopsis impura* Mac Gillavry 1914a: 94 [Listed] ^{15, 26}
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Food plants] ²⁸
- Macropsis impura* Whittaker 1915a: 160 [Listed] ⁶

- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key] : 111
 [Described, food plants] ²⁸
- [*Macropsis*] *impurus* Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key] ⁷
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 93 [Key] : 95 [Described, food plants] ^{23, 24, 28}
- Pediopsis impura* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 146 [Notes] ²
- P[ediopsis] impura* Prohaska 1923a: 83 [Ecology] ²⁹
- Pediopsis impura* Alfken 1924a: 464 [Food plants] ³⁰
- M[acropsis] impura* Lindberg 1924a: 11 [Notes] ³ : 12, 42
 [Listed] ³
- M[acropsis] impura* Lindberg 1924b: 40 [Ecology] ²
- [*Pediopsis*] *impura* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] ³¹
- P[ediopsis] impura* Kupka 1925a: 107 [Food plants] ⁵
- Pediopsis impura* Blöte 1926b: 115 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Pediopsis impura* Priesner 1926a: 135 [Food plants] ³²
- M[acropsis] impura* Blöte 1927b: 131 [Key] : 134 [Described] ¹⁵
- Macropsis impura* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Comparative note] ¹⁵ Equals
Pediopsis [impura] Boh. Equals *Pediopsis sahlbergi* Flor [error]
- P[ediopsis] impura* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] ³³
- Pediopsis impura* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ³⁴
- Pediopsis impura* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ³⁴
- P[ediopsis] impura* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ⁶
- P[ediopsis] impura* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] ²
- M[acropsis] impura* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ³⁵
- [*Macropsis*] *impura* Haupt 1935a: 175 [Key, food plants] ^{24, 37, 38, 39, 40}
- M[acropsis] impura* Wagner 1935a: 16 [Ecology] ^{4, 6, 15, 28, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43}
- Macropsis impura* Kuntze 1937a: 312, 359 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
- M[acropsis] impura* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] ⁴⁴
- Macropsis impura* Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] ⁴⁵
- M[acropsis] impura* Wagner 1941a: 103 [Key] ²⁵ : 104 [Comparative note] : 107 [Described, ecology] ²⁵ : 122 [Key, food plants] ²⁵ : 151 [Listed] ^{25, 44}
- M[acropsis] impura* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Ecology] ¹⁵
- [*Macropsis*] *impura* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ⁷
- Macropsis impura* Holgersen 1946a: 137, 138, 139 [Listed] ⁴⁶
- Macropsis impura* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] ⁴⁷
- [*Macropsis*] *impura* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85 [Key] : 90 [Described, ecology] ^{2, 3, 28, 46}
- M[acropsis] impura* Lindberg 1947a: 31 [Catalogued] ³ Equals
Pediopsis impura Sahlb. Equals *Jassus impurus* Boh. : 73
 [Listed] ³
- Macropsis impura* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 28, 46, 48}

M[acropsis] impura Fagel 1949a: 147 [Listed] ¹⁴

M[acropsis] impura Kontkanen 1949d: 94 [Ecology] ³

[Macropsis] impura China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ⁷

Macropsis impura Wagner 1950b: 89 [Food plants] : 90 [Key]
: 90, 91, 92 [Notes] : 106 [Described, food plants, illustrated,
comparative notes, catalogued] ^{6, 17, 40, 42, 43, 44, 49} Equals
Pediopsis impura Mel. Equals *Jassus impurus* Boh. : 113
[Listed]

M[acropsis] impura(?) Wagner 1951b: 18 [Ecology] ⁵⁰

Macropsis impura Linnavuori 1952a: 14 [Ecology] ³

M[acropsis] impura Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Ecology] ³

Macropsis impura Ribaut 1952a: 427 [Described, ecology] ^{5, 27}
: 421 [Key]

M[acropsis] impura Dlabola 1954a: 158, 159 [Key]

[Macropsis] impura Ossiannilsson 1954a: 129 [Food plants]

M[acropsis] impura Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Food plants] ⁴⁵

M[acropsis] impura Wagner 1955a: 176 (16) [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gotland. ² Sweden. ³ Finland. ⁴ Northern Germany.

⁵ France. ⁶ England. ⁷ Great Britain. ⁸ Scandinavia. ⁹ Germany.

¹⁰ Austria. ¹¹ Alsace. ¹² Lorraine. ¹³ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹⁴ Belgium.

¹⁵ Netherlands. ¹⁶ Hungary. ¹⁷ Borkum. ¹⁸ Styria. ¹⁹ Western Prussia.

²⁰ Prussia. ²¹ Batavia. ²² Wales. ²³ Northern Europe. ²⁴ Central Europe.

²⁵ Pomerania. ²⁶ Terschelling. ²⁷ Europe. ²⁸ Denmark. ²⁹ Carinthia.

³⁰ Memmert. ³¹ Italy. ³² Spikeroog. ³³ Normandy. ³⁴ Kiev. ³⁵ Ireland.

³⁶ Schleswig-Holstein. ³⁷ Southern Europe. ³⁸ Alpine Region. ³⁹ East

Prussia. ⁴⁰ East Frisian Islands. ⁴¹ North Frisian Islands. ⁴² Hamburg.

⁴³ Hanover. ⁴⁴ Mecklenburg. ⁴⁵ Poland. ⁴⁶ Norway. ⁴⁷ Vorarlberg.

⁴⁸ Oland. ⁴⁹ Juist. ⁵⁰ Bavaria.

***impura* var. *b* Sahlberg**

[Pediopsis impurus] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 134 [n. var.]

indica Lethierry. See *Iassus indicus* Lethierry. Family IASSIDAE.

***inflatifrons* Provancher**

Pediopsis inflatifrons Provancher 1889a: 292 [n. sp., key]

[Macropsis] inflatifrons Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Pediopsis inflatifrons Prov.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Northeastern States.

***infuscata* Sahlberg**

P[ediopsis] infuscatus Sahlberg 1871a: 118 [n. sp., key] : 129
[n. sp.] ¹ : 29, 35, 44 [Listed] ^{2, 3}

[Pediopsis nassata] var. *a*. Sahlberg 1871a: 132 [n. var., comparative note]

[Pediopsis nassata] var. *b*. Sahlberg 1871a: 132 [n. var.]

- [*Pediopsis nassata*] var. *c.* Sahlberg 1871a: 132 [n. var., comparative note]
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] var. *d.* Sahlberg 1871a: 132 [n. var.]
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] var. *e* Sahlberg 1871a: 132 [n. var.]
- [*Pediopsis infuscatus* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ²
- Pediopsis distinctus* Scott 1874a: 191 [n. sp. comparative note] ⁴
- Pediopsis distinctus* Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis infuscata* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ³
- [*Pediopsis distincta* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ³
- [*Pediopsis distinctus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Catalogued] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis distinctus* Edwards 1881b: 53 [Key]
- Pediopsis distinctus* Edwards 1886a: 109 [Key] ⁵ : 112 [Described, catalogued] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis infuscata* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{3, 6, 7}
- [*Pediopsis distincta* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ⁵
- P[ediopsis] infuscata* Then 1886a: 24 [Listed] ⁷
- P[ediopsis] distinctus* Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key]
- [*Pediopsis distinctus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis distinctus* Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key] ⁵ : 95 [Described] ⁴
- Pediopsis infuscata* Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 147 [Described, catalogued] ⁵
- P[ediopsis] distincta* Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 143 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁹
- [*Pediopsis infuscata* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{3, 6, 7}
- [*Pediopsis distincta* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 7}
- [*Pediopsis distincta* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis infuscata* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis distincta* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis infuscata* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁶
- Pediopsis infuscata* Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- [*Pediopsis infuscata* Oshanin 1906a: 77 [Catalogued] ^{2, 6, 11, 12}
- [*Pediopsis distincta* Oshanin 1906a: 74 [Catalogued] ^{5, 7}
- Pediopsis distincta* Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Macropsis distincta* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ⁵
- Pediopsis distincta* Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Listed] ⁶
- P[ediopsis] distincta* Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] ¹³
- Pediopsis infuscata*(?) Lambertie 1912a: 80 [Ecology] ⁴²
- [*Pediopsis infuscata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{2, 6, 11, 14, 15}
- [*Pediopsis distincta* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{4, 6, 7, 14, 15}
- [*Pediopsis infuscata* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key]
- [*Macropsis distinctus* Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key]
- P[ediopsis] infuscata* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 93 [Key]
- Macropsis distincta*(?) Butler 1921a: 160 [Listed] ¹⁶

- Pediopsis infuscata* Hofmänner 1924a: 51, 76 [Ecology] ¹⁷ : 69 [Listed]
- [*Macropsis*] *distincta* Lindberg 1924a: 11,⁴² [Listed] ² : 12 [Notes, food plants] ² Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* var. *a* Sahlb. Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* var. *e* Sahlb. : 12, 42 Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* var. *b* Sahlb. (in part) Equals [*Macropsis*] *nassata* var. *c* Sahlb. Equals *M[acropsis] nassata* var. *d* Sahlb. Equals [*Macropsis*] *infuscata* Sahlb.
- [*Pediopsis*] *infuscata* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] ¹⁸
- Pediopsis distincta* Mac Gillavry 1925a: 344 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Macropsis infuscata* Lindberg 1926a: 76 [Catalogued] Equals *Pediopsis [infuscata]* Sahlb.] Equals *M[acropsis] distincta* Scott
- M[acropsis] distincta* Blöte 1927b: 131 [Key] : 135 [Described] ¹⁴
- Macropsis distincta*(?) Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equal *Pediopsis [distincta]* Scott
- Pediopsis distincta* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ²⁰
- Pediopsis distincta* [sic] Ivanov 1928b: 503, 504 [Listed]
- Pediopsis distincta* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ²⁰
- Pediopsis distincta* [sic] Ivanov 1928c: 199, 200 [Listed]
- [*Macropsis*] *infuscata* Haupt 1935a: 175 [Key] ^{21, 22}
- [*Macropsis*] *distincta* Haupt 1935a: 175 [Key, food plants]
- M[acropsis] infuscata* Wagner 1935a: 16 [Listed] ^{23, 24}
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *distincta* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Listed] ^{4, 23, 24, 25}
- M[acropsis] distincta* Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology] ²⁶
- M[acropsis] distincta* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] ²⁶
- M[acropsis] infuscata* Kontkanen 1938a: 30 [Ecology] ² Equals [*Macropsis*] *distincta* Scott
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *distincta* Wagner 1939a: 140 [Ecology] ^{27, 28, 29}
- [*Macropsis cerea*] *infuscata* Wagner 1941a: 113; fig. 30 [Notes, illustrated] ³⁰ : 114 [Comparative note] : 121 [Key] ³⁰ : 152 [Food plants] ³⁰
- M[acropsis] distincta* Wagner 1941a: 107 [Notes]
- [*Macropsis cerea*] *borussica* Wagner 1941a: 113; figs. 27, 28 [n. var., illustrated] ³⁰ : 120 [n. var., key] ³⁰ : 176 [Listed]
- [*Macropsis cerea*] *insolitus* Wagner 1941a: 113 [n. var.] ³⁰ : 119 [n. var., key] ³⁰ : 176 [Listed]
- [*Macropsis cerea*] *kastneri* Wagner 1941a: 113 [n. var.] ³⁰ : 122 [n. var., key] ³⁰ : 152, 176 [Listed] ³⁰
- M[acropsis] cerea insolitus* Wagner 1941c: 75 [Food plants] ²⁵
- [*Macropsis cerea distincta*] Wagner 1941c: 75 Equals *M[acropsis] distincta* Scott
- [*Macropsis cerea infuscata*] Wagner 1941c: 75 Equals *M[acropsis] infuscata* Sahlb.

- M[acropsis] cerea kastneri* Wagner 1941c: 75 [Food plants] ^{19, 25, 34}
- M[acropsis] infuscata* Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology] ¹⁴ Equals
M[acropsis] cerea [infuscata] Sahlb.]
- M[acropsis] distincta* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Food plants] ¹⁴
- M[acropsis] c[erea] insolutus* [sic] Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ^{14, 25}
- M[acropsis] c[erea] kastneri* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ^{14, 31}
- [Macropsis] distincta* Kloet and Hineks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ⁵
- [Macropsis] cerea infuscata* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] ²²
 Equals *M[acropsis] virescens nassata* Haupt (nec Germ.) [in part]
- [Macropsis] infuscata* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 To *Macropsis virescens* Fabr. [error]
- [Macropsis] distincta* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 To *Macropsis virescens* Fabr. [error]
- [Macropsis] cerea* [nec Germar] Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85, 86 [Key] : 88; figs. 141, 146, 148 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 32} : 87, 90 [Comparative notes]
- [Macropsis] cerea insolita* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85 [Key] : 88 [Notes] ³²
- [Macropsis] cerea kastneri* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85 [Key] : 88 [Notes] ³²
- [Macropsis] cerea infuscata* Lindberg 1947a: 31 [Catalogued] ²
- [Macropsis] cerea borussica* Lindberg 1947a: 31 [Catalogued] ²
- [Macropsis] cerea insolita* Lindberg 1947a: 31 [Catalogued] ²
- [Macropsis] cerea kastneri* Lindberg 1947a: 31 [Catalogued] ²
- Macropsis cerea* [nec Germar] Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{2, 24, 32}
- M[acropsis] infuscata* Wagner 1950b: 81, 89 [Food plants] : 89 [Key] : 90, 91, 92 [Notes] : 96, 99, 101, 110, 112 [Comparative notes] : 103; figs. 2-7, 13 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{13, 25, 26, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37} Equals
Pediopsis infuscata Sahlb. Equals *Pediopsis distincta* Scott
 Equals *Macropsis distincta* Edw. Equals *Macropsis cerea infuscata* Wagn. Equals *Macropsis cerea borussica* Wagn.
 Equals *Macropsis cerea insolitus* Wagn. Equals *Macropsis cerea kastneri* Wagn. Equals *Macropsis cerea* Oss. (in part)
 Equals *Macropsis cerea* Lindb. (in part) : 113 [Listed]
- M[acropsis] infuscata* Wagner 1951b: 17 [Ecology] ³⁶
- Macropsis infuscata* Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] ³⁸
- Macropsis infuscata* Linnavuori 1952a: 14, 28 [Ecology] ²
- Macropsis infuscata* Ribaut 1952a: 420, 421 [Key, food plants] : 426; figs. 1128-1131 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 6, 32, 42} : 424, 427 [Comparative notes]
- [Macropsis] infuscata* Linnavuori 1953c: 133 [Listed] ²

- M[acropsis] infusata* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 Equals [*Macropsis*] *cerea* Oss. (nec Germ.)
M[acropsis] infusata Wagner 1953a: 233 [Comparative notes]
 [*Macropsis*] *infusata* Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology] ^{9, 39, 40} : 158,
 159 [Key] : 160 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] ^{9, 39, 40}
Macropsis infusata Ossiannilsson 1954a: 129 [Synonymy]
 Equals [*Macropsis*] *cerea* Wagn. (in part) Equals [*Macropsis*]
cerea Oss. [nec Germ.]
M[acropsis] infusata Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Food plants] ⁴¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Karelia. ² Finland. ³ Scandinavia. ⁴ England. ⁵ Great Britain. ⁶ Germany. ⁷ Austria. ⁸ Europe. ⁹ Bohemia. ¹⁰ Western Prussia. ¹¹ Northern Russia. ¹² Olonets. ¹³ Thuringia. ¹⁴ Netherlands. ¹⁵ Denmark. ¹⁶ Arran. ¹⁷ Switzerland. ¹⁸ Italy. ¹⁹ Holstein. ²⁰ Kiev. ²¹ Alpine Region. ²² Vorarlberg. ²³ Schleswig-Holstein. ²⁴ Northern Germany. ²⁵ Hamburg. ²⁶ Mecklenburg. ²⁷ Hesse-Nassau. ²⁸ Rhenish Hesse. ²⁹ Hesse. ³⁰ Pomerania. ³¹ Northwestern Germany. ³² Sweden. ³³ Eastern Prussia. ³⁴ Hanover. ³⁵ Western Germany. ³⁶ Bavaria. ³⁷ Styria. ³⁸ Swabia. ³⁹ Moravia. ⁴⁰ Slovakia. ⁴¹ Poland. ⁴² France.

injucunda Wagner (var.) [?]. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *injucunda* Wagner [?].
innervis Fowler. See *Stragania innervis* Fowler. Family IASSIDAE.

insignis Van Duzee

- Pediopsis insignis* Van Duzee 1889a: 171 [n. sp., food plants] ^{1, 2}
 : 168 [Notes] : 169 [Key] : 172 [Comparative note]
Pediopsis insignis Provancher 1890a: 294 [Key] : 295 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 [*Pediopsis*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1890b: 249 [Comparative note] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5}
Pediopsis insignis Van Duzee 1891a: 171 [Comparative note]
Pediopsis insignis Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] ⁵
Pediopsis insignis Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ³
Pediopsis insignis Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 23}
 [*Pediopsis*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1894b: 89 [Comparative note]
P[ediopsis] insignis Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Food plants] ¹
Pediopsis insignis Osborn and Ball 1898b: 112 [Notes] : 116
 To *Pediopsis trimaculata* Fitch [error]
Pediopsis insignis Osborn 1905a: 504 To *Pediopsis trimaculata*
 Fitch [error]
Pediopsis insignis Osborn 1905c: 504 To *Pediopsis trimaculata*
 Fitch [error]
 [*Pediopsis*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Taxonomy]
Pediopsis insignis Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed] ⁶
Pediopsis insignis Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1909c: 383 To *Pediopsis trimaculata* Fitch [error]

- P[ediopsis] insignis* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ⁷
- Pediopsis insignis* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 To *Macropsis trimaculata* Fitch [error]
- Pediopsis insignis* Osborn 1915a: 91 To *Pediopsis trimaculata* Fitch [error]
- [*Macropsis*] *insignis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Macropsis*] *trimaculata* Fitch [error]
- Pediopsis insignis* Van Duzee 1917b: 584 To *Macropsis trimaculata* Fitch [error]
- [*Macropsis*] *insignis* Britton 1920a: 48 To [*Macropsis*] *trimaculata* Fitch [error]
- Pediopsis insignis* Lawson 1920a: 73 To *Macropsis trimaculata* Fitch [error]
- Pediopsis insignis* De Long 1923a: 69 To *M[acropsis] trimaculata* Fitch [error]
- Macropsis insignis* Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 829 [Comparative note] : 830; pl. IV [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. : 834 [Notes] : 835 [Taxonomy] : 836 [Life history notes, ecology]
- Macropsis insignis* Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ⁹
- Macropsis insignis* La Hue 1936a: 313 [Food plants] ¹⁴
- [*Macropsis*] *insignis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13}
- [*Pediopsis*] *insignis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Macropsis insignis* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] ³
- Macropsis insignis* Putman 1941a: 39, 41, 48–50, 51; pl. III, figs. 5, 8 [Feeding habits, illustrated] ⁵
- Macropsis insignis* Brimley 1942a: 9 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Macropsis insignis* Medler 1943a: 12 [Key] : 20 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D.
- [*Macropsis*] *insignis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Macropsis*] *insignis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Pediopsis [insignis]* Van D.]
- Macropsis insignis* Oman 1947a: 193 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D.
- [*Macropsis*] *insignis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁹
- Macropsis insignis* De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 129 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{8, 13, 16} Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D.
- [*Macropsis*] *insignis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{17, 18, 19} Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D.
- Macropsis insignis* Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ⁶
- Macropsis insignis* Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ⁶

Macropsis insignis Beirne 1954a: 86 [Key] : 88, 89 [Comparative notes] : 89; figs. 5, 15, 16, 21, 29 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{18, 20, 21} Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D.

M[acropsis] insignis Fattig 1955a: 14 [Food plants] ²²

Macropsis insignis Hutchinson 1955a: 3 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Kansas. ³ Iowa. ⁴ Michigan. ⁵ Ontario.
⁶ Quebec. ⁷ New Jersey. ⁸ Pennsylvania. ⁹ Ohio. ¹⁰ Wisconsin.
¹¹ Minnesota. ¹² South Dakota. ¹³ Colorado. ¹⁴ Indiana. ¹⁵ North Carolina.
¹⁶ Illinois. ¹⁷ Central States. ¹⁸ Northeastern States.
¹⁹ Southeastern States. ²⁰ Eastern Central States. ²¹ Eastern Canada.
²² Georgia. ²³ Canada.

insolita Wagner (var.). See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

insolutus. Typographical error for *Macropsis cerea* var. *insolita* Wagner. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

irrorata Matsumura

Pediopsis irrota [sic] [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [nom. nud., listed] ¹

Pediopsis irrorata Matsumura 1912b: 307 [n. sp., food plants] ^{1, 2}
: 308, 309 [Comparative notes]

Pediopsis irrorata [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] ¹

Pediopsis irrorata Matsumura 1916b: 408 [Notes]

Pediopsis irrorata Matsumura 1917b: 408 [Notes]

Pediopsis irrorata Matsumura 1920a: 326 [Described, economics] ³

Pediopsis irrorata Matsumura 1932b: 277 [Notes] ³

M[acropsis] irrorata Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 13 [Listed] ³

Pediopsis irrorata Watanabe 1937a: 114, 229, 267, 316, 384, 467
[*Economics*] ³

[*Macropsis*] *irrorata* Ishihara 1953b: 22; pl. 11, fig. 1 [Illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Pediopsis [irrorata Mats.]*

Macropsis irrorata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 258 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Pediopsis irrota* [sic] Iguchi (nom. nud.)

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Kyushu. ³ Japan. ⁴ Shikoku.

irrorata Lewis. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.

jozankeana Matsumura

Pediopsis jozankeana Matsumura 1912b: 308 [n. sp.] ¹ : 308, 309 [Comparative notes]

[*Macropsis*] *jozankeana* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis [jozankeana Mats.]*

Macropsis jozankeana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 258 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis jozankeana Mats.*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Japan.

kagoshimensis Matsumura*Pediopsis kagoshimensis* Matsumura 1912b: 311 [n. sp.] ¹[*Macropsis*] *kagoshimensis* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ¹Equals *Pediopsis* [*kagoshimensis* Mats.]*Macropsis kagoshimensis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 259 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis kagoshimensis* Mats.LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Japan.**kanongensis** Evans*Macropsis kanongensis* Evans 1955a: 23; fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Macropsis kanongensis* Evans 1955b: 14 [Catalogued] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.*kastneri* Wagner (var.). See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.**kyushuensis** nom. nov. pro *Pediopsis apicalis* Matsumura [1912] [nec *Pediopsis apicalis* de Motschulsky 1859]*Pediopsis apicalis* Matsumura 1912b: 310 [n. sp., food plants] ^{1, 2, 3}; 311 [Comparative note]*Pediopsis apicalis* Shumacher 1915a: 102 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{2, 4, 5}[*Macropsis*] *apicalis* Ishihara 1953b: 21 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Pediopsis* [*apicalis* Mats.]*Macropsis apicalis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 257 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis apicalis* Mats.LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Formosa. ³ Hong Kong Island. ⁴ China. ⁵ Japan.*laeta* Uhler. See *Pachyopsis laeta* Uhler. Family IASSIDAE.*laeta* var. *paeta* Ball. See *Pachyopsis laeta* var. *paeta* Ball. Family IASSIDAE.*lanio* Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.*lanio* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.*lanio* var. *brunaea*. Typographical error for *Macropsis lanio* var. *brunnea* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.*lanio* var. *brunea*. Typographical error for *Macropsis lanio* var. *brunnea* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.*lanio* var. *brunnea* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.*lanio* var. *scutellaris* Fieber. See *Iassus scutellaris* Fieber. Family IASSIDAE.*lanzkei* Wagner (var.). See *Macropsis albae* var. *lanzkei* Wagner.*lateralis* Matsumura. See *Iassus lateralis* Matsumura. Family Iassidae.*lateristriata*. Typographical error for *Macropsis virescens* var. *latestriata* Strobl. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.*latestriata* Strobl. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.*latestriata* Wagner [nec Strobl] (var.). See *Macropsis albae* Wagner.*latifasciata* Breakey (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *latifasciata* Breakey.*limbopunctata* Reuter. See *Macropsis megerlei* Fieber.

lincolnensis Evans

Macropsis lincolnensis Evans 1935c: 66; pl. II, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

lineola Horváth (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *lineola* Horváth.

lovedalensis Distant

Pediopsis lovedalensis Distant 1916a: 239 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras.

lucifera Wagner (var.). See *Macropsis marginata* var. *lucifera* Wagner.

lutea Evans

Macropsis luteus Evans 1935c: 65; pl. II, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1 2}

M[acropsis] luteus Evans 1941f: 153 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia. ² South Australia.

luzonensis Merino

Macropsis luzonensis Merino 1936a: 324; pl. 1, figs. 7a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Luzon.

macrocephalus. Typographical error for *Macropsis microcephala* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.

maculata Thornley [nom. nud.]

Macropsis maculatus Thornley 1934a: 77 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ England.

maculipennis Stål. See *Iassus maculipennis* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

magna Baker. See *Stragania magna* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

malagasis Evans

Macropsis malagasis Evans 1954a: 103; fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madagascar.

marginata Herrich-Schäffer

^o*Bythoscopus marginatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 7; pl. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *marginatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 [Listed]

[*Bythoscopus*] *marginalis* [sic] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key]

Pediopsis *marginalis* [sic] Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] ¹

Mecdaria Amyot 1847a: 213 [non binom., described, catalogued] ²

Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *marginata* Herr.-Schäff. (?)

- Mecdaria* Amyot 1848a: 409 [non binom., described, catalogued] ²
 Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *marginata* Herr.-Schäff. (?)
- Bythoscopus marginatus* Walker 1851b: 862 [Catalogued] ³ Equals
Mecdaria Amy. [non binom.] (?)
- [*Bythoscopus*] *marginatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [listed] ⁴
- P[ediopsis] marginatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 175 [Key, comparative note, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 7}
- Pediopsis marginata* Sahlberg 1871a: 28, 30, 35, 44, 488 [Listed] ^{8, 9, 10, 11, 12} : 118 [Key] : 133 [Described, catalogued] ¹² Equals
Bythoscopus [marginatus] Herr.-Schäff.
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]
- Pediopsis nassata marginata* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Pediopsis marginatus*
- Pediopsis marginata* Frivaldszky 1873a: 243 [Listed] ¹³
- Bythoscopus marginata* Scott 1874b: 193 To *Pediopsis nassatus* Germ. [error]
- Pediopsis marginatus* Scott 1874b: 193 To *Pediopsis nassatus* Germ. [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *marginatus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] ¹
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed]
- Bythoscopus marginatus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassatus* [error]
- Pediopsis marginatus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Pediopsis*] *nassatus* [error]
- P[ediopsis] nassatus* Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] var. *B* Ferrari 1882a: 108 (36) [n. var.] ⁷
 Equals *Bythoscopus marginatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Pediopsis [marginata]* Kirschb.
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed]
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes] ²
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Melichar 1896a: 146 [Described, catalogued]
- [*Pediopsis*] *marginata* Horváth 1897a: 94 [Listed]
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *marginata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ¹³
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]
- Pediopsis nassata marginata* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ^{16, 17}
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Listed] ²
- Pediopsis nassata marginata* Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] ¹⁸
- P[ediopsis nassata] marginata* Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Notes] ¹⁹
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁴
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁴
- Pediopsis nassata marginata* Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ²⁰

- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Oshanin 1906a: 76 [Catalogued] ^{4, 7, 12, 13} Equals *Bythoscopus marginatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Pediopsis* [*marginata*] Kirschb. Equals *Pediopsis nassata* var. *B* Ferr.
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *marginata* Oshanin 1908b: 418 [Catalogued] Equals *Pediopsis nassata marginata* Osh.
- Pediopsis nassata marginata* Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Listed] ²
- Pediopsis nassata marginata* Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *marginata* Matsumura 1912b: 306 [Catalogued] ^{21, 22} Equals *Bythoscopus marginatus* Herr.-Schäff.
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *marginata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *marginata* Prohaska 1923a: 83 [Ecology] ²³
- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *marginata* Hofmänner 1924a: 51 [Ecology] ²⁴
- P*[*ediopsis*] *virescens marginata* Haupt 1925a: 13 [Listed] ¹
- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *marginata* Mac Gillavry 1925a: 344 [Notes, catalogued] ²⁶
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Blöte 1927b: 133 [Described] ²⁶
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ²⁶
- Pediopsis nassata marginata* Blöte 1927d: 230 To *Macropsis virescens* Fabr. [error]
- Pediopsis virescens marginata* Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] ⁷
- Mecdaria* Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 1987 [non binom., catalogued]
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Haupt 1935a: 174 [Notes]
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Wagner 1939a: 140 [Listed] ²⁷
- Mecdaria* Neave 1940a: 60 [non binom., catalogued]
- M*[*acropsis*] *marginata* Wagner 1941a: 107 [Notes]
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Wagner 1941a: 118; figs. 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49 [Described, illustrated] ²⁸ : 120 [Key] ²⁸
- [*Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Franz 1943a: 377 [Ecology] ²⁹
- M*[*acropsis*] *v*[*i*rescens] *marginata* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ²⁶
- Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 87 [Notes]
- M*[*acropsis*] *marginata* Wagner 1950b: 86, 87 [Comparative notes] : 89 [Food plants] : 90; figs. 2-8, 10, 11 [Described, key, taxonomy, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 14, 16, 17, 18, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39} Equals *Bythoscopus marginatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Pediopsis nassata notatifrons* Rey Equals *Pediopsis nassata marginata* Mel. Equals *Pediopsis latestriata* Strobl Equals *Macropsis nassatus* Edw. (?) [in part] Equals *Pediopsis virescens latestriata* Haupt Equals *Pediopsis virescens marginata* Haupt Equals *Macropsis virescens marginata*

Wagn. Equals *Macropsis virescens lucifer* Wagn. Equals *Macropsis virescens latestriata* Strobl Equals *Macropsis virescens notata* Wagn. (nec Proh.) [in part] Equals *Macropsis virescens nassata* Wagn. (nec Germ.) [in part] : 90, 91, 92 [Notes]

Macropsis marginata Ribaut 1952a: 418 Equals *Bythoscopus marginatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada virescens* (in part) : 420, 421 [Key] : 423; figs. 1114–1119, 1126 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{2, 3} : 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 431 [Comparative notes]

[*Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ^{3, 21, 22} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*marginatus* Herr.-Schäff.]

M[acropsis] marginata Wagner 1953a: 232 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *marginata* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ^{15, 36, 41} : 158, 159 [Key] : 161; Text fig. 23 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{15, 36, 41}

[*Macropsis virescens*] *marginata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 263 [Catalogued] ^{21, 22, 25, 42} Equals *Pediopsis virescens marginata* Mats. Equals *Bythoscopus marginatus* Herr.-Schäff.

M[acropsis] marginata Smreczyński 1954a: 104 [Food plants] ⁴⁰

M[acropsis] marginata Wagner 1955a: 176 (16) [Food plants]

Macropsis marginata Wagner 1955b: 78 [Listed] : 104; fig. 25 [Taxonomy, food plants, illustrated] : 105; fig. 26 [Morphology of larva, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria. ² France. ³ Europe. ⁴ Germany. ⁵ Württemberg. ⁶ Baden. ⁷ Italy. ⁸ Livonia. ⁹ Rhine Province. ¹⁰ Finland. ¹¹ Scandinavia. ¹² Sweden. ¹³ Hungary. ¹⁴ England. ¹⁵ Bohemia. ¹⁶ Thuringia. ¹⁷ Styria. ¹⁸ Tyrol. ¹⁹ Serbia. ²⁰ Western Prussia. ²¹ Hokkaido. ²² Honshu. ²³ Carinthia. ²⁴ Switzerland. ²⁵ Japan. ²⁶ Netherlands. ²⁷ Hesse-Nassau. ²⁸ Pomerania. ²⁹ Austria. ³⁰ Eastern Prussia. ³¹ Mecklenburg. ³² Hamburg. ³³ Hanover. ³⁴ Central Germany. ³⁵ Saxony. ³⁶ Moravia. ³⁷ Yugoslavia. ³⁸ Northern Italy. ³⁹ Central Europe. ⁴⁰ Poland. ⁴¹ Slovakia. ⁴² Sakhalin.

marginata var. **injucunda** Wagner

Macropsis marginata injucunda Wagner 1950b: 94; figs. h–i [n. var. (?), illustrated] : 113 [Listed]

[*Macropsis*] *marginata injucunda* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ¹ ^{2, 3} : 159 [Key]: 161 [Notes, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bohemia. ² Moravia. ³ Slovakia.

marginata var. **latestriata** Strobl

[*Pediopsis nassata*] *dimidiata* Fieber 1872a: 9 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Pediopsis nasata*] *dimidiata* Puton 1875a: 130 [nom. nud., listed]

[*Pediopsis*] *nassata dimidiata* Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

- [*Pediopsis nassata*] *dimidiata* Puton 1886b: 78 [nom. nud., listed]
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] *dimidiata* Duda 1892a: 31 [nom. nud., listed] ²
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *dimidiata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [nom. nud., listed] ³
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] *dimidiata* Puton 1899a: 97 [nom. nud., listed]
 [*Pediopsis*] *latestriata* Strobl 1900a: 209 [n. sp.] ⁴
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *latestriata* Horváth 1903d: 557 [Catalogued]
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] *dimidiata* Hübner 1904a: 265 [nom. nud., listed] ⁵
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] *dimidiata* Hübner 1904b: 265 [nom. nud., listed] ⁵
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *latestriata* Oshanin 1906a: 74 [Catalogued] ⁴
 Equals *Pediopsis latestriata* Strobl
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] *dimidiata* Oshanin 1906a: 76 [nom. nud., catalogued] ³
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens latestriata* Horváth 1907b: 506 Equals
Pediopsis virescens dimidiata Fieb. (nom. nud.)
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *latestriata* Oshanin 1908b: 418 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Pediopsis nassata dimidiata* Osh. [nom. nud.]
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *latestriata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{3, 6}
 Equals [*Pediopsis virescens*] *dimidiata* Fieb. (nom. nud.)
P[ediopsis] virescens latestriata Haupt 1925a: 13 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *latestriata* Blöte 1927b: 133 [Described] ⁸
Macropsis latestriata Blöte 1927d: 231 [Comparative note]
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *latestriata* Blöte 1929a: 18 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *latestriata* Haupt 1935a: 174 [Notes]
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *lateristriata* [sic] Kuntze 1937a: 359
 [Ecology] ⁹
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *lateristriata* [sic] Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] ⁹
M[acropsis] v[irescens] latestriata Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *latestriata* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 87 [Notes]
Pediopsis latestriata Wagner 1950b: 90 To *M[acropsis] marginata*
 Herr.-Schäff.
Macropsis virescens latestriata Wagner 1950b: 90 To *M[acropsis]*
marginata Herr.-Schäff.
Pediopsis virescens latestriata Wagner 1950b: 90 To *M[acropsis]*
marginata Herr.-Schäff.
Macropsis marginata latestriata Wagner 1950b: 87 [Taxonomy]
 Equals *Pediopsis latestriata* Strobl : 94; figs. 11b-d [Described,
 illustrated] : 113 [Listed]
 [*Macropsis marginata*] *latestriata* Ribaut 1952a: 423 [Notes] ¹¹ :
 424, 430 [Comparative notes]
M[acropsis] marginata latestriata Dlabola 1954a: 159 [Key]
 [*Macropsis marginata*] *latestriata* Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Notes] ¹⁰

M[acropsis] latestriata Wagner 1955b: 104; fig. 25 [Taxonomy illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Galicia. ² Bohemia. ³ Hungary. ⁴ Styria. ⁵ Germany.
⁶ Austria. ⁷ Bavaria. ⁸ Netherlands. ⁹ Mecklenburg. ¹⁰ Poland.
¹¹ France.

marginata var. lucifera Wagner

[*Macropsis virescens*] *lucifer* Wagner 1941a: 118; fig. 47 [n. var., illustrated] ¹ : 120 [n. var., key] ² : 176 [Listed]

[*Macropsis virescens*] *lucifer* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 87 [Notes]

Macropsis virescens lucifer Wagner 1950b: 90 To *M[acropsis] marginata* Herr.-Schäff.

Macropsis marginata lucifer Wagner 1950b: 92, figs. 10a-b [Described, illustrated] : 113 [Listed]

[*Macropsis marginata*] *lucifer* Ribaut 1952a: 423 [Notes] ³

[*Macropsis*] *marginata lucifer* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ^{4, 5, 6} : 158 [Key] : 161 [Notes, catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Carinthia. ² Pomerania. ³ France. ⁴ Bohemia. ⁵ Moravia.
⁶ Slovakia.

marginata var. marginata Herrich-Schäffer

Macropsis marginata marginata Wagner 1950b: 94; figs. 10e-f, 11a [Described, illustrated] : 113 [Listed]

M[acropsis] marginata marginata Dlabola 1954a: 159 [Key]

marginata var. notatifrons Rey

Pediopsis nassata notatifrons Rey 1891a: 244 [n. var.] ¹

[*Pediopsis nassata*] *notatifrons* Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes, catalogued] ²

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *notatifrons* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ³

[*Pediopsis nassata*] *notatifrons* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *notatifrons* Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ⁴

[*Pediopsis nassata*] *notatifrons* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁵

[*Pediopsis nassata*] *notatifrons* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁵

Pediopsis nassata notatifrons Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ⁶

[*Pediopsis nassata*] *notatifrons* Oshanin 1906a: 76 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *notatifrons* Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Catalogued] ⁵

Equals *Pediopsis nassata notatifrons* Osh.

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *notatifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{3, 5, 7, 8, 9}

[*Macropsis virescens*] *notatifrons* Blöte 1927b: 133 [Described] ⁹

[*Macropsis*] *notatifrons* Wagner 1941a: 118 To [*Macropsis virescens*] *nassata* Germ. [error]

Pediopsis nassata notatifrons Wagner 1950b: 90 To *M[acropsis] marginata* Herr.-Schäff.

- Macropsis marginata notatifrons* Wagner 1950b: 92; figs. 10b-c
 [Described, illustrated] : 113 [Listed]
 [*Macropsis marginata*] *notatifrons* Ribaut 1952a: 424 [Notes] ²
 [*Macropsis*] *marginata notatifrons* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology]
^{10, 11, 12} : 158 [Key] : 161 [Notes, catalogued] ^{10, 11, 12}
 [*Macropsis marginata*] *notatifrons* Smreczyński 1954a: 104
 [Notes] ¹³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lyonnais. ² France. ³ Hungary. ⁴ Serbia. ⁵ Germany.
⁶ Western Prussia. ⁷ Austria. ⁸ Denmark. ⁹ Netherlands. ¹⁰ Bohemia.
¹¹ Moravia. ¹² Slovakia. ¹³ Poland.

marginata var. *ossiannilssoni*. Typographical error for *Macropsis marginata*
 var. *ossiannilssoni* Wagner [?].

marginata var. *ossiannilssoni* Wagner

- Macropsis marginata ossiannilssoni* Wagner 1950b: 94; figs.
 10d, f-h, 11e-g [n. var. [?], illustrated] : 113 [Listed]
Macropsis marginata ossiannilssoni Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] ¹
 [*Macropsis marginata*] *ossiannilssoni* Ribaut 1952a: 423 [Notes] ²
 Equals *M[acropsis] virescens* (in part)
 [*Macropsis*] *marginata ossiannilssoni* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology]
^{3, 4, 5} : 161 [Notes, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5}
M[acropsis] marginata ossiannilssoni [sic] Dlabola 1954a: 158, 159
 [Key]
 [*Macropsis marginata*] *ossiannilssoni* Smreczyński 1954a: 104
 [Notes] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Swabia. ² France. ³ Bohemia. ⁴ Moravia. ⁵ Slovakia.
⁶ Poland.

matsumurana China

- Pediopsis bifasciata* Matsumura 1912b: 309 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}
Pediopsis bifasciata Matsumura 1916b: 409; [pl. 17], fig. 13
 [Notes, illustrated]
Pediopsis bifasciata Matsumura 1917b: 409; [pl. 17], fig. 13
 [Notes, illustrated]
Pediopsis bifasciata Matsumura 1920a: 325; pl. [11], fig. 5
 [Described, economics, illustrated] ⁴
M[acropsis] matsumurana China 1925a: 362 Nom. nov. pro
M[acropsis] bifasciata Matsumura [1912] [nec *Macropsis*
bifasciata Van Duzee 1889]
Pediopsis bifasciata Matsumura 1931a: [1260]; 1 text fig. [De-
 scribed, illustrated] ⁴
Pediopsis bifasciata Matsumura 1932b: 277; [pl. 19], fig. 5
 [Notes, illustrated] ⁴

- Pediopsis bifasciata* Kato 1933b: pl. 19, fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated] ⁴
Macropsis bifasciata Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2 [Listed] ⁵:
 12 [Notes, catalogued] ⁵
Pediopsis bifasciata Watanabe 1937a: 113, 225, 229, 267, 316, 384
 [Economics] ⁴
 [Macropsis] *bisasciata* [sic] Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Food plants,
 catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Pediopsis [bifasciata]* Mats.]
Macropsis matsumurana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 259 [Food plants,
 catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Honshu. ³ Kyushu. ⁴ Japan. ⁵ Kansu.
⁶ Shikoku. ⁷ China.

megerlei Fieber

- P[ediopsis] megerlei* Fieber 1868a: 460 [n. sp., key]
[Pediopsis] megerlei Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ¹
[Pediopsis] megerlei Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
P[ediopsis] megerlei Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ¹
P[ediopsis] limbopunctata Reuter 1885a: 29 [n. sp.] ³
[Pediopsis] megerlei Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{1, 2}
[Pediopsis] limbopunctata Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ³
P[ediopsis] megerlei Then 1886a: 24 [Listed] ¹
Pediopsis megerlei Puton 1890a: 234 Equals [*Pediopsis megerlei*]
bipunctata Leth.
Pediopsis megerlei Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 142 [Described,
 catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *P[ediopsis] bipunctata* Leth.
[Pediopsis] megerlei Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ⁵
[Pediopsis] megerlei Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] ⁶
[Pediopsis] megerlei Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 7, 8}
[Pediopsis] limbopunctata Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ³
Pediopsis megerlei Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ⁹
[Pediopsis] megerlei Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] ²
[Pediopsis] megerlei Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] ²
Pediopsis megerlei Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ¹⁰
[Pediopsis] limbopunctata Oshanin 1906a: 73 [Catalogued] ^{3, 11}
[Pediopsis] megerlei Oshanin 1906a: 78 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 9}
Pediopsis megerlei Enderlein 1908a: 189 [Ecology] ¹²
[Pediopsis] megerlei Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 9, 13, 14}
[Pediopsis] limbopunctata Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ¹⁵
[Pediopsis] megerlei Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key]
Pediopsis megerlei Uyttenboogaart 1918a: 112 [Listed] ¹⁶
[Pediopsis] megerlei Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] ¹⁷
P[ediopsis] megerlei Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 93 [Key]
Pediopsis megerlei Mac Gillavry 1920a: 7 [Listed] ¹⁴
Pediopsis megerlei Mac Gillavry 1922a: 69 [Catalogued] ¹⁴

- Pediopsis megerlei* Corporaal 1923a: 125 [Listed] ¹⁴
P[ediopsis] megerlei Kupka 1925a: 107 [Food plants] ¹⁹
Pediopsis megerlei Mac Gillavry 1925a: 344 [Listed] ¹⁴
M[acropsis] megerlei Lindberg 1926c: 19 [Notes, catalogued] ^{15, 20}
 Equals [*Macropsis*] *limbopunctata* Reut.
Pediopsis megerlei Mac Gillavry 1926b: xcvi [Listed] ¹⁴
Pediopsis megerlei Blöte 1927d: 230 To *Macropsis virescens*
 Fabr. [error] To *Macropsis scutellata* Boh. [error]
Pediopsis megerlei Corporaal 1928a: 125 [Listed] ¹⁴
 [*Macropsis*] *megerlei* Haupt 1935a: 175 [Key] ^{1, 2, 9}
Macropsis megerlei Rapp 1935a: 45 [Listed] ²¹
M[acropsis] megerlei Wagner 1939a: 140 [Food plants] ²²
M[acropsis] megerlei Wagner 1941a: 103 [Key] ²³
M[acropsis] megerlei Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Listed] ¹⁴
Macropsis megerlei Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] ²⁴
M[acropsis] megerlei (?) Wagner 1951b: 18 [Ecology] ¹⁸
Macropsis megerlei Ribaut 1952a: 421, 422 [Key] : 435 [Described, ecology] ^{25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31} Equals [*Macropsis*] *bipunctata* Leth.
Macropsis megerlei Dlabola 1954c: 233 [Notes] ^{4, 32} : 238, 239 [Listed]
M[acropsis] megerlei Linnavuori 1954b: 80; figs. 1E, J [Notes, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 32} Equals *M[acropsis] limbopunctata* Reut. : 81 [Listed]
- LOCALITIES: ¹ Austria. ² Germany. ³ Siberia. ⁴ Slovakia. ⁵ Hungary.
⁶ Saxony. ⁷ Spain. ⁸ Portugal. ⁹ Rumania. ¹⁰ Western Prussia.
¹¹ Tobolsk. ¹² Prussia. ¹³ Denmark. ¹⁴ Netherlands. ¹⁵ Western Siberia.
¹⁶ Limburg. ¹⁷ Catalonia. ¹⁸ Bavaria. ¹⁹ France. ²⁰ Czechoslovakia.
²¹ Thuringia. ²² Rhenish Hesse. ²³ Pomerania. ²⁴ Bulgaria. ²⁵ Languedoc.
²⁶ Gascony. ²⁷ Roussillon. ²⁸ Provence. ²⁹ Central Europe. ³⁰ Southern Europe. ³¹ Northern Africa. ³² Bohemia.

megerlei var. bipunctata Lethierry

- Pediopsis bipunctata* Lethierry 1876a: lxxxi (5) [n. sp.] ¹
Pediopsis bipunctata Lethierry 1876c: 9 [n. sp.] ¹
Pediopsis bipunctata Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Notes] ²
Pediopsis bipunctata Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed] ³
Pediopsis bipunctata Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Pediopsis*] *bipunctata* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9}
P[ediopsis] bipunctata Then 1886a: 24 [Ecology] ⁶
Pediopsis bipunctata Montandon 1887a: 63 [Listed] ¹⁰
Pediopsis bipunctata Duda 1890a: 17 [Food plants] ¹¹
 [*Pediopsis megerlei*] *bipunctata* Puton 1890a: 234 To *Pediopsis megerlei* Fieb.
 [*Pediopsis*] *bipunctata* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ¹¹

Pediopsis bipunctata Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ¹²

P[ediopsis] bipunctata Melichar 1896a: 142 To *Pediopsis megerlei* Fieb.

Pediopsis bipunctata Melichar 1899b: 183 [Listed] ⁴

[Pediopsis megerlei] bipunctata Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{1, 9}

Pediopsis megerlei bipunctata Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ¹⁰

[Pediopsis megerlei] bipunctata Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁵

[Pediopsis megerlei] bipunctata Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁵

[Pediopsis megerlei] bipunctata Oshanin 1906a: 78 [Catalogued]

^{4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16} Equals *Pediopsis bipunctata* Leth.

Pediopsis megerlei bipunctata Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Listed] ³

P[ediopsis] megerlei bipunctata Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] ¹²

[Pediopsis megerlei] bipunctata Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{4, 9, 13, 15}

[Macropsis] bipunctata Ribaut 1952a: 435 To *Macropsis megerlei* Fieber

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Granada. ³ Greece. ⁴ Tunisia. ⁵ Germany.
⁶ Austria. ⁷ Spain. ⁸ Portugal. ⁹ Algeria. ¹⁰ Rumania. ¹¹ Bohemia.
¹² Thuringia. ¹³ Southern Europe. ¹⁴ Southern France. ¹⁵ Central Europe. ¹⁶ Hungary.

megerlei var. **ornata** Lindberg

[Macropsis megerlei] ornata Lindberg 1926c: 20 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan.

megerlei punica Linnavuori

[Macropsis] megerlei punica Linnavuori 1954b: 80; figs. 1B, D, G, I, K, L [n. subsp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tunisia.

melanostigma Kupka. See *Macropsis notata* Prohaska.

melichari Oshanin. See *Batracomorphus melichari* Oshanin. Family IASSIDAE.

melichari var. *suturalis* Melichar. See *Batracomorphus melichari* var. *suturalis* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.

mendax Fieber

P[ediopsis] mendax Fieber 1868a: 459 [n. sp., key] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}

P[ediopsis] mendax Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] ⁵

[Pediopsis] mendax Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ^{4, 6}

P[ediopsis] mendax Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{7, 8}

P[ediopsis] mendax Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ^{4, 9}

[Pediopsis] mendax Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{2, 4, 5, 6}

P[ediopsis] mendax Then 1886a: 23 [Listed] ⁴

P[ediopsis] mendax Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] ⁵

[Pediopsis] mendax Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁰

P[ediopsis] mendax Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology] ⁵

P[ediopsis] mendax Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 142 [Described, catalogued]⁴

P[ediopsis] mendax Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]^{2, 4, 5, 6}

Pediopsis mendax Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed]¹¹

Pediopsis mendax Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed]¹²

P[ediopsis] mendax Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology]⁵

Pediopsis mendax Cobelli 1904a: 557 [Listed]¹³

P[ediopsis] mendax Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed]⁶

P[ediopsis] mendax Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed]⁶

Pediopsis mendax Matsumura 1906a: 66 [Listed]¹⁴ : 73 [Ecology]¹⁵

P[ediopsis] mendax Oshanin 1906a: 74 [Catalogued]^{4, 5, 6, 12, 16, 17}

Pediopsis mendax Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed]¹⁸

P[ediopsis] mendax Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed]¹¹

P[ediopsis] mendax Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]¹⁹

M[acropsis] mendax(?) Lindberg 1926c: 19 [Notes, catalogued]²⁰

[Macropsis] mendax Haupt 1935a: 174 [Key, food plants]¹⁹

Pediopsis mendax Rapp 1935a: 45 [Listed]¹¹

[Macropsis virescens] mendax Wagner 1935a: 15 [Listed]^{21, 22}

M[acropsis] mendax Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology]²³

M[acropsis] mendax Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology]²³

Macropsis glandacea mendax Wagner 1941a: 104 [Described, ecology]²⁴ : 122 [Key, food plants]²⁴ : 176 Equals *[Macropsis] mendax* Fieb.

[Macropsis glandacea mendax] Wagner 1941c: 75 [Taxonomy, notes, food plants]^{22, 23} Equals *M[acropsis] virescens [mendax]* Fieb.] Equals *M[acropsis] mendax* Fieb.

Macropsis mendax Ribaut 1952a: 419 [Key] : 430; figs. 1145-1147 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 4, 6, 12, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30}

Macropsis mendax Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed]²⁵

Pediopsis mendax Smreczyński 1954a: 104 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern France. ² Russia. ³ Moscow. ⁴ Austria. ⁵ France.

⁶ Germany. ⁷ Alsace. ⁸ Lorraine. ⁹ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹⁰ Belgium.

¹¹ Thuringia. ¹² Rumania. ¹³ Trentino-Alto Adige. ¹⁴ Prussia. ¹⁵ West-

ern Prussia. ¹⁶ Lipetsk. ¹⁷ Southern Russia. ¹⁸ Italy. ¹⁹ Central

Europe. ²⁰ Transcaspia. ²¹ Schleswig-Holstein. ²² Northern Germany.

²³ Mecklenburg. ²⁴ Pomerania. ²⁵ Sardinia. ²⁶ Picardy. ²⁷ Languedoc.

²⁸ Gascony. ²⁹ Burgundy. ³⁰ Provence.

microcephala Herrich-Schäffer. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.

microphala. Typographical error for *Macropsis microcephala* Herrich-Schäffer See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.

mindanaoensis Merino [nom. nud.]

M[acropsis] mindanaoensis Merino 1936a: 325 [nom. nud., comparative note]

misella Stål. See *Stragania misella* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

missella. Typographical error for *Macropsis misella* Stål. See *Stragania misella* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

monticola Oshanin [nom. nud.]

Pediopsis monticola Oshanin 1891a: 47 [nom. nud., zoogeography]

mulsanti Fieber

P[ediopsis] mulsanti Fieber 1868a: 460 [n. sp., key] ¹

P[ediopsis] hippophaes Kirschbaum 1868b: 173 [n. sp., key, ecology] ² : 169 [Comparative note]

[Pediopsis] mulsanti Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ^{2, 3} Equals *[Pediopsis] hippophaes* Kirschb.

Pediopsis mulsanti Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Pediopsis hippophaes* Kirschb.

[Pediopsis] mulsanti Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ^{2, 3} Equals *[Pediopsis] hippophaes* Kirschb.

P[ediopsis] mulsanti Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ²

[Pediopsis] mulsanti Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{2, 3} Equals *[Pediopsis] hippophaes* Kirschb.

Pediopsis mulsanti Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]

Pediopsis mulsanti Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 144 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *P[ediopsis] hippophaes* Fieb.

[Pediopsis] mulsanti Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{2, 3} Equals *[Pediopsis] hippophaes* Kirschb.

Pediopsis mulsanti Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ⁴

[Pediopsis] mulsanti Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁵ Equals *[Pediopsis] hippophaes* Kirschb.

[Pediopsis] mulsanti Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁵ Equals *[Pediopsis] hippophaes* Kirschb.

[Pediopsis] mulsanti Oshanin 1906a: 75 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 6, 7} Equals *Pediopsis hypophaes* [sic] Kirschb.

[Pediopsis] mulsanti Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 4, 7, 8} Equals *[Pediopsis] hippophaes* Kirschb.

Pediopsis mulsanti Mac Gillavry 1925a: 344 [Listed] ⁹

M[acropsis] mulsanti Lindberg 1926c: 20 [Listed] ^{7, 10}

Pediopsis mulsanti Blöte 1927d: 230 To *Macropsis scutellata* Boh. [error]

M[acropsis] mulsanti Wagner 1941a: 103 [Key] ¹¹

M[acropsis] mulsanti Reclaure 1944a: 228 [Listed] ⁹

Macropsis hippophaes Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed]¹² Equals [*Macropsis*] *mulsanti* Fieb.

Macropsis mulsanti Ribaut 1952a: 419, 421 [Key] : 435 [Described, ecology]^{2, 4, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15} Equals [*Macropsis*] *hippophaes* Kirschb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern France. ² Switzerland. ³ France. ⁴ Rumania. ⁵ Germany. ⁶ Dalmatia. ⁷ Turkestan. ⁸ Southern Austria. ⁹ Holland. ¹⁰ Kirgiz. ¹¹ Pomerania. ¹² Vorarlberg. ¹³ Lyonnais. ¹⁴ Dauphiné. ¹⁵ Provence.

munda Uhler. See *Stragania munda* Uhler. Family IASSIDAE.

nana Herrich-Schäffer. See *Hephathus nanus* Herrich-Schäffer.

nana var. *cretacea* Fieber. See *Hephathus nanus* var. *cretaceus* Fieber.

nassata Germar. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.

nassata var. *a* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

nassata var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

nassata var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

nassata var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

nassata var. *e* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

nassata var. *f* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis fuscinervis* Boheman.

natata. Typographical error for *Macropsis notata* Prohaska.

nicaraguensis Baker. See *Stragania nicaraguensis* Baker. Family IASSIDAE

nigra de Bergevin (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis signata* var. *nigra* de Bergevin [nom. nud.].

nigraflavida Evans

Macropsis nigraflavida Evans 1955b: 14 [n. sp.]¹

Macropsis nigraflavida Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

nigricans Van Duzee

[*Pediopsis*] *trimaculata* [nec Fitch] Van Duzee 1889a: 168 [Notes] : 169 [Key] : 172 [Described]¹ : 172, 173 [Comparative notes]

Pediopsis trimaculata [nec Fitch] Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed]²

Pediopsis trimaculata [nec Fitch] Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Listed]^{1, 3}

P[*ediopsis*] *trimaculata* [nec Fitch] Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Listed]¹

Pediopsis bifasciata [nec Van Duzee] Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed]⁴

Pediopsis bifasciata [nec Van Duzee] Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed]⁴

[*Pediopsis*] *bifasciata* [nec Van Duzee] Osborn and Ball 1898b: 112 [Notes] : 114 [Key] : 118 [Described, ecology, comparative note]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata* Van D. [nec Fitch]

Pediopsis bifasciata [nec Van Duzee] Osborn 1905a: 504 [Notes, food plants]¹ Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata* Van D. [nec Fitch]

Pediopsis bifasciata [nec Van Duzee] Osborn 1905c: 504 [Notes, food plants]¹ Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata* Van D. [nec Fitch]

- Pediopsis trimaculata* [nec Fitch] Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Listed] ¹
Pediopsis trimaculata [nec Fitch] Van Duzee 1909c: 383 [Notes] ²
Macropsis nigricans [sic] Gibson 1914a: 126 (21) [Listed] ⁵
 [Macropsis] *nigricans* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 Nom. nov. pro
 [Macropsis] *trimaculata* Van Duzee [nec Fitch] et [Macropsis]
bifasciata Osborn [nec Van Duzee] ^{3, 17}
Macropsis nigricans Van Duzee 1917b: 584 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6}
 Equals *Pediopsis* [*nigricans*] Van D. Equals *Pediopsis*
bifasciata Osb. [nec Van Duzee] Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata*
 Van D. [nec Fitch] Equals [Macropsis] *trimaculata* Van D.
 [nec Fitch]
 M[acropsis] *nigricans* Leonard 1928a: 159 [Food plants] ¹
Macropsis nigricans Osborn 1928b: 217 [Described] ^{1, 6, 7} : 369
 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis nigricans Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 819; p1. III
 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11}
 Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata* Van D. [nec Fitch] Equals
Pediopsis bifasciata Osb. and Ball [nec Van D.] : 834 [Notes]
 : 835 [Taxonomy] : 837 [Ecology]
Macropsis nigricans Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed] ⁷
 [Macropsis] *nigricans* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Cata-
 logued] ^{4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals [Macropsis] *trimaculata* Van D.
 [nec Fitch]
Macropsis nigricans Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
 M[acropsis] *nigricans* Knull 1940a: 371 [Comparative note]
Macropsis nigricans Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 17 [Described,
 catalogued] ¹²
 [Macropsis] *nigricans* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹³
 [Macropsis] *nigricans* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Cata-
 logued] ^{4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11}
 [Macropsis] *nigricans* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis nigricans De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 128 [Described,
 food plants, catalogued] ^{11, 14} Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata*
 Van D. [nec Fitch] Equals *Pediopsis bifasciata* Osb. and Ball
 (nec Van D.)
 [Macropsis] *nigricans* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹⁵
Macropsis nigricans Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ¹³
Macropsis nigricans Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ¹³
 [Macropsis] *nigricans* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] ¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² North America. ³ Canada. ⁴ Iowa. ⁵ Sas-
 katchewan. ⁶ Ontario. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ South Dakota. ⁹ Colorado. ¹⁰ Nebraska.
¹¹ Illinois. ¹² Minnesota. ¹³ Quebec. ¹⁴ Midwestern States. ¹⁵ Central
 States. ¹⁶ Alberta. ¹⁷ Eastern States.

nigricanus. Typographical error for *Macropsis nigricans* Van Duzee.
nigropicta Wagner. See *Macropsis gravesteini nigropicta* Wagner.

nigrosignata Stål

- Bythoscopus nigrosignatus* Stål 1858b: 320 [n. sp.] ¹
Bythoscopus nigrosignatus Dohrn 1859a: 96 [Listed] ²
P[ediopsis] nigrosignatus Stål 1866a: 128 [Described, catalogued]
³ Equals *Bythoscopus nigrosignatus* Stål
Pediopsis (?) *nigrosignatus* Schumacher 1913a: 88 [Listed] ⁴
Macropsis nigrosignata China 1925a: 363 [Key] ¹ : 365 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus nigrosignatus* Stål
 Equals *Pediopsis nigrosignatus* Stål
M[acropsis] nigrosignatus Naudé 1926a: 17 [Described, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus nigrosignatus* Stål Equals *Pediopsis nigrosignatus* Stål
Macropsis nigrosignatus Naudé 1929c: 6 [Described] ¹
Pediopsis nigrosignata Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ South-West Africa. ² Kaffraria. ³ Southern Africa. ⁴ Damaraland. ⁵ Africa.

nitidula Herrich-Schäffer [1835] [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt.

nitidula Herrich-Schäffer [1836] [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar.

nobilis Glover. See *Agalliopsis (Agalliopsis) novella* Say. Family AGALLIIDAE.

notata Prohaska

- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *notata* Prohaska 1923a: 83 [n. var., ecology] ¹
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *melanostigma* Kupka 1925a: 106 [n. var.] ²
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *notata* Wagner 1941a: 118; figs. 40, 51, 56 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ³
M[acropsis] notata Wagner 1950b: 87 [Taxonomy] Equals *Pediopsis virescens notata* Proh. : 89 [Food plants] : 90 [Key] : 90, 91, 92 [Notes] : 96, 100 [Comparative notes] : 101; figs. 2-7, 9, 12a-h [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9} Equals *Pediopsis virescens notata* Proh. : 113 [Listed]
M[acropsis] notata Wagner 1951b: 16 [Ecology] ⁹ Equals [*Macropsis*] *melanostigma* Kupka
Macropsis notata Ribaut 1952a: 421 [Key] : 424; figs. 1110-1113, 1125 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{10, 11, 12, 13, 14} : 426, 429 [Comparative notes]
 [*Macropsis*] *notata* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ^{15, 16, 17} : 158, 159 [Key] : 161 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] ^{15, 16, 17}
M[acropsis] notata Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Food plants] ¹⁸

M[acropsis] notata Wagner 1955b: 104; fig. 25 [Taxonomy, food plants, illustrated]

M[acropsis] natata [sic] Wagner 1955b: 105; fig. 26 [Morphology of larva, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Carinthia. ² France. ³ Pomerania. ⁴ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁵ Hamburg. ⁶ Hanover. ⁷ Rhenish-Hesse. ⁸ Hesse. ⁹ Bavaria. ¹⁰ Languedoc. ¹¹ Gascony. ¹² Italy. ¹³ Austria. ¹⁴ Germany. ¹⁵ Bohemia. ¹⁶ Moravia. ¹⁷ Slovakia. ¹⁸ Poland.

notatifrons Rey (var.). See *Macropsis marginata* var. *notatifrons* Rey.

nubila Van Duzee

Pediopsis nubila Van Duzee 1890d: 37 [n. sp.] ¹ : 35 [Listed]

Pediopsis nubila Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued] ¹

Pediopsis nubila Osborn and Ball 1898b: 123 [Notes] ¹

Macropsis nubila Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Listed] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *nubila* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ²

Macropsis nubila Van Duzee 1917b: 581 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Pediopsis [*nubila*] Van D. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nubilus*] Osb. and Ball

Macropsis nubila Breakey 1932a: 795; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis nubila* Van D. : 793

[Key] : 833 [Notes]

[*Macropsis*] *nubila* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *nubila* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

[*Macropsis*] *nubila* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Pediopsis* [*nubila* Van D.]

Macropsis nubila Oman 1947a: 193 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis nubila* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *nubila* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis nubila* Van D.

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Pacific Coast States.

numada. Typographical error for *Macropsis munda* Uhler. See *Stragania munda* Uhler. Family IASSIDAE.

occidentalis Evans. See *Macropsis evansi* Metcalf.

occidentalis Van Duzee

Pediopsis occidentalis Van Duzee 1889e: 238 [n. sp.] ¹

Pediopsis occidentalis Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued] ¹

Pediopsis occidentalis Osborn and Ball 1898b: 111, 112, 113 [Notes] : 115 [Key] : 121 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Macropsis occidentalis Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Food plants] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *occidentalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ³

Macropsis occidentalis Gibson 1917c: 75 [Food plants] ⁴

M[acropsis] occidentalis Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ⁵

Macropsis occidentalis Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Listed] ¹

- Macropsis occidentalis* Van Duzee 1917b: 583 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}
 Equals *Pediopsis* [*occidentalis*] Van D.
Macropsis occidentalis De Long 1918b: 234 [Listed] ⁶
Macropsis occidentalis Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis occidentalis Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis occidentalis Breakey 1932a: 793, 794 [Key] : 806;
 pl. II [Described, illustrated, food plants, comparative note,
 catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis occidentalis* Van D. : 833,
 838 [Notes]
Macropsis hawaiiensis Osborn 1935b: 11; figs. 1a-e [n. sp., food
 plants, illustrated] ⁸ : 6 [Food plants] : 7 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Macropsis*] *occidentalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2}
 [*Pediopsis*] *occidentalis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
 [*Macropsis*] *occidentalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Cata-
 logued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis* [*occidentalis* Van D.]
Macropsis occidentalis Oman 1947a: 193 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Pediopsis occidentalis Van D.
Macropsis occidentalis Zimmerman 1948a: 1 [Listed] : 25; fig. 5
 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{9, 10, 11} Equals *Pediopsis occidentalis*
 Van D. Equals *Macropsis hawaiiensis* Osb.
 [*Macropsis*] *occidentalis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹¹ Equals
Pediopsis occidentalis Van D.

LOCALITIES: ¹ California. ² Nevada. ³ Pacific Coast States. ⁴ Missouri.
⁵ Wisconsin. ⁶ Tennessee. ⁷ British Columbia. ⁸ Hawaii. ⁹ Territory
 of Hawaii. ¹⁰ Hawaii (?). ¹¹ Southwestern States.

ocellata Provancher. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee.

octopunctata China

- Macropsis octopunctata* China 1925a: 366; figs. 2a-d [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹ : 363 [Key] ¹ : 368, 369 [Comparative notes]
Macropsis octopunctata Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pondoland. ² Africa.

oeroe Kirkaldy

- Macropsis oeroe* Kirkaldy 1907d: 36 [n. sp.] ¹ : 11 [Listed]
 : 36 [Key] ²
 [*Macropsis*] *oeroe* Evans 1935c: 63 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

ogasawarensis Matsumura. See *Stragania ogasawarensis* Matsumura. Family
 IASSIDAE.

orientalis Distant

Pediopsis orientalis Distant 1916a: 239; fig. 176 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Pediopsis orientalis Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 12 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Pediopsis orientalis Mathur 1953a: 159 [Listed] ^{1, 3}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² South India. ³ India.

ornata Lindberg (var.). See *Macropsis megerlei* var. *ornata* Lindberg.

ornatula Stål. See *Stragania ornatula* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

osborni Breakey

Macropsis osborni Breakey 1932a: 817; pl. III [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} : 834 [Notes] : 795 [Key]

Macropsis osborni Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ¹

Macropsis osborni La Hue 1936a: 313 [Food plants] ⁸

[*Macropsis*] *osborni* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

Macropsis osborni Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 17 [Described, catalogued] ⁶

[*Macropsis*] *osborni* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7}

Macropsis osborni Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

[*Macropsis*] *osborni* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹

Macropsis osborni De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 127 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{5, 9}

[*Macropsis*] *osborni* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² Iowa. ³ Colorado. ⁴ South Dakota. ⁵ Illinois.

⁶ Minnesota. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Indiana. ⁹ Midwestern States. ¹⁰ Central States.

ossiannilssoni. Typographical error for *Macropsis marginata* var. *ossiannilssoni* Wagner.

ossiannilssoni Wagner (var.) See *Macropsis marginata* var. *ossiannilssoni* Wagner.

otanesi Merino

Macropsis otanesi Merino 1936a: 323; pl. 1, figs. 9a-d [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 324 [Comparative note] : 390 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Basilan. ² Mindanao. ³ Philippine Islands.

paeta Ball (var.). See *Pachyopsis laeta* var. *paeta* Ball. Family IASSIDAE.

pallescens Stål. See *Stragania pallescens* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

pallida Breakey

Macropsis pallida Breakey 1932a: 815; pl. III [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3} : 794 [Key] : 843 [Notes]

M[acropsis] pallida Osborn 1935b: 12 [Comparative note] ⁴

[*Macropsis*] *pallida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued]
1, 2, 3

[*Macropsis*] *pallida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued]
1, 2, 3

[*Macropsis*] *pallida* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Idaho. ² Utah. ³ California. ⁴ United States. ⁵ Northwestern States.

pellucens Lindberg (var.). See *Macropsis unicolor* var. *pellucens* Lindberg.
personata Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

pictipes Horváth

Pediopsis pictipes Horváth 1904b: 589 [n. sp.] ¹ : 579 [Listed] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *pictipes* Oshanin 1906a: 77 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *pictipes* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan. ² Northern Turkestan.

planicollis Thomson. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar.

planicollis Wagner [nec Thomson]. See *Macropsis haupti* Wagner.

pondoensis China

Macropsis pondoensis China 1925a: 368; figs. 3a-e [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 363 [Key] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *pondoensis* Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pondoland. ² Cape of Good Hope. ³ Africa.

populi Edwards. See *Macropsis graminea* var. *populi* Edwards.

prasina Boheman

Iassus prasinus Boheman 1852b: 123 [n. sp.] ¹

Iassus prasinus Walker 1858b: 270 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *prasin[a]* Stål 1866a: 128 [Comparative note]

[*Pediopsis*] *prasina* Fieber 1868a: 459 [Key] ² : 458 [Comparative note]

[*Iassus*] *prasinus* Sahlberg 1868b: 196 [Ecology, catalogued] ³

[*Pediopsis*] *prasinus* Thomson 1870a: 321 To *P[ediopsis] virescens* Fabr. [error]

[*Pediopsis*] *flavus* Sahlberg 1871a: 118 [n. sp., key] : 128 [n. sp., food plants] ³ : 29, 35, 44 [Listed] ^{4, 5}

Iassus prasinus Sahlberg 1871a: 127 To *P[ediopsis] virescens* Fabr. [error]

Pediopsis [prasina] Sahlberg 1871a: 127 To *P[ediopsis] virescens* Fabr. [error]

[*Pediopsis*] *prasina* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *flavus* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ⁴

[*Pediopsis*] *prasina* Scott 1874a: 190 [Notes, catalogued]

[*Pediopsis*] *prasina* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ⁵

- [*Pediopsis*] *flava* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ⁵
Pediopsis prasina Reuter 1885a: 28 [Food plants] ⁶
Jassus prasinus Edwards 1886a: 114 To *Pediopsis virescens*
 Fabr. [error]
Pediopsis prasinus Edwards 1886a: 114 To *Pediopsis virescens*
 Fabr. [error]
 [*Pediopsis*] *prasina* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Pediopsis*] *flava* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ⁵
Pediopsis prasinus Buckton 1890d: 100 To *Pediopsis virescens*
 Fabr. [error]
Jassus prasinus Buckton 1890d: 100 To *Pediopsis virescens*
 Fabr. [error]
 [*Pediopsis*] *prasina* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Pediopsis*] *flava* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ⁵
Pediopsis flava Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Pediopsis*] *prasina* Oshanin 1906a: 74 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 8} Equals
Jassus prasinus Boh.
 [*Pediopsis*] *flava* Oshanin 1906a: 77 [Catalogued] ^{4, 6, 7}
 [*Pediopsis*] *prasina* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{1, 6, 9}
 [*Pediopsis*] *flava* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{4, 6}
M[acropsis] flava Lindberg 1924a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{6, 7} : 42 To
 [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Fabr. [error]
P[ediopsis] prasina China 1925a: 365 [Comparative note] ¹⁰
Pediopsis flavus Lindberg 1947a: 31 To *M[acropsis] virescens*
 Fabr. [error]
 [*Macropsis*] *prasina* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ¹¹ Equals [*Ma-*
cropsis] *virescens* Lew. (nec Fabr.) [in part]
Macropsis prasina Wagner 1950b: 87 [Taxonomy] Equals
Jassus prasinus Boh. Equals *Pediopsis flavus* Sahlb. : 89
 [Food plants] : 90 [Key] : 90, 91, 92 [Notes] : 96 [Com-
 parative note] : 101; figs. 2-7 [Described, food plants, illus-
 trated, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17} Equals *Jassus prasinus*
 Boh. Equals *Pediopsis prasina* Fieb. Equals *Macropsis*
virescens Oss. [in part] : 101, 113 Equals *Pediopsis flavus*
 Sahlb.
Macropsis prasina Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 Equals [*Macropsis*]
virescens (in part)
 [*Macropsis*] *prasina* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ^{18, 19, 20}: 158,
 159 [Key] : 162; pl. XXIX, figs. 570-572 [Notes, ecology,
 illustrated, catalogued] ^{18, 19, 20}
Jassus prasinus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 261 To *Macropsis virescens*
 Gmel. [error]

M[acropsis] prasina Wagner 1955b: 104; fig. 25 [Taxonomy, food plants, illustrated] : 105; fig. 26. [Morphology of larva, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² France. ³ Karelia. ⁴ Finland. ⁵ Scandinavia. ⁶ Siberia. ⁷ Transbaikalia. ⁸ Tobolsk. ⁹ Norway. ¹⁰ Palearctic Region. ¹¹ Great Britain. ¹² Denmark. ¹³ England. ¹⁴ Eastern Prussia. ¹⁵ Schleswig-Holstein. ¹⁶ Hamburg. ¹⁷ Hanover. ¹⁸ Slovakia. ¹⁹ Bohemia. ²⁰ Moravia.

prasina Fabricius. See *Batracomorphous allionii* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.
pubipennis Lethierry. See *Iassus pubipennis* Lethierry. Family IASSIDAE.
pulchella Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
punctata Matsumura. See *Iassus matsumurai* Metcalf. Family IASSIDAE.

punctifrons Van Duzee

Pediopsis punctifrons Van Duzee 1889a: 174 [n. sp.] ¹ : 168 [Notes] : 169 [Key]

P[ediopsis] punctifrons Van Duzee 1890d: 37 [Comparative note]

Pediopsis punctifrons Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued] ¹

Pediopsis punctifrons Osborn and Ball 1898b: 112, 113 [Notes]: 115 [Key] : 122 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 123 [Comparative note]

[Pediopsis] punctifrons Osborn and Ball 1898e: 69, 70 [Comparative notes]

[Pediopsis] punctifrons Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ²

[Pediopsis] punctifrons Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] ²

[Macropsis] punctifrons Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ³

Macropsis punctifrons Van Duzee 1917b: 581 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Pediopsis [punctifrons]* Van D.

[Macropsis] punctifrons Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 798; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis punctifrons* Van D. : 807 [Comparative notes] : 833, 838 [Notes]

[Macropsis] punctifrons De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] ¹

[Pediopsis] punctifrons Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

[Macropsis] punctifrons De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis [punctifrons]* Van D.]

Macropsis punctifrons Oman 1947a: 193 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis punctifrons* Van D.

[Macropsis] punctifrons Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Arizona. ² Kansas. ³ Southwestern States.

punctulata Forel. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.
punctuosa Kirschbaum. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.
punica Linnavuori. See *Macropsis megerlei punica* Linnavuori.
purpurata Horváth (var.). See *Iassus scutellaris* var. *purpuratus* Horváth. Family IASSIDAE.

quadrimaculata Breakey

Macropsis quadrimaculata Breakey 1932a: 823; pl. IV [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]^{1, 2, 3} : 795 [Key] : 834 [Notes] : 836 [Food plants]

[*Macropsis*] *quadrimaculata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3}

[*Macropsis*] *quadrimaculata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 4}

[*Macropsis*] *quadrimaculata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed]⁵

[*Macropsis*] *quadrimaculata* Oman 1949a: 41 [Food plants, catalogued]⁶

Macropsis quadrimaculata Beirne 1954a: 86 [Key] : 88; figs. 2, 7, 18, 26 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 7, 8} : 88, 89 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Dakota. ² Nebraska. ³ North Carolina. ⁴ North Dakota. ⁵ Ohio. ⁶ Central States. ⁷ Tennessee. ⁸ Colorado.

quadrinotata Lethierry [nom. nud.]

Pediopsis quadrinotatus Lethierry 1869a: 358 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ France.

quercus Matsumura

Pediopsis quercus Matsumura 1912b: 308 [n. sp., food plants, comparative note]¹

Pediopsis quercus [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed]¹

Pediopsis quercus Matsumura 1916b: 409 [Notes]

Pediopsis quercus Matsumura 1917b: 409 [Notes]

[*Macropsis*] *quercus* Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 13 [Listed]²

[*Macropsis*] *quercus* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Food plants, catalogued]^{1, 3} Equals *Pediopsis* [*quercus* Mats.]

Macropsis quercus Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 118 [Listed]⁴

Macropsis quercus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 259 [Food plants, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Pediopsis quercus* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan. ³ Kyushu. ⁴ Shikoku.

reticulata Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

reversalis Osborn and Ball

Pediopsis reversalis Osborn and Ball 1898e: 69 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} : 67 [Comparative note]

Pediopsis reversalis Osborn 1898a: 234 [Food plants]²

Pediopsis reversalis Osborn 1898b: 11 [Food plants]²

Pediopsis reversalis Osborn and Ball 1898b: 115 [Key] : 122 [Comparative note] : 123 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{1, 2}

- P[ediopsis] reversalis* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] ⁴
Pediopsis reversalis Osborn 1905a: 505 [Catalogued] ¹
Pediopsis reversalis Osborn 1905c: 505 [Catalogued] ¹
[Macropsis] reversalis Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ⁵
Macropsis reversalis Van Duzee 1917b: 581 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4}
 Equals *Pediopsis [reversalis]* Osb. and Ball
[Macropsis] reversalis Buys 1924a: 17 [Key]
Macropsis reversalis Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] ⁶
M[acropsis] reversalis Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] ¹
Macropsis reversalis Osborn 1928b: 215 [Described, ecology] ^{1, 2, 7}
 : 369 [Listed]
[Macropsis] reversalis Breakey 1932a: 794 [Key] : 802; p1. I
 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{2, 4, 7} Equals
Pediopsis reversalis Osb. and Ball : 803 [Comparative note]
 : 833, 838 [Notes]
Macropsis reversalis Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis reversalis La Hue 1936a: 312 [Food plants] ⁸
[Macropsis] reversalis De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 7}
Macropsis reversalis Medler 1943a: 13 [Key] : 14 [Described,
 food plants, catalogued] ² Equals *Pediopsis reversalis* Osb.
 and Ball
[Macropsis] reversalis De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 7} Equals *Pediopsis [reversalis]* Osb. and Ball
Macropsis reversalis Oman 1947a: 194 [Catalogued, food
 plants] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis reversalis* Osb. and Ball
[Macropsis] reversalis Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis reversalis De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 125 [Described,
 food plants, catalogued] ^{5, 9} Equals *Pediopsis reversalis* Osb.
 and Ball
[Macropsis] reversalis Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{10, 11} Equals
Pediopsis reversalis Osb. and Ball

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Iowa. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Pennsylvania. ⁵ Eastern States. ⁶ Virginia. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Indiana. ⁹ Illinois. ¹⁰ Central States.
¹¹ Northeastern States.

rinkihonis Matsumura. See *Iassus rinkihonis* Matsumura. Family IASSIDAE.
rizali Merino

Macropsis rizali Merino 1936a: 320; pl. 1, figs. 3a-c [n. sp.,
 illustrated] ¹ : 390 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Mindanao. ² Philippine Islands.

robusta Breakey

Macropsis robusta Breakey 1932a: 823; pl. IV [n. sp., illustrated]
^{1, 2, 3, 4} : 794 [Key] : 834 [Notes] : 835 [Taxonomy]

[*Macropsis*] *robusta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued]
1, 2, 4, 5

[*Macropsis*] *robusta* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁶

[*Macropsis*] *robusta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued]
1, 2, 4, 5

[*Macropsis*] *robusta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁷

[*Macropsis*] *robusta* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ⁸

Macropsis robusta Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ⁶

Macropsis robusta Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Maine. ³ Canada. ⁴ Pennsylvania. ⁵ Ontario.
⁶ Quebec. ⁷ Ohio. ⁸ Northeastern States.

robusta Uhler. See *Stragania robusta* Uhler. Family IASSIDAE.

rubi Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.

rufoccephala Osborn

Macropsis scutellatus Osborn 1928b: 218; figs. 12, 12a-d [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

Macropsis rufoccephala Breakey 1932a: 794 [Key] : 812; pl. II
[Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}
Equals *Macropsis scutellatus* Osb. : 833 [Notes] : 835 [Taxonomy]

Macropsis rufoccephalus Osborn 1932a: 513 Nom. nov. pro
M[acropsis] scutellatus Osborn [1928] [nec *Jassus scutellatus*
Boheman 1845] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *rufoccephala* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7}

Macropsis rufoccephala Medler 1943a: 13 [Key] : 16 [Described,
catalogued] ⁸

[*Macropsis*] *rufoccephala* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Cata-
logued] ^{1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals [*Macropsis*] *scutellatus* Osb.

[*Macropsis*] *rufoccephala* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹

Macropsis rufoccephala De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 125 [De-
scribed, food plants, catalogued] ^{9, 13} Equals *Macropsis*
scutellatus Osb.

[*Macropsis*] *rufoccephala* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{10, 11, 12}
Equals [*Macropsis*] *scutellata* Osb.

[*Macropsis*] *scutellata* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] To [*Ma-
cropsis*] *rufoccephala*

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ohio. ² Wisconsin. ³ Manitoba. ⁴ Colorado. ⁵ Idaho.
⁶ California. ⁷ Massachusetts. ⁸ Minnesota. ⁹ North America. ¹⁰ North-
western States. ¹¹ Central States. ¹² Northeastern States. ¹³ Illinois.

rufoscuteolata Baker. See *Stragania rufoscuteolata* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

rugicollis Dozier. See *Brasa rugicollis* Dozier. Family AGALLIIDAE.

rustica Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

sahlbergii Flor

- Pediopsis sahlbergii* Flor 1861a: 194 [n. sp.] ¹ : 183 [Key]
P[ediopsis] sahlbergii Fieber 1868a: 460 [Comparative note]
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Oshanin 1870 a: 56 [Listed] ²
P[ediopsis] sahlbergii Thomson 1870a: 321 [Comparative note]
Pediopsis sahlbergii Oshanin 1871b: 36 [Listed] ²
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ^{1, 4}
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 6}
P[ediopsis] sahlbergii Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ⁴
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 6}
P[ediopsis] sahlbergii Then 1886a: 23 [Listed] ⁴
Pediopsis sahlbergii Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 143 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁴
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{4, 5, 6}
Pediopsis sahlbergii Horváth 1903d: 557 [Catalogued] Equals
P[ediposis] dispar Fieb. [error]
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁶
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁶
Pediopsis sahlbergii Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ⁷
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Oshanin 1906a: 75 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10}
P[ediopsis] sahlbergii Enderlein 1908a: 166 [Ecology] ¹¹
[Pediopsis] sahlbergii Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{4, 6, 12, 13, 14}
Pediopsis sahlbergii Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] ¹⁵
Pediopsis sahlbergii Hofmänner 1924a: 51, 76 [Ecology] ¹⁶ : 69 [Listed] ¹⁶
Pediopsis sahlbergii Mac Gillavry 1925a: 344 [Listed] ¹³
Pediopsis sahlbergii Blöte 1927d: 230 To *Macropsis impura* Boh. [error]
[Macropsis] sahlbergii Haupt 1935a: 173 [Key, food plants] ⁴
Oncopsis sahlbergii Lindberg 1937a: 29 Equals *Pediopsis sahlbergii* Flor
M[acropsis] sahlbergii Wagner 1941a: 101; fig. 4 [Key, illustrated] ³ : 151 [Food plants] ³ : 175 [Notes]
M[acropsis] sahlbergii Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Ecology] ^{3, 13}
Macropsis sahlbergii Linnavuori 1954b: 80; figs. 1A, C, F, H [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 6, 14} : 81 [Listed]
M[acropsis] sahlbergii Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Listed] ¹⁷

LOCALITIES: ¹ Livonia. ² Moscow. ³ Pomerania. ⁴ Austria. ⁵ Russia.
⁶ Germany. ⁷ Western Prussia. ⁸ Southern Russia. ⁹ Spask.
¹⁰ Lipetsk. ¹¹ Prussia. ¹² Denmark. ¹³ Netherlands. ¹⁴ Central Russia.
¹⁵ Caucasus. ¹⁶ Switzerland. ¹⁷ Poland.

satsumensis Matsumura

Pediopsis satsumensis Matsumura 1912b: 311 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *satsumensis* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Pediopsis* [*satsumensis* Mats.]

Macropsis satsumensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 260 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2}

Equals *Pediopsis satsumensis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kyushu. ² Japan.

scotti Edwards

Macropsis scotti Edwards 1920a: 55 [n. sp., ecology] ¹

M[acropsis] scotti Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed] ²

[*Macropsis*] *scotti* Lindberg 1924a: 14 [Catalogued] ¹

Macropsis scotti Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] ³

Pediopsis scotti Ribaut 1928a: 171 (2) [Listed] ^{1, 4, 5}

M[acropsis] scotti Brown 1929a: 41 [Listed] ¹

Macropsis scotti China 1929a: 225 [Notes] ¹

M[acropsis] scotti Wagner 1935a: 16 [Listed] ^{1, 6, 7}

Macropsis scotti Kuntze 1937a: 344, 347, 359 [Ecology] ⁸

M[acropsis] scotti Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] ⁸ Equals [*Macropsis*] *scutellata* Radd. [in part]

[*Macropsis*] *scotti* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] ⁹

M[acropsis] scotti Wagner 1939a: 139 [Key, ecology] ¹⁰

M[acropsis] scotti Wagner 1941a: 103; fig. 10 [Key, illustrated] ¹¹
: 151 [Food plants] ^{8, 11}

M[acropsis] scotti Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ^{1, 12}

M[acropsis] scotti Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *scotti* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] ⁹

[*Macropsis*] *scotti* Ossianilsson 1946c: 87 To *M[acropsis] scutellata* Boh. [error]

[*Macropsis*] *scotti* China 1950a: 244 To [*Macropsis*] *scutellata* Boh. [error]

Macropsis scotti Ribaut 1952a: 422 [Key] : 434 [Described ecology] ^{1, 13, 14, 15}

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Isle of Wight. ³ Wales. ⁴ Languedoc. ⁵ Gascony.

⁶ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁷ Northern Germany. ⁸ Mecklenburg. ⁹ Great

Britain. ¹⁰ Rhine Province. ¹¹ Pomerania. ¹² Holland. ¹³ Norway.

¹⁴ Austria. ¹⁵ Germany.

scutellaris Fieber. See *Iassus scutellaris* Fieber. Family IASSIDAE.

scutellaris Melichar. See *Batracomorphus melichari* Oshanin. Family IASSIDAE.

scutellaris var. *purpurata* Horváth. See *Iassus scutellaris* var. *purpuratus* Horváth. Family IASSIDAE.

scutellaris var. *suturalis* Melichar. See *Batracomorphus melichari* var. *suturalis* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.

scutellata Boheman

[*Bythoscopus*] *diadema* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] : 112 [Listed]

Bythoscopus diadema [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 11; pl. 11 [Described, illustrated] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *diadema* [nec Fabricius] Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed] ²

P[ediopsis] diadema [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] ²

Jassus scutellatus Boheman 1845b: 162 [n. sp.] ³

Jassus scutellatus Boheman 1845a: 53 [Described, catalogued] ³

Pediopsis scutellatus Flor 1861a: 191 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 4}
 Equals *Jassus [scutellatus]* Boh. Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] (?) : 183 [Key]

Pediopsis scutellatus (?) Marshall 1865i: 125 [Described, key, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Iassus scutellatus* Boh. Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* [nec Fabr.] (?) Equals *Iassus tiliae* Germ. [error]

[*Pediopsis*] *scutellatus* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ⁶

[*Pediopsis*] *diadema* [nec Fabricius] Kirschbaum 1868b: 169, 173, 174 [Comparative notes] : 172 [Key, catalogued] ^{7, 8} Equals [*Pediopsis*] *scutellatus* Boh.

P[ediopsis] scutellatus Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] ⁹

P[ediopsis] scutellatus Thomson 1870a: 320 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Jassus scutellatus* Boh.

[*Bythoscopus*] *diadema* [nec Fabricius] Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ¹⁰

Pediopsis scutellata Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed] ¹¹

P[ediopsis] scutellatus Sahlberg 1871a: 30, 35, 44 [Listed] ^{3, 12, 13}
 : 118 [Key] : 135 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] ^{3, 4, 12}
 Equals *Jassus [scutellatus]* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis [diadema]* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]

Pediopsis scutellata Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]

Pediopsis scutellata Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Pediopsis diadema* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]

P[ediopsis] scutellata Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] ⁹

P[ediopsis] diadema [nec Fabricius] Raddatz 1874a: 94 [Ecology] ¹⁵
 Equals [*Pediopsis*] *scutellatus* Boh.

[*Pediopsis*] *scutellatus* Raddatz 1874a: 94 To *P[ediopsis] diadema* Fabr. [error]

Pediopsis fuscinervis [nec Boheman] Scott 1874a: 192 [Described] ⁵

- Pediopsis scutellatus* Scott 1874b: 194 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Jassus scutellatus* Boh. Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] : 194, 195 [Comparative notes]
- Pediopsis fuscinervis* [nec Boheman] Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *scutellata* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
- [*Pediopsis*] *scutellatus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Jassus scutellatus* Boh. Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
- P[ediopsis]* *scutellatus* Dale 1878a: 307 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *scutellata* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ¹⁶
- Pediopsis scutellata* Reiber 1878a: 75 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- Pediopsis scutellata* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Pediopsis*] *scutellata* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed] ^{19, 20}
- Equals [*Pediopsis*] *diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
- P[ediopsis]* *scutellata* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{17, 21}
- P[ediopsis]* *scutellatus* Reuter 1880a: 206 [Food plants] ¹²
- [*Pediopsis*] *scutellata* Cuní y Martorell 1881a: 377 (11) [Listed] ¹⁸
- [*Pediopsis*] *scutellatus* Edwards 1881b: 53 [Key] : 54 [Notes] ⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *scutellata* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed] ²²
- Pediopsis scutellata* Puton 1881a: 129 [Listed] ²³
- P[ediopsis]* *scutellata* Ferrari 1882a: 108 (36) [Key] : 109 (37) [Catalogued] ²⁴ Equals *Jassus* [*scutellatus* Boh.] Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
- Pediopsis scutellata* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] ²⁴
- Pediopsis scutellatus* Edwards 1884c: 715 [Listed] ⁵
- P[ediopsis]* *scutellata* Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Listed] ²⁵
- P[ediopsis]* *scutellata* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Pediopsis scutellata* Ferrari 1885a: 284 [Catalogued] ²⁴ Equals *Jassus* [*scutellatus*] Boh.
- Pediopsis scutellata* Löw 1885a: 343 [Notes, food plants] ²⁶
- Equals *Pediopsis rubi* Boh. [error]
- Pediopsis scutellatus* Edwards 1886a: 108 [Key] ⁶ 108, 110, 111 [Comparative notes] : 110 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus scutellatus* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis diadema* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.] Equals *P[ediopsis]* *fuscinervis* Scott [nec Boh.]
- Pediopsis scutellata* Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] ²⁶ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *rubi* Boh. [error]
- [*Pediopsis*] *scutellata* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals [*Pediopsis*] *rubi* Vahl. [error]

- P[ediopsis] scutellata* Then 1886a: 24 [Ecology]^{14, 22, 25, 76}
P[ediopsis] scutellata Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Ecology]⁹
P[ediopsis] scutellata Van Duzee 1889a: 174 [Comparative note]
Pediopsis scutellatus Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key] : 105; pl. XXX, figs. 3, 3a [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued]⁵ Equals *Jassus scutellatus* Boh. Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Pediopsis diadema* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]
P[ediopsis] scutellata Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology]⁹
Pediopsis scutellata Duda 1890a: 17, 19 [Food plants]²⁷
P[ediopsis] scutellata Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed]²
[Pediopsis] scutellatus Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed]⁶
[Pediopsis] scutellata Fokker 1891a: 371 [Food plants]²⁸
P[ediopsis] scutellata Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed]²⁹
P[ediopsis] scutellata Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology]⁹
[Pediopsis] scutellata Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]¹⁶
P[ediopsis] scutellata Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology]⁹
[Pediopsis] scutellata Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed]²⁷ Equals *[Pediopsis] diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *[Pediopsis] rubi* Vahl. [error]
Pediopsis scutellata Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]²⁴
[Pediopsis] scutellata Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed]¹⁶
P[ediopsis] scutellata Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed]³¹
P[ediopsis] scutellata Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]²⁴
Pediopsis scutellata Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]¹¹
P[ediopsis] scutellatus Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key]⁶ : 92; pl. XI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, food plants]⁶ : 93 [Comparative note] : 94 [Notes]
Pediopsis scutellata Fokker 1894a: 83 [Listed]²⁴
Pediopsis scutellata Kreighoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology]³²
Pediopsis scutellata Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes]⁹
Pediopsis scutellata Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 145 [Comparative note] : 146 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{14, 22, 25, 76} Equals *Jassus [scutellatus]* Boh. Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Pediopsis diadema* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]
[Pediopsis] scutellata Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed]^{11, 24}
[Pediopsis] scutellata Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]³⁴
[Pediopsis] scutellata Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]¹⁴ Equals *[Pediopsis] diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *[Pediopsis] fuscinervis* Scott [nec Boh.]
Pediopsis scutellata Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed]³²
P[ediopsis] scutellata Lameere 1900a: 136 [Key]¹⁶ : 137 [Ecology]¹⁶

- Pediopsis scutellata* Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] ³⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ³⁶
[Pediopsis] scutellata Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology] ⁹
Pediopsis scutellata Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] ²²
P[ediopsis] scutellata Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology] ⁹
Pediopsis scutellata Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii [Ecology] ⁹
Pediopsis scutellata Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] ³⁷
Pediopsis scutellata Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ³⁷
Pediopsis scutellata Lambertie 1903a: xxii [2] [Ecology] ⁹
P[ediopsis] scutellata Horváth 1904b: 589 [Comparative note]
[Pediopsis] scutellata Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ¹ Equals
[Pediopsis] diadema Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *[Pediopsis] fuscinervis* Scott [nec Boh.]
[Pediopsis] scutellata Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ¹ Equals
[Pediopsis] diadema Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *[Pediopsis] fuscinervis* Scott [nec Boh.]
[Pediopsis] scutellata Olivier 1904a: 94 [Listed] ³⁸
[Pediopsis] scutellatus Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] ⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Lambertie 1906a: xx (4) [Ecology] ⁹
Pediopsis scutellata Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ³⁹ Equals
[Pediopsis] diadema Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
[Pediopsis] scutellata Oshanin 1906a: 76 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 18, 23, 24, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 76} Equals *Bythoscopus diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus scutellatus* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis diadema* Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]
Pediopsis scutellatus Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] ⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [Listed] ¹⁸
P[ediopsis] scutellata Oshanin 1907b: 227 (15) [Listed] ⁴⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Oshanin 1907c: 143 (6) [Listed] ⁴¹
Macropsis scutellatus Edwards 1908a: 56 [Key, notes] ⁶
Pediopsis scutellata Oshanin 1908a: 419 [Listed] ^{16, 45, 46}
[Macropsis] scutellata Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ⁶
Macropsis (Pediopsis) scutellata Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ⁵
M[acropsis] scutellata Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes] ⁴⁷
[Macropsis] scutellata Edwards 1909b: 842 [Food plants] ⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Lambertie 1909a: cxvi [Listed] ⁹
P[ediopsis] scutellata Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] ⁹
P[ediopsis] scutellata [Mitsubishi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
[Pediopsis] scutellata Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Ecology] ⁹ Equals
[Pediopsis] diadema Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.] Equals *[Pediopsis] fuscinervis* Scott [nec Boh.]
P[ediopsis] scutellata Lambertie 1910b: 40 (2) [Ecology] ⁹
Pediopsis scutellata Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Catalogued] Equals
Macropsis scutellata Edw.

- P[ediopsis] scutellata* Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] ³²
Pediopsis scutellata Matsumura 1912b: 309 [Catalogued] ^{14, 41, 48, 49} Equals *Jassus scutellatus* Boh.
[Pediopsis] scutellata Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{14, 41} Equals *[Pediopsis] diadema* Herr.-Schäff. [nec Fabr.]
[Pediopsis] scutellata Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Ecology] ⁶⁴
P[ediopsis] scutellata von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ²²
[Pediopsis] scutellata Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Macropsis scutellata Whittaker 1915a: 160 [Listed] ⁵
[Pediopsis] scutellata Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key] : 111 [Described] ⁵⁰
Pediopsis scutellata Matsumura 1916b: 409 [Notes]
P[ediopsis] scutellata Oshanin 1916a: 79 [Bibliography]
Pediopsis scutellata Matsumura 1917b: 409 [Notes]
[Macropsis] scutellatus Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key] ⁶
[Pediopsis] scutellata Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 92 [Key] : 95 [Described] ⁵⁰
Pediopsis scutellata Matsumura 1920a: 323 [Described, economics] ⁵¹
Pediopsis scutellata Fahringer 1922a: 301 [Food plants] ⁵²
P[ediopsis] scutellata Prohaska 1923a: 83 [Ecology] ⁵³
Macropsis scutellata Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed] ⁵⁴
Pediopsis scutellata Hofmänner 1924a: 51, 76 [Ecology] ^{8, 77, 78} : 69 [Listed] ⁸
M[acropsis] scutellatus Lindberg 1924a: 13 [Notes, food plants] ¹²
Pediopsis scutellata Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] : 139, 141 [Symbionts]
P[ediopsis] scutellata Haupt 1925a: 13 [Listed] ²
P[ediopsis] scutellata MacGillavry 1925a: 345 [Listed]
P[ediopsis] scutellata Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 80 [Key, ecology] ⁹
M[acropsis] scutellata Blöte 1927b: 135 [Described] ²⁸ : 130 [Key]
Macropsis scutellata Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ²⁸ Equals *Pediopsis [scutellata] Boh.* Equals *Pediopsis mulsanti* Fieb. [error] Equals *Pediopsis megerlei* Fieb. [error] Equals *Pediopsis tibialis* Scott [error] Equals *Pediopsis nassata* Germ. [error]
P[ediopsis] scutellata Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] ⁵⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ⁵⁶
Pediopsis scutellata Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ⁵⁶
[Macropsis] scutellatus Osborn 1928b: 369 [Listed] ⁵⁷
Macropsis scutellatus Brown 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁵
P[ediopsis] scutellata Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Buchner 1930a: 516 [Symbionts]
Pediopsis scutellata Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] ²⁴

- Macropsis scutellata* Haupt 1931b: 227 [Ecology]¹⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Jensen-Haarup 1931a: 40 [Listed]³
Macropsis scutellata Rabeler 1931a: 227 [Ecology]¹⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Matsumura 1932b: 275 [Notes]⁵¹
Pediopsis scutellata Cheo 1935b: 112 [Food plants]^{14, 51, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63}
[Macropsis] scutellata Haupt 1935a: 173 [Key, food plants]⁴¹
[Oncopsis] scutellata Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]⁶⁴
P[ediopsis] scutellata Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 80 [Key, ecology]⁹
M[acropsis] scutellatus Wagner 1935a: 16 [Ecology]^{5, 15, 28, 44, 65, 66}
Pediopsis scutellata Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed]^{14, 41, 68, 69}
Macropsis scutellat Kuntze 1937a: 324, 359 [Ecology]¹⁵
M[acropsis] scutellata Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology]¹⁵
Pediopsis scutellata Watanabe 1937a: 114, 390, 467 [Economics]⁵¹
Macropsis scutellata Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Listed]⁷⁰
[Macropsis] scutellata Wagner 1939a: 139 [Comparative note]
Pediopsis scutellata Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]⁵⁹
M[acropsis] scutellata Wagner 1941a: 103 [Key]⁶⁴ : 151 [Listed]⁶⁴
[Pediopsis] scutellata de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed]⁷¹
M[acropsis] scutellata Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology]²⁸
Macropsis scutellata Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed]⁵
[Macropsis] scutellata Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]⁶
Macropsis scutellata Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed]⁷²
[Macropsis] scutellata Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85[Key] : 87 [Described, ecology]^{3, 67} Equals *[Macropsis] scotti* Edw. [error]
Macropsis scutellata Lang 1947a: 24 [Ecology]³¹
M[acropsis] scutellata Lindberg 1948b: 136 [Food plants]⁷³
Macropsis scutellata Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]^{3, 65, 67}
M[acropsis] scutellata Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed]¹⁶
M[acropsis] scutellata Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed]⁷⁴
Macropsis scutellata Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
[Macropsis] scutellata China 1950a: 244 [Listed]⁶ Equals *[Macropsis] scotti* Edw. [error]
M[acropsis] scutellata Wagner 1950b: 86 [Comparative note]
M[acropsis] scutellata Wagner 1951b: 18 [Ecology]²
Macropsis scutellata Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed]⁷⁵
Macropsis scutellata Ribaut 1952a: 432 [Described, ecology]^{9, 14, 33, 58} Equals *[Macropsis] diadema* Herr.-Schäff. (nec Fabr). : 434 [Comparative note] : 422 [Key]
Macropsis scutellata Buchner 1953a: 301 [Symbionts]
[Macropsis] scutellata Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued]^{14, 48, 49}
 Equals *Jassus [scutellatus]* Boh.]

- [*Macropsis*] *scutellata* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology]^{27, 31} : 159
 [Notes] : 162 [Notes, catalogued]^{27, 31}
Macropsis scutellata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 260 [Catalogued, food plants]^{3, 14, 30, 41, 48, 49, 51, 59, 63} Equals *Jassus scutellatus* Boh.
 Equals *Pediopsis scutellata* Flor Equals *Pediopsis diadema* Kirschb. (nec Fabr.)
M[acropsis] scutellata Smreczyński 1954a: 104 [Food plants]⁷⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Bavaria. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Livonia. ⁵ England.
⁶ Great Britain. ⁷ Hesse-Nassau. ⁸ Switzerland. ⁹ France. ¹⁰ Prussia.
¹¹ Hungary. ¹² Finland. ¹³ Scandinavia. ¹⁴ Europe. ¹⁵ Mecklenburg.
¹⁶ Belgium. ¹⁷ Alsace. ¹⁸ Spain. ¹⁹ Catalonia. ²⁰ Mediterranean Region.
²¹ Lorraine. ²² Tyrol. ²³ Syria. ²⁴ Italy. ²⁵ Galicia. ²⁶ Southern Austria.
²⁷ Bohemia. ²⁸ Netherlands. ²⁹ Russia. ³⁰ Manchuria. ³¹ Moravia.
³² Thuringia. ³³ Transcaucasia. ³⁴ Saxony. ³⁵ Irkutsk. ³⁶ Rumania.
³⁷ Serbia. ³⁸ Bourbonnais. ³⁹ Western Prussia. ⁴⁰ Southern Russia.
⁴¹ Siberia. ⁴² Moscow. ⁴³ Spask. ⁴⁴ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁴⁵ St. Petersburg.
⁴⁶ Batavia. ⁴⁷ Isle of Wight (?). ⁴⁸ Hokkaido. ⁴⁹ Honshu.
⁵⁰ Denmark. ⁵¹ Japan. ⁵² Turkey. ⁵³ Carinthia. ⁵⁴ Isle of Wight.
⁵⁵ Normandy. ⁵⁶ Kiev. ⁵⁷ Ohio. ⁵⁸ Morocco. ⁵⁹ China. ⁶⁰ Fukien.
⁶¹ Chekiang. ⁶² Kiangsu. ⁶³ Korea. ⁶⁴ Pomerania. ⁶⁵ Northern Germany.
⁶⁶ Hamburg. ⁶⁷ Norway. ⁶⁸ Palestine. ⁶⁹ Iran. ⁷⁰ Poland.
⁷¹ Portugal. ⁷² Czechoslovakia. ⁷³ Cyprus. ⁷⁴ Bulgaria. ⁷⁵ Swabia.
⁷⁶ Austria. ⁷⁷ Northern Tyrol. ⁷⁸ Southern Tyrol.

scutellata var. *tibialis* Scott. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. *tibialis* Scott.

scutellata Osborn. See *Macropsis rufoccephala* Osborn.

serena Melichar. See *Eurinoscopus serena* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.

sexpunctata Melichar

Pediopsis sexpunctata Melichar 1911a: 111 [n. sp.]¹

Pediopsis sexpunctata Melichar 1922a: 304; pl. Ir6, figs. 3-4
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

Macropsis sexpunctata China 1925a: 363 [Key]¹ : 366 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Pediopsis sexpunctata* Mel.

Pediopsis sexpunctata Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed]³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Eastern Africa. ² British East Africa. ³ Africa.

sibirica Kusnezov

Macropsis sibirica Kusnezov 1929b: 174; fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Transbaikalia.

siccifolia Uhler. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.
 Family AGALLIIDAE.

signata de Bergevin [nom. nud.]

Macropsis signata de Bergevin 1934b: 129 [nom. nud., listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Algeria.

signata var. *nigra* de Bergevin [nom. nud.]

Macropsis signata nigrum de Bergevin 1934b: 129 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Southern Algeria.

simplex Jacobi

Macropsis simplex Jacobi 1910b: 129; pl. 2, figs. 29, 29a-b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹ : 99, 136 [Listed] ¹

Macropsis simplex China 1925a: 362 [Key] ^{1, 2} : 363 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 365, 366 [Comparative notes]

Macropsis simplex Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ^{3, 4} : 24 [Comparative note]

Macropsis simplex Evans 1955b: 14 [Catalogued] ⁴

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tanganyika. ² Kenya. ³ Africa. ⁴ Belgian Congo.

smithii Baker. See *Iassus smithii* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

sordida Van Duzee

Pediopsis sordida Van Duzee 1894b: 89 [n. sp.] ¹

Pediopsis sordida Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued] ¹

Pediopsis sordida Gillette and Baker 1895a: 73 [Ecology] ¹

Pediopsis sordida Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]

Pediopsis sordida Osborn and Ball 1898b: 114 [Key] : 116 [Described, catalogued] ¹

P[ediopsis] sordida Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] ²

P[ediopsis] sordida Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ²

P[ediopsis] sordida Crumb 1911a: 232 [Food plants] ³

Pediopsis sordida Osborn 1915a: 91 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 4}

[Macropsis] sordida Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ⁵

Macropsis sordida Van Duzee 1917b: 585 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 6}
Equals *Pediopsis [sordida]* Van D.

Macropsis sordida Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed] ⁷

[Macropsis] sordida De Long 1923a: 67 [Key] : 69 [Described, catalogued] ^{4, 8} Equals *Pediopsis sordida* Van D.

M[acropsis] sordidus Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed] ^{4, 9}

M[acropsis] sordida Leonard 1928a: 159 [Listed] ¹⁰

Macropsis sordida Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key] : 217 [Described] : 369 [Listed] ¹¹

Macropsis sordida Knowlton 1929b: 46 [Listed] ¹²

Macropsis sordida Breakey 1932a: 794, 795 [Key] : 809; pl. II [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 8, 11, 13,}

^{14, 15, 16} Equals *Pediopsis sordida* Van D. : 833 [Notes] : 835 [Taxonomy]

Macropsis sordidus Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed] ¹¹

Macropsis sordida (?) Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ¹⁷

- [*Macropsis*] *sordida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 8, 13, 14, 18}
- [*Macropsis*] *sordida* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed] ⁸
- M[acropsis] sordida* Procter 1938a: 76 [Food plants] ^{4, 9}
- [*Pediopsis*] *sordida* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
- Macropsis sordida* Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 16 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁹ Equals *Pediopsis sordida* Van D.
- [*Macropsis*] *sordida* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Macropsis*] *sordida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 6, 8, 13, 14, 18} Equals *Pediopsis [sordida]* Van D.]
- M[acropsis] sordida* Procter 1946a: 86 [Food plants] ^{4, 9}
- Macropsis sordida* Oman 1947a: 194 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis sordida* Van D.
- [*Macropsis*] *sordida* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹¹
- Macropsis sordida* Hoffmann, Townes, Swift, and Sailer 1949a: 19 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- [*Macropsis*] *sordida* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{21, 22} Equals *Pediopsis sordida* Van D.
- Macropsis sordida* Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ²⁰
- Macropsis sordida* Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Macropsis*] *sordida* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants] ¹⁶

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Staten Island. ³ Kansas. ⁴ Maine. ⁵ Rocky Mountain States. ⁶ New Jersey. ⁷ South Dakota. ⁸ Connecticut. ⁹ Mount Desert Island. ¹⁰ New York. ¹¹ Ohio. ¹² Utah. ¹³ Idaho. ¹⁴ Pennsylvania. ¹⁵ Manitoba. ¹⁶ Alberta. ¹⁷ New Hampshire. ¹⁸ Massachusetts. ¹⁹ Minnesota. ²⁰ Quebec. ²¹ Northwestern States. ²² Northeastern States.

sordida Baker. See *Iassus sordidus* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

stigmatica Matsumura. See *Stragania stigmatica* Matsumura. Family IASSIDAE.

stigmatipennis Matsumura (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *stigmatipennis* Matsumura.

straminea Baker. See *Iassus stramineus* Baker. Family IASSIDAE.

straminea Lallemand (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *straminea* Lallemand [nom. nud.].

subolivacea Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

subolivaceous. Typographical error for *Macropsis subolivacea* Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål. Family IASSIDAE.

suturalis Osborn and Ball

Pediopsis suturalis Osborn and Ball 1898e: 67 [n. sp., ecology, life history notes] ¹

Pediopsis suturalis Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] ¹

Pediopsis suturalis Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] ¹

[*Pediopsis*] *suturalis* Osborn and Ball 1898b: 114 [Key] : 119 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2} : 122 [Listed]

- P[ediopsis] suturalis* Ball 1903c: 398 [Food plants]
P[ediopsis] suturalis Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ³
[Pediopsis] suturalis Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ⁴
Pediopsis suturalis Osborn 1905a: 505 [Catalogued] ²
Pediopsis suturalis Osborn 1905c: 505 [Catalogued] ²
[Pediopsis] suturalis Crumb 1911a: 232 [Food plants] ⁴
Pediopsis suturalis Osborn 1915a: 92 [Described, catalogued] ⁵
[Macropsis] suturalis Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ⁶
Macropsis suturalis Van Duzee 1917b: 583 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5}
 Equals *Pediopsis [suturalis]* Osb. and Ball
Macropsis suturalis Lawson 1920a: 72 [Key] : 74 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Pediopsis suturalis* Osb. and Ball
Macropsis suturalis Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] ⁴
Macropsis suturalis Readio 1922a: 227; pl. XXVI, fig. 2 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
[Macropsis] suturalis De Long 1923a: 67 [Key] : 68 [Described, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Pediopsis suturalis* Osb. and Ball
M[acropsis] suturalis De Long 1923b: 370 [Ecology] ³
Macropsis suturalis Buys 1924a: 18 [Key] : 19; pl. III, fig. 26a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ² Equals *Pediopsis [suturalis]* Osb. and Ball
M[acropsis] suturalis Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] ²
Macropsis suturalis Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key] : 217 [Described] ⁸ : 369 [Listed] ⁸
Macropsis suturalis Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 808; pl. II [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Pediopsis suturalis* Osb. and Ball : 810 [Comparative note] : 833 [Notes]
Macropsis suturalis Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ⁸
Macropsis suturalis Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ¹¹
[Macropsis] suturalis De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10}
Macropsis suturalis Medler 1943a: 13, 14 [Key] : 15 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Pediopsis suturalis* Osb. and Ball
[Macropsis] suturalis Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹²
[Macropsis] suturalis De Long and Knull 1946a: 11 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Pediopsis [suturalis]* Oab. and Ball
Macropsis suturalis Oman 1947a: 194 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis suturalis* Osb. and Ball
[Macropsis] suturalis Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁸

Macropsis suturalis De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 127 [Described, food plants] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13} Equals *Pediopsis suturalis* Osb. and Ball

[*Macropsis*] *suturalis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{14, 15} Equals *Pediopsis suturalis* Osb. and Ball

Macropsis suturalis Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] ¹²

Macropsis suturalis Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] ¹²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² New York. ³ Pennsylvania. ⁴ Kansas. ⁵ Maine. ⁶ Eastern States. ⁷ New England States. ⁸ Ohio. ⁹ Wisconsin. ¹⁰ Minnesota. ¹¹ New Hampshire. ¹² Quebec. ¹³ Illinois (?). ¹⁴ Central States. ¹⁵ Northeastern States.

suturalis Melichar (var.). See *Batracomorphus melichari* var. *suturalis* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.

tasmaniensis Evans

Macropsis tasmaniensis Evans 1935c: 65; pl. II, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Macropsis tasmaniensis Evans 1938c: 31; pl. XI, fig. 3 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

Macropsis tasmaniensis Evans 1941d: 119; fig. 6a [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

thoantias Kirkaldy

[*Macropsis*] *thoantias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 37 [n. sp.] ¹ : 11 [Listed] : 36 [Key] ²

[*Macropsis*] *thontias* [sic] Evans 1935c: 63 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ New South Wales. ² Australia.

thontias. Typographical error for *Macropsis thoantias* Kirkaldy.

thoracica Ribaut (var.). See *Macropsis fuscinervis* var. *thoracica* Ribaut.

thya Kirkaldy

[*Macropsis*] *thya* Kirkaldy 1907d: 36 [n. sp., key] ^{1, 2} : 11 [Listed]

[*Macropsis*] *thya* Evans 1935c: 63 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

thyme Kirkaldy

[*Macropsis*] *thyme* Kirkaldy 1907d: 36 [n. sp., key] ^{1, 2} : 11 [Listed]

[*Macropsis*] *thyme* Evans 1935c: 63 [Catalogued] ²

M[acropsis] *thyme* Osborn 1935b: 12 [Comparative note] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

tibialis Scott. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. *tibialis* Scott.

tiliae Germar

- Jassus tiliae* Germar 1831a: pl. 14 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants]^{1, 2}
- [*Jassus*] *tiliae* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 115 To *Byth[oscopus] frut[icola]* [error]
- [*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *tiliae* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 [Listed]
- [*Bythoscopus fruticola tiliae*] Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 9 Equals *Jass[us] tiliae* Germ.
- [*Bythoscopus (Pediopsis)*] *tiliae* Burmeister 1838a: [11]; pl. [10], fig. 16 [Illustrated]
- Iassus tiliae* Walker 1851b: 862 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis* [error]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *tiliae* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné [error]
- Pediopsis tiliae* Flor 1861a: 182 [Key] : 183 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3, 5} Equals *Jassus [tiliae]* Boh.
- Iassus tiliae* Marshall 1865i: 125 To *Pediopsis scutellatus* Boh. (?) [error]
- P[ediopsis] tiliae* Fieber 1868a: 457 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Jassus [tiliae]* Germ.
- [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Kirschbaum 1868b: 169 [Comparative note] : 176 [Key, catalogued, ecology]^{6, 7, 8}
- [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Oshanin 1870a: 54 [Listed]⁹
- P[ediopsis] tiliae* Thomson 1870a: 317 [Described, catalogued]³
- P[ediopsis] tiliae* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Iassus [tiliae]* Germ.]
- Pediopsis liliae* [sic] Oshanin 1871b: 35 [Listed]⁹
- Pediopsis tiliae* Sahlberg 1871a: 30, 33, 42 [Listed]^{3, 10, 11} : 117 [Key] : 118 [Described, key, catalogued]^{2, 3, 5} Equals *Jassus [tiliae]* Germ.
- [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]^{12, 13}
- Pediopsis tiliae* Scott 1873g: 128 [Described, catalogued]¹⁴ Equals *Iassus tiliae* Germ. : 130, 131 [Comparative notes]
- P[ediopsis] tiliae* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology]¹⁵
- P[ediopsis] tiliae* Raddatz 1874a: 94 [Ecology]⁴
- Pediopsis tiliae* Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed]¹⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed]¹⁷
- [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed]¹⁸
- Pediopsis tiliae* Bellevoye 1876b: 195 [Listed]¹⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Catalogued]¹⁶ Equals *Iassus tiliae* Germ.
- P[ediopsis] tiliae* Lethierry 1876a: 1xxxi (5), (6) [Comparative notes]
- P[ediopsis] tiliae* Lethierry 1876c: 9 [Comparative note]

- Pediopsis tiliae* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ¹⁹
P[ediopsis] tiliae Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{20, 21}
[Pediopsis] tiliae Edwards 1881b: 53 [Key]
P[ediopsis] tiliae Ferrari 1882a: 107 (35) [Key]
Pediopsis tiliae Reuter 1882b: 156 [Listed] ¹⁰
Bythoscopus (*Pediopsis*) *tiliae* Karsch 1883a: 655 [Notes]
Pediopsis tiliae Reuter 1883b: 123 [Listed] ^{3, 10}
Pediopsis tiliae Reuter 1883c: 178 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Pediopsis] tiliae Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] ²¹
P[ediopsis] tiliae Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ^{1, 22, 23, 24}
Pediopsis tiliae Edwards 1886a: 108 [Key, comparative note] ¹⁶
: 109 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals *Jassus*
tiliae Germ.
[Pediopsis] tiliae Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ¹⁸
P[ediopsis] tiliae Then 1886a: 23 [Ecology] ^{12, 23, 24}
Pediopsis tiliae Brancsik 1887a: 56 [Listed] ²⁹
Pediopsis tiliae Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key] : 103; pl. XXIX,
fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Jassus*
tiliae Germ.
Pediopsis tiliae Duda 1890a: 18 [Food plants] ³⁰
Pediopsis tiliae Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] ¹⁷
[Pediopsis] tiliae Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ¹⁶
[Pediopsis] tiliae Fokker 1891a: 370 [Food plants] ³¹
Pediopsis tiliae Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁹
[Pediopsis] tiliae Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ³⁰
Pediopsis tiliae Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] ¹⁹
P[ediopsis] tiliae Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] ³³
P[ediopsis] tiliae Edwards 1894d: 91; pl. XI, fig. 1 [Described,
food plants, illustrated] ¹⁶ : 90 [Key] ¹⁶
Pediopsis tiliae Kriehoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ³⁴
Pediopsis tiliae Melichar 1896a: 139 [Key] : 141 [Described,
food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 6, 12, 24} Equals *Jassus tiliae* Germ.
[Pediopsis] tiliae Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ³⁷
P[ediopsis] tiliae Dubois 1898a: 236 [Ecology] ¹⁵
[Pediopsis] tiliae Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ¹⁸
Pediopsis tiliae Fokker 1900c: 25 [Listed] ³⁸
Pediopsis tiliae Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ³⁴
P[ediopsis] tiliae Lameere 1900a: 136 [Key] ¹⁹ : 137 [Ecology] ¹⁹
[Macropsis tiliae] Kirkaldy 1901f: 340 Equals *Bythoscopus tiliae*
Germ. Equals *[Oncopsis] tiliae* Germ.
[Pediopsis] tiliae Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology] ¹⁵
P[ediopsis] tiliae Melichar 1901e: 38 (8) [Ecology] ¹⁸
[Pediopsis] tiliae Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ¹
[Pediopsis] tiliae Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ¹

- Pediopsis tiliae* Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ³⁹
 [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Oshanin 1906a: 72 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 37, 40, 44} Equals *Jassus tiliae* Germ.
- Pediopsis tiliae* Oshanin 1907b: 226 (14) [Listed] ⁴¹
Pediopsis tiliae Oshanin 1908b: 418 [Listed] ^{19, 41, 71}
 [*Macropsis*] *tiliae* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ¹⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Pediopsis tiliae Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Catalogued] ¹⁰
P[ediopsis] tiliae Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] ³⁴
Pediopsis tiliae Matsumura 1912b: 306 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{18, 42, 43,} Equals *Jassus tiliae* Germ.
- [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{12, 24, 44}
 [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
 [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed] ⁴⁶
P[ediopsis] tilliae [sic] Distant 1916a: 238 [Listed] ⁴⁷
P[ediopsis] tiliae Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110; fig. 26c [Described, key, illustrated] ⁴⁶
 [*Macropsis*] *tiliae* Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key, taxonomy] ¹⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *tiliae* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 92 [Key] : 93; fig. 48c [Described, illustrated] ^{18, 44, 46}
- Pediopsis tiliae* Matsumura 1920a: 323; pl. [12], fig. 4 [Described, economics, venation illustrated] ⁴⁸
Pediopsis tiliae Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 146; fig. 99h [Notes, illustrated] ³
- Pediopsis tiliae* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] ⁴⁹
M[acropsis] tiliae Lindberg 1924a: 10 [Notes] ¹⁰ : 42 [Listed] ¹⁰
Macropsis tiliae Lindberg 1924b: 40 [Ecology] ³
P[ediopsis] tiliae Kupka 1925a: 107 [Food plants] ¹⁵
P[ediopsis] tiliae Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 80 [Key] ¹⁵
M[acropsis] tiliae Blöte 1927b: 131 [Key] : 132 [Described] ³¹
Macropsis tiliae Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ³¹ Equals *Pediopsis* [*tiliae* Germ.]
- Pediopsis tiliae* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Pediopsis tiliae Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Pediopsis tiliae Matsumura 1932b: 274; [pl. 20], fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated] ⁴⁸
- Pediopsis tiliae* Cheo 1935b: 112 [Food plants] ^{18, 48, 52, 53, 54, 55, 72}
- [*Macropsis*] *tiliae* Haupt 1935a: 173 [Key, food plants] ^{13, 24}
Pediopsis tiliae Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] ³⁴
P[ediopsis] tiliae Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 80 [Key] ¹⁵
M[acropsis] tiliae Wagner 1935a: 15 [Ecology] ^{4, 14, 26, 31, 46, 57}
M[acropsis] tiliae Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology] ⁴
M[acropsis] tiliae Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] ⁴

- Pediopsis tiliae* Watanabe 1937a: 114, 315, 433 [Economics]⁴⁸
 [Macropsis *tiliae*] Oman 1938b: 352 [Listed]^{47, 59} Equals
Jassus tiliae Germ.
- M[acropsis] tiliae* Wagner 1939a: 138 [Ecology]^{60, 61, 62}
Pediopsis tiliae Li 1940a: 252 [Listed]⁵²
M[acropsis] tiliae Wagner 1941a: 101; figs. 1-3 [Key, illustrated]⁴⁵ : 150 [Notes]⁴⁵
Macropsis tiliae Ossiannilsson 1942a: 30, 36 [Listed]³
M[acropsis] tiliae Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed]³¹
[Macropsis] tiliae Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed]¹⁶
Macropsis tiliae Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed]⁶³
[Macropsis] tiliae Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85 [Key] : 86; fig. 224
 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{3, 10, 46, 64}
Jassus tiliae Evans 1947a: 181 [Listed]¹
M[acropsis] tiliae Lindberg 1947a: 30 [Catalogued]¹⁰ Equals
Pediopsis t[iliae] Sahlb. Equals *Jassus tiliae* Germ. : 73
 [Listed]¹⁰
Macropsis tiliae Oman 1947b: 62 [Listed]^{18, 65}
Macropsis tiliae Villiers 1947a: 54; pl. IV, fig. 59, [Described, food plants, illustrated]¹⁵
Macropsis tiliae Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]^{3, 10, 26, 46, 64, 66}
M[acropsis] tiliae Zachvatkin 1948a: 172 [Key]
M[acropsis] tiliae Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed]¹⁹
Macropsis tiliae Kontkanen 1949d: 94 [Ecology]¹⁰
Macropsis tiliae Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued]⁵⁹ Equals *Jassus tiliae* Germ.
- Macropsis tiliae* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 34 [Morphology of stridulating organs]³ : 73; pl. 13, figs. 18-19 [Stridulation, illustrated]³ : 77 [Comparative note] : 135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]
[Pediopsis] tiliae China 1950a: 244 [Listed]¹⁶
P[ediopsis] tiliae Wagner 1951b: 16 [Ecology]¹⁷
Pediopsis tiliae Ribaut 1952a: 417; figs. 1105-1109 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{15, 18, 20, 21, 35, 36, 44, 56, 67, 68, 69, 70}
[Macropsis] tiliae Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued]^{42, 51} Equals
Jassus [tiliae] Germ.]
- [Macropsis] tiliae* Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology]^{30, 32, 33} : 157
 [Key] : 159; pl. XXVIII, figs. 558-560; Text fig. 22 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued]^{30, 32, 33}
Macropsis tiliae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 261 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 18, 25, 27, 42, 48, 58} Equals *Jassus tiliae* Germ. Equals
Pedopsis [sic] tiliae Flor.

M[acropsis] tiliae Smreczyński 1954a: 103 [Food plants] ²⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Switzerland. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Mecklenburg. ⁵ Livonia. ⁶ Prussia. ⁷ Hesse. ⁸ Baden. ⁹ Moscow. ¹⁰ Finland. ¹¹ Scandinavia. ¹² Northern Europe. ¹³ Southern Europe. ¹⁴ England. ¹⁵ France. ¹⁶ Great Britain. ¹⁷ Bavaria. ¹⁸ Europe. ¹⁹ Belgium. ²⁰ Alsace. ²¹ Lorraine. ²² Alsace-Lorraine. ²³ Austria. ²⁴ Central Europe. ²⁵ Honshu. ²⁶ Northern Germany. ²⁷ Manchuria. ²⁸ Poland. ²⁹ Czechoslovakia. ³⁰ Bohemia. ³¹ Netherlands. ³² Slovakia. ³³ Moravia. ³⁴ Thuringia. ³⁵ French Flanders. ³⁶ Hainaut. ³⁷ Hungary. ³⁸ Oran. ³⁹ Western Prussia. ⁴⁰ Central Russia. ⁴¹ St. Petersburg. ⁴² Hokkaido. ⁴³ Africa. ⁴⁴ Algeria. ⁴⁵ Pomerania. ⁴⁶ Denmark. ⁴⁷ Palearctic Region. ⁴⁸ Japan. ⁴⁹ Carinthia. ⁵⁰ Kiev. ⁵¹ Paragea. ⁵² China. ⁵³ Fukien. ⁵⁴ Chekiang. ⁵⁵ Kiangsu. ⁵⁶ Lyonnais. ⁵⁷ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁵⁸ Siberia. ⁵⁹ Northeastern States. ⁶⁰ Hesse-Nassau. ⁶¹ Rhenish Hesse. ⁶² Rhine Province. ⁶³ Vorarlberg. ⁶⁴ Norway. ⁶⁵ Connecticut. ⁶⁶ Eastern Baltic States. ⁶⁷ Auvergne. ⁶⁸ Languedoc. ⁶⁹ Gascony. ⁷⁰ Guienne. ⁷¹ Batavia. ⁷² Korea.

trimaculata Van Duzee [nec Fitch]. See *Macropsis nigricans* Van Duzee.

trimaculata Fitch

- P[ediopsis] trimaculatus* Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. sp.] ¹
Bythoscopus trimaculatus Walker 1852a: 1162 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Pediopsis trimaculatus* [sic] Fitch
Pediopsis trimaculata Van Duzee 1889a: 172 [Catalogued]
P[ediopsis] trimaculatus Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed] ²
Pediopsis trimaculata Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] ³
P[ediopsis] trimaculatus Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] ²
P[ediopsis] trimaculatus Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. sp., reprinted] ¹
Pediopsis trimaculata Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Bythoscopus trimaculatus* Walk.
Pediopsis trimaculata Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] ⁴
Pediopsis trimaculata Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] ⁴
Pediopsis trimaculata Osborn and Ball 1898a: 117 [Life history notes, ecology] ⁴
Pediopsis trimaculata Osborn and Ball 1898b: 112 [Notes] : 114 [Key] : 116 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7}
 Equals *Bythoscopus trimaculata* Walk. Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. [error] : 117 [Comparative note]
P[ediopsis] trimaculata Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] ¹
[Pediopsis] trimaculata Ball 1903c: 398 [Notes, food plants] ⁸
P[ediopsis] trimaculatus Lintner 1893b: 400 [Described] ¹
Pediopsis trimaculata Mac Gillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed] ¹
P[ediopsis] trimaculatus Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ⁹
[Pediopsis] trimaculata Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ⁷

- Pediopsis trimaculata* Osborn 1905a: 504 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus trimaculata* Walk. Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. [error]
- Pediopsis trimaculata* Osborn 1905c: 504 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus trimaculata* Walk. Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. [error]
- Pediopsis trimaculata* Felt 1906a: 732 [Food plants]
- Pediopsis trimaculata* Van Duzee 1909c: 383 Equals [*Pediopsis*] *insignis* Van D. [error]
- Pediopsis trimaculata* Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]
- [*Pediopsis*] *trimaculata* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Pediopsis*] *trimaculata* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] ⁷
- Macropsis trimaculata* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. [error]
- Pediopsis trimaculata* Osborn 1915a: 91 [Described, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. [error]
- [*Macropsis*] *trimaculata* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ^{5, 12} Equals [*Macropsis*] *insignis* Van D. [error]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Van Duzee 1917b: 584 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13} Equals *Pediopsis* [*trimaculata*] Fitch Equals *Bythoscopus* [*trimaculatus*] Walk. Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. [error]
- [*Macropsis*] *trimaculata* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] ¹⁴ Equals [*Macropsis*] *insignis* Van D. [error]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Lawson 1920a: 72 [Key] : 73 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Pediopsis trimaculatus* Fitch Equals *Bythoscopus trimaculatus* Walk. Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. [error] : 74 [Comparative note]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Macropsis trimaculata* Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] ⁷
- Macropsis 3-maculata* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 14 [Ecology] ¹
- [*Macropsis*] *trimaculata* De Long 1923a: 67 [Key] : 69 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata* Fitch Equals *Pediopsis insignis* Van D. [error]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Olsen 1923b: 173 [Listed] ^{1, 2} Equals *Pediopsis* [*trimaculata*] Fitch
- Macropsis trimaculata* Buys 1924a: 17 [Key] : 19; pl. III, fig. 25a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis* [*trimaculata*] Fitch
- Macropsis trimaculata* Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] ¹⁶
- M[*acropsis*] *trimaculata* Leonard 1928a: 159 [Food plants] ¹
- Macropsis trimaculata* Osborn 1928b: 214 [Key] : 217 [Described, comparative note] ¹⁷ : 369 [Listed] ¹⁷

- Macropsis trimaculata* Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 828; pl. IV [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20} Equals *Pediopsis trimaculatus* Fitch : 830, 831 [Comparative notes] : 834 [Notes] : 835 [Taxonomy] : 836 [Life history notes]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Kunkel 1933a: 19–28; figs. 1–3 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ²²
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1933a: 17–19, [1–3] [Disease vector] ²³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Dover and Appanna 1934a: 2 [Disease vector]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Kunkel 1934a: 30 (8); fig. 4 [Disease vector, illustrated] ¹
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1934a: 36–38 [Disease vector] ²³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns and Manns 1934a: 72–76; figs. 1–3 [Disease vector, illustrated] ²³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Smith and Brooks 1934a: 108, 345 [Disease vector]
- Macropis* [sic] *trimaculata* Cook 1935b: 415 [Disease vector] ^{2, 23}
- Macropsis trimaculata* Hartzell 1935b: 183; figs. 1–7 [Disease vector, life history, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34}
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns and Manns 1935a: 40–44; pl. I, figs. A–B, J [Disease vector, illustrated] ^{17, 23, 35}
- Macropsis trimaculata* Hartzell 1936a: 114; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Macropsis trimaculata* La Hue 1936a: 313 [Food plants] ²⁶
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1936a: 101 [Disease vector] ^{2, 9, 17, 18, 23, 26, 35}
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns and Davies 1936a: 37–40 [Disease vector] ²³
- [*Macropsis*] *trimaculata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{4, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 20}
- Macropsis trimaculata* Hartzell 1937a: 375; figs. 1–6 [Disease vector, illustrated]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Hartzell 1937b: 121; figs. 1–4 [Described, life history, ecology, disease vector, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 26, 35, 36, 37}
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns and Davies 1937a: 36–38 [Disease vector] ²³

- Macropsis trimaculata* Smith 1937a: 128, 132 [Disease vector, catalogued] : 484; figs. 85A–D [Described, life history, disease vector, food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 36, 38}
 Equals *Pediopsis trimaculatus* Fitch
- M[acropsis] trimaculatus* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] ²⁹
- Macropsis trimaculata* Hartzell 1938a: 6; figs. 1–3 [Described, life history, ecology, disease vector, illustrated] ^{3, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16, 19, 36, 37}
- Macropsis trimaculata* Kunkel 1938a: 20–22 [Disease vector]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1938a: 18; fig. 4 [Disease vector, illustrated] ²³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1938b: 29–30 [Disease vector] ²³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Armstrong and Putman 1939a: 41; pl. 1; Text figs. 1–2 [Economics, illustrated] ³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Bawden 1939a: 53, 77 [Disease vector]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1939a: 34 [Disease vector] ²³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1939b: 18–19; fig. 3 [Disease vector, illustrated] ²³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Melhus and Kent 1939a: 226 [Disease vector]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 15 [Disease vector]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Storey 1939c: 240–272 [Disease vector]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Christenson 1940a: 828 [Disease vector]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Leach 1940a: 345–349; figs. 153–155 [Disease vector, illustrated] ³⁶
- Macropsis trimaculata* Schmidt 1940a: 221 (61) [Listed]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] ⁴
- Macropsis trimaculata* Putman 1941a: 39, 41, 48–50, 51; pl. III, figs. 6, 7 [Feeding habits, illustrated] ³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Hildebrand, Berkeley, and Cation 1942a: 8, 12, 13, 14 [Disease vector]
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1942a: 1–50; figs. 1, 4–11A–B, J [Disease vector, illustrated] ^{17, 23, 35}
- Macropsis trimaculata* Muesebeck 1942a: 89, 98 [Listed] ³⁹
- Macropsis trimaculata* Manns 1943a: 35 [Disease vector] ²³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Medler 1943a: 12 [Key] : 19 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 8, 12, 13, 16, 19} Equals *Pediopsis trimaculatus* Fitch
- Macropsis trimaculata* Ossiannilsson 1943a: 48 [Economics] ⁴⁰
- Macropis* [sic] *trimaculata* [Uchida] 1943a: 8 [Economics]
- [*Macropsis*] *trimaculata* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹³
- Macropsis trimaculata* Matheson 1944a: 236 [Disease vector]
- [*Macropsis*] *trimaculata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ^{4, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20} Equals *Pediopsis* [*trimaculata* Fitch]

- Macropsis trimaculata* Muesebeck 1946a: 434, 444 [Listed] ³⁹
M[acropsis] trimaculata Procter 1946a: 86 [Food plants] ^{11, 41}
Macropsis trimaculata Evans 1947a: 179 [Ecology] ³⁹
[Macropsis] trimaculata Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹⁷
Macropsis trimaculata De Long 1948a: 106 [Economics] ¹⁸ : 124
 [Key] : 129; fig. 94 [Described, illustrated, food plants,
 economics, comparative note, catalogued] ^{8, 12, 18} Equals *Pedi-*
opsis trimaculatus Fitch
Macropsis trimaculatus Ross 1948a: 299 [Disease vector]
Macropsis trimaculata Fagel 1949a: 144 [Disease vector]
Macropsis trimaculata Oman 1949a: 10, 13 [Disease vector] :
 41; pl. 43, fig. 1 [Food plants, ♂ genitalia illustrated, cata-
 logued] ^{42, 43, 44} Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata* Fitch
Macropsis trimaculata Severin 1949b: 196 [Disease vector] ⁴⁵
Macropsis trimaculata Tchouvakhin 1949a: [34] [Notes]
Macropsis trimaculata Bawden 1950a: 69, 71, 83, 91, 96 [Disease
 vector]
Macropsis trimaculata Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ¹³
Macropsis trimaculata Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ¹³
Macropsis trimaculata Muesebeck 1950a: 124, 134 [Listed] ³⁹
Macropsis trimaculata Severin 1950a: 357 [Disease vector] ⁴⁵
Macropsis trimaculata Matheson 1951a: 245, 580 [Disease vec-
 tor] ^{5, 27, 29, 46}
Macropsis trimaculata Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 16
 [Disease vector]
Macropsis trimaculata Pesson 1951a: 1490 [Parasites] : 1511
 [Ecology]
Macropsis trimaculata Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease
 vector] ³⁶
Macropsis trimaculata Evans 1952a: 52 [Food plants] ⁵ : 86
 [Economics] ⁵ : 216 [Disease vector]
Macropsis trimaculata Black 1953d: 70 [Disease vector]
Macropsis trimaculata Garman, Brigham, and de Caprio 1953a:
 22 [Economics] ¹⁴
Macropsis trimaculata Beirne 1954a: 86 [Key] : 88; figs. 4, 9-
 14, 20, 28 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 43,}
^{47, 48, 49} Equals *Pediopsis trimaculata* Fitch : 88, 89 [Com-
 parative notes]
M[acropsis] trimaculata MacNay 1954a: 56 [Disease vector]
Macropsis trimaculata Deay, et al. 1955a: 11, 24 [Listed]
M[acropsis] trimaculata Fattig 1955a: 14 [Disease vector, food
 plants] ²¹
Macropsis trimaculata Hutchinson 1955a: 3 [Disease vector]

Macropsis trimaculata Metcalf 1955b: 531 [Disease vector]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² New Jersey. ³ Ontario. ⁴ Iowa. ⁵ Canada.
⁶ Michigan. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Colorado. ⁹ Pennsylvania. ¹⁰ New Jersey (?).
¹¹ Maine. ¹² Eastern States. ¹³ Quebec. ¹⁴ Connecticut. ¹⁵ South Dakota.
¹⁶ Virginia. ¹⁷ Ohio. ¹⁸ Illinois. ¹⁹ Minnesota. ²⁰ Wisconsin. ²¹ Georgia.
²² New Hampshire. ²³ Delaware. ²⁴ Southeastern Pennsylvania. ²⁵ Massachusetts. ²⁶ Indiana. ²⁷ Kentucky. ²⁸ Tennessee. ²⁹ North Carolina.
³⁰ South Carolina. ³¹ Missouri. ³² Arkansas. ³³ Northern Texas. ³⁴ Nevada.
³⁵ Maryland. ³⁶ United States. ³⁷ North Dakota. ³⁸ Nebraska. ³⁹ North America. ⁴⁰ Sweden. ⁴¹ Mount Desert Island. ⁴² Central States. ⁴³ North-eastern States. ⁴⁴ Southeastern States. ⁴⁵ California. ⁴⁶ Eastern North America. ⁴⁷ Eastern Central States. ⁴⁸ Eastern Canada. ⁴⁹ Nova Scotia.

tristis Van Duzee

Pediopsis tristis Van Duzee 1890b: 249 [n. sp.] ¹

Pediopsis tristis Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ¹

Pediopsis tristis Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued]

[*Pediopsis*] *tristis* Van Duzee 1894b: 89 [Comparative note]

Pediopsis tristis Osborn and Ball 1898a: 116; pl. II, fig. 3 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated] ¹

Pediopsis tristis Osborn and Ball 1898b: 112 [Notes] : 114 [Key] : 115; pl. II, fig. 3 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Pediopsis tristis Osborn and Ball 1898e: 66; pl. II, fig. 3 [Described, life history notes, ecology, illustrated]: 68 [Comparative note]

Pediopsis tristis Bruner 1899a: 129; pl. X, figs. 3a-e [Illustrated] ²

Pediopsis tristis Lugger 1900a: 122; pl. VIII, figs. 3a-e [Illustrated] ³

P[*ediopsis*] *tristis* Ball 1903c: 398 [Notes, food plants] ⁴

P[*ediopsis*] *tristis* Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ⁵

Pediopsis tristis Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Listed] ⁶

[*Pediopsis*] *tristis* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] ⁶

[*Macropsis*] *tristis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ⁷

Macropsis tristis Gibson 1917c: 75 [Listed] ⁸

Macropsis tristis Van Duzee 1917b: 585 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5}
 Equals *Pediopsis* [*tristis*] Van D.

Macropsis tristis De Long 1918b: 234 [Listed] ⁹

Macropsis tristis Lawson 1920a: 72 [Key] : 73 [Described, food plants, comparative note, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Pediopsis tristis* Van D.

Macropsis tristis Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] ⁶

Macropsis tristis Osborn 1928b: 217 [Described, ecology] : 369 [Listed]

Macropsis tristis Breakey 1932a: 795 [Key] : 810, 820, 830 [Comparative notes] : 822; pl. IV, Text figs. 2a-d [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11} Equals *Pediopsis tristis* Van D. : 834, 838 [Notes] : 836 [Ecology, life history notes]

Macropsis tristis Osborn 1932a: 514 [Listed] ¹¹

[*Macropsis*] *tristis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 7 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11}

[*Macropsis*] *tristis* Smith 1937a: 484 [Comparative note]

[*Pediopsis*] *tristis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

Macropsis tristis Brimley 1942a: 9 [Listed] ¹²

Macropsis tristis Medler 1943a: 12 [Key] : 18 [Described, catalogued] ³ Equals *Pediopsis tristis* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *tristis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11} Equals *Pediopsis* [*tristis* Van D.]

Macropsis tristis Oman 1947a: 194 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis tristis* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *tristis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹¹

Macropsis tristis De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 126 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{10, 13, 14} Equals *Pediopsis tristis* Van D.

[*Macropsis*] *tristis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{15, 16, 18} Equals *Pediopsis tristis* Van D.

Macropsis tristis Pesson 1951a: 1508; Text fig. 1337D [Illustrated]

[*Macropsis*] *tristis* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] ¹⁷

Macropsis tristis Beirne 1954a: 86 [Key] : 88; figs. 3, 8, 19, 24, 27 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] ^{18, 19} Equals *Pediopsis tristis* Van D. : 89 [Comparative note]

Macropsis tristis Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] ²⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Iowa. ² Nebraska. ³ Minnesota. ⁴ Colorado. ⁵ Pennsylvania. ⁶ Kansas. ⁷ Rocky Mountain States. ⁸ Missouri. ⁹ Tennessee. ¹⁰ Illinois. ¹¹ Ohio. ¹² North Carolina. ¹³ Eastern States. ¹⁴ Midwestern States. ¹⁵ Central States. ¹⁶ Southeastern States. ¹⁷ Alberta. ¹⁸ North-eastern States. ¹⁹ Eastern Central States. ²⁰ Georgia.

trivialis Ball

Pediopsis trivialis Ball 1902e: 304 [n. sp.] ¹

P[*ediopsis*] *trivialis* Ball 1903c: 398 [Food plants] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *trivialis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ²

Macropsis trivialis Van Duzee 1917b: 583 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis* [*trivialis*] Ball

Macropsis trivialis Breakey 1932a: 794 [Key] : 803; pl. I [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11} Equals *Pediopsis trivialis* Ball : 833 [Notes]

Macropsis trivialis Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed] ⁵

[*Macropsis*] *trivialis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued]
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Macropsis trivialis Medler 1943a: 13 [Key] : 14; pl. III, fig. 6
[Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ¹³ Equals
Pediopsis trivialis Ball : 15 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *trivialis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued]
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 Equals *Pediopsis* [*trivialis* Ball]

[*Macropsis*] *trivialis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁵

Macropsis trivialis De Long 1948a: 124 [Key] : 125 [Described,
food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 7, 14} Equals *Pediopsis trivialis* Ball

[*Macropsis*] *trivialis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ¹⁵ Equals
Pediopsis trivialis Ball

M[acropsis] trivialis Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] ¹²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² Rocky Mountain States. ³ Maryland. ⁴ Penn-
sylvania. ⁵ Ohio. ⁶ Michigan. ⁷ Illinois. ⁸ Wisconsin. ⁹ South
Dakota. ¹⁰ Kansas. ¹¹ Oklahoma. ¹² Georgia. ¹³ Minnesota. ¹⁴ East-
ern States. ¹⁵ Central States.

turneri China

Macropsis turneri China 1925a: 369; figs. 4a-f [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
: 363 [Key] ^{1, 2}

M[acropsis] turneri Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Cape of Good Hope. ² South Africa. ³ Africa.

typica Distant. See *Galboa typica* Distant.

ulmi Scott. See *macropsis glandacea* Fieber.

unicolor Lindberg

M[acropsis] unicolor Lindberg 1926c: 18 [n. sp.] ¹

Localities: ¹ Turkestan.

unicolor var. **pellucens** Linberg

M[acropsis] unicolor pellucens Lindberg 1926c: 19 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Turkestan.

unipunctum Rey. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.

variabilis Evans

Macropsis variabilis Evans 1941e: 40; fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

verrucosa Haupt. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.

vestita Ribaut

Macropsis vestita Ribaut 1952a: 425; figs. 1123-1124 [n. sp.,
ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 420 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Gascony. ² Languedoc. ³ Auvergne. ⁴ Champagne.
⁵ Franche-Comté. ⁶ Provence.

vicina Horváth

- Pediopsis vicina* Horváth 1897b: 626 [n. sp., food plants] ¹
 [*Pediopsis*] *vicina* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ¹
Pediopsis vicina Horváth 1898e: 152 [Listed] ¹
 [*Pediopsis*] *vicina* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ¹
Pediopsis vicina Horváth 1903a: 6 [Listed] ² : 25 [Listed] ²
 [*Pediopsis*] *vicina* Oshanin 1906a: 73 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Pediopsis*] *vicina* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ¹
Pediopsis vicina Ribaut 1931d: 197 (3) [Food plants] ^{1, 3}
 [*Macropsis*] *vicina* Haupt 1935a: 174 [Key, food plants] ^{4, 5}
Macropsis vicina Ribaut 1952a: 421 [Key] : 430 [Described, food plants] ^{1, 3}
M[acropsis] vicina Smreczyński 1954a: 104 [Food plants] ⁶
 [*Macropsis*] *vicinus* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hungary. ² Serbia. ³ Champagne. ⁴ Northern Hungary.
⁵ Central Hungary. ⁶ Poland.

victoriensis Evans

- Macropsis victoriensis* Evans 1935c: 64; pl. II, figs. 1a–c [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Macropsis victoriensis Evans 1938c: 29, 48; pl. X, fig. 3 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria.

virescens Gmelin

- ♂ [*Cicada*] *virescens* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.] ¹
Cicada virescens Fabricius 1794a: 46 [n. sp.] ²
 [*Cicada*] *virescens* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *viridans* Turton 1802a: 598 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada virescens* Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada virescens* Gmelin 1789] [Described] ²
 [*Cicada*] *virescens* Turton 1802a: 602 [Described, catalogued] ¹
 [*Cicada*] *virescens* Fabricius 1803a: 6 [Listed] : 79 [Described, catalogued] ²
Tet[tigonia] *virescens* Latreille 1804a: 324 [Described] ² Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr.
C[icada] *virescens* Fallén 1806a: 33 [Catalogued]
C[icada] *virescens* Gravehorst 1807a: 341 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *virescens* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed] ³
 [*Cicada*] *virescens* Donovan 1820a: [6] [Described] ² Equals *Cicada viridans*
J[assus] *virescens* Germar 1821a: 82 [Notes] Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr.
C[icada] *virescens* Fallén 1826a: 52 [Catalogued]

- T[ettigonia] virescens* Boitard 1828a: 159 [Described] ²
[Eupteryx] virescens Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed] ⁴
M[acropsis] virescens Lewis 1834a: 50; figs. 3, 3a-b [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr.
[Bythoscopus] virescens Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] : 112 Equals *Cic[ada virescens]* Fabr. Equals *Jass[us virescens]* Germ.
[Jassus] virescens Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 115 To *Byth[oscopus virescens]* Fabr.]
[Cicada] virescens Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Byth[oscopus virescens]* Fabr.]
[Bythoscopus] assimilis [nec Fallén] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 Equals *Jass[us assimilis]* Germ. [nec Fallén] To *[Bythoscopus virescens]* Fabr.]
Jass[us] virescens Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 8 To *Bythoscopus nassatus* Germ. [error]
Cicada [virescens] Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 8 To *Bythoscopus nassatus* Germ. [error]
Jass[us] assimilis [nec Fallén] Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 8 To *Bythoscopus nassatus* Germ. (?) [error]
[Macropsis] virescens (?) Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed] ⁴
[Jassus] virescens Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁵
Jassus assimilis [nec Fallén] Germar 1837b: pl. 15 [Described, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 6, 7}
[Bythoscopus] virescens Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed] ⁸ Equals *Macropsis vir[escens]* Lew.
Macropsis virescens Lewis 1837a: 126 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr.
[Bythoscopus (Pediopsis)] virescens Burmeister 1838a: [11] Equals *B[ythoscopus] virescens* Equals *Cicada vir[escens]* Fabr. Equals *Jassus vir[escens]* Germ. Equals *Jass[us] gramineus* Fabr. [error]
P[ediopsis] virescens Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Food plants] ⁸
[Macropsis virescens] Westwood 1840b: 117 Equals *C[icada] virescens* Fabr.
Pediopsis virescens Amyot and Serville 1843a: 586 Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. (?) Equals *Macropsis virescens* Lew. (?) : 1846 [Described, catalogued] ⁹
T[ettigonia] virescens Boitard 1843a: 86 [Described] ²
[Jassus] virescens Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [Listed] ¹⁰

Pediopsis Amyot 1847a: 212; pl. 5, fig. 79 [non binom., described, illustrated] ¹¹ Equals [*Cicada*] *virescens* Fabr. (?) Equals *Bythoscopus* [*virescens*] Burm. Equals [*Jassus*] *assimilis* Germ. (?) [error]

Pediopsis Amyot 1848a: 408; pl. 5, fig. 79 [non binom., described, illustrated] ¹¹ Equals [*Cicada*] *virescens* Fabr. (?) Equals *Bythoscopus* [*virescens*] Burm. Equals [*Jassus*] *assimilis* Germ. (?) [error]

Bythoscopus virescens Walker 1851b: 861 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Cicada virescens* Equals *Iassus virescens* Germ. Equals *Macropsis virescens* Lewis Equals *Pediopsis virescens* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Iassus gramineus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Pediopsis* Amy. [non binom.]

Iassus assimilis [nec Fallén] Walker 1851b: 895 To *Iassus chlorizans* Hardy [nom. nud.] [error]

Pediopsis virescens Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Ecology] ¹¹

[*Pediopsis virescens*] Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Listed] ¹² Equals [*Jassus*] *virescens*

[*Bythoscopus*] *virescens* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ² Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *gramineus* Fabr. (?) [error]

[*Jassus*] *assimilis* [nec Fallén] Dohrn 1859a: 87 To [*Jassus*] *chlorizan[s]* Walk. [nom. nud.] [error]

Pediopsis virescens Flor 1861a: 182 [Key] : 188 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*virescens*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus assimilis* [nec Fall.] Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *Jassus* [*virescens*] Curt. Equals *Pediopsis* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus gramineus* Germ. [error]

[*Iassus*] *virescens* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁵

Pediopsis virescens Marshall 1865i: 126 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *C[icada] graminea* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus assimilis* Germ. [nec Fall.]

[*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] ⁴

Pediopsis virescens Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed] ¹¹

Pediopsis virescens Marshall 1866e: 266 Equals *I[assus] assimilis* Ahr. [nec Fall.] Equals *Iassus* (*Pediopsis*) *assimilis* [nec Fall.]

Pediopsis virescens de Motschulsky 1866a: 186 [Listed] ¹⁵

P[ediopsis] virescens Fieber 1868a: 458 [Key, catalogued]

- P[ediopsis] virescens* Kirschbaum 1868b: 175 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{14, 17, 18} Equals *P[ediopsis] gramineus* [error] Equals *P[ediopsis] nassatus* [error]
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology] ¹¹
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Oshanin 1870a: 55 [Notes] ¹⁹
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Thomson 1870a: 321 [Described] ³ Equals *P[ediopsis] prasinus* Boh. [error]
- B[ythoscopus] virescens* Walker 1870c: 2404 [Comparative note]
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ²⁰ Equals *Bythoscopus [virescens] Fabr.*
- Pediopsis virescens* Oshanin 1871b: 35 [Described] ¹⁹
- Pediopsis virescens* Sahlberg 1871a: 35, 44 [Listed] ^{3, 21} : 118 [Key] : 127 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 22} Equals *Cicada [virescens] Fabr.* Equals *Jassus [virescens] Germ.* Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus [gramineus] Germ.* [error] Equals *Jassus prasinus* Boh. [error] Equals *Pediopsis [prasina] Fieb.* [error]
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ¹
- Pediopsis virescens* Frivaldszky 1872a: 106 [Listed] ⁶
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Frivaldszky 1873a: 243 [Listed] ⁶
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] ¹¹
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Raddatz 1874a: 94 [Food plants] ²³ Equals *[Pediopsis] gramineus* Germ. [error]
- Pediopsis virescens* Scott 1874a: 189 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *Iassus virescens* Germ. Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus gramineus* Germ. [error]
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Siebke 1874a: 29 [Catalogued] ²⁴
- Pediopsis virescens* Beuthin 1875a: 105 [Listed] ²⁵
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Ecology] ⁸
- Pediopsis virescens* Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed] ²⁶
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ¹
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *[Iassus] virescens* Germ. Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus gramineus* Germ. [error]
- Pediopsis virescens* Mocsary 1877a: 182 [Listed] ²⁷
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Dale 1878a: 307 [Listed] ⁵
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] ²⁸
- Pediopsis virescens* Reiber 1878a: 67 [Ecology] ²⁹
- Pediopsis virescens* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] ³⁰
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{29, 31}
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key]
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed] ³²

- P[ediopsis] virescens* Ferrari 1882a: 107 (35) [Key]
Pediopsis virescens Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ⁵
B[ythoscopus] (P[ediopsis]) virescens Karsh 1883a: 655 [Notes]
Pediopsis virescens Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] ⁵
P[ediopsis] virescens Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] ³³
P[ediopsis] virescens Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] ³⁴ : 130 (48) [Key]
Pediopsis virescens Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed] ¹¹
Pediopsis virescens Edwards 1886a: 114 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ⁴ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *Jassus prasinus* Boh. [error] Equals *Pediopsis prasinus* Fieb. [error] : 109 [Key] ⁴
Pediopsis virescens Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] ³⁵
P[ediopsis] virescens Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Then 1886a: 23 [Ecology] ^{1, 32, 33, 36}
P[ediopsis] virescens Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] ³¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Montandon 1887a: 42 [Listed] ²⁶
P[ediopsis] virescens Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed] ³⁷
P[ediopsis] virescens Costa 1888d: 23 [Listed] ³⁸
P[ediopsis] virescens Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Ecology] ¹¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Van Duzee 1889a: 168 [Notes]
P[ediopsis] virescens Van Duzee 1889e: 238, 239 [Comparative notes] ^{1, 4}
Pediopsis virescens Buckton 1890d: 100; pl. XXIX, figs. 1, 1a [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *Jassus prasinus* Boh. [error] Equals *Pediopsis prasinus* Fieb. [error] : lxviii [Life history]
P[ediopsis] virescens Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology] ¹¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] ³⁹
P[ediopsis] virescens Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] ⁸
P[ediopsis] virescens Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ⁴
Pediopsis virescens Fauvel 1891a: 58 [Listed] ¹¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Fokker 1891a: 370 [Food plants] ⁴⁰
Pediopsis virescens Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] ⁴¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] ³⁴
Pediopsis virescens Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]
P[ediopsis] virescens Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] ¹¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ²⁸
P[ediopsis] virescens Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology] ¹¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ³⁹
P[ediopsis] virescens Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] ²⁸
P[ediopsis] virescens Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] ⁴²
P[ediopsis] virescens Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] ¹⁴

- [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Edwards 1894d: 91 [Key] ⁴ : 96; pl. XI, fig. 9 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ⁴
P[ediopsis] *virescens* Giglio-Tos(?) 1894a: 14 [Listed] ⁴³
Pediopsis virescens Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] ⁴⁴
Pediopsis virescens Kriehoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
Pediopsis virescens Rey 1894b: 30 [A new variety from France]
Pediopsis virescens Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 142; pl. VIII, figs. 15–18 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] ^{2, 17}.
³⁶ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *J[assus] virescens* Germ. Equals *Jassus assimilis* Germ. [nec Fallén] Equals *Bythoscopus [virescens]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada graminea* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus gramineus* Germ. [error]
Pediopsis virescens Horváth 1897a: 94 [Listed]
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] ⁴⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Osborn and Ball 1898b: 113 [Notes]
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] *virescens* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]
Pediopsis virescens Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] ⁴⁷
Pediopsis virescens Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ⁴⁵
Pediopsis virescens Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed] ⁶
P[ediopsis] *virescens* Lameere 1900a: 136; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated] ²⁸
 : 137 [Ecology] ²⁸
Pediopsis virescens Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] ⁴⁸
Pediopsis virescens Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ²⁶
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ¹³
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed] ⁴⁹
 [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Kirkaldy 1901f: 339, 340 [Listed]
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology] ¹¹
Pediopsis virescens Melichar 1901e: 35 (8) [Ecology] ¹
Pediopsis virescens Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] ³²
P[ediopsis] *virescens* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology] ¹¹
Pediopsis virescens Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] ⁵⁰
Pediopsis virescens Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Pediopsis virescens Horváth 1903d: 557 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada [virescens]* Fabr.]
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] *virescens* Lambertie 1903a: xxii [1] [Ecology] ¹¹
Pediopsis virescens Cobelli 1904a: 557 [Listed] ¹⁴
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ²
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] (?) *virescens* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ²
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] (?) *virescens* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ²
 [*Pediopsis*] *virescens* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ²
 [*Pediopsis nassata*] *virescens* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] ¹¹

- Pediopsis virescens* Horváth 1905b: 276 [Listed] ³⁰
 [Pediopsis] *virescens* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] ⁵
Pediopsis virescens Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ⁵¹
 [Pediopsis] *virescens* Oshanin 1906a: 73 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 14, 19, 21 26, 30, 36, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60} Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr.
Pediopsis virescens Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes] ⁵ : 56 [Listed] ⁵
P[ediopsis] virescens Oshanin 1907b: 226 (14) [Listed] ⁶¹
Pediopsis virescens Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed] ¹⁵
 [Pediopsis] *virescens* Van Duzee 1907a: 58 [Comparative note]
 [Macropsis] *virescens* Edwards 1908a: 56 [Taxonomy]
Macropsis virescens Horváth 1908b: 6 [Listed] ^{1, 62}
Pediopsis virescens Oshanin 1908b: 418 To [Pediopsis virescens virescens]
 [Macropsis] *virescens* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ⁴
M[acropsis] virescens Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] ⁶³
Pediopsis virescens Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] ¹⁴
Macropsis virescens Edwards 1909b: 842 [Listed] ⁵
P[ediopsis] nassata virescens Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] ¹¹
P[ediopsis] virescens [Mitsubishi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
Pediopsis virescens Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed] ²⁰
 [Pediopsis] *virescens* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Ecology] ¹¹
 [Pediopsis nassata] *virescens* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Listed] ¹¹
Pediopsis virescens Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Listed] ^{62, 64}
Pediopsis virescens Lambertie 1911c: 106 [Ecology] ¹¹
P[ediopsis] virescens Matsumura 1911b: 24 [Listed]
P[ediopsis] virescens Melichar 1911a: 111 [Comparative note]
M[acropsis] virescens Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] ⁶⁵
P[ediopsis] virescens Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] ⁴⁵
Macropsis virescens Horváth 1912e: 564 [Listed] ^{1, 62}
Pediopsis virescens Licent 1912a: 79 [Listed] ⁴⁰ : 96 [Physiology of digestive system] : 104, 110 [Morphology of digestive system] : 141 [Ecology]
Pediopsis virescens Matsumura 1912b: 306 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 49, 66, 67, 68} Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr.
 [Pediopsis] *virescens* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{1, 49, 52, 53, 55, 64}
 [Pediopsis] *virescens* Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] ⁶⁹
P[ediopsis] virescens von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ³²
Pediopsis virescens Melichar 1913a: 328 (10) [Listed] ⁵³
 [Pediopsis] *virescens* Melichar 1913e: 7 [Listed] ^{34, 70}
 [Pediopsis] *virescens* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] ⁷¹
Pediopsis virescens Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed] ⁷²

- Pediopsis virescens* Osborn 1915a: 90 [Described, food plants, ecology, catalogued]⁷³ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *Pediopsis virescens graminea* Osb. [error]
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Distant 1916a: 239 [Comparative note]
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key] : 111 [Described]⁷¹
- Pediopsis virescens* Matsumura 1916b: 409 [Notes]
- [Macropsis] virescens* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed]⁷⁴
- Pediopsis virescens* Matsumura 1917b: 409 [Notes]
- Macropsis virescens* Van Duzee 1917b: 581 [Catalogued]^{1, 73, 75}
- Equals *Cicada [virescens]* Gmel. Equals *Jassus [virescens]* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus [virescens]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Pediopsis [virescens]* Burm.
- Pediopsis virescens* Uyttenboogaart 1918a: 112 [Listed]⁷⁶
- [Macropsis] virescens* Edwards 1919a: 56 [Key]⁴ : 57 [Taxonomy]
- [Macropsis] virescens* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed]⁷⁷
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 93 [Key] : 94 [Described]^{1, 49, 71, 78, 79}
- Pediopsis virescens* Matsumura 1920a: 324 [Described, economics]¹⁵
- Pediopsis virescens* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 146 [Notes]³
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Melichar 1922a: 304 [Comparative note]
- [Macropsis] virescens* De Long 1923a: 67 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis virescens* Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed]⁶
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology]⁸⁰ : 83 [Comparative note]
- [Macropsis] virescens* Buys 1924a: 17 [Key]
- Pediopsis virescens* Hofmänner 1924a: 51, 76 [Listed] : 69 [Listed]^{7, 81, 82}.
- M[acropsis] virescens* Lindberg 1924a: 11 [Notes]²¹ : 42 [Listed]²¹ Equals *[Macropsis] flava* Sahlb. [error]
- P[ediopsis] virescens* China 1925a: 366 [Comparative note]⁸⁴
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Haupt 1925a: 13 [Food plants]⁸
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants]¹¹
- [Pediopsis] virescens* Mac Gillavry 1925a: 345 [Listed]
- Pediopsis virescens* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 193 [Economics]¹⁵
- M[acropsis] virescens* Lindberg 1926c: 19 [Comparative note]
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 80; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated]¹¹
- M[acropsis] virescens* Blöte 1927b: 132 [Key] : 133; fig. 58 [Described, illustrated]⁴⁰

- Macropsis virescens* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ⁴⁰ Equals *Pediopsis* [*virescens* Fabr.] Equals *Pediopsis megerlei* Fieb. [error] Equals *Pediopsis nassata* Germ. [error] Equals *Pediopsis nassata marginata* Herr.-Schäff. [error] : 231 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis virescens* Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] ⁸⁵
- Pediopsis virescens* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] ⁸⁵ : 145 [Listed] ^{62, 86}.
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Filipieff 1928a: 152 [Key] ³⁴
- Pediopsis virescens* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ⁸⁷
- Pediopsis virescens* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ⁸⁷
- M[acropsis] virescens* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] ⁷⁵
- Macropsis virescens* Blöte 1929a: 18 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- Macropsis virescens* Kusnezov 1929b: 174 [Listed] ⁴⁸
- Pediopsis virescens* Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed]
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ⁵
- Pediopsis virescens* Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Macropsis virescens* Breakey 1932a: 787 Equals *Cicada virescens* Gmel. : 793 [Key] : 798; pl. I [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{73, 88, 89, 90, 91} Equals *Cicada virescens* Gmel. Equals *Pediopsis virescens* Osb. : 799, 800 [Comparative notes] : 833, 838 [Notes] ⁸⁴
- Macropsis virescens* Esaki 1932a: 6 [Food plants] ¹⁵
- Macropsis virescens* Esaki 1932b: [1767]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹⁵
- Pediopsis virescens* Matsumura 1932b: 275 [Notes] ¹⁵
- Macropsis virescens* Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ⁹²
- [*Tettigonia*] *virescens* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key, ecology] ¹¹
- Macropsis virescens* Chang 1934a: [116]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated] ¹⁵
- Pediopsis virescens* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] ³
- Macropsis virescens* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed] ⁵
- Pediopsis virescens* Cheo 1935b: 112 [Food plants] ^{1, 15, 72, 101}
- Macropsis virescens* Halbert 1935a: 309, 311 [Listed] ⁹³
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Haupt 1935a: 174; figs. 334–335 [Key, food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 49} : 175 [Comparative note]
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Karl 1935a: 137 [Listed] ⁶⁹
- Pediopsis virescens* Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] ⁴⁵ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *nassata* Germ. [error]
- P[ediopsis] virescens* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 80; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated] ¹¹
- M[acropsis] virescens* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Ecology] ^{5, 23, 25, 40, 71, 94, 103, 114, 115}
- Macropsis virescens* La Hue 1936a: 313 [Listed] ⁹⁶

- Macropsis virescens* Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] ⁹⁷
P[ediopsis] virescens Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] ^{43, 98}
[Macropsis] virescens De long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued]
 73, 75, 88, 89, 91
Macropsis virescens Kuntze 1937a: 312, 359 [Ecology] ²³
M[acropsis] virescens Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] ²³
Pediopsis virescens Watanabe 1937a: 114, 272, 370, 390, 467
 [Economics] ¹⁵
Macropsis virescens Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 74; pl.
 33, fig. 130-1 [Described, illustrated] ¹⁵
Macropsis virescens Feldtmann 1938a: 19 [Listed]
M[acropsis] virescens Kontkanen 1938a: 29 [Ecology] ²¹
Macropsis virescens Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] ⁹⁷
[Macropsis virescens] Oman 1938b: 352 [Catalogued] ^{64, 84} Equals
Cicada virescens Gmel.
Pediopsis virescens Portevin 1939a: 274 [Notes, ecology] ¹¹
Pediopsis virescens de Seabra 1939b: 33, 82 [Listed] ⁹⁹
Pediopsis virescens de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] ⁹⁹
M[acropsis] virescens Wagner 1939a: 140 [Food plants, comparative note] ^{17, 18, 100}
Pediopsis virescens Li 1940a: 252 [Listed] ¹⁰¹
Macropsis virescens Schmidt 1940a: 222 (62) [Listed]
Macropsis virescens Wagner 1941a: 103; figs. 12, 13 [Key, illustrated] ⁶⁹ : 106, 151 [Comparative notes] ⁶⁹ : 107, 108 [Notes] : 114; figs. 41, 46, 52, 57, 58-60, 63-68 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{69, 80, 102, 103} : 122 [Key] ⁶⁹ : 152 [Food plants] ^{23, 69}
M[acropsis] virescens Wagner 1941c: 75 [Taxonomy]
[Pediopsis] virescens de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] ⁹⁹
Macropsis virescens Franz 1943a: 377 [Ecology] ³⁶
Macropsis virescens Jacobi 1943a: 31 [Listed] ¹⁰⁴
[Macropsis virescens] Medler 1943a: 12 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada virescens Gmel.
Macropsis virescens Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁰⁵
M[acropsis] virescens Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Food plants] ⁴⁰
M[acropsis] virescens Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ⁵
[Macropsis] virescens Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ⁴
 Equals *[Macropsis] graminea* Fabr. [error]
[Macropsis] virescens De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ^{73, 75, 88, 89, 91} Equals *Cicada [virescens]* Gmel.] Equals
Cicada [virescens] graminea Fabr. [error].
Macropsis virescens Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] ¹⁰⁶ Equals
[Macropsis] infusata Sahlb. [error] Equals *[Macropsis] distincta* Scott [error]

- [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 85 [Key] : 87; fig. 223 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{3, 21, 24, 71} : 88, 90 [Comparative notes]
- Macropsis virescens* Evans 1947a: 180; figs. 18C, E-F [Illustrated] : 181 [Listed] ² Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr.
- Macropsis virescens* Lindberg 1947a: 31 [Catalogued] ²¹ Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr. Equals *Pediopsis flavus* Sahlb. [error] : 73 [Listed] ²¹
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹⁰⁸
- Macropsis virescens* Villiers 1947a: 54; pl. IV, fig. 60 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ¹¹
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens* De Long 1948a: 124 [Catalogued]
- Macropsis virescens* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{3, 21, 24, 71, 103, 109, 110}
- Macropsis virescens* Zachvatkin 1948a: 172 [Key]
- Macropsis virescens* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] ²⁸
- Macropsis virescens*, Kontkanen 1949b: 92 [Listed] ^{3, 16, 111}
- Macropsis virescens* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Notes, food plants] ¹¹²
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{95, 113} Equals *Cicada virescens* Gmel. Equals *Macropsis latifasciata* Break. Equals [*Cicada*] *graminea* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Macropsis*] *graminea* Fabr. [error]
- Macropsis virescens* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 75 [Stridulation] ³
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Wagner 1949b: 15 [Notes]
- Macropsis virescens* Esaki 1950a: 296; fig. 791 [Described, illustrated] ¹⁵
- Macropsis virescens* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ¹⁰⁵
- Macropsis virescens* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ¹⁰⁵
- Macropsis virescens* Wagner 1950b: 81 [Food plants] : 85 Equals *Cicada virescens* Fabr.
- Cicada virescens* Wagner 1950b: 85, 113 To *Elymana sulphurella* Zett. [error]
- Macropsis virescens* Persson 1951a: 1512 [Ecology]
- Macropsis virescens* Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] ³⁸
- [*Macropsis*] *virescens* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 66, 67, 68, 83, 107} Equals *Cicada virescens* Gmel.]
- Macropsis virescens* Dlabola 1954a: 276; pl. VIII, figs. 91-92 [Illustrated]
- Macropsis virescens* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 261 [Catalogued, food plants] ^{1, 15, 49, 53, 55, 62, 66, 67, 78, 83} Equals *Cicada virescens* Gmel. Equals *Jassus virescens* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus virescens* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus virescens* Burm. Equals *Pediopsis virescens* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Jassus prasinus* Boh. [error]

[*Macropsis*] *virescens* Ossiannilsson 1954a: 129 [Food plants]
Macropsis virescens Wagner 1955b: 104; fig. 25 [Taxonomy illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Europe. ² Germany. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Great Britain. ⁵ England. ⁶ Hungary. ⁷ Switzerland. ⁸ Bavaria. ⁹ Northern Europe. ¹⁰ Livonia. ¹¹ France. ¹² Southern Europe. ¹³ Styria. ¹⁴ Italy. ¹⁵ Japan. ¹⁶ Eastern Finland. ¹⁷ Hesse. ¹⁸ Hesse-Nassau. ¹⁹ Moscow. ²⁰ Prussia. ²¹ Finland. ²² Karelia. ²³ Mecklenburg. ²⁴ Norway. ²⁵ Schleswig-Holstein. ²⁶ Rumania. ²⁷ Czechoslovakia. ²⁸ Belgium. ²⁹ Alsace. ³⁰ Spain. ³¹ Lorraine. ³² Tyrol. ³³ Galicia. ³⁴ Russia. ³⁵ Southern Austria. ³⁶ Austria. ³⁷ Sicily. ³⁸ Sardinia. ³⁹ Bohemia. ⁴⁰ Netherlands. ⁴¹ Croatia. ⁴² Moravia. ⁴³ Palestine. ⁴⁴ Russian Armenia. ⁴⁵ Thuringia. ⁴⁶ Saxony. ⁴⁷ Oran. ⁴⁸ Transbaikalia. ⁴⁹ Siberia. ⁵⁰ Serbia. ⁵¹ Western Prussia. ⁵² Algeria. ⁵³ Caucasasia. ⁵⁴ Southern Russia. ⁵⁵ Turkestan. ⁵⁶ Spask. ⁵⁷ Erivan. ⁵⁸ Kyzl Orda. ⁵⁹ Irkutsk. ⁶⁰ Lipetsk. ⁶¹ St. Petersburg. ⁶² North America. ⁶³ Isle of Wight. ⁶⁴ Nearctic Region. ⁶⁵ Wales. ⁶⁶ Hokkaido. ⁶⁷ Honshu. ⁶⁸ Africa. ⁶⁹ Pomerania. ⁷⁰ Woronege. ⁷¹ Denmark. ⁷² Korea. ⁷³ Maine. ⁷⁴ Eastern States. ⁷⁵ New York. ⁷⁶ Limburg. ⁷⁷ Connecticut. ⁷⁸ Northern Africa. ⁷⁹ Western Asia. ⁸⁰ Carinthia. ⁸¹ Northern Tyrol. ⁸² Southern Tyrol. ⁸³ Kyushu. ⁸⁴ Palearctic Region. ⁸⁵ Armenia. ⁸⁶ Normandy. ⁸⁷ Kiev. ⁸⁸ Massachusetts. ⁸⁹ Pennsylvania. ⁹⁰ Ontario. ⁹¹ Wisconsin. ⁹² New Hampshire. ⁹³ Ireland. ⁹⁴ Bremen. ⁹⁵ Central States. ⁹⁶ Indiana. ⁹⁷ Poland. ⁹⁸ Holarctic Region. ⁹⁹ Portugal. ¹⁰⁰ Rhenish Hesse. ¹⁰¹ China. ¹⁰² Southern Germany. ¹⁰³ Northern Germany. ¹⁰⁴ Manchuria. ¹⁰⁵ Quebec. ¹⁰⁶ Vorarlberg. ¹⁰⁷ Amur. ¹⁰⁸ Ohio. ¹⁰⁹ Oland. ¹¹⁰ Eastern Baltic States. ¹¹¹ Central Europe. ¹¹² Greece. ¹¹³ Northeastern States. ¹¹⁴ Hanover. ¹¹⁵ Hamburg.

virescens var. *cerea* Germar. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar.

***virescens* var. *costalis* Matsumura**

Pediopsis costalis Matsumura 1911b: 23 [n. sp.] ^{1, 2, 3}

Pediopsis costalis Matsumura 1912b: 279 [Listed] ¹

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *costalis* Matsumura 1912b: 307 [Catalogued]
 Equals *Pediopsis costalis* Mats.

[*Pediopsis*] *costalis* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ¹

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *costalis* Matsumura 1920a: 325 [Described, economics] ⁴

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *costalis* Matsumura 1932b: 276 [Notes] ⁴

[*Macropsis virescens*] *costalis* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}
 Equals *Pediopsis [virescens costalis]* Mats.]

[*Macropsis virescens*] *costalis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 263 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 Equals *Pediopsis costalis* Mats. Equals *Pediopsis virescens costalis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sakhalin. ² Hokkaido. ³ Honshu. ⁴ Japan.

virescens var. *distincta* Scott. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

virescens var. **flava** Prohaska

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *flava* Prohaska 1923a: 83 [n. var., ecology] ¹
 [Macropsis virescens *flava*] Wagner 1950b: 88 [Taxonomy] Equals
Pediopsis virescens flava Proh.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Carinthia.

virescens var. **forina** Kral [nom. nud.]

[*Macropsis virescens*] *forina* Karl 1935a: 137 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pomerania.

virescens var. *graminea* Fabricius. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.

virescens var. *lateristriata*. Typographical error for *Macropsis virescens* var. *latestriata* Strobl. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.

virescens var. *latestriata* Strobl. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.

virescens var. *latestriata* Wagner [nec Strobl]. See *Macropsis albae* Wagner.

virescens var. **latifasciata** Breakey

Macropsis virescens latifasciata Breakey 1932a: 800 [n. var.] ¹
 : 793 [Key]

[*Macropsis virescens*] *latifasciata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c:
 6 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Macropsis virescens*] *latifasciata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3}

[*Macropsis*] *latifasciata* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] To [*Macropsis*]
virescens Gmel.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Pennsylvania. ² New York. ³ Ontario.

virescens var. **lineola** Horváth

Pediopsis virescens lineola Horváth 1905b: 276 [n. var.] ¹

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *lineola* Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *lineola* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{1, 2}

[*Macropsis virescens*] *lineola* Blöte 1927b: 133 [Described] ³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain. ² Portugal. ³ Netherlands.

virescens var. *lucifera* Wagner. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *lucifera* Wagner.

virescens var. *marginata* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer.

virescens var. *mendax* Fieber. See *Macropsis mendax* Fieber.

virescens var. *nassata* Germar. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.

virescens var. *notata* Prohaska. See *Macropsis notata* Prohaska.

virescens var. *notatifrons* Rey. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *notatifrons* Rey.

virescens var. *populi* Edwards. See *Macropsis graminea* var. *populi* Edwards.

virescens var. **stigmatipennis** Matsumura

P[ediopsis] stigmatipennis [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [nom. nud., listed]

[*Pediopsis virescens*] *stigmatipennis* [sic] Matsumura 1912b: 307
 [n. var.] ¹

- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *stigmatipennis* Matsumura 1920a: 325
 [Described, economics] ²
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *stigmatipennis* Matsumura 1932b: 276
 [Notes] ²
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *stigmatipennis* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis* [*virescens stigmatipennis* Mats.]
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *stigmatipennis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 264
 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Pediopsis stigmatipennis* Mats.
 (nom. nud.) Equals *Pediopsis virescens stigmatipennis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Japan. ³ Sakhalin.

virescens var. *straminea* Lallemand [nom. nud.]

- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *straminea* Lallemand 1929e: 2 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *straminea* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Portugal.

***virescens* var. *virescens* Gmelin**

- [*Pediopsis virescens virescens*] Oshanin 1908b: 418 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Pediopsis virescens* Osh.
 [*Macropsis virescens virescens*] Wagner 1941a: 118 [Notes] ⁵
 Equals [*Macropsis virescens*] *graminea* Fabr. [Error]
 [*Macropsis virescens virescens*] Ossiannilsson 1946c: 87 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Batavia. ² Belgium. ³ St. Petersburg. ⁴ Transbaikalia.
⁵ Pomerania.

***virescens* var. *vittata* Matsumura**

- [*Pediopsis virescens*] *vittata* Matsumura 1920a: 325 [n. var., economics] ¹
 [*Pediopsis virescens*] *vittata* Matsumura 1932b: 276 [Notes] ¹
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *vittata* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
 Equals *Pediopsis* [*virescens vittata* Mats.]
 [*Macropsis virescens*] *vittata* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 264 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5} Equals *Pediopsis virescens vittata* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Japan. ² Korea. ³ China. ⁴ Europe. ⁵ Honshu.

viridia. Typographical error for *Macropsis viridis* Fitch.

***viridiceps* Evans**

- Macropsis viridiceps* Evans 1941e: fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

viridiceps Wagner (var.). See *Macropsis glandacea* var. *viridiceps* Wagner.

viridinervis Wagner

Macropsis viridinervis Wagner 1950b: 98; figs. 3–7 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} : 89 [Food plants] : 90 [Key] : 90, 91, 92 [Notes] : 96 [Comparative note] : 113 [Listed]

[*Macropsis*] *viridinervis* Wagner 1953a: 232 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *viridinervis* Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology] ^{5, 6, 7} : 158 [Key] : 160 [Notes, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 7}

M[acropsis] viridinervis Wagner 1955b: 104; fig. 25 [Taxonomy, food plants, illustrated] : 105 [Morphology of larva]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hamburg. ² Saxony. ³ Hesse. ⁴ Bavaria. ⁵ Slovakia. ⁶ Moravia. ⁷ Bohemia.

viridis Fitch

P[ediopsis] viridis Fitch 1851a: 59 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus viridis Walker 1852a: 1162 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis viridis* Fitch

Pediopsis viridis Uhler 1877a: 467 [Food plants] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *viridis* Provancher 1889a: 292 [Key]

Pediopsis viridis Van Duzee 1889a: 168 [Notes] : 169 [Key] : 170 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*viridis* Fitch] : 174 [Comparative note]

Pediopsis viridis Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed] ⁴

[*Pediopsis*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1889e: 238, 239 [Comparative notes] ^{5, 6}

Pediopsis viridis Provancher 1890a: 294 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] ⁷

P[ediopsis] viridis Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]

Pediopsis viridis Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed] ⁸

Pediopsis viridis Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] ⁴

Pediopsis viridis Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] ⁹

Podiopsis [sic] *viridis* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] ¹

P[ediopsis] viridis Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. sp., reprinted] ¹

Pediopsis viridis Van Duzee 1894a: 259 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Bythoscopus viridis* Walk.

P[ediopsis] viridis Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Food plants, catalogued] ¹

Pediopsis viridis Gillette and Baker 1895a: 73 [Ecology] ²

Pediopsis viridis Osborn and Ball 1898a: 117 [Life history notes, ecology] ⁹

Pediopsis viridis Osborn and Ball 1898b: 113 [Notes] : 115 [Key] : 121 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} : 121, 122 [Comparative notes]

- [*Pediopsis*] *viridis* Osborn and Ball 1898e: 66, 67, 68 [Comparative notes]
- Pediopsis viridis* Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] ⁹
- Pediopsis viridis* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed] ¹⁴
- P[ediopsis] viridis* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]
- [*Pediopsis*] *viridis* Ball 1902e: 304 [Comparative note]
- P[ediopsis] viridis* Ball 1903c: 399 [Food plants]
- P[ediopsis] viridis* Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Pediopsis viridis* Osborn 1905a: 504 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] ¹
- Pediopsis viridis* Osborn 1905c: 504 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] ¹
- Pediopsis viridis* Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Ecology] ¹
- Pediopsis viridis* Felt 1906a: 744 [Food plants] ¹
- Pediopsis viridis* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Pediopsis*] *viridis* Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] ²
- [*Pediopsis*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1907a: 58 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis viridis* Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Listed] ⁷
- P[ediopsis] viridis* Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]
- P[ediopsis] viridis* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ¹⁶
- [*Pediopsis*] *viridis* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] ¹¹
- Pediopsis viridis* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 [Listed]
- Macropsis viridis* Van Duzee 1912c: 69 [Notes] ⁴
- Pediopsis viridis* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Food plants] ¹⁷
- Pediopsis viridis* Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] ¹⁸
- Pediopsis viridis* Osborn 1915a: 89 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹⁹ : 90 [Comparative note]
- Pediopsis viridis* De Long 1916a: 16 [Described, catalogued] ²⁰
- [*Pediopsis*] *viridis* [sic] De Long 1916a: 16 [Key]
- Pediopsis viridis* Gibson 1916b: 179 [Listed] ¹⁷
- [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ^{12, 13}
- Macropsis viridis* Lathrop 1917a: 121 [Listed] ²¹
- M[acropsis] viridis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ²²
- Macropsis viridis* Van Duzee 1917b: 582 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24} Equals *Pediopsis [viridis]* Fitch
- Equals *Bythoscopus [viridis]* Walk.
- Macropsis viridis* Lathrop 1919a: 24; figs. 10a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{11, 21, 25} Equals *Pediopsis viridis* Fitch
- Macropsis viridis* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ²⁶
- [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] ²⁷
- Macropsis viridis* Lawson 1920a: 72 [Key] : 75; pl. V, figs. 7-9 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Pediopsis viridis* Fitch
- Equals *Bythoscopus viridis* Walk.
- : 76 [Comparative note]

- Macropsis viridia* [sic] Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed] ²⁸
Macropsis viridis Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] ¹¹
Macropsis viridis Osborn 1922c: 32 [Ecology] ¹
Macropsis viridis Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] ¹
Macropsis viridis Readio 1922a: 227; pl. XXVI, fig. 1 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated, comparative note]
 [Macropsis] *viridis* De Long 1923a: 67 [Key, comparative note]
 : 68; figs. 5 (4a-c) [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ²⁷
 Equals *Pediopsis viridis* Fitch
Macropsis viridis De Long 1923b: 366, 370 [Ecology] ¹⁵
Macropsis viridis Buys 1924a: 17 [Key] : 18; pl. II, figs. 19a, b;
 pl. XI, figs. 124-126 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Pediopsis [viridis]* Fitch
Macropsis viridis Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] ²⁶
Macropsis viridis Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] ²⁹
M[acropsis] viridis Leonard 1928a: 158 [Food plants] ^{1, 30}
Macropsis viridis Osborn 1928b: 215 [Described, ecology] ¹⁴ :
 215, 216, 217 [Comparative notes] : 369 [Listed] ¹⁴
Macropsis viridis Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] ¹¹
Macropsis viridis Bird 1930a: 437 [Ecology] ³¹
Macropsis viridis Fletcher 1930a: 41, 51 [Ecology] ³²
Macropsis viridis Breakey 1932a: 794 [Key] : 798, 799, 803, 805,
 806, 807, 820, 823, 826, 828 [Comparative notes] : 804;
 pl. I [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 7,}
^{9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39} Equals *Pediopsis*
viridis Fitch : 833 [Notes] : 835 [Taxonomy] : 837 [Ecology]
Macropsis viridis Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] ²³
Macropsis viridis Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] ^{36, 37}
Macropsis viridis Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 12 [Ecology] ¹
Macropsis viridis La Hue 1936a: 310 [Listed] ³⁸ : 313 [Food
 plants] ³⁸
 [Macropsis] *viridis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] ¹.
^{2, 4, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39}
M[acropsis] viridis Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] ¹⁸
Macropsis viridis Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] ⁹
Macropsis viridis Medler 1943a: 13 [Key] : 15 [Described, food
 plants, catalogued] ³³ Equals *Pediopsis viridis* Fitch
 [Macropsis] *viridis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ⁷
 [Macropsis] *viridis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ¹.
^{2, 4, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39} Equals *Pediopsis [viridis]*
 Fitch]

- M[acropsis] viridis* Procter 1946a: 86 [Food plants] ^{19, 41}
[Macropsis] viridis Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹⁴
Macropsis viridis De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] ³⁹ : 124 [Key]
: 125; fig. 26 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ⁸.
³⁹ Equals *Pediopsis viridis* Fitch : 125, 126 [Comparative
notes]
Oncopsis viridis De Long 1948a: 123; fig. 92 [Illustrated]
[Macropsis] viridis Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ^{42, 43, 44}
Macropsis viridis Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ⁷
Macropsis viridis Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ⁷
[Macropsis] viridis Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] ⁴⁵
M[acropsis] viridis Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] ⁴⁶
M[acropsis] viridis Wolfe 1955c 21 [Notes, food plants] ⁴⁰ : 31
[Food plants]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Colorado. ³ Nevada. ⁴ Ontario. ⁵ Eastern
North America. ⁶ Southern States. ⁷ Quebec. ⁸ North America. ⁹ Iowa.
¹⁰ Maryland. ¹¹ Kansas. ¹² Canada. ¹³ Eastern States. ¹⁴ Ohio. ¹⁵ Penn-
sylvania. ¹⁶ New Jersey. ¹⁷ Missouri. ¹⁸ North Carolina. ¹⁹ Maine.
²⁰ Tennessee. ²¹ South Carolina. ²² Wisconsin. ²³ New Hampshire. ²⁴ Mas-
sachusetts. ²⁵ United States. ²⁶ British Columbia. ²⁷ Connecticut.
²⁸ South Dakota. ²⁹ Virginia. ³⁰ Long Island. ³¹ Manitoba. ³² Texas.
³³ Minnesota. ³⁴ Utah. ³⁵ Oregon. ³⁶ Wyoming. ³⁷ Utah (?). ³⁸ Indiana.
³⁹ Illinois. ⁴⁰ Washington. ⁴¹ Mount Desert Island. ⁴² Northeastern
States. ⁴³ Central States. ⁴⁴ Northwestern States. ⁴⁵ Alberta. ⁴⁶ Georgia.

viridis Donovan [nec Linné]. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.

viridula Melichar [1902]. See *Batracomorphus viridulus* Melichar. Family
IASSIDAE.

viridula Melichar [1911]. See *Macropsis africana* Metcalf.

vittata Matsumura (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *vittata* Matsumura.

wellingtonensis Evans

Macropsis wellingtonensis Evans 1942a: 29; pl. III, fig. 5 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

wilsoni Evans

Macropsis wilsoni Evans 1935c: 67; pl. II, fig. 10 [n. sp., illus-
trated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria.

wilsoni var.—Evans

[Macropsis wilsoni] var.—Evans 1935c: 67 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Victoria.

Genus **Macropsidius** RibautORTHOTYPE *Pediopsis dispar* Ribaut 1952a: 436

Macropsidius Ribaut 1952a: 436 [gen. n.] : 10 [Morphology] : 16, 408 [Key]

dispar Fieber*P[ediopsis] dispar* Fieber 1868a: 459 [n. sp., key] ¹*P[ediopsis] dispar* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ^{2, 3}*P[ediopsis] dispar* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 5, 6}*Pediopsis dispar* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] ³*P[ediopsis] dispar* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed] ^{7, 8}*P[ediopsis] dispar* Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Comparative note]*P[ediopsis] dispar* Ferrari 1882a: 107 (35) [Key]*P[ediopsis] dispar* Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] ⁶ : 131 (49) [Key]*Pediopsis dispar* Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] ⁹*P[ediopsis] dispar* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 5, 6}*P[ediopsis] dispar* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] ⁶*P[ediopsis] dispar* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ¹⁰*Pediopsis dispar* Melichar 1899b: 183 [Notes] ^{1, 2, 9}*P[ediopsis] dispar* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ¹¹*P[ediopsis] dispar* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ^{3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13}*Pediopsis dispar* Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] ¹⁴*P[ediopsis] dispar* Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed] ^{15, 16}*P[ediopsis] dispar* Horváth 1903d: 557 To *Pediopsis sahlbergii* Flor [error]*P[ediopsis] dispar* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ¹²*P[ediopsis] dispar* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ¹²*P[ediopsis] dispar* Oshanin 1906a: 75 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17}*Pediopsis dispar* Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Listed] ¹⁶*P[ediopsis] dispar* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{9, 11, 15, 18}*Pediopsis dispar* Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] ¹¹*Pediopsis dispar* Lallemand 1928d: 4 [Listed] ⁵*[Macropsis] dispar* Haupt 1935a: 174 [Key] ^{15, 18, 19}*Pediopsis dispar* de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed] ⁵*Pediopsis dispar* de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] ⁵*P[ediopsis] dispar* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] ⁵

Macropsidius dispar Ribaut 1952a: 407 [Notes] : 419 [Listed] : 421 [Key] : 436; figs. 1154–1160 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{18, 20, 21, 22, 23} Equals *Pediopsis dispar* Fieb. : 438 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Saratov. ² Southern Russia. ³ Spain. ⁴ Southern France. ⁵ Portugal. ⁶ Russia. ⁷ Catalonia. ⁸ Mediterranean Region. ⁹ Tunisia. ¹⁰ Hungary. ¹¹ Caucasus. ¹² Germany. ¹³ Austria. ¹⁴ Irkutsk. ¹⁵ Siberia. ¹⁶ Tomsk. ¹⁷ Dagestan. ¹⁸ Southern Europe. ¹⁹ Northern Hungary. ²⁰ Languedoc. ²¹ Roussillon. ²² Gascony. ²³ Northern Africa.

Genus *Hephathus* Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Bythoscopus nanus* Ribaut 1952a: 437

Hephathus Ribaut 1952a: 437 [gen. n.] : 10 [Morphology] : 16, 408 [Key]
Linnavuori 1953b: 123 [Notes]

cretaceus Fieber (var.). See *Hephathus nanus* var. *cretaceus* Fieber.

freyi Fieber

P[ediopsis] freyi Fieber 1868a: 461 [n. sp., key]¹
[Pediopsis] freyi Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed]¹
[Pediopsis] freyi Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed]^{1, 2}
Pediopsis freyi Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Listed]¹
Pediopsis freyi Ferrari 1885a: 284 [Catalogued]³
[Pediopsis] freyi Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3}
Pediopsis freyi Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 84 (12) [Listed]⁴
[Pediopsis] freyi Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 5}
Pediopsis freyi Fokker 1900c: 25 [Listed]⁶
[Pediopsis] freyi Oshanin 1906a: 78 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 5, 7}
[Pediopsis] freyi Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]^{7, 8}
Pediopsis freyi Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed]³
Hephathus freyi Ribaut 1952a: 434 [Comparative note] : 437 [Key] : 438; figs. 1163–1167 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{1, 3, 7, 9}

LOCALITIES: ¹ Spain. ² Portugal. ³ Italy. ⁴ Majorca. ⁵ France. ⁶ Oran. ⁷ Algeria. ⁸ Southwestern Europe. ⁹ Languedoc.

nanus Herrich-Schäffer

[Bythoscopus] nanus Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [n. sp., key] : 112 [Listed]
Bythoscopus nanus Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 6; pl. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
[Bythoscopus (Pediopsis)] nanus Burmeister 1838a: [11] Equals *B[ythoscopus] nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
P[ediopsis] nanus Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed]¹

- Hephathus* Amyot 1847a: 215 [non binom., described, catalogued] ² Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Hephathus* Amyot 1848a: 411 [non binom., described, catalogued] ² Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Bythoscopus nanus* Walker 1851b: 863 [Catalogued] ³ Equals *Hephathus* Amy. [non binom.]
- P[ediopsis]* *nanus* Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Ecology] ⁴
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nanus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ³
- Pediopsis nanus* Flor 1861a: 183 [Key] : 192 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10} Equals *Hephathus* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nanus*] Herr.-Schäff.
- P[ediopsis]* *nana* Fieber 1868a: 461 [Key] ^{5, 6, 7} Equals *Bythoscopus nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- [*Pediopsis*] *nanus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 169 [Comparative note] : 173 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{11, 12}
- J[assus]* *nanus* Sahlberg 1868b: 197 [Ecology, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nanus* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Bythoscopus nanus* Meyer-Dur 1870a: 53 [Symbiosis]
- [*Pediopsis*] *nanus* Oshanin 1870a: 56 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Pediopsis nanus* Oshanin 1871b: 36 [Listed] ¹⁵
- P[ediopsis]* *nanus* Sahlberg 1871a: 29, 36, 44 [Listed] ^{16, 17} : 118 [Key] : 136 [Key, described, catalogued] ^{8, 18} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nanus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Hephatus* [sic] Amy. (non binom.)
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] ³
- Pediopsis nana* Scott 1874c: 235 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁷ Equals *Bythoscopus nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Pediopsis nana* Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *nanus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] ¹
- Pediopsis nana* Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] ³
- [*Pediopsis*] *nanus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued] ¹⁹ Equals *Bythoscopus nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Pediopsis nana* Reiber 1878a: 68 [Ecology] ²¹
- P[ediopsis]* *nana* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Ecology] ^{21, 22}
- [*Pediopsis*] *nanus* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key]
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed] ²³
- P[ediopsis]* *nana* Ferrari 1882a: 108 (36) [Key] : 109 (37) [Catalogued] ² Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nanus* Herr.-Schäff.]
- Pediopsis nana* Maurissen 1882a: cxx [Listed] ²⁴
- P[ediopsis]* *nana* Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Listed] ²⁵
- P[ediopsis]* *nana* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ³
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] ²⁶ : 131 (49) [Key]

- Pediopsis nanus* Edwards 1886a: 108 [Key]¹⁹ : 109 [Described, food plants, catalogued]¹⁹ Equals *Bythoscopus nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Pediopsis nana* Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology]²⁷
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed]^{2, 4, 5, 6, 19}
- P[ediopsis]* *nana* Then 1886a: 24 [Ecology]^{3, 6, 25}
- Pediopsis nana* Montandon 1887a: 57 [Listed]²⁰
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed]²⁸
- Pediopsis nanus* Buckton 1890d: 100 [Key] : 102; pl. XXIX, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]⁷ Equals *Bythoscopus nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Pediopsis nana* Duda 1890a: 22 [Food plants]²⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *nanus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed]¹⁹
- Pediopsis nana* Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed]³⁰
- Pediopsis nana* Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana*(?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]³¹
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed]²⁹
- Pediopsis nana* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed]²
- P[ediopsis]* *nana* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]²
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed]³²
- [*Pediopsis*] *nanus* Edwards 1894d: 90 [Key]¹⁹ : 92; pl. XI, fig. 2 [Described, ecology, illustrated]¹⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed]^{33, 34, 35}
- Pediopsis nana* Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed]³⁶
- Pediopsis nana* Melichar 1896a: 140 [Key] : 147 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{2, 3, 5, 6, 12, 37} Equals *Bythoscopus nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed]³²
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed]³⁴
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]^{2, 4, 5, 6, 19}
- Pediopsis nana* Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed]³⁸
- Pediopsis nana* Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology]⁴
- Pediopsis nana* Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed]²⁰
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology]⁴
- Pediopsis nana* Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed]²³
- Pediopsis nana* Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology]³⁹
- Pediopsis nana* Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed]³⁹
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed]⁵
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed]⁵
- Pediopsis nana* Lambertie 1906a: xx (4) [Ecology]⁴
- [*Pediopsis*] *nana* Oshanin 1906a: 78 [Catalogued]^{2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 32, 34, 35, 40, 41, 42} Equals *Bythoscopus nanus* Herr.-Schäff.
- Pediopsis nana* Schuguirow 1906a: 714 [Listed]⁴³

- Pediopsis nanus* Butler 1907c: 253 [Listed] ⁴⁴
P[ediopsis] nana Oshanin 1907b: 227 (15) [Listed] ⁴⁵
Pediopsis nana Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Listed] ^{43, 45}
[Macropsis] nanus Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ¹⁹
Macropsis nana Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] ⁴⁴
Pediopsis nana de Bergevin 1910a: 1 [Symbiosis]
[Pediopsis] nana Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Ecology] ⁴
P[ediopsis] nana Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] ³⁸
Pediopsis nana Lambertie 1912a: 81 [Ecology] ⁴
[Pediopsis] nana Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{34, 41, 43, 57}
P[ediopsis] nana von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ²³
Pediopsis nana Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] ³⁴
[Pediopsis] nana Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 110 [Key]
Pediopsis nana Horváth 1918a: 337 [Listed] ⁴⁶
[Macropsis] nanus Edwards 1919a: 57 [Key, taxonomy] ¹⁹
[Pediopsis] nana de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Food plants] ⁴⁷
P[ediopsis] nana Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 92 [Key]
Pediopsis nana Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] ³²
P[ediopsis] nana Prohaska 1923a: 83 [Notes, ecology] ⁴⁸
M[acropsis] nana Lindberg 1924a: 14 [Notes] ¹⁶ : 42 [Listed] ¹⁶
Pediopsis nana Haupt 1925a: 13 [Listed] ¹ : 15 [Ecology] ¹
Pediopsis nana Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 110 [Listed] ⁴⁹
P[ediopsis] nana Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 80 [Key, ecology] ⁴
M[acropsis] nana Blöte 1927b: 130 [Key] : 136 [Described] ²⁴
Macropsis nana Blöte 1927d: 231 [Listed] ²⁴
Pediopsis nana Kusnezov 1927a: 259 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Pediopsis nana Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ⁵¹
Pediopsis nana Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ⁵¹
P[ediopsis] nana Filipieff 1928a: 152 [Key] ²⁶
Macropsis nana Kusnezov 1929b: 174 [Comparative note]
[Macropsis] nana Haupt 1935a: 174 [Key, food plants] ^{41, 57}
[Macropsis] nana Karl 1935a: 137 [Listed] ⁵²
P[ediopsis] nana Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 80 [Key] ⁴
Macropsis nana Kontkanen 1938a: 6, 30 [Ecology] ¹⁶
M[acropsis] nana Wagner 1939a: 140 [Ecology] ⁵³
M[acropsis] nana Wagner 1941a: 101; figs. 7, 8 [Key, illustrated]
⁵² : 151 [Ecology] ^{52, 54, 55}
Macropsis nana Dlabola 1943a: 1 [listed] ^{29, 56}
Macropsis nana Kupka 1944a: 124 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]
^{2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 23, 25, 34, 38, 41, 43, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62}
M[acropsis] nana Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology] ²⁴
[Macropsis] nana Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] ¹⁹
Macropsis nana Lang 1945c: 98 [Listed] ⁵⁶
Macropsis nana Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed] ⁶⁴

- Macropsis nana* Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] ⁶⁵
Macropsis nana Evans 1947a: 109 [Symbiosis] ⁶⁶ : 180 [Ecology]
M[acropsis] nana Lindberg 1947a: 32 [Catalogued] ¹⁶ Equals
Bythoscopus nanus Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Pediopsis nanus*
 Sahlb. : 73 [Listed] ¹⁶
M[acropsis] nana Zachvatkin 1948a: 172 [Key]
Macropsis nana Kontkanen 1949b: 92 [Listed] ^{16, 57}
M[acropsis] nana Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] ⁶⁷
[Macropsis] nana China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ¹⁹
Macropsis nana Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 17, 29, 30, 35, 39, 41, 44,
 48, 52, 54, 57, 58, 62, 69, 74, 79 [Ecology] ¹⁶ : 86 [Listed] ¹⁶
Hephathus nanus Ribaut 1952a: 5 [Morphology] : 407 [Notes]
 : 437; figs. 1161-1162 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated]
 21, 22, 57, 58, 60, 63, 68, 69, 70, 71 Equals *Bythoscopus nanus*
 Herr.-Schäff. : 438, 439 [Comparative notes]
Macropsis nana Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed] ⁷²
Hephathus nanus Linnavuori 1953b: 120 [Listed] ⁷³ : 122 [A
 new variety from Palestine]
[Macropsis] nana Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology] ^{29, 56, 74} : 157
 [Key] : 159; pl. XXVIII, figs. 561-563 [Notes, illustrated,
 catalogued] ^{29, 56, 74}
M[acropsis] nana Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Notes] ⁵⁵

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bavaria. ² Italy. ³ Europe. ⁴ France. ⁵ Germany. ⁶ Austria.
⁷ England. ⁸ Livonia. ⁹ Styria. ¹⁰ Carniola. ¹¹ Hesse-Nassau. ¹² Hesse.
¹³ Dagestan. ¹⁴ Karelia. ¹⁵ Moscow. ¹⁶ Finland. ¹⁷ Scandinavia.
¹⁸ Sweden. ¹⁹ Great Britain. ²⁰ Rumania. ²¹ Alsace. ²² Lorraine.
²³ Tyrol. ²⁴ Netherlands. ²⁵ Galicia. ²⁶ Russia. ²⁷ Southern Austria.
²⁸ Sicily. ²⁹ Bohemia. ³⁰ Croatia. ³¹ Belgium. ³² Hungary. ³³ Georgia.
³⁴ Caucasus. ³⁵ Russian Armenia. ³⁶ Majorca. ³⁷ Prussia. ³⁸ Thuringia.
³⁹ Serbia. ⁴⁰ Central Russia. ⁴¹ Turkestan. ⁴² Spask. ⁴³ Crimea.
⁴⁴ Isle of Wight. ⁴⁵ St. Petersburg. ⁴⁶ Macedonia. ⁴⁷ Spain. ⁴⁸ Carinthia.
⁴⁹ Syria. ⁵⁰ Armenia. ⁵¹ Kiev. ⁵² Pomerania. ⁵³ Rhenish-Hesse.
⁵⁴ Mecklenburg. ⁵⁵ Poland. ⁵⁶ Moravia. ⁵⁷ Central Europe. ⁵⁸ South-
 ern Europe. ⁵⁹ Southwestern France. ⁶⁰ Provence. ⁶¹ Alsace-Lorraine
⁶² Küstenland. ⁶³ Gascony. ⁶⁴ Czechoslovakia. ⁶⁵ Vorarlberg. ⁶⁶ North-
 ern Africa. ⁶⁷ Bulgaria. ⁶⁸ Lyonnais. ⁶⁹ Languedoc. ⁷⁰ Roussillon.
⁷¹ Guienne. ⁷² Sardinia. ⁷³ Palestine. ⁷⁴ Slovakia.

nanus var. **cretaceus** Fieber

- P[ediopsis nana] cretacea* Fieber 1868a: 461 [n. var.]
[Pediopsis nana] cretacea Scott 1874c: 236 [Listed] ¹
[Pediopsis nana] cretacea Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed]
[Pediopsis nana] cretacea Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ²
[Pediopsis nana] cretacea Melichar 1896a: 147 [Described]

- [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ^{3, 4}
 [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]
Pediopsis nana *cretacea* Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ⁵
 [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁶
 [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Lambertie 1906a: xx (4) [Ecology] ⁷
 [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Oshanin 1906a: 78 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4, 6, 7,}
 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

- P[ediopsis] nassa* [sic] *cretacea* Lambertie 1909a: cxvi [Listed] ⁷
 [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Listed] ⁷
 [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ²⁰
 [*Pediopsis nana*] *cretacea* Prohaska 1923a: 83 [Ecology] ²¹
 [*Macropsis nana*] *cretacea* Blöte 1927b: 137 [Described] ²²
 [*Macropsis nana*] *cretacea* Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] ²³
 [*Macropsis*] *nana* *cretacea* Dlabola 1954a: 68 [Ecology] ² : 157
 [Key] : 160 [Notes, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Bohemia. ³ Hungary. ⁴ Italy. ⁵ Serbia. ⁶ Germany.
⁷ France. ⁸ Great Britain. ⁹ Austria. ¹⁰ Rumania. ¹¹ Finland. ¹² Central
 Russia. ¹³ Caucasus. ¹⁴ Turkestan. ¹⁵ Livonia. ¹⁶ Moscow. ¹⁷ Spask.
¹⁸ Erivan. ¹⁹ Dagestan. ²⁰ Europe. ²¹ Carinthia. ²² Netherlands.
²³ Vorarlberg.

nanus var. **orientalis** Linnavuori

- [*Hephathus nanus*] *orientalis* Linnavuori 1953b: 122; fig. 1H [n.
 var., illustrated] ¹ : 120 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Palestine.

orientalis Linnavuori (var.). See *Haphathus nanus* var. *orientalis* Linnavuori.

Genus **Parasitades** Singh-Pruthi

- ORTHOTYPE *Parasitades baileyi* [n. sp.] Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 106
 TYPE *Parasitades baileyi* Evans 1947a: 181

Parasitades Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 106 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1947a: 181 [Catalogued]
 Neave 1950a: 198 [Catalogued]

baileyi Singh-Pruthi

- Parasitades baileyi* Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 106; pl. VIII, figs. 6, 6a;
 Text fig. 120a, b [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Parasitades baileyi Evans 1947a: 181 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sikkim.

Genus **Stenopsoides** EvansORTHOTYPE *Stenopsoides turneri* [n. sp.] Evans 1941f: 153TYPE *Stenopsoides turneri* Evans 1947a: 181

Stenopsoides Evans 1941f: 153 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1947a: 181 [Catalogued] : 183 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1950a: 257 [Catalogued]

turneri Evans*Stenopsoides turneri* Evans 1941f: 153; pl. II, figs. 4-6 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Stenopsoides turneri* Evans 1947a: 180; fig. 18D [Illustrated] : 181 [Listed] ¹*Stenopsoides turneri* Evans 1954a: 136 [Notes] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.Genus **Galboa** DistantHAPLOTYPE *Galboa typica* [n. sp.] Distant 1909h: 45TYPE *Galboa typica* China 1925a: 362TYPE *Galboa typica* Oman 1938b: 352TYPE *Galboa typica* Evans 1947a: 181

Galboa Distant 1909h: 45 [gen. n.]
 China 1925a: 362 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1333
 [Catalogued]
 Oman 1938b: 352 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Neave 1939b: 432 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 181 [Catalogued]
 Esaki and Ito 1954a: 256 To *Macropsis* Lew.
 [error]

typica Distant*Galboa typica* Distant 1909h: 46; pl. 4, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹*Galboa typica* Distant 1917a: 307 [Catalogued]*Macropsis typica* China 1925a: 363 [Key] ^{1, 2} : 373; figs. 6a-e
 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Galboa typica*
 Dist.[*Macropsis typica*] Oman 1938b: 352 [Listed] ² Equals *Galboa typica* Dist.*Galboa typica* Evans 1947a: 181 [Listed] ²LOCALITIES: ¹ Mahé Island. ² Seychelles Islands.

Genus **Neopsis** OmanORTHOTYPE *Pediopsis elegans* Oman 1938b: 353TYPE *Pediopsis elegans* Evans 1947a: 181

Neopsis Oman 1938b: 353 [gen. n.] : 349 [Key]
 Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 118 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1947a: 181 [Catalogued]

elegans Van Duzee*Pediopsis elegans* Van Duzee 1907a: 58 [n. sp.] ¹*Macropsis elegans* Osborn 1924b: 388 [Described] ^{1, 2} Equals*Pediopsis elegans* Van D.[*Neopsis elegans*] Oman 1938b: 353 [Taxonomy] ^{1, 3} Equals*Pediopsis elegans* Van D.[*Pediopsis*] *elegans* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]N[*eopsis*] *elegans* Evans 1941d: 118 [Taxonomy][*Neopsis elegans*] Evans 1947a: 181 [Listed] ¹ Equals *Pediopsis elegans* Van D.LOCALITIES: ¹ Jamaica. ² Brazil. ³ South America.Genus **Stenoscopus** EvansORTHOTYPE *Stenoscopus drummondi* [n. sp.] Evans 1934a: 166TYPE *Stenoscopus drummondi* Evans 1935c: 62TYPE *Stenoscopus drummondi* Evans 1947a: 181

Stenoscopus Evans 1934a: 166 [gen. n.]
 Evans 1935c: 62 [Key] : 63 [Taxonomy]
 : 69 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1938c: 35, 43 [Taxonomy]
 Neave 1940b: 297 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1947a: 181 [Catalogued] : 183 [Taxonomy]

drummondi Evans*Stenoscopus drummondi* Evans 1934a: 167; figs. D 1a-c, 2a-b, 3 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹[*Stenoscopus*] *drummondi* Evans 1935c: 69 [Listed]*Stenoscopus drummondi* Evans 1938c: 24; pl. VI, fig. 7 [Venation of tegmina illustrated]*Stenoscopus drummondi* Evans 1941f: 153 [Listed] ¹*Stenoscopus drummondi* Evans 1947a: 180; fig. 18A [Illustrated] : 181 [Listed] ¹LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

Genus **Oncopsis** Burmeister

- LOGOTYPE *C[icada] flavicollis* Westwood 1840b: 117
 PSEUDOTYPE [*Oncopsis*] *tiliae* Kirkaldy 1901f: 340
 TYPE [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 345
 TYPE [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 30
 TYPE [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* Edwards 1908a: 56
 LOGOTYPE [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65
 LOGOTYPE [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* Van Duzee 1917b: 585
 TYPE [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* Van Duzee 1917b: 585
 PSEUDOTYPE *O[ncopsis] lanio* Haupt 1929c: 253
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Evans 1935c: 62
 PSEUDOTYPE *O[ncopsis] lanio* Haupt 1935a: 171
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Oman 1938b: 353
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Medler 1943a: 20
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Wagner 1944a: 128
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Evans 1947a: 181
 LOGOTYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Oman 1949a: 39
 TYPE [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* China 1950a: 244
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Ribaut 1952a: 408
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Ishihara 1953b: 21
 TYPE *O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Dlabola 1954a: 162
 TYPE *Cicada flavicollis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 264

- | | |
|---|--|
| [<i>Bythoscopus</i>]
(<i>Oncopsis</i>) | Burmeister 1838a: [10] [subg. n., key] Equals
<i>Macropsis</i> Lew. [in part] |
| <i>Oncopsis</i> | Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [List of species
from Bavaria] |
| | Westwood 1840b: 117 [Key] Equals <i>Macropsis</i> Lew. (in part) |
| [<i>Bythoscopus</i>]
(<i>Oncopsis</i>) | Westwood 1840b: 117 Equals <i>Macropsis</i> Lew.
[in part] |
| <i>Oncopsis</i> | Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 14
[Listed] |
| | Agassiz 1848a: 748 [Listed] |
| | Spinola 1850a: 59 [Key] |
| <i>Onocopsis</i> [sic] | Spinola 1852a: 299 [Described, new species
from Chile] Equals <i>Macropsis</i> Lew.
[error] Equals <i>Podiopsis</i> [sic] Burm.
[error] |
| <i>Oncopsis</i> | Spinola 1852b: 99 [Key] |
| <i>Onchopsis</i> [sic] | Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative note] |

Oncopsis

- Stål 1866a: 126 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Dallas 1867a: 570 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Fieber 1872a: 8 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Puton 1875a: 129 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 To *Macropsis*
 Lew. [error]
 Puton 1886b: 78 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Van Duzee 1889a: 165 To *Macropsis* Lew.
 [error]
 Duda 1892a: 31 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Van Duzee 1894a: 256 To *Macropsis* Lew.
 [error]
 Puton 1899a: 97 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Ball 1900d: 128 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 Kirkaldy 1901f: 339 Equals *Macropsis* Lew.
 (in part) : 340 To *Macropsis* Lew.
 [error]
 Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) To *Macropsis*
 Lew. [error]
 Kirkaldy 1903c: 214 [Listed]
 Hüeber 1904a: 264 To *Macropsis* Lew. [er-
 ror]
 Hüeber 1904b: 264 To *Macropsis* Lew. [er-
 ror]
 Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 Equals *Macropsis* Lew.
 (in part) Equals *Bythoscopus* (in part)
 Matsumura 1906a: 73 To *Macropsis* Lew.
 [error]
 Oshanin 1906a: 67 To *Macropsis* Lew. [er-
 ror]
 Kirkaldy 1907d: 15 [Taxonomy] : 30 [Notes,
 key] Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part] : 38
 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* (in
 part)
 Edwards 1908a: 56 [Taxonomy] Equals
Macropsis Lew. (in part)
 Horváth 1908b: 9 Equals *Bythoscopus* [in
 part]
 Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of
 species from Great Britain] Equals *By-*
thoscopus Fieb. [in part]
 Lambertie 1910a: 81 To *Macropsis* Lew.
 [error]

[*Macropsis*]
 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis

Oncopsis

- Oshanin 1910a: 156 To *Bythoscopus* Germ.
[error]
- Horváth 1912e: 567 Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part]
- Van Duzee 1912c: 69 Equals *Bythoscopus* (in part)
- Melichar 1914b: 121 Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [in part]
- Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Listed]
- Osborn 1915a: 87 [Key]
- Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Macropsis* Kirk. [in part] Equals *Athysanus* Fitch [in part] Equals *Bythoscopus* Amy. and Serv. [in part]
- Van Duzee 1917b: 585 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Bythoscopus* Amy. and Serv. [in part] Equals *Athysanus* Fitch [in part] Equals *Macropsis* Kirk. [in part]
- Lathrop 1919a: 16 [Key]
- Britton 1920a: 49 [Listed] : 354 [List of species from Connecticut]
- Lawson 1920a: 31 [Zoogeography] : 54 [Key] : 76 [Described]
- Radio 1922a: 264 [Comparative note]
- Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 131 [Key]
- De Long 1923a: 59 [Key] : 69 [Described, key to species from Connecticut] Equals *Bythoscopus* Amy. and Serv. [in part]
- Bergroth 1924a: 400 [Comparative note] Equals *Bythoscopus* (in part)
- Buys 1924a: 8 [Key] : 20 [Described, key to species]
- Lindberg 1924a: 42 [List of species from Finland] Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part]
- China 1926d: 290 [Notes]
- Haupt 1926b: 304 Equals *Macropsis* [in part]
- Naudé 1926a: 18 To *Bythoscopus* Germ.
[error]
- Blöte 1927b: 116 [Key] : 126 [Listed]
- Johnson 1927a: 34 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
- Stearns 1927a: 7 [List of species from Virginia]

- Oncopsis** Leonard 1928a: 159 [List of species from New York]
 Osborn 1928b: 205 [Key] : 218 [Described, key to species] : 369 [List of species from Ohio]
 Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
 Haupt 1929c: 253 [Key] Equals *Macropsis* [in part]
 Johnson 1930a: 33 [List of species from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts]
- Bythoscopus* (Oncopsis) Breakey 1932a: 787 [Taxonomy]
Oncopsis Breakey 1932a: 790 [Key]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
 Oman 1933b: 2 [Key]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2344 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed]
 Evans 1935c: 62 [Key] : 63 [Taxonomy] : 67 [Notes, catalogued]
 Haupt 1935a: 171 [Described]
 Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]
 Wagner 1935a: 14 [List of species from Northern Germany] Equals *Macropsis* (in part)
 Wu 1935a: 72 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
 La Hue 1936a: 310, 313 [Listed]
 Daviault 1937a: 108 [Notes]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Kuntze 1937a: 348, 384 [Ecology] : 358 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
 Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
 Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
 Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]
 China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain]
 Evans 1938c: 21, 35, 43 [Taxonomy] : 52 [Notes]
 Oman 1938b: 349 [Key] : 353 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued]
 Procter 1938a: 76 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

Oncopsis

- Wagner 1939a: 137 To *Batrachomorphus* [sic]
 Lew. [error] Neave 1940a: 419 [Catalogued]
- Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 118 [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1941f: 153 [Taxonomy]
 Haupt 1941a: 47 [Listed]
 Wagner 1941a: 150 Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. (in part)
 Medler 1943a: 12 [Key] : 20 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued]
 Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part]
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 Metcalf 1944b: 136, 162 [Bibliography]
 Wagner 1944a: 128 [Review of species from Germany]
 Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Bythoscopus* Fieb. (nec Germ.) [in part]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Dlabola 1946a: 80 (2) [Listed]
 Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation] : 84 [Key]
 Ossiannilsson 1946c: 91 [Described, review of species from Sweden]
 Procter 1946a: 87 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
 Evans 1947a: 179 [Taxonomy] : 181 [Catalogued]
 Lindberg 1947a: 29 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 72 [List of species from Finland]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 123 [Key] : 129 [Described, review of species from Illinois, ecology, zoogeography, catalogued] : 131 [Listed]
 Ossiannilsson 1948c: 125 [Stridulation]
 Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key, key to species]
 Oman 1949a: 8 [Stridulation] : 39; pl. 8, fig. 4; pl. 28, fig. 6 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis* Burm). : 41, 56 [Comparative notes]

Oncopsis

- Ossiannilsson 1949a: 34, 80 [Comparative notes] : 103, 104, 105, 106 [Morphology of stridulating organs]
- Wagner 1949b: 1 [Taxonomy] Equals *Macropsis* Lewis (in part) Equals *Pediopsis* Kirschb. (in part) Equals *Bythoscopus* Fieb. [in part] Equals [*Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*)]
- China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Bythoscopus* (nec Germ.) [in part]
- Craighead 1950a: 120 [Food plants]
- Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus Described]
- Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]
- Beirne 1951a: 185 [Review of species from the Nearctic Region]
- Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]
- Pesson 1951a: 1512 [Ecology]
- Wagner 1951b: 15 [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Bythoscopus* (in part)
- Wagner 1951a: 42; pls. 1, 3, 4, 5 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Ribaut 1952a: 10 [Morphology] : 15, 407 [Key] : 408 [Described, review of species from France] : 416, 418 [Comparative notes]
- Ishihara 1953b: 6 [Key] : 21 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis* Burm.) Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. (in part)
- Schaffner 1953a: 3 [Food plants]
- Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 146 [Listed]
- Dlabola 1954a: 35 [Morphology of genitalia] 53 [Ecology] : 69 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 157 [Key] : 162 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [in part]
- Esaki and Ito 1954a: 264 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Bythoscopus* Amy. and Serv. (nec Germ.) [in part] Equals *Athysanus* Fitch (in part)

Oncopsis

- Linnavuori 1954e: 129, 130 [Comparative notes]
 Müller 1954a: 2, 47 [Listed]
 Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [List of species from Poland]
 Fattig 1955a: 13 [List of species from Georgia]
 Wagner 1955b: 85 [Morphology]

- a* Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *a* Fitch.
a Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *a* Germar.
a Sahlberg (var.) [*carpini*]. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *a* Sahlberg.
a Sahlberg (var.) [*tristis*]. See *Oncopsis tristis* var. *a* Sahlberg.
A Ferrari (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *A* Ferrari.
abietis Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.

aenea Evans

- Oncopsis aeneus* Evans 1941f: 154; pl. II, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Oncopsis aeneus Evans 1947a: 180; fig. 18-I [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

- alni* von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.
alni var. *transita* Rey. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *transita* Rey.

appendiculata Wagner

- Oncopsis* *appendiculata* Wagner 1944a: 130, 131 [n. sp., food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}
Oncopsis appendiculata Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] ⁸
[Oncopsis] appendiculata Ossiannilsson 1946c: 91 [Notes] : 92 [Key] : 95; figs. 158, 165 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ⁹
Oncopsis *appendiculata* Lindberg 1947a: 30 [Catalogued] ¹⁰ : 73 [Listed] ¹⁰
Oncopsis appendiculata Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10, 24 [Listed] ^{9, 10, 11}
Oncopsis *appendiculata* Wagner 1949b: 5-7; figs. 2C, 4F [Illustrated] : 9, 11; figs. 5l-m, 6m-n, 7f [Key illustrated] ¹⁷ : 22 [Morphology, food plants] ^{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 14, 18, 19, 20} : 24 [Listed]
B[ythoscopus] appendiculata Wagner 1949b: 14 [Listed]
Oncopsis appendiculatus Linnavuori 1952e: 70, 73 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Oncopsis] appendiculata Ribaut 1952a: 409, 410 [Key] : 413; figs. 1090-1092 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15}
[Oncopsis] appendiculatus Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Oncopsis *appendiculata* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed] ⁹
Oncopsis *appendiculata* Smreczynski 1954a: 106 [Food plants] ¹⁶
Oncopsis *appendiculata* [sic] Wagner 1955b: 85; fig. 6d [Morphology of head illustrated]

- LOCALITIES: ¹ Hamburg. ² Hanover. ³ Bremen. ⁴ Saxony. ⁵ Thuringia.
⁶ Silesia. ⁷ Lower Austria. ⁸ Netherlands. ⁹ Sweden. ¹⁰ Finland.
¹¹ Northern Germany. ¹² Angoumois. ¹³ Saintonge. ¹⁴ Germany. ¹⁵ Austria. ¹⁶ Poland. ¹⁷ Prussia. ¹⁸ Lower Saxony. ¹⁹ Saxony-Anhalt.
²⁰ Hesse.

appendiculata var. **fasciifrons** Linnavuori

[*Oncopsis appendiculata*] *fasciifrons* Linnavuori 1952e: 73; fig. 2
[n. var., food plants, illustrated] ¹ : 70, 75 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Finland.

appendicula. Typographical error for *Oncopsis appendiculata* Wagner.

avellanae Edwards

Oncopsis avellanae Edwards 1920a: 54 [n. sp., food plants] ¹

[*Oncopsis*] *avellanae* Edwards 1920a: 54 [Comparative note]

Oncopsis avellanae China 1929a: 225 [Notes] ¹

[*Oncopsis*] *avellanae* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] ²

Oncopsis avellanae Reclaire 1944a: 226 To *Batrachomorphus*
[sic] [*avellanae* Edw.] (?)

Oncopsis avellanae Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ¹

[*Oncopsis*] *avellanae* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ²

Oncopsis avellanae Wanger 1949b: 2 [Food plants] ^{1, 3}

[*Oncopsis*] *avellanae* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ England. ² Great Britain. ³ Germany.

b Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *b* Fitch.

b Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *b* Germar.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*carpini*]. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*tristis*]. See *Oncopsis tristis* var. *b* Sahlberg.

balli Kirkaldy

Oncopsis balli Kirkaldy 1907d: 38 [n. sp.] ¹ : 11 [Listed]

[*Oncopsis*] *balli* Evans 1935c: 67 [Catalogued] ²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Queensland. ² Australia.

bicolorata Evans

Oncopsis bicoloratus Evans 1941f: 155; pl. II, fig. 12 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

bimaculaticollis. Typographical error for *Oncopsis bimaculicollis* Stål. See
Igerna bimaculicollis Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

bimaculicollis Stål. See *Igerna bimaculicollis* Stål. Family AGALLIDAE.

bipustulata Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

brevicauda Thompson. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.

brunnea Fabricius. See *Iassus lanius* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IAS-
SIDAE.

c Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *c* Fitch.

c Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *c* Germar.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*carpini*]. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *c* Sahlberg.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *c* Sahlberg.
californica Van Duzee. See *Oncopsis coloradensis* Baker.
capucina Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *capucina* Zetterstedt.

carpini Sahlberg

- P[ediopsis] carpini* Sahlberg 1871a: 118 [n. sp., key] : 123 [n. sp., food plants] ¹ : 30, 33, 42 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ³
- B[ythoscopus] carpini* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{5, 6}
- B[ythoscopus] carpini* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ³
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ⁸
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ³
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Hübner 1904b: 265 [Listed] ⁹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Oshanin 1906a: 71 [Catalogued] ^{1, 10} Equals *Pediopsis carpini* Sahlb.
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{1, 4, 10}
- Oncopsis carpinicola* Edwards 1920a: 54 [n. sp., food plants] ¹¹
- Pediopsis carpini* Edwards 1920a: 54 [Comparative note]
- Oncopsis carpinicola* China 1929a: 224 [Notes] ¹¹
- B[ythoscopus] carpini* Haupt 1935a: 173 [Comparative note]
- Oncopsis carpini* Ossiannilsson 1936d: 48 [Notes, ecology] ¹ : 50 To *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné [error]
- [*Oncopsis*] *carpinicola* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] ¹²
- B[ythoscopus] carpinicola* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Ecology] ^{11, 13}
- Equals *B[ythoscopus] flavicollis [carpinicola]* Edw.]
- O[nopsis] carpinicola* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ¹¹
- O[nopsis] carpini* Wagner 1944a: 129, 130 [Key, food plants] ⁹
- [*Oncopsis*] *carpinicola* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ¹²
- [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 To *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné [error]
- [*Oncopsis*] *carpini* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 91, 92 [Key] : 93; figs. 154, 162 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 14}
- Oncopsis carpini* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{1, 15}
- B[ythoscopus] carpini* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Listed] ⁸
- O[nopsis] carpini* Wagner 1949b: 6; figs. 2E, 4b [Notes, illustrated] ¹⁹ : 7 [Key] : 8, 9; figs. 5c-d, 6c-d, 6c-d [Illustrated] ¹⁹ : 10; fig. 7b [Key, illustrated] : 15 [Notes, morphology, food plants] ^{1, 9, 11} Equals *Pediopsis carpini* Sahlb. Equals *Oncopsis carpinicola* Edw. Equals *Jassus fruticola* Fall. (in part) : 17 [Morphology, food plants] : 20 [Comparative notes] : 24 [Listed]

[*Oncopsis*] *carpini* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ¹² Equals [*Oncopsis*] *carpinicola* Edw.

Oncopsis *carpini* Wagner 1951b: 16 [Ecology] ¹⁶

Oncopsis *carpini* Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] ¹⁷

Oncopsis *carpini* Ribaut 1952a: 409, 410 [Key] : 416; figs. 1103–1104 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 10, 11} Equals [*Oncopsis*] *carpinicola* Edw.

[*Oncopsis*] *carpini* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology]

Oncopsis *carpini* Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Food plants] ¹⁸

Oncopsis *carpini* Wagner 1955a: 163 (3) [Listed] ²⁰

Oncopsis *carpini* Wagner 1955b: 85; fig. 6b [Morphology of head illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Finland. ³ Scandinavia. ⁴ Norway. ⁵ Alsace.

⁶ Lorraine. ⁷ Alsace-Lorraine. ⁸ Belgium. ⁹ Germany. ¹⁰ France.

¹¹ England. ¹² Great Britain. ¹³ Holland. ¹⁴ Denmark. (?). ¹⁵ Northern

Germany. ¹⁶ Bavaria. ¹⁷ Swabia. ¹⁸ Poland. ¹⁹ Hamburg. ²⁰ Central Europe.

carpini var. **a** Sahlberg

P[ediopsis] *carpini* var. *a* Sahlberg 1871a: 123 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

carpini var. **b** Sahlberg

P[ediopsis] *carpini* var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 123 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

carpini var. **c** Sahlberg

P[ediopsis] *carpini* var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 123 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden.

carpinicola Edwards. See *Oncopsis* *carpini* Sahlberg.

clitellaria Provancher. See *Oncopsis* *variabilis* Fitch.

cognata Spinola

Onocopsis [sic] *cognatus* Spinola 1852a: 299 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

cognata Van Duzee. See *Oncopsis* *sobria* Walker.

coloradensis Baker

Bythoscopus *variabilis* *coloradensis* Baker 1898a: 198 [n. var.] ¹

[*Oncopsis* *variabilis*] *coloradensis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]

Oncopsis *californicus* Van Duzee 1917a: 291 [n. sp.] ²

[*Oncopsis* *variabilis*] *coloradensis* Van Duzee 1917b: 586 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*coloradensis*] Bak. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *coloradensis* Bak.

Oncopsis *californicus* Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] ³

- Oncopsis californicus* Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] ³
 [Oncopsis] *californicus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] ²
Oncopsis californicus Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
 [Oncopsis] *coloradensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12} Equals *Bythoscopus coloradensis* Bak.]
 [Oncopsis] *californicus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ²
 [Oncopsis] *coloradensis* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] ^{13, 14, 15}
 Equals *Bythoscopus coloradensis* Bak.
 [Oncopsis] *californicus* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] ²
Oncopsis coloradensis Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ¹²
Oncopsis coloradensis Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ¹²
Oncopsis coloradensis Beirne 1951a: 185 [Key] : 187, 188
 [Comparative notes] : 188; figs. 3-4, 23 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{3, 16} Equals *Bythoscopus variabilis coloradensis* Bak. Equals *Oncopsis californicus* Van D.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Colorado. ² California. ³ British Columbia. ⁴ Maine.
⁵ Massachusetts. ⁶ New Hampshire. ⁷ New Jersey. ⁸ New York.
⁹ North Carolina. ¹⁰ Ontario. ¹¹ Pennsylvania. ¹² Quebec. ¹³ North-western States. ¹⁴ Central States. ¹⁵ Northeastern States. ¹⁶ Yukon.

- d* Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *d* Fitch.
d Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *d* Germar.
d Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *d* Sahlberg.

despecta Walker

- [*Bythoscopus*] *despectus* Walker 1870c: 2404 [n. sp.] ¹
Bythoscopus despectus Bergroth 1887a: 147 [Listed] ¹
 [*Bythoscopus*] *despectus* (?) Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ¹
 [*Bythoscopus*] (?) *despectus* Oshanin 1906a: 71 [Catalogued] ¹
 [*Bythoscopus*] *despectus* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Egypt.

distincta Van Duzee. See *Oncopsis verticis* Say.

dithyris Beirne

- Oncopsis dithyris* Beirne 1951a: 190; figs. 5-6, 21, 25 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2} : 186 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Quebec. ² Ontario.

dorsalis Blanchard

- Onocopsis* [sic] *dorsalis* Blanchard in Spinola 1852a: 300 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Chile.

dubia Fieber. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *dubia* Fieber.

e Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *e* Fitch.

e Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *e* Germar.

f Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *f* Fitch.

f Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *f* Germar.

f Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *f* Sahlberg.

fagi Fitch

A[thysanus] fagi Fitch 1851a: 61 [n. sp.]¹

Bythoscopus fagi Walker 1852a: 1162 [Catalogued]¹ Equals

Athysanus fagi Fitch

[*Bythoscopus fagi*] Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Athysanus fagi* Fitch

[*Bythoscopus*] *fagi* Van Duzee 1890i: 222 [Listed]²

A[thysanus] fagi Fitch 1893a: 401 (61) [n. sp., reprinted]¹

Bythoscopus [*fagi*] Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals [*Athysanus fagi* Fitch]

Bythoscopus fagi Van Duzee 1894a: 259 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Athysanus fagi* Fitch

Bythoscopus fagi Baker 1898b: 197 [Described]^{1, 3, 4}

B[ythoscopus] fagi Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]^{1, 5}

Bythoscopus fagi Osborn 1905a: 504 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Athysanus fagi* Fitch

Bythoscopus fagi Osborn 1905c: 504 [Notes, catalogued]¹ Equals *Athysanus fagi* Fitch

B[ythoscopus] fagi Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Athysanus* [*fagi* Fitch]

B[ythoscopus] fagi Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed]⁵

[*Oncopsis*] *fagi* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]⁶

O[nopsis] fagi Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed]⁷

Oncopsis fagi Van Duzee 1917b: 588 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*fagi*] Fitch Equals *Bythoscopus* [*fagi*] Walk.

Oncopsis fagi Buys 1924a: 20 [Key] : 23; pl. III, fig. 28a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*fagi*] Fitch

O[nopsis] fagi Leonard 1928a: 160 [Listed]¹

Oncopsis fagi (?) Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology]⁸

[*Oncopsis*] *fagi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued]¹

Oncopsis fagi Medler 1943a: 20 [Key] : 21 [Described, catalogued]⁹ Equals *Athysanus fagi* Fitch

[*Oncopsis*] *fagi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Athysanus* [*fagi* Fitch]

[*Oncopsis*] *fagi* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed]¹⁰

[*Oncopsis*] *fagi* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued]¹¹ Equals *Athysanus fagi* Fitch

Athysanus fagi Beirne 1951a: 189 [Comparative note, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² North America. ³ District of Columbia.

⁴ Massachusetts. ⁵ New Jersey (?). ⁶ Eastern States. ⁷ Wisconsin.

⁸ New Hampshire. ⁹ Minnesota. ¹⁰ Ohio. ¹¹ Northeastern States.

fasciifrons Linnavuori (var.). See *Oncopsis appendiculata* var. *fasciifrons* Linnavuori.

fenestrata Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

fenestrata Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee.

fenestrata Provancher [nec Fitch]. See *Oncopsis nigrinasi* Fitch.

fenestrata von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.

ferruginea Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

fitchi Van Duzee

A[thysanus] fenestratus Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. sp.] ¹

A[thysanus] minor Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus minor Walker 1851b: 876 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Athysanus minor Fitch

Bythoscopus fenestratus Walker 1852a: 1162 [Catalogued] ¹

Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch

Athysanus fenestratus Fitch 1858a: 853 [Economics] ¹

Athysanus minor Fitch 1858a: 853 [Economics] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *minor* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²

[*Athysanus*] *fenestratus* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed] ³

[*Athysanus*] *minor* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed] ³

Macropsis ocellatus Provancher 1872c: 377 [n. sp.] ⁴

Athysanus (?) [*fenestratus*] Glover 1878a: 1 To *Cyrtosia fenestrata* [error]

Athysanus fenestratus Packard 1881a: 128 [Economics] ¹

Athysanus minor Packard 1881a: 128 [Economics] ¹

[*Macropsis*] *ocellatus* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed] ⁴

Athysanus fenestratus Dimmock 1885a: 240 [Food plants] ¹

Athysanus minor Dimmock 1885a: 240 [Food plants] ¹

Bythoscopus fenestratus Provancher 1889a: 288 [Catalogued]

Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch

Pediopsis dorsalis Provancher 1889a: 292 [n. sp., key]

Pediopsis fenestratus Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Food plants] ⁵

Pediopsis minor Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed] ⁵

Athysanus fenestratus Packard 1890a: 512 [Notes, economics]

Athysanus minor Packard 1890a: 512 [Notes, economics]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Provancher 1890a: 289 [Catalogued]

Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch

Bythoscopus pruni Provancher 1890a: 290 [n. sp.] ⁴ : 288 [Key]

A[thysanus] fenestratus Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]

A[thysanus] minor Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Van Duzee 1890a: 111 To *Pediopsis flavescens* Prov. [error]

- Bythoscopus* [*fenestratus*] Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch
- Bythoscopus* [*minor*] Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Athysanus minor* Fitch
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Van Duzee 1890i: 222 [Notes] : 223 [Key] : 226 [Described, food plants, catalogued]^{1, 5, 6} Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch Equals *Pediopsis fenestrata* Van D. Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Prov. [error] : 227, 228, 229 [Comparative notes]
- Bythoscopus pruni* Van Duzee 1890i: 222 [Notes] : 223 [Key] : 227 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]^{5, 7, 8, 9, 11} Equals *Athysanus pruni* Fitch (nom. nud.)
- Bythoscopus minor* Van Duzee 1890i: 222 [Notes] : 223 [Key] : 227 [Comparative note] : 228 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 5, 8, 10, 11} Equals *Athysanus minor* Fitch Equals *Pediopsis* [*minor*] Van D. Equals *Macropsis ocellatus* Prov.
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed]⁵
- Bythoscopus pruni* Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed]⁵
- A*[*thysanus*] *fenestratus* Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed]¹²
- [*Athysanus*] *minor* Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed]¹²
- A*[*thysanus*] *fenestratus* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. sp., reprinted]¹
- A*[*thysanus*] *minor* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. sp., reprinted]¹
- Bythoscopus minor* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals [*Athysanus minor* Fitch]
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *pruni* (?) Harrington 1894a: 16 [Listed]⁵
- Bythoscopus pruni* Slosson 1894a: 5 [Listed]¹³
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Van Duzee 1894a: 258 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 6} Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch Equals *Pediopsis fenestratus* Van D. Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Prov. [error]
- Bythoscopus minor* Van Duzee 1894a: 258 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 10} Equals *Athysanus minor* Fitch Equals *Pediopsis minor* Van D. Equals *Macropsis ocellatus* Prov.
- Bythoscopus pruni* Van Duzee 1894a: 258 [Catalogued]^{1, 4, 14, 15}
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Listed]¹
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *minor* Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Food plants]¹
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *pruni* Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Listed]¹
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 72 [Listed]¹⁵
- Bythoscopus pruni* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 72 [Listed]¹⁵
- Bythoscopus fenestralis* [sic] Slosson 1896a: 265 [Listed]¹³
- [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Baker 1898b: 198 [Comparative note]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *pruni* Baker 1898b: 198 [Comparative note]
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]^{1, 6}
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *minor* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]^{1, 10}
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *pruni* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]^{1, 16}

- Bythoscopus pruni* Mac Gillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed] ¹
- B[ythoscopus] fenestratus* Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ³
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Osborn 1905a: 503 [Notes, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch Equals *Pediopsis fenestratus* Van D.
- Bythoscopus minor* Osborn 1905a: 503 [Catalogued] ¹
- Bythoscopus pruni* Osborn 1905a: 503 [Notes, catalogued] ¹
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Osborn 1905c: 503 [Notes, catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch Equals *Pediopsis fenestratus* Van D.
- Bythoscopus minor* Osborn 1905c: 503 [Catalogued] ¹
- Bythoscopus pruni* Osborn 1905c: 503 [Notes, catalogued] ¹
- Bythoscopus minor* Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Ecology] ¹
- Bythoscopus pruni* Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Ecology] ¹
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Felt 1906a: 749 [Food plants] ¹
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] ⁵
- Bythoscopus pruni* Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] ⁵
- Bythoscopus pruni* Fletcher and Gibson 1909a: 112 [Listed] ⁵
- B[ythoscopus] fenestratus* Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Athysanus* [fenestratus Fitch]
- B[ythoscopus] minor* Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Athysanus* [minor Fitch]
- B[ythoscopus] fenestratus* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ¹²
- B[ythoscopus] minor* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ¹⁷
- B[ythoscopus] pruni* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ¹²
- Oncopsis pruni* Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Bythoscopus pruni* Prov.
- [*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* Van Duzee 1912c: 69 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Oncopsis*] *pruni* Van Duzee 1912c: 69 [Listed] ⁵
- Oncopsis fenestratus* Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] ⁶
- Oncopsis fenestratus* Osborn 1915a: 88 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Bythoscopus fenestratus* Van D. Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch : 87, 88, 89 [Comparative notes]
- Oncopsis minor* Osborn 1915a: 88 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Bythoscopus minor* Fitch
- Oncopsis pruni* Osborn 1915a: 87 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ⁹ Equals *Bythoscopus pruni* Prov.
- [*Oncopsis*] *fitchi* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 Nom. nov. pro [*Athysanus*] *fenestratus* Fitch [1851] [nec *Jassus fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer 1834] ^{4, 18}
- [*Oncopsis*] *minor* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ^{4, 19} Equals [*Oncopsis*] *ocellatus* Prov.

- [*Oncopsis*] *pruni* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ^{4, 19}
Oncopsis pruni Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Listed] ²⁰
Oncopsis fitchi Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ²¹
Oncopsis pruni Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed] ²¹
[*Oncopsis*] *pruni* Van Duzee 1917a: 291 [Comparative note]
Oncopsis fitchi Van Duzee 1917b: 586 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15} [*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* Fitch Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch Equals *Bythoscopus fenestratus* Walk. Equals *Pediopsis fenestrata* Van D.
Oncopsis minor Van Duzee 1917b: 587 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13} Equals *Athysanus* [*minor*] Fitch Equals *Bythoscopus* [*minor*] Walk. Equals *Macropsis ocellatus* Prov.
Oncopsis pruni Van Duzee 1917b: 587 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, 41} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*pruni*] Prov.
Oncopsis fitchi Brittain 1918b: 18 [Comparative note] ²²
[*Oncopsis*] *fitchi* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] ²³ Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* Fitch
[*Oncopsis*] *minor* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] ²³
[*Oncopsis*] *pruni* Britton 1920a: 354 [Listed] ²³
Oncopsis fitchi Osborn 1922c: 33; pl. I, figs. k-1 [Ecology, illustrated] ¹ : 33, 34 [Comparative notes]
Oncopsis minor Osborn 1922c: 34 [Ecology] ¹
Oncopsis pruni Osborn 1922c: 33 [Listed] ¹
Oncopsis fitchi Osborn and Drake 1922a: 20 [Ecology] ¹ : 22 [Food plants]
Oncopsis minor Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] ¹
[*Oncopsis*] *fitchi* De Long 1923a: 70 [Key] : 72 [Described, comparative note, catalogued] ²³ Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch
[*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* De Long 1923a: 72 [Comparative note]
[*Oncopsis*] *pruni* De Long 1923a: 70 [Key] : 72 [Described, catalogued] ²³ Equals *Bythoscopus pruni* Prov.
[*Oncopsis*] *minor* De Long 1923a: 70 [Key] : 72 [Described, comparative note, catalogued] ²³ Equals *Athysanus minor* Fitch Equals *Macropsis ocellatus* Prov.
[*Oncopsis*] *fitchi* Buys 1924a: 21 [Key]
[*Oncopsis*] *minor* Buys 1924a: 20 [Key]
Oncopsis pruni Buys 1924a: 21 [Key] : 22; pl. II, fig. 13b; pl. X, figs. 115, 116 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus* [*pruni*] Prov.
Oncopsis fitchi Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] ⁴¹
Oncopsis fitchi Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] ⁴¹
Oncopsis pruni Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] ⁴¹
Oncopsis pruni Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed] ^{9, 24}

- O[ncopsis] fitchi* Leonard 1928a: 159 [Listed] ¹
O[ncopsis] minor Leonard 1928a: 159 [Listed] ^{1, 17, 25}
O[ncopsis] pruni Leonard 1928a: 159 [Listed] ^{1, 25}
Oncopsis fitchi Osborn 1928b: 219 [Key] : 220 [Described, comparative note] ²⁶ : 369 [Listed] ²⁶
Oncopsis minor Osborn 1928b: 219 [Key] : 220 [Described, comparative note] ²⁶ : 369 [Listed] ²⁶
Oncopsis pruni Osborn 1928b: 220 [Described] ^{9, 20} : 369 [Listed] ²⁶
Oncopsis pruni Essig 1931a: 735 [Listed]
Oncopsis fitchi Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology] ¹³
Oncopsis minor Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology] ¹³
Oncopsis pruni Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology] ¹³
Oncopsis pruni Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology] ¹
Oncopsis pruni Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] ²⁷
O[ncopsis] pruni Daviault 1937a: 107, 108 [Notes, food plants] ⁴
[Oncopsis] fitchi De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] ^{15, 18}
 Equals *[Oncopsis] fenestratus* Fitch
[Oncopsis] minor De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] ¹⁸
[Oncopsis] pruni De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] ^{7, 15, 18, 20, 41}
O[ncopsis] fitchii Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] ⁶
[Oncopsis] pruni Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed] ²³
O[ncopsis] pruni Procter 1938a: 76 [Food plants] ^{9, 24}
Oncopsis pruni Chagnon 1939a: 84 [Listed] ¹¹
[Oncopsis] fitchi Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Oncopsis pruni Medler 1943a: 20 [Key] : 21 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ²⁸ Equals *Bythoscopus pruni* Prov.
[Oncopsis] fitchi Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹¹
[Oncopsis] pruni Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹¹
[Oncopsis] fitchi De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15} Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch
[Oncopsis] minor De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ^{5, 11, 18} Equals *Athysanus [minor] Fitch* Equals *Macropsis ocellatus* Prov.
[Oncopsis] pruni De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ^{7, 15, 18, 20, 41} Equals *Bythoscopus [pruni] Prov.*
O[ncopsis] minor Procter 1946a: 87 [Food plants] ^{9, 24}
O[ncopsis] pruni Procter 1946a: 87 [Food plants] ^{9, 24}
[Oncopsis] fitchi Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ²⁶
[Oncopsis] minor Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ²⁶

- Oncopsis fitchi* De Long 1948a: 129 [Key] : 130 [Comparative note] : 131 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{9, 15, 19, 29} Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch
- Oncopsis minor* De Long 1948a: 129 [Key] : 130 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{18, 29} Equals *Athysanus minor* Fitch
- Oncopsis pruni* De Long 1948a: 129 [Key] : 130 [Described, food plants, economics, comparative notes, catalogued] ^{29, 30} Equals *Bythoscopus pruni* Prov.
- [*Macropsis*] *dorsalis* Oman 1949a: 41 [Catalogued] ³¹ Equals *Pediopsis dorsalis* Prov.
- [*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch To [*Oncopsis*] *fitchi*
- [*Oncopsis*] *fitchi* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] ^{31, 32, 33} Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* Fitch
- [*Oncopsis*] *minor* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] ³¹ Equals *Athysanus minor* Fitch Equals [*Oncopsis*] *ocellatus* Prov.
- [*Oncopsis*] *ocellatus* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] Equals *Macropsis ocellatus* Prov. To [*Oncopsis*] *minor*
- [*Oncopsis*] *pruni* Oman 1949a: 40 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{31, 32} Equals *Bythoscopus pruni* Prov.
- Oncopsis fitchi* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis minor* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis pruni* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis fitchi* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis minor* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis pruni* Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis fitchi* Beirne 1951a: 186 [Key] : 190, 193 [Comparative notes] : 191; figs. 7–11, 26 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{5, 7, 11, 22, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41} Equals *Athysanus fenestratus* Fitch Equals *Athysanus minor* Fitch Equals *Macropsis ocellatus* Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus pruni* Prov. Equals *Pediopsis dorsalis* Prov.
- Oncopsis fitchi* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants] ³³ Equals [*Oncopsis*] *pruni* Prov.
- Oncopsis fitchii* Fattig 1955a: 14 [Food plants] ³⁹
- Oncopsis pruni* Fattig 1955a: 14 [Food plants] ³⁹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² North America. ³ Pennsylvania. ⁴ Canada. ⁵ Ontario. ⁶ North Carolina. ⁷ Saskatchewan. ⁸ Massachusetts. ⁹ Maine. ¹⁰ Maryland. ¹¹ Quebec. ¹² New Jersey. ¹³ New Hampshire. ¹⁴ New England States. ¹⁵ Colorado. ¹⁶ New Jersey (?). ¹⁷ Staten Island. ¹⁸ Eastern States. ¹⁹ Northern States. ²⁰ California. ²¹ Wisconsin. ²² Nova Scotia. ²³ Connecticut. ²⁴ Mount Desert Island. ²⁵ Long Island. ²⁶ Ohio. ²⁷ Utah. ²⁸ Minnesota. ²⁹ Illinois. ³⁰ Northern North America. ³¹ Northeastern States. ³² Northwestern States. ³³ Central States. ³⁴ Newfoundland. ³⁵ New Brunswick. ³⁶ Yukon. ³⁷ Northwest Territories. ³⁸ Alberta. ³⁹ Georgia. ⁴⁰ Manitoba. ⁴¹ British Columbia.

flava Walker. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.

flavescens Provancher. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.

flavicollis Linné

- ° *Cicada flavicollis* Linné 1761a: 242 [n. sp., ecology] ¹
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Linné 1767a: 709 [Described, catalogued] ²
Cicada flavicollis de Merian 1771c: 57 [Catalogued] ²
Cicada flavicollis Müller [P. L. S.] 1774a: 463 [Described] ¹
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Fabricius 1775a: 685 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ²
 [*Cicada*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1775a: 687 [Described, food plants]
C[icada] flavicollis Müller [O. F.] 1776a: 103 [Described] ^{3, 4}
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Goeze 1778a: 139 [Described, catalogued]: 145 [Listed]
 [*Cicada flavicollis*] Schaeffer 1779a: pl. CCXXXVII, fig. VI [Illustrated]
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* [sic] Fabricius 1781a: 325 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ²
 [*Cicada*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1781a: 327 [Described, food plants]
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* von Schrank 1781a: 252 [Described, catalogued]
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Höslin 1782a: 173 [Described]
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* [sic] Fabricius 1787a: 271 [Described]
 [*Cicada*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1787a: 272 [Described]
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Gmelin 1789a: 2106 [Described, catalogued] ²
 [*Cicada*] *reticulata* Gmelin 1789a: 2111 [n. sp.] ²
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* De Villers 1789a: 463 [Described, catalogued] ^{2, 5}
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Petagna 1792a: 620 [Described, catalogued] ²
 [*Cicada*] *diadema* Fabricius 1794a: 44 [n. sp.] ⁶
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Fabricius 1794a: 37 [Described, catalogued] ²
 [*Cicada*] *2-pustulata* Fabricius 1794a: 45 [n. sp.] ⁶
C[icada] rosae [nec Linné] Fabricius 1794a: 44 [Comparative note] : 45 [Described, food plants]
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *2-pustulata* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
 [*Cicada*] *diadema* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
C[icada] flavicollis Cederhielm 1798a: 264 [Described, catalogued]
C[icada] rosae [nec Linné] Cederhielm 1798a: 264 [Described, catalogued]
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* [sic] Ludwig 1799a: 58 [Listed] ⁷
Cic[ada] flavicollis Georgi 1801a: 2063 [Catalogued] ⁸
Tettigonia rosae [nec Linné] de Tigny 1802a: 160 [Described] ⁵
 [*Cicada*] *bipustulata* Turton 1802a: 598 [Described] ⁶
 [*Cicada*] *diadema* Turton 1802a: 597 [Described] ⁶

- [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Turton 1802a: 594 [Described] ²
Cicada *flavicollis* Walckenaer 1802a: 327 [Described, catalogued]
Cicada *flavicollis* Fabricius 1803a: 5 [Listed]
Iassus *bipustulatus* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed]
Iassus *2-pustulatus* Fabricius 1803a: 88 [Described, catalogued]
⁶ Equals *Cicada 2-pustulata*
Iassus *diadema* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] : 87 [Described, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Cicada diadema*
Cicada *flavicollis* [sic] Fabricius 1803a: 75 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ²
Iassus *rosae* [nec Linné] Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] : 87 [Described, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Cicada rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné]
Tet[tigonia] *flavicollis* Latreille 1804a: 321 [Described, catalogued] ²
 Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
Tet[tigonia] *bipustulata* Latreille 1804a: 327 [Described] ⁶ Equals *Iassus 2-pustulatus* Fabr.
Tet[tigonia] *diadema* Latreille 1804a: 327 [Described] ⁶ Equals *Iassus diadema* Fabr.
Tet[tigonia] *rosae* [nec Linné] Latreille 1804a: 327 [Described, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Iassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné]
Cicada flavicollis Panzer 1804b: 195 [Catalogued]
J[assus] *fruticola* Fallén 1806b: 120 [n. sp.] ¹
Jassus fruticola var. α Fallén 1806b: 120 [n. var.] ¹ Equals *Jassus 2-pustulatus* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] 2-pustulatus* Fabr.
Cicada flavicollis Fallén 1806b: 122 [Comparative note]
Jassus fruticola var. δ Fallén 1806b: 120 [n. var.] ¹ Equals *Cicada [diadema]* Fabr. Equals *Jassus diadema* Fabr.
Jassus rosae [nec Linné] Fallén 1806b: 122 [Comparative note]
C[ercopis] *fuscula* Gravenhorst 1807a: 343 [n. sp.]
Cicada flavicollis Latreille 1807a: 162 [Key] To [*Tettigonia cuspidata* Fabr.] (?) [error]
Iassus rosae [nec Linné] Latreille 1807a: 162 [Key] To [*Tettigonia argentata* Fabr.] [error]
Iassus flavicollis Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ⁶ Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Fabr.
Iassus flavicollis var. *n* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ⁶ Equals *Cercopis fuscula* Grav.
Iassus flavicollis var. *i* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ⁶
Jassus fruticola [sic] Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed] ¹
Jassus fruticola var. *b* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
Jassus fruticola var. *c* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
Jassus fruticola var. *d* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹

- [*Jassus fruticola*] var. *e* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Jassus fruticola*] var. *f* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Jassus fruticola*] var. *g* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Jassus fruticola*] var. *h* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] ¹
 [*Cicada*] *diadema* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] ⁶
 [*Cicada*] *2-pustulata* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] ⁶
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described, food plants] ²
J[assus] bipustulatus Germar 1821a: 83 [Described] : 91 [Comparative note]
J[assus] flavicollis Germar 1821a: 85 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]
Jass[us] rosae [nec Linné] Germar 1821a: 85 [Comparative note]
 [*Cicada*] *flavicollis* Bennet and van Olivier 1825a: 171 [Described, catalogued] ⁹
Tettigonia flavicollis Anslin 1826a: 277 [Listed] ⁹
Cic[ada] flavicollis Fallén 1826a: 12, 16 [Comparative note]
J[assus] fruticola Fallén 1826a: 62 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 74 [Comparative note]
 [*Jassus fruticola*] var. α Fallén 1826a: 62, 63 [n. var.] ¹: 62 Equals *Cic[ada] diadema* Fabr. Equals *Jassus diadema* Fabr. : 63 Equals *Jassus bipustulatus* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* [*bipustulata*] Fabr.
 [*Jassus fruticola*] var. δ Fallén 1826a: 63 [n. var.] ¹ Equals *Cic[ada] flavicollis* Linné Equals *Jassus flavicollis* Linné
 [*Jassus fruticola*] var. ϵ Fallén 1826a: 63 [n. var.] ¹ Equals *Jassus rosae* Fabr. (nec Linné) Equals *Cicada* [*rosae*] Fabr. (nec Linné)
Jassus bipustulatus Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described] ⁶
J[assus] diadema Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described] ⁶
Tettigonia flavicollis Boitard 1828a: 158 [Described] ²
J[assus] rosae [nec Linné] Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described] ⁵
J[assus] fruticola Zetterstedt 1828a: 543 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹⁰ : 544, 545 [Comparative notes]
 [*Jassus fruticola*] *flavicollis* Zetterstedt 1828a: 544 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
 [*Jassus fruticola* var. α] Zetterstedt 1828a: 543 To [*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus*
Jassus bipustulatus Zetterstedt 1828a: 543 To [*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus*
 [*Jassus fruticola*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Zetterstedt 1828a: 544 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁰ Equals *Jassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Jass[us] flavicollis* var. *i* Germ.
J[assus] frontalis Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] ¹¹
J[assus] fenestratus Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] ¹¹

- [*Iassus*] *ferrugineus* Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] ¹¹
 [*Iassus*] *personatus* Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] ¹¹
 [*Iassus*] *pulchellus* Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] ¹¹
 [*Iassus*] *reticulatus* Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] ¹¹
J[*assus*] *flavicollis* Germar 1831a: pl. 14 [Comparative note]
B[*ythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Germar 1833a: 180 [Listed]
M[*acropsis*] *flavicollis* Lewis 1834a: 50; figs. 4, 4a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
B[*ythoscopus*] *bipustulatus* Burmeister 1835a: 110 Equals *J*[*assus*] *bipustulatus* Fabr.
B[*ythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Burmeister 1835a: 110 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada fl*[*avicollis*] Fabr.
B[*ythoscopus*] *fruticola* Burmeister 1835a: 110 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *fruticola* Fall.
J[*assus*] *flavicollis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] ²
 To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *fruticola*
C[*icada*] *flavicollis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *frutic*[*ola*]
B[*ythoscopus*] *fruticola* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] : 104
 Equals [*Cicada*] *triangularis* Fabr. : 112 Equals *Jass*[*us fruti-*
cola] Fall. : 115 Equals [*Jassus*] *triangularis* Fabr. Equals
 [*Jassus*] *tiliae* Germ. [error]
J[*assus*] *fruticola* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth*[*oscopus*
fruticola Fall.]
J[*assus*] *bipustulatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] ²
 To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *frutetorum* [sic]
C[*icada*] *bipustulata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *Byth*[*osco-*
pus] *frutic*[*ola*]
B[*ythoscopus*] *diadema* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 Equals *Cic-*
ada diadema] Equals *Jass*[*us diadema*] Fabr.
J[*assus*] *diadema* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] ²
 To *Byth*[*oscopus diadema*]
C[*icada*] *diadema* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 to *Byth*[*oscopus*
diadema Fabr.]
B[*ythoscopus fruticola*] *bipustulatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112
 Equals *Cic*[*ada bipustulata*] Fabr.
B[*ythoscopus fruticola*] *flavicollis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112
 Equals *Jass*[*us flavicollis*] Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada flavicollis*]
 Linné
B[*ythoscopus fruticola*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a:
 112 Equals *Jass*[*us rosae*] Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Cic-*
ada rosae] Fabr. [nec Linné]
J[*assus*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 To
Byth[*oscopus*] *fruticolus*

- Bythoscopus fruticola* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 9; pls. 9, 10
[Described, illustrated]⁶
- [*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *flavicollis* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 9 [Listed]
- Bythoscopus diadema* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 11 [Catalogued]
Equals *Jass[us diadema]* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada diadema]*
Fabr.
- Jass[us] bipustul[atus]* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 9 To [*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *obscurus* Fall.
- [*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 9
Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Ahr.
- [*Macropsis*] *flavicollis* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed]¹²
- [*Macropsis*] *fenestratus* Curtis 1837a: 221 [nom. nud., listed]¹²
- [*Macropsis*] *ferrugineus* Curtis 1837a: 220 [nom. nud., listed]¹²
- [*Macropsis*] *pulchellus* Curtis 1837a: 220 [nom. nud., listed]¹²
- [*Macropsis*] *personatus* Curtis 1837a: 221 [nom. nud., listed]¹²
- [*Macropsis*] *reticulatus* Curtis 1837a: 221 [nom. nud., listed]¹²
- [*Iassus*] *reticulatus* Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [n. sp., illustrated]¹³
- [*Iassus*] *pulchellus* Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [n. sp., food plants]¹⁴
- [*Iassus*] *personatus* Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [n. sp.]¹²
- [*Iassus*] *flavicollis* Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [Described, food plants]
11, 14, 15 Equals [*Iassus*] *frontalis* Curt. [nom. nud.]
- [*Iassus*] *ferrugineus* Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [n. sp.]¹¹
- [*Iassus*] *fenestratus* Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [n. sp., food plants]
11, 13, 15, 16
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [Listed]⁸ Equals
Cicada [*flavicollis*]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed]¹⁷
- [*Jassus*] *flavicollis* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed]¹⁷
- [*Bythoscopus*] *bipustulatus* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]¹⁷
- [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed]¹⁷
- [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticulosus* [sic] Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]¹⁷
Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Fabr.
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]¹⁷
- Macropsis flavicollis* Lewis 1837a: 127 [Described, catalogued]¹¹
Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*)] *flavicollis* Burmeister 1838a: [10] Equals
[*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Germ. Equals *Jass[us] flavicoll[is]*
Fabr. Equals *Jass[us] 2-pustulatus* Fabr. Equals *Jass[us]*
rosae Fabr. [nec Linné]
- Jassus bipustulatus* Blanchard 1840a: 198 [Described, cata-
logued]^{5, 6}
- [*Jassus diadema*] Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]
- P[ediopsis] fruticola* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Food plants]¹⁷

- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] Westwood 1840b: 117 Equals *C[icada] flavicollis* Linné
- J[assus] fruticola* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, food plants, catalogued]¹⁰ : 303 [Comparative note]
- [*Jassus fruticola*] *flavicollis* Zetterstedt 1840a: 303 [Described, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
- [*Jassus fruticola* var. α] Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 To [*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus*
- Jassus diadema* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 To [*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus*
- Jassus bipustulatus* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 To [*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus*
- [*Jassus fruticola*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Zetterstedt 1840a: 303 [Described, catalogued]¹⁰ Equals *Jassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Jassus flavicollis* var. *i* Germ.
- Tettigonia flavicollis* Boitard 1843a: 86 [Described]²
- Jassus bipustulatus* Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described]⁶
- J[assus] diadema* Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described]⁶
- J[assus] rosae* [nec Linné] Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described]⁵
- Tettigonia flavicollis* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed]¹⁸
- [*Jassus*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed]¹⁸
- Jass[us] fruticola* Boheman 1845a: 52, 53, 56, 58 [Comparative notes]
- Hyposcopus* Amyot 1847a: 209 [non binom., described]^{5, 11}
Equals [*Iassus*] *reticulatus* Curt.
- Hyposcopus* Amyot 1848a: 405 [non binom., described]^{5, 11}
Equals [*Iassus*] *reticulatus* Curt.
- Jassus bipustulatus* Blanchard 1850a: 198 [Described, catalogued]^{5, 6}
- Iassus fruticola* Boheman 1850a: 266 [Ecology]¹⁹
- Pediopsis fruticola* Dahlbom 1850a: 198 [Listed]¹⁹
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Walker 1851b: 675 [Comparative note] : 862 [Catalogued]^{1, 11, 13} Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank [error] Equals *Cicada diadema* Fabr. Equals *Cicada bipustulata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada flavescens* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus bipustulatus* Fabr. Equals *Iassus triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Iassus fruticola* Fall. Equals *Iassus diadema* Fabr. Equals *Iassus flavicollis* Germ. Equals [*Iassus fruticola*] *obscurus* Zett. Equals [*Iassus fruticola*] *pallens* Zett. Equals [*Iassus fruticola*] *triangularis* Zett. Equals [*Iassus fruticola*] *flavicollis* Zett. Equals [*Iassus fruticola*] *rosae* Zett. [nec Linné] Equals [*Iassus fruticola*] *fuscus* Zett. [error] Equals [*Iassus fruticola*] *capucinus* Zett. Equals [*Iassus fruticola*] *tristis* Zett. [error] Equals *Iassus tiliae* Ahr. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus*

- diadema* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Iassus ferrugineus* Curt. Equals *Iassus pulchellus* Curt. Equals *Iassus fenestratus* Curt. Equals *Iassus personatus* Curt. Equals *Iassus reticulatus* Curt. Equals *Cicada bipustulata* Fabr.
- Hyposcopus* Walker 1851b: 886 [non binom.] To *Iassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] To *Iassus reticulatus* Fall. [nec Thunb.] [error]
- Bythoscopus reticulatus* Walker 1851b: 861 [Catalogued]¹¹ Equals *Cicada reticulata* Gmel. Equals *Iassus reticulatus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus reticulatus* [Herr.-Schäff.] [error] Equals *Iassus mixtus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *Dalagus* Amy. [non binom.] [error]
- Iassus reticulatus* Walker 1851b: 886 To *Iassus reticulatus* Fall. [nec Thunb.] [error]
- [*Iassus*] *fruticola* Wallengren 1851a: 254 [Listed]¹
- Iassus fruticola* Boheman 1852b: 123 [Ecology, comparative note]¹
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Fairmaire 1855a: 162 [Described]⁵
- [*Bythoscopus*] *diadema* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed]²
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed]² Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *alni* von Shrank [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *diadema* Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *bipustulatus* Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *flavescens* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Fall. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *personatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *tiliae* Germ. [error]
- B[ythoscopus] fruticola* Stål 1859b: 292 [Comparative note]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued]¹¹ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *personatus* Curt.
- [*Iassus*] *reticulatus* Walker 1860a: 20 [Catalogued]¹¹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued]¹¹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *diadema* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued]¹¹
- Pediopsis fruticola* Flor 1861a: 182 [Key] : 184 [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24} Equals *Jassus nigrutilus* Zett. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*fruticola*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus flavicollis* Germ. Equals *Jassus triangularis* Germ. Equals *Jassus* [*fruticola*] Fall. Equals *Jassus bipustulatus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Cicada*

- flavicollis* Fabr. Equals *Jassus pulchellus* Curt. Equals *Jassus flavicollis* Curt. Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Burm. : 550 [Listed]
- [*Pediopsis fruticola*] var. α Flor 1861a: 188 [Catalogued]
- [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *flavicollis* Flor 1861a: 185 [Described, catalogued]²⁰ Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *flavicollis* Zett. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. δ Fall.
- [*Jassus fruticola*] var. α Flor 1861a: 186 To [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *obscurus* Zett.
- [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *rosea* [nec Linné] Flor 1861a: 185 [Described, catalogued]²⁰ Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. ϵ Fall. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *rosae* Zett. [nec Linné]
- [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [n. sp., reprinted, illustrated]¹³
- [*Jassus*] *ferrugineus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [n. sp., reprinted]¹¹
- [*Jassus*] *flavicollis* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [Described, food plants]^{11, 14, 15} Equals [*Jassus*] *frontalis* Curt. [nom. nud.]
- [*Jassus*] *pulchellus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [n. sp., reprinted, food plants]¹⁴
- [*Jassus*] *fenestratus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [n. sp., reprinted, food plants]^{11, 13, 15, 16}
- [*Jassus*] *personatus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [n. sp., reprinted]¹²
- [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 84 [Catalogued]⁹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *pulchellus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 84 [Catalogued]⁹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 85 [Catalogued]⁹
- B[ythoscopus] fruticola* Stål 1862e: 54, 55 [Comparative notes]
- J[assus] fruticola* Thomson 1862a: 126 [Key]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]¹⁸
- Bythoscopus reticulatus* Frey-Gessner 1865b: 30 [Ecology]²⁶
- Pediopsis fruticola* Marshall 1865i: 125 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued]^{11, 13, 14} Equals *Iassus fruticola* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *personatus* Curt. Equals *B[ythoscopus] reticulatus* Curt. Equals *Iassus flavicollis* Lew.
- [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *flavicollis* Marshall 1865i: 126 [Described]¹²
- [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Marshall 1865i: 126 [Described]¹²
- [*Pediopsis*] *fruticola* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed]¹²
- Pediopsis ferrugineus* (?) Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed]⁵

- Pediopsis pulchellus* (?) Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed] ⁵
Jassus fruticola Bellevoye 1866a: 147 (35) [Listed] ⁵
Pediopsis fruticola Marshall 1866l: 118 [Food plants]
Pediopsis fruticola Bold 1867a: 129 [Notes] ¹¹
Jassus fruticola Sahlberg 1867a: 232 [Ecology] ¹⁰
Bythoscopus fruticolus Fieber 1868a: 456 [Comparative note] : 457 [Described] ²
B[ythoscopus] fruticolus rosae [nec Linné] Fieber 1868a: 457 [Comparative note]
[Pediopsis] flavicollis Kirschbaum 1868b: 170, 171 [Comparative notes]
P[ediopsis] fruticola Kirschbaum 1868b: 171 [Key, ecology, catalogued] ^{18, 24, 28, 30}
[Pediopsis] rosae [nec Linné] Kirschbaum 1868b: 171 [Comparative note]
Jassus fruticola Sahlberg 1868b: 196 [Listed] ³¹
P[ediopsis] ferrugineus Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] ⁵
[Pediopsis] fruticola Oshanin 1870a: 55 [Notes] ³² Equals *[Pediopsis] rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *[Pediopsis] flavicollis* Linné Equals *[Pediopsis] triangularis* Fabr. Equals *[Pediopsis] obscura* Zett.
J[assus] fruticola Siebke 1870a: 70 [Listed] ⁴
P[ediopsis] fruticola Thomson 1870a: 317 [Notes] Equals *Jassus fruticola* : 318 [Described] ¹
[Bythoscopus fruticola] flavicollis Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ²⁴
B[ythoscopus] fruticolus Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ²⁴
Pediopsis fruticola Oshanin 1871b: 35 [Listed] ³² Equals *[Pediopsis] rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *[Pediopsis] flavicollis* Linné Equals *[Pediopsis] triangularis* Fabr. Equals *[Pediopsis] obscura* Zett.
Pediopsis fruticola Oshanin 1871d: 396 [Listed]
Cicada diadema Sahlberg 1871a: 136 [Comparative note]
P[ediopsis] flavicollis Sahlberg 1871a: 33, 42 [Listed] ^{1, 46} : 118 [Key] : 120; pl. I, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 34, 46} Equals *Cicada [flavicollis]* Linné Equals *Jassus [flavicollis]* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus [flavicollis]* Burm. Equals *Jassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *[Jassus] triangularis* Fabr. Equals *[Jassus] bipustulatus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus fruticola* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus [fruticola]* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Pediopsis [fruticola]* Flor Equals *Jassus nigrutilus* Zett. : 125, 126, 136 [Comparative notes]
P[ediopsis] fruticola Sahlberg 1871a: 125 [Comparative note]

- [*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *a* Sahlberg 1871a: [n. var., comparative note] Equals *Jassus fruticola* var. α Fall. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus* Zett. Equals [*Pediopsis fruticola obscura*] Flor Equals *Cicada diadema* Fabr.
- [*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *e* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var., comparative note] Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. δ Fall. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *flavicollis* Zett. Equals [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *flavicollis* Flor
- [*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *i* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var.] Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. ϵ Fall. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *rosae* Zett. [nec Linné] Equals [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *rosae* Flor [nec Linné] Equals *Jassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Bythoscopus dubius* Fieb.
- [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticolus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] ² Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *personatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Bythoscopus frontalis* Flor [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *virescens* Curt. [in part]
- Bythoscopus fruticolus* Frivaldszky 1872a: 106 [Listed] ³⁵
- Bythoscopus fruticolus* Frivaldszky 1873a: 243 [Listed] ³⁵
- [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Scott 1873e: 81 [Notes]
- Iassus bipustulatus* Scott 1873e: 82 To *Bythoscopus alni* von Schrank [error]
- Bythoscopus fruticola* Scott 1873g: 126 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Cicada*] *bipustulata* Fabr. Equals [*Cicada*] *triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Iassus fruticola* Fall. Equals [*Iassus*] *pallens* Zett. Equals *Iassus obscurus* Zett. Equals [*Iassus*] *triangularis* Zett. Equals [*Iassus*] *flavicollis* Zett. Equals [*Iassus*] *rosae* Zett. [nec Linné] Equals [*Iassus*] *capucinus* Zett. Equals [*Iassus*] *tristis* Zett. [error] Equals [*Iassus*] *nigritulus* Zett. Equals *Iassus reticulatus* Curt. Equals [*Iassus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Iassus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals [*Iassus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola* Flor Equals [*Iassus*] *personatus* Curt. Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis* Sahlb. Equals [*Iassus*] *fuscus* Zett. [error]
- B[ythoscopus] fruticola* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] ⁵
- P[ediopsis] fruticola* Raddatz 1874a: 94 [Food plants] ³⁶

- P[ediopsis] diadema* Raddatz 1874a: 94 [Food plants] ³⁶ Equals
[Pediopsis] scutellatus Boh. [error]
- B[ythoscopus] fruticola* Scott 1874d: 241 [Comparative note]
- P[ediopsis] flavicollis* Siebke 1874a: 28 [Food plants, catalogued] ⁴
 Equals *I[assus] fruticola* Fall.
- [Pediopsis] fruticola* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Ecology] ¹⁷
- [Pediopsis] diadema* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Bythoscopus fruticolus* Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed] ³⁷
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] ² Equals
[Bythoscopus] triangularis Fabr. Equals *[Bythoscopus] rosae*
 Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *[Bythoscopus] reticulatus* Curt.
 Equals *[Bythoscopus] pulchellus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus]*
personatus Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] pallens* Zett. Equals
[Bythoscopus] obscurus Zett. Equals *[Bythoscopus] nigrutilus*
 Zett. Equals *[Bythoscopus] fruticola* Fall. Equals *[Bythosco-*
pus] ferrugineus Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] fenestratus* Curt.
 Equals *[Bythoscopus] virescens* Curt. [in part]
- Iassus bipustulatus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 To *[Bythoscopus]*
alni [error]
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 [Cata-
 logued] ¹² Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné Equals *Cicada rosae*
 Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *[Cicada] bipustulata* Fabr. Equals
[Cicada] triangularis Fabr. Equals *[Jassus] pallens* Equals
[Jassus] triangularis Equals *[Jassus] flavicollis* Equals *[Jas-*
sus] rosae [nec Linné] Equals *[Jassus] capucinus* Equals
[Jassus] tristis [error] Equals *Iassus reticulatus* Curt. Equals
[Iassus] ferrugineus Curt. Equals *[Iassus] pulchellus* Curt.
 Equals *[Iassus] fenestratus* Curt. Equals *[Iassus] personatus*
 Curt. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola* Flor Equals *Pediopsis*
flavicollis Equals *Bythoscopus fruticola* Panz. Equals *[Iassus]*
flavicollis Curt. Equals *Jassus obscurus* Equals *Iassus fruti-*
cola Fall. Equals *[Jassus] fuscus* [error] Equals *[Jassus]*
nigrutilus Zett. Equals *Iassus triangularis* Germ.
- P[ediopsis] flavicollis* Dale 1878a: 307 [Listed] ¹¹
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed] ³⁸
- Pediopsis fruticola* Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] ¹¹
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed] ³⁹
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35)
 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed] ^{41, 42}
 Equals *[Bythoscopus] fruticola* Fall. Equals *[Bythoscopus]*
pulchellus Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] ferrugineus* Curt.
 Equals *[Bythoscopus] fenestratus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus]*
personatus Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] reticulatus* Curt.

- Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *virescens* Curt. [in part] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Zett.
- B[ythoscopus] fruticola* Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] ¹³
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] ⁴³
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Brancsik 1880b: 68 [Listed] ⁴³
- B[ythoscopus] fruticola* Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed] ¹³
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] ^{44, 45}
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Reuter 1880a: 204 [Notes]
- Bythoscopus reticulatus* Reuter 1880a: 203 Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Boh. (nec von Schrank) [in part]
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] : 54 [Food plants] ¹²
- Pediopsis diadema* Frey-Gessner 1881a: 131 [Listed] ⁴⁸
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Lethierry 1881c: viii [Listed] ⁴⁹
- [Bythoscopus] fruticolus* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed] ¹¹
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Ferrari 1882a: 106 (34) [Key, catalogued] ¹⁸ Equals *Cicada* [*flavicollis* Linné] Equals *Pediopsis* [*flavicollis*] Sahlb.
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* var. *B* Ferrari 1882a: 107 (35) [n. var.] ¹⁸ Equals *B[ythoscopus] pulchellus* Curt.
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ¹¹
- B[ythoscopus] (P[ediopsis]) fruticola* Karsch 1883a: 655 [Notes, food plants]
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] ¹¹
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] ⁴⁵
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] ⁵¹ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Fall. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Zett.
- [Bythoscopus] diadema* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 To *Bythoscopus alni* von Schrank [error]
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ² Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticolus* Fall.
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Fairmaire 1885a: 162 [Described] ⁵
- [Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] ⁸
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* [sic] Ivanoff 1885a: 130 (48) [Key]
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Reuter 1885a: 28, 34 [Listed] ⁵²
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed] ⁵
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Edwards 1886a: 105 [Key] : 107 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné Equals *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fieb. Equals [*Jassus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals

- [*Jassus*] *flavicollis* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *personatus* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Curt. Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis* Sahlb. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola* Flor
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] ⁵³
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ² Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Fall. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *personatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *virescens* Curt. [in part] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- [*Jassus*] *diadema* Puton 1886b: 84 [Listed] ⁵⁴
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Then 1886a: 23 [Ecology] ^{2, 50, 51, 55} Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Fall.
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Costa 1888b: 40 [Food plants] ⁵⁶
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Ecology] ⁵
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Buckton 1890d: 98; pl. XXVIII, figs. 3, 3a [Described, illustrated] ¹¹ Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *flavicollis* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *personatus* Curt. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola* Flor Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis* Sahlb. Equals *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fieb.
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Duda 1890a: 18 [Food plants] ⁵⁷
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Pediopsis fruticola* Petrogalli 1890a: 141 [Listed] ⁴³
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ¹²
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Buckton 1891d: 194 [Listed] ¹³
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Fauvel 1891a: 58 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Fokker 1891a: 370 [Food plants] ⁹
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] ³⁹
- Bh[ythoscopus]* [sic] *flavicollis* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] ⁸
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] ⁵
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ³⁹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ⁵⁷ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Fall. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis*

- Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Zett.
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] ¹⁸
- Bythoscopus* [*flavicollis*] Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] ³⁹
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] ⁵⁸
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] ³⁵
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Johnson 1893a: 37 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* M'Gregor 1893b: 93 [Listed] ¹³
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals [*Athy-sanus fenestratus* Fitch]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Edwards 1894d: 87 [Key] ¹² : 88 [Comparative note] : 89; pl. X, figs. 9–10 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ¹²
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Fokker 1894a: 83 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Horváth 1894a: 177 [Notes] ²²
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Rey 1894b: 30 [New varieties from France]
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Melichar 1896a: 136 [Key] : 137; pl. VIII, figs. 11–14 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ^{2, 6, 50, 51, 55, 57, 58} Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné Equals *Pediopsis fruticola* Flor Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *flavicollis* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals *P*[*ediopsis*] *flavicollis* Sahlb. Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *fruticola* Scott
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Melichar 1896a: 138 [Described]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key] ⁵
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ^{18, 35, 59}
- [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Baker 1898b: 198 [Comparative note]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] ⁷
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] ²²
- B*[*ythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed] ⁵
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Melichar 1899b: 183 [Listed] ⁶⁰
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ² Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Fall. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pulchellus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ferrugineus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *personatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *virescens* Curt. [in part] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Zett. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné]

- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Fokker 1900c: 25 [Listed] ⁶¹
Bythoscopus flavicollis Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] ⁴⁹
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Lameere 1900a: 136; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated] ³⁹ Equals *[Bythoscopus] fruticola* Fall.
Bythoscopus flavicollis Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] ⁶²
Bythoscopus flavicollis Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ³⁷
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ⁶³
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed] ^{52, 64}
Macropsis flavicollis Kirkaldy 1901f: 339, 340 [Listed]
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Ecology] ⁵
Bythoscopus flavicollis Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed] ⁵⁰
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology] ⁵
Bythoscopus flavicollis Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] ⁶⁵
Bythoscopus flavicollis Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] ⁶⁵
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Hübner 1904a: 264 [Listed] ⁶ Equals
[Bythoscopus] fruticola Fall. Equals *[Bythoscopus] pulchellus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] triangularis* Fabr. Equals
[Bythoscopus] rosae Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *[Bythoscopus] pallens* Zett. Equals *[Bythoscopus] obscurus* Zett. Equals
[Bythoscopus] nigrutilus Zett.
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Hübner 1904b: 264 [Listed] ⁶ Equals
[Bythoscopus] fruticola Fall. Equals *[Bythoscopus] pulchellus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] triangularis* Fabr. Equals
[Bythoscopus] rosae Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *[Bythoscopus] pallens* Zett. Equals *[Bythoscopus] obscurus* Zett. Equals
[Bythoscopus] nigrutilus Zett.
Pediopsis flavicollis Mjöberg 1905a: 82 [Food plants] ⁶⁶
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] ¹¹
Bythoscopus flavicollis Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] ⁶⁷ Equals
[Bythoscopus] fruticola Fall.
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Oshanin 1906a: 70 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5, 6, 10, 12, 18, 20, 21, 22, 32, 35, 37, 40, 46, 60, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73} Equals
Bythoscopus fruticola Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné Equals *[Jassus] fenestratus* Curt. Equals *[Jassus] ferrugineus* Curt. Equals *Jassus flavicollis* Germ. Equals *Jassus fruticola* Fall. Equals *[Jassus] personatus* Curt. Equals
[Jassus] pulchellus Curt. Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Curt. Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis* Sahlb. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola* Flor Equals *[Jassus] virescens* Curt. [in part] Equals *[Jassus] triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Jassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Jassus nigrutilus* Zett.
Bythoscopus flavicollis Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed] ⁹
Bythoscopus flavicollis Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes] ¹¹ : 56 [Listed] ¹¹
Bythoscopus flavicollis Divac 1907a: 12 [Listed] ⁶⁵

- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] ²¹
[Bythoscopus flavicollis] rosae [nec Linné] Oshanin 1907b : 226 (14) [Listed] ²¹
Bythoscopus flavicollis Oshanin 1907c: 143 (6) [Listed] ⁵²
[Oncopsis] flavicollis Edwards 1908a: 56 [Taxonomy]
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Enderlein 1908a: 102, 113, 129, 136, 166, 195 [Ecology] ²⁴
Bythoscopus flavicollis [sic] Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed] ⁵
Bythoscopus flavicollis Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Listed] ^{21, 39, 64, 74, 75}
[Oncopsis] flavicollis Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] ¹²
Oncopsis flavicollis Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] ¹¹
O[ncopsis] flavicollis Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] ⁷⁶
Bythoscopus flavicollis Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] ¹⁸
Bythoscopus flavicollis Lambertie 1909b: cxlvi [Ecology] ⁵
Bythoscopus flavicollis Lambertie 1909e: clviii [Ecology] ⁵
Bythoscopus flavicollis Bervoets 1910a: 127 [Comparative note]
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Ecology] ⁵ Equals
[Bythoscopus] rosae Fabr. Equals *[Bythoscopus] fruticola* Fall.
Equals *[Bythoscopus] fenestratus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] ferrugineus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] personatus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] pulchellus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] reticulatus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] virescens* Curt. [in part] Equals *[Bythoscopus] triangularis* Fabr. Equals *[Bythoscopus] obscurus* Zett. Equals *[Bythoscopus] nigrutilus* Zett. Equals *[Bythoscopus] pallens* Zett.
Bythoscopus flavicollis Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Listed]
O[ncopsis] flavicollis Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] ⁷⁷
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] ⁴⁹
Bythoscopus flavicollis Licent 1912a: 79 [Listed] ⁹ : 93, 103, 110 [Morphology of digestive system] : 113 [Physiology of digestive system] : 140 [Ecology]
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] ^{2, 22, 52, 60, 68, 69} Equals *[Bythoscopus] bipustulatus* Fabr. Equals *[Bythoscopus] fruticola* Fall. Equals *[Bythoscopus] reticulatus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] ferrugineus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] pulchellus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] fenestratus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] personatus* Curt. Equals *[Bythoscopus] virescens* Curt. [in part] Equals *[Bythoscopus] triangularis* Fabr. Equals *[Bythoscopus] rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *[Bythoscopus] nigrutilus* Zett. Equals *[Bythoscopus flavicollis] ochraceus* Rey Equals *[Bythoscopus flavicollis] transitus* Rey
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] ⁷⁸
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] ⁵⁰
Bythoscopus flavicollis Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed] ⁴

- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed] ³
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 109; fig. 26a
 [Described, key, illustrated] ³
Cicada flavicollis Haupt 1917a: 151 To *Philaenus gram[inis]*
flavicollis von Schrank [nec Linné] [error]
Cicada flavicollis Haupt 1917b: 181 To *Phil[aeus] gram[inis]*
flavicollis von Schrank [nec Linné] [error]
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology] ¹¹
[Oncopsis] flavicollis Edwards 1920a: 54, 55 [Comparative notes]
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 90; fig. 48a
 [Described, key, illustrated] ^{2, 3, 10, 22, 69, 79}
[Bythoscopus] flavicollis Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145
 [Notes]
Oncopsis flavicollis Butler 1921a: 160 [Listed] ¹⁶
Bythoscopus flavicollis [sic] Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] ⁵⁵
Bythoscopus flavicollis Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] ³⁵
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] ⁸⁰
Bythoscopus flavicollis Hofmänner 1924a: 51, 76 [Ecology]
^{26, 81, 82}: 69 [Listed] ^{26, 81, 82}
[Oncopsis] flavicollis Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] ⁴⁶
B[ythoscopus] fruticola Osborn 1924b: 386, 390 [Comparative
 notes]
M[acropsis] flavicollis Haupt 1925a: 13 [Food plants] ¹⁷
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Hofmänner 1925a: 189 [Ecology] ²⁶
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] ⁵
[Bythoscopus flavicollis] rosae [nec Linné] Kupka 1925a: 106
 [Food plants] ⁵
Oncopsis flavicollis Lindberg 1925b: 7 [Listed] ⁸³
Iassus diadema Sherborn 1925c: 1893 [Catalogued] Equals
Cicada [diadema Fabr.]
Tettigonia diadema Sherborn 1925c: 1894 [Catalogued] Equals
Iassus [diadema Latr.]
Oncopsis flavicollis Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] : 205; pl.
 XXIV, fig. 190 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Bythoscopus flavicollis Blöte 1926b: 115 [Listed] ⁹
Bythoscopus flavicollis Ivanov 1926a: 210, 214, 221, 224; figs.
 3, 10 [Morphology of reproductive system, illustrated]
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 81; 1 fig. [Key,
 ecology, illustrated] ⁵
B[ythoscopus] flavicollis Blöte 1927b: 127 [Key] : 128; fig. 57
 [Described, illustrated] ⁹ : 130 [Comparative note]
[Bythoscopus flavicollis] rosae [nec Linné] Blöte 1927b: 129 [De-
 scribed] ⁹

- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed] ⁹ Equals *Bythoscopus pulchellus* Curt. Equals *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Curt. Equals *Pediaspis* [sic] *fruticola* Fall.
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] ⁹ Equals *Cicada* [*flavicollis* Linné]
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] ⁹
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed] ⁵
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] ⁸⁴
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Key] ⁸
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ⁸⁵
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ⁸⁵
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Peus 1928a: 572, 574, 634, 643, 644 [Ecology] ⁸⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Brown 1929a: 41 [Listed] ¹¹
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Kusnezov 1929b: 174 [Listed] ⁶²
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] ¹¹
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Haupt 1931b: 227 [Ecology] ³⁶
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Rabeler 1931a: 227, 229, 278, 298 [Ecology] ³⁶
- [*Macropsis flavicollis*] Breakey 1932a: 787 Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Esaki 1932b: [1765]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ⁸⁷
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Peus 1932a: 112 [Ecology] ²
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key] ⁵
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] ¹
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed] ¹¹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Haupt 1935a: 173; fig. 331 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ^{2, 52} Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Fieb. [error]
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Jansson 1935a: 59 [Ecology] ^{1, 88} Equals *Oncopsis* [*flavicollis* Linné]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed] ⁷⁸
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 81; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated] ⁵
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Ecology] ^{3, 9, 11, 36, 89}
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *rosae* [nec Linné] Wagner 1935a: 14 [Ecology] ^{89, 90, 91}
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Murray 1936a: 138 [Ecology] ¹³
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] ⁹²
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1936d: 48 [Comparative note, ecology] ¹ : 50 Equals [*Oncopsis*] *carpini* Sahlb. [error]

- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Kuntze 1937a: 327, 328, 338, 341, 359 [Ecology] ³⁶
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] ³⁶ Equals *Pediopsis fruticola*
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Kontkanen 1938a: 29 [Ecology] ⁴⁶
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Martelli 1938a: 141, 145 [Food plants] ¹⁸
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] ⁹²
- B[ythoscopus] fruticola* [sic] Oman 1938a: 415 [Comparative note]
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] Oman 1938b: 353 [Catalogued] ⁹³ Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 [Catalogued] ^{4, 10}
- Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *capucinus* Zett. Equals *Jassus fruticola* Zett. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *flavicollis* Linné
- Equals *Jassus nigrifolius* Zett. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *rosae* Zett. [nec Linné] Equals [*Jassus fruticola pallens* Zett.]
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Wagner 1939a: 138; figs. 163–164 [Key, food plants, illustrated, comparative note] ^{94, 95, 96} Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Fall.
- Bythoscopus fenestratus* Haupt 1941a: 46; fig. 8 [Parasites, illustrated]
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Wagner 1941a: 150 [Food plants] ^{42, 78}
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ¹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] ⁹⁷
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Lindberg 1943b: 23 [Listed] ⁴⁶
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] Medler 1943a: 20 Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 17, 37 [Listed] ⁴
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Holgersen 1944a: 18, 19, 33, 36 [Listed] ⁴
- : 21 [Ecology] ⁴ Equals *Jassus fruticola* Schoyen Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis* Schoyen Equals *Jassus* [*flavicollis*] Siebke
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] ⁹
- B[ythoscopus] f[lavicollis] rosae* [nec Linné] Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ⁹
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ¹¹
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Wagner 1944a: 129, 130 [Key, food plants] ⁶
- : 131 [Key to varieties from Germany]
- Bythoscopus* [*flavicollis*] China and Fennah 1945a: 712 Equals [*Jassus*] *flavicollis* Fabr.
- [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ¹²
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Dlabola 1946a: 80 (2) [Food plants] ^{43, 57}
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Holgersen 1946a: 137, 138 [Listed] ⁴ :
- 138 Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis tristis*
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed] ⁵⁸

- Oncopsis flavicollis* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed]⁹⁸ Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Linné Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *carpini* Sahlb. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Fieb. [error]
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 91, 92 [Key] : 92; figs. 152, 153, 161, 166, 167, 222 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{1, 3, 4, 46} : 94, 95 [Comparative notes]
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] Evans 1947a: 181 [Listed]² Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology]⁵⁸
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Lindberg 1947a: 30 [Ecology, catalogued]⁴⁶ Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné Equals *Pediopsis f[lavicollis]* Sahlb. Equals *Bythoscopus f[lavicollis]* Reut. : 73 [Listed]⁴⁶
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 58 [Described, illustrated]⁵
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Nuorteva 1948a: 127 [Food plants]⁴
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]^{1, 3, 4, 19, 25, 46, 89, 99}
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed]¹⁸
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Zachvatkin 1948a: 172 [Key]
- B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Ecology]³⁹ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Fieb. [error]
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Kontkanen 1949c: 34 [Ecology]⁴⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed]¹⁰⁰
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 32; pl. 6, figs. 2-4 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated]¹ : 34, 73 [Comparative notes] : 71 [Stridulation]¹ : 135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Wagner 1949b: 2-6; figs. 1, 2D [Notes, morphology, illustrated] : 7, 10; figs. 4a, 7a [Key, illustrated]²⁷ : 8, 9; figs. 5a-b, 6a-b [Illustrated]^{27, 63} : 11 [Described]²⁹ Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné Equals *Macropsis flavicollis* Lew. Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Edw. Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis* Sahlb. Equals *Jassus fruticola* Fall. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola* Flor Equals *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fieb. Equals *Jassus fruticola flavicollis* Zett. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola flavicollis* Flor Equals *Macropsis frontalis* Curt. [nom. nud.] Equals *Macropsis reticulatus* Curt. : 15, 16, 20 [Comparative notes] : 17 [Morphology, food plants] : 24 [Listed]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Wagner 1949b: 1 [Listed]
- Macropsis personatus* Wagner 1949b: 15 [Notes]
- M[acropsis] flavicollis* Wagner 1949b: 21 [Comparative note]
- M[acropsis] reticulatus* Wagner 1949b: 21 [Comparative note]
- B[ythoscopus] fruticolus* Wagner 1949b: 14 [Comparative note]

- Macropsis ferrugineus* Wagner 1949b: 19 To *O[ncopsis] alni* von Schrank (?) [error]
- Macropsis fenestratus* Wagner 1949b: 21 To *O[ncopsis] tristis* Zett. [error]
- Macropsis pulchellus* Wagner 1949b: 13 To [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *triangularis* Fabr.
- [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* China 1950a: 244 [Listed]¹² Equals [*Oncopsis*] *frontalis* Curt. [nom. nud.] (?) Equals [*Oncopsis*] *reticulata* Curt. (?)
- [*Oncopsis*] *ferruginea* China 1950a: 244 To [*Oncopsis*] *alni* von Schrank (?) [error]
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Kontkanen 1950c: 21, 25, 26 [Ecology]⁴⁶ : 86 [Listed]⁴⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Kontkanen 1950d: 102 [Parasites]⁴⁶
- [*Macropsis flavicollis*] Wagner 1950b: 85 Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Beirne 1951a: 193 [Comparative note]²
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Nuorteva 1951c: 162 [Ecology]⁴⁶
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis* Nuorteva 1951d: 14, 23, 35 [Ecology]⁴⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 [Ecology]^{93, 101}
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed]⁴⁷
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Linnavuori 1952a: 18, 20, 22, 28 [Ecology]⁴⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed]⁴⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology]⁴⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Ribaut 1952a: 408 [Notes] : 410 [Key] : 413, 414, 416 [Comparative notes] : 414; figs. 1095–1102 [Described, ecology, illustrated]^{2, 5, 22, 52, 69, 79} Equals [*Oncopsis bipustulata* Fabr. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fruticola* Fall. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *reticulata* Curt. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *ferruginea* Curt. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *pulchella* Curt. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fenestrata* Curt. (nec Fabr.) Equals [*Oncopsis*] *virescens* Curt. [in part] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *triangularis* Fabr. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *transita* Rey Equals [*Oncopsis*] *ochracea* Rey Equals [*Oncopsis*] *personata* Curt.
- Bythoscopus flavicollis* Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed]⁵⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology]⁴⁶
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed]¹
- [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology]⁵⁷ : 162 [Notes, key, ecology, key to varieties, catalogued]^{43, 57, 58}
- Jassus fenestratus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 252 To *Bythoscopus alni* von Schrank [error]
- Oncopsis flavicollis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 265 [Catalogued, food plants]^{1, 2, 22, 33, 52, 69, 79} Equals *Cicada flavicollis* Linné Equals *Jassus flavicollis* Germ. Equals *Jassus fruticola* Fall.

Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Curt. Equals *Jassus ferrugineus* Curt. Equals *Jassus pulchellus* Curt. Equals *Jassus personatus* Curt. Equals *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fieb. Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis* Sahlb. Equals *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Reut. Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Edw. Equals *Jassus rosae* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Jassus triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Jassus nigrutilus* Zett.

Oncopsis flavicollis Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Food plants] ⁹²

Oncopsis flavicollis Wagner 1955a: 163 (3) [Listed] ²⁹

Oncopsis flavicollis Wagner 1955b: 78 [Listed] : 85; fig. 6a
[Morphology, taxonomy, illustrated]

Bythoscopus flavicollis Kusnezov N.D.a: 51 [Ecology] ²³

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Europe. ³ Denmark. ⁴ Norway. ⁵ France.
⁶ Germany. ⁷ Saxony. ⁸ Russia. ⁹ Netherlands. ¹⁰ Lapland.
¹¹ England. ¹² Great Britain. ¹³ Scotland. ¹⁴ Ireland. ¹⁵ Bute. ¹⁶ Arran.
¹⁷ Bavaria. ¹⁸ Italy. ¹⁹ Gotland. ²⁰ Livonia. ²¹ St. Petersburg.
²² Caucasus. ²³ Crimea. ²⁴ Prussia. ²⁵ Oland. ²⁶ Switzerland.
²⁷ Hamburg. ²⁸ Hesse. ²⁹ Central Europe. ³⁰ Baden. ³¹ Karelia.
³² Moscow. ³³ Sakhalin. ³⁴ Scandinavia. ³⁵ Hungary. ³⁶ Mecklenburg.
³⁷ Rumania. ³⁸ Transcaucasia. ³⁹ Belgium. ⁴⁰ Spain. ⁴¹ Catalonia.
⁴² Mediterranean Region. ⁴³ Slovakia. ⁴⁴ Alsace. ⁴⁵ Lorraine. ⁴⁶ Finland.
⁴⁷ Swabia. ⁴⁸ Syria. ⁴⁹ Thuringia. ⁵⁰ Tyrol. ⁵¹ Galicia. ⁵² Siberia.
⁵³ Southern Austria. ⁵⁴ Turkey. ⁵⁵ Austria. ⁵⁶ Sardinia. ⁵⁷ Bohemia.
⁵⁸ Moravia. ⁵⁹ Croatia. ⁶⁰ Tunisia. ⁶¹ Oran. ⁶² Transbaikalia. ⁶³ Styria.
⁶⁴ Tobolsk. ⁶⁵ Serbia. ⁶⁶ Faro. ⁶⁷ Western Prussia. ⁶⁸ Algeria.
⁶⁹ Turkestan. ⁷⁰ Spask. ⁷¹ Irkutsk. ⁷² Omsk. ⁷³ Krasnoyarsk.
⁷⁴ Batavia. ⁷⁵ Kalinin. ⁷⁶ Isle of Wight. ⁷⁷ Wales. ⁷⁸ Pomerania.
⁷⁹ Northern Africa. ⁸⁰ Carinthia. ⁸¹ Northern Tyrol. ⁸² Southern Tyrol.
⁸³ Kamchatka. ⁸⁴ Normandy. ⁸⁵ Kiev. ⁸⁶ Northwestern Germany.
⁸⁷ Japan. ⁸⁸ Gotska Sando. ⁸⁹ Northern Germany.
⁹⁰ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁹¹ Hanover. ⁹² Poland. ⁹³ Palearctic Region.
⁹⁴ Hesse-Nassau. ⁹⁵ Rhenish Hesse. ⁹⁶ Rhine Province. ⁹⁷ Portugal.
⁹⁸ Vorarlberg. ⁹⁹ Eastern Baltic States. ¹⁰⁰ Bulgaria. ¹⁰¹ Estonia.

flavicollis var. **a** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *a* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **A** Ferrari

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] var. *A* Ferrari 1882a: 107 (35) [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Italy.

flavicollis var. **b** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *b* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 121 [n. var.]

flavicollis var. **c** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *c* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **c** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 121 [n. var.] : 122

[Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] var. *c* Reuter 1880a: 204 [Notes, catalogued]

flavicollis var. **capucina** Zetterstedt

[*Jassus fruticola*] *capucinus* Zetterstedt 1840a: 303 [n. var.] ¹

[*Iassus fruticola*] *capucinus* Walker 1851b: 862 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis*

[*Bythoscopus alni*] *capucina* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ⁹

[*Iassus*] *capucinus* Scott 1873g: 126 To *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fall.

[*Jassus*] *capucinus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis*

[*Jassus fruticola*] *capucinus* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Linné

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *capucina* Wagner 1944a: 131 [Key] ²

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *capucina* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 93 [Notes] ³

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *capucina* Nuorteva 1948a: 127 [Listed] ⁴

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *capucina* Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key] : 15 [Notes] Equals *Jassus fruticola capucinus* Zett.

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *capucina* Ribaut 1952a: 410 [Notes] : 416 [Described] ⁵

[*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis capucina* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ^{6, 7} : 163 [Key]

Oncopsis flavicollis capucina Dlabola 1954d: 154 [Listed] ⁸

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lapland. ² Germany. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Norway. ⁵ France.

⁶ Bohemia. ⁷ Moravia. ⁸ Hungary. ⁹ Prussia.

flavicollis var. **d** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *d* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **d** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *d* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var.]

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] var. *d* Reuter 1880a: 204 [Notes, catalogued]

flavicollis var **dubia** Fieber

B[ythoscopus] dubius Fieber 1868a: 457 [n. sp., key] ^{1, 2}

Bythoscopus dubius Sahlberg 1871a: 122 To [*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *i* Sahlb.

[*Bythoscopus*] *dubius* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] ³

[*Bythoscopus*] *dubius* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *dubius* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *dubius* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *dubius* Oshanin 1906a: 70 [Catalogued] ^{2, 3}

B[ythoscopus] dubius Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] ²

[*Bythoscopus*] *dubius* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] ³

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *dubia* Wagner 1944a: 131 [Key] ⁴ Equals [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *rosae* Fall. (in part)

O[ncopsis] flavicollis dubia Dlabola 1946a: 80 (2), 84 (6) [Listed] ^{5, 6}

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *dubia* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 93 [Notes] ⁷

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *dubia* Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key] : 14 [Notes] Equals *Bythoscopus dubius* Fieb. Equals *Jassus fruticola rosae* Fall. (nec Fabr.) [in part] Equals *Oncopsis flavicollis rosae* Burm. (nec Fabr.) [in part] Equals *Pediopsis fruticola rosae* Flor (nec Fabr.) [in part] Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis rosae* Sahlb. (nec Fabr.) [in part] Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis rosae* Mel. (nec Fabr.) [in part]

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *dubia* Ribaut 1952a: 415 [Described] ⁸

[*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis dubia* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ⁵ : 163 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Russia. ² St. Petersburg. ³ Northern Russia. ⁴ Germany.

⁵ Bohemia. ⁶ Slovakia. ⁷ Sweden. ⁸ France.

flavicollis var. **e** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *e* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **f** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *f* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **f** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *f* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var., comparative note]

flavicollis var. **flavicollis** Linné

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *flavicollis* Melichar 1896a: 138 [Described]

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *flavicollis* Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] ¹

- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *flavicollis* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Listed] ²
 [*Oncopsis flavicollis flavicollis*] Wagner 1944a: 131 [Key] ³
 [*Oncopsis flavicollis flavicollis*] Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key] : 14
 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: ¹ St. Petersburg. ² Carinthia. ³ Germany.

flavicollis var. **g** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *g* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **h** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *h* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **h** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *h* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var.]

flavicollis var. **hyalina** Wagner

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *hyalina* Wagner 1944a: 131 [n. var., key] ¹

[*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis hyalina* Dlabola 1946a: 84 (6) [Listed]

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *hyalina* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 93 [Notes] ²

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *hyalina* Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key] : 15
 [Notes] Equals *Pediopsis fruticola pallens* Flor (nec Zett.) [in part]
 Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis pallens* Mel. (nec Zett.) [in part]

[*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis hyalina* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ³ : 163 [Key]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Sweden. ³ Bohemia.

flavicollis var. **k** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *k* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **l** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *l* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **l** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *l* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var.]

flavicollis var. **luteomaculata** Wagner

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *luteomaculata* Wagner 1944a: 131 [n. var., key] ¹

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *luteomaculata* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 93
 [Notes] ²

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *luteomaculata* Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key] : 15
 [Notes] Equals *Pediopsis fruticola flavicollis* Kirschb. (nec
 Linné) [in part] Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis flavicollis* Mel.
 (nec Linné) [in part]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany. ² Sweden.

flavicollis var. **m** Germar

[*Iassus flavicollis*] var. *m* Germar 1817a: pl. 23 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Germany.

flavicollis var. **n** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *n* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var.] Equals
 [*Jassus fruticola*] var. *δ* Fall. [nom. nud.]

flavicollis var. **nigritula** Zetterstedt

[*Jassus fruticola*] var. *ζ* Fallén 1826a: 64 [n. var.] ¹

[*Jassus*] *nigritulus* Zetterstedt 1828a: 544 [n. sp., food plants] ²

[*Bythoscopus*] *nigritula* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 Equals
Jass[us nigritulus] Zett.

[*Jassus*] *nigritulus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth[oscopus
 nigritulus]* Zett.]

[*Jassus*] *nigritulus* Zetterstedt 1840a: 303 [Described, food plants,
 catalogued] ² Equals *Jassus fruticola* var. *ζ* Fall.

Iassus nigritulus Boheman 1850a: 266 [Ecology] ³

[*Pediopsis*] *nigritellus* [sic] Dahlbom 1850a: 198 [Catalogued] ³

Bythoscopus nigritulus Walker 1851b: 863 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Iassus fruticola Fall. [in part] Equals *Iassus nigritulus* Zett.

[*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ⁴ Equals
 [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticola* Fall. (?) [in part]

Jassus nigritulus Flor 1861a: 184 To *Pediopsis fruticola* Fall.

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *nigritulus* Flor 1861a: 186 [Described,
 catalogued] ⁵ Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. *ζ* Fall. Equals
Jassus nigritulus Zett.

Jassus (Pediopsis) nigritulus Flor 1861a: 331 To *Jassus (Jassus)
 pinetellus* Boh. [error]

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *nigritulus* Marshall 1865i: 126 [Described] ⁶

[*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *nigritulus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ⁷

Jassus nigritulus Sahlberg 1871a: 120 To *P[ediopsis] flavicollis*
 Linné

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *p* Sahlberg 1871a: 123 [n. var.] Equals
Jassus nigritulus Zett.

[*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Bythoscopus*]
fruticolus Fall.

[*Iassus*] *nigritulus* Scott 1873g: 126 To *Bythoscopus fruticola*
 Fall.

- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Puton 1875a: 129 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Jassus*] *nigritulus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis*
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Lominicki 1884a: 234 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis*
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Puton 1886b: 78 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Duda 1892a: 31 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *nigritulus* Melichar 1896a: 138 [Described]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Puton 1899a: 97 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- Jassus nigritulus* Oshanin 1906a: 70 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *nigritulus* Oshanin 1907b: 226 (14) [Listed] ⁸
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Lambertie 1910a: 81 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *nigritulus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *nigritulus* Blöte 1927b: 129 [Described] ⁹
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *nigritulus* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Listed] ^{10, 11, 12, 13}
- Jassus nigritulus* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Linné
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *nigritula* Wagner 1944a: 131 [Key] ⁴
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *nigritula* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 93 [Notes] ¹
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *nigritula* Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key]: 14 [Notes] Equals *Jassus nigritulus* Zett. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola nigritulus* Flor
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *nigritula* Ribaut 1952a: 410 [Notes]: 416 [Described] ¹⁴
- Jassus nigritulus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 265 To *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Lapland. ³ Gotland. ⁴ Germany. ⁵ Livonia.

⁶ Great Britain. ⁷ Prussia. ⁸ St. Petersburg. ⁹ Netherlands. ¹⁰ Hanover.

¹¹ Hamburg. ¹² Schleswig-Holstein. ¹³ Northern Germany. ¹⁴ France.

flavicollis var. **o** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *o* Sahlberg 1871a: 123 [n. var.]

flavicollis var. **obscura** Zetterstedt

[*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus* Zetterstedt 1828a: 543 [n. var.] ¹
 Equals [*Jassus fruticola* var. *a* Fall.] Equals *Jassus bipustulatus*
 Fabr.

[*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *obscurus* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 9 Equals
Jass[us] bipustul[atus] Fabr.

[*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described,
 catalogued] ¹ Equals [*Jassus fruticola* var. α Fall.] Equals
Jassus diadema Fabr. Equals *Jassus bipustulatus* Fabr.

[*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus* Walker 1851b: 863 To *Bythoscopus*
flavicollis

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *obscurus* Flor 1861a: 186 [Described, cata-
 logued] ² Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. α Fall. Equals
 [*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus* Zett.

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *obscurus* Marshall 1865i: 126 [Described] ³

[*Pediopsis*] *obscura* Oshanin 1870a: 55 To [*Pediopsis*] *fruticola*
 Fall.

[*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ⁴

[*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *obscurus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ⁴

[*Bythoscopus diadema*] *obscurus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] ⁴

[*Pediopsis*] *obscura* Oshanin 1871b: 35 To *Pediopsis fruticola*
 Fall.

[*Jassus fruticola*] *obscurus* Sahlberg 1871a: 121 To [*Pediopsis*
flavicollis] var. *a* Sahlb.

[*Pediopsis fruticola obscura*] Sahlberg 1871a: 122 To [*Pedi-*
opsis flavicollis] var. *a* Sahlb.

[*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Bythoscopus*] *fruti-*
colus Fall.

Jassus obscurus Scott 1873g: 126 To *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fall.

[*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Puton 1875a: 129 To [*Bythoscopus*]
flavicollis Linné

Jassus obscurus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Bythoscopus*]
flavicollis

[*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 To [*Byth-*
oscopus flavicollis] Linné

[*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Puton 1886b: 78 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavi-*
collis Linné

[*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Duda 1892a: 31 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavi-*
collis Linné

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *obscurus* Melichar 1896a: 138 [Described]

[*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Puton 1899a: 97 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavi-*
collis Linné

- [*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Hübner 1904a: 264 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Hübner 1904b: 264 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *obscurus* Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] ⁵
- [*Bythoscopus*] *obscurus* Lambertie 1910a: 81 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *obscurus* Blöte 1927b: 129 [Described] ⁶
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *obscurus* Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] ⁶
- Bythoscopus flavicollis obscurus* Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] ^{7, 8}
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *obscurus* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Ecology] ^{9, 10, 11}
- B[ythoscopus] f[lavicollis] obscurus* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *obscura* Wagner 1944a: 131 [Key] ¹³
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis obscura* Dlabola 1946a: 80 (2) [Food plants] ¹⁴
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *obscura* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 93 [Notes] ¹⁵
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *obscura* Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key] Equals *Jassus fruticola obscurus* Zett. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola obscurus* Flor Equals *Pediopsis fruticala* [sic] *pallens* Kirschb. (nec Zett.) [in part]
- O[ncopsis] flavicollis obscura* Ribaut 1952a: 410 [Notes] : 415 [Described] ¹²
- [*Oncopsis*] *flavicollis obscura* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ¹⁴ : 163; pl. XXIX, figs. 585–587 [Key, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lapland. ² Livonia. ³ Great Britain. ⁴ Prussia. ⁵ St. Petersburg. ⁶ Netherlands. ⁷ Armenia. ⁸ Caucasus. ⁹ Hanover. ¹⁰ Schleswig-Holstein. ¹¹ Northern Germany. ¹² France. ¹³ Germany. ¹⁴ Bohemia. ¹⁵ Sweden.

flavicollis var. **ochracea** Rey

- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *ochraceus* Rey 1894b: 30 [n. var.] ¹
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *ochraceus* Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Catalogued] ¹
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *ochraceus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *ochraceus* Blöte 1927d: 229 To [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Fabr.
- Bythoscopus flavicollis ochraceus* Wagner 1949b: 13 To [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *pallens* Zett.
- [*Oncopsis*] *ochracea* Ribaut 1952a: 414 To *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné

LOCALITIES: ¹ France.

flavicollis var. **pallens** Zetterstedt

- [*Jassus fruticola*] var. β Fallén 1806b: 120 [n. var.] ¹

[*Jassus fruticola*] var. β Fallén 1826a: 62 [n. var.] ¹

[*Jassus fruticola*] *pallens* Zetterstedt 1828a: 543 [n. var.] ² Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. β Fall.

[*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *pallens* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 9 [Listed]

[*Jassus fruticola*] *pallens* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. β Fall.

[*Iassus fruticola*] *pallens* Walker 1851b: 863 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis*

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *pallens* Flor 1861a: 185 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁵ Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. β Fall. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *pallens* Zett.

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] var. β Flor 1861a: 188 [Catalogued]

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *pallens* Marshall 1865i: 126 [Described] ³

[*Pediopsis*] *pallens* Kirschbaum 1868b: 170 [Comparative note]

Pediopsis fruticola pallens Oshanin 1871d: 396 [Listed]

[*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *m* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var.] Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. β Fall. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *pallens* Zett. Equals [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *pallens* Flor

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticolus* Fall.

[*Iassus*] *pallens* Scott 1873g: 126 To *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fall.

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Puton 1875a: 129 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Jassus*] *pallens* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis*

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Puton 1886b: 78 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Duda 1892a: 31 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *pallens* Melichar 1896a: 138 [Described]

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Puton 1899a: 97 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *pallens* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ⁴

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Hüeber 1904a: 264 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Hüeber 1904b: 264 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *pallens* Oshanin 1907b: 226 (14) [Listed] ⁵

[*Bythoscopus*] *pallens* Lambertie 1910a: 81 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *pallens* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Listed] ⁶

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *pallens* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] ⁷

- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *pallens* Blöte 1927b: 129 [Described] ⁸
 [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *pallens* Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] ⁸
Byth[oscopus] flavicollis pallens Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] ^{9, 10}
 [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *pallens* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Listed] ^{11, 12, 13, 14}

[*Jassus fruticola pallens*] Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Linné

B[ythoscopus] f[lavicollis] pallens Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ⁸

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *pallens* Wagner 1944a: 131 [Key] ¹⁶

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *pallens* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 93 [Notes] ¹

[*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *pallens* Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key, notes]
 Equals *Jassus fruticola pallens* Zett. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola nigritulus* Flor (nec Zett.) [in part] Equals *Pediopsis fruticola triangularis* Kirschb. (nec Fabr.) [in part] Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis triangularis* Mel. (nec Fabr.) [in part] Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis ochraceus* Rey

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Lapland. ³ Great Britain. ⁴ Styria. ⁵ St. Petersburg. ⁶ Carinthia. ⁷ France. ⁸ Netherlands. ⁹ Armenia. ¹⁰ Caucasus. ¹¹ Hanover. ¹² Hamburg. ¹³ Schleswig-Holstein. ¹⁴ Northern Germany. ¹⁵ Livonia. ¹⁶ Germany.

flavicollis var. **transita** Rey

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *transitus* Rey 1894b: 30 [n. var.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *transitus* Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Catalogued]

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *transitus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *transitus* Blöte 1927b: 128 [Described] ²

[*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *transitus* Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] ²

B[ythoscopus] f[lavicollis] transitus Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ²

[*Oncopsis alni*] *transitus* Wagner 1949b: 20 [Listed]

[*Oncopsis*] *transita* Ribaut 1952a: 414 To *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné

LOCALITIES: ¹ France. ² Netherlands.

flavicollis var. **triangularis** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *triangularis* Fabricius 1794a: 46 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Cicada*] *triangularis* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *triangularis* Turton 1802a: 598 [Described] ¹

[*Iassus*] *triangularis* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] : 88 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Cicada triangularis*

Tet[rigonia] *triangularis* Latreille 1804a: 328 [Described] ¹
 Equals *Iassus triangularis* Fabr.

[*Jassus fruticola*] var. γ Fallén 1806b: 120 [n. var.] ³ Equals *Jassus triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Cic[ada] triang[ularis]* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *triangularis* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] ¹

- J[assus] triangularis* Germar 1821a: 85 [Notes] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank [error]
- [*Jassus fruticola*] var. γ Fallén 1826a: 63 [n. var.]³ Equals *Jassus triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Cicada [triangularis]* Fabr.
- J[assus] triangularis* Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described]¹
- [*Jassus fruticola*] *triangularis* Zetterstedt 1828a: 543 [Described, catalogued]⁴ Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. γ Fall. Equals *Jassus triangularis* Fabr.
- [*Bythoscopus triangularis*] Burmeister 1835a: 110 Equals *J[assus] triangularis* Fabr.
- [*Cicada*] *triangularis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Byth[osco]pus frutic[ola]*
- [*Jassus*] *triangularis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 115 To *Byth[osco]pus frutic[ola]*
- [*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *triangularis* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 Equals *Cic[ada triangularis]* Fabr.
- [*Bythoscopus fruticola*] *triangularis* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 9 [Listed]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed]⁵ To [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticulosus* [sic] Fall.
- [*Bythoscopus [Oncopsis]*] *triangularis* Burmeister 1838a: [10] Equals *B[ythoscopus] triangularis* Germ.
- Jassus triangularis* Blanchard 1840a: 198 [Described, catalogued]⁶
- [*Jassus*] *triangularis* Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]
- [*Jassus fruticola*] *triangularis* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, catalogued]⁴ Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. γ Fall. Equals *Jassus triangularis* Fabr.
- J[assus] triangularis* Boitard 1843a: 88 [Described]¹
- Jassus triangularis* Blanchard 1850a: 198 [Described, catalogued]⁶
- Cicada triangularis* Walker 1851b: 862 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis*
- Iassus triangularis* Walker 1851b: 862 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis*
- [*Iassus fruticola*] *triangularis* Walker 1851b: 863 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis*
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- Jassus triangularis* Flor 1861a: 184 To *Pediopsis fruticola* Fall.
- [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *triangularis* Flor 1861a: 186 [Described, catalogued]⁷ Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. γ Fall. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *triangularis* Zett.
- [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *triangularis* Marshall 1865i: 126 [Described]⁸
- [*Pediopsis*] *triangularis* Kirschbaum 1868b: 171 [Comparative note]
- [*Pediopsis*] *triangularis* Oshanin 1870a: 55 To [*Pediopsis*] *fruticola* Fall.

- [*Pediopsis*] *triangularis* Oshanin 1871b: 35 To *Pediopsis fruticola* Fall.
- [*Jassus*] *triangularis* Sahlberg 1871a: 120 To *P[ediopsis] flavicollis* Linné.
- [*Pediopsis flavicollis*] var. *g* Sahlberg 1871a: 122 [n. var., comparative note] Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] var. γ Fall. Equals [*Jassus fruticola*] *triangularis* Zett. Equals [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *triangularis* Flor Equals *Jassus triangularis* Fabr.
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticolus* Fall.
- [*Cicada*] *triangularis* Scott 1873g: 126 To *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fall.
- [*Jassus*] *triangularis* Scott 1873g: 126 To *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fall.
- [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *triangularis* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] ⁵
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Puton 1875a: 129 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Cicada*] *triangularis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis*
- [*Jassus*] *triangularis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis*
- Jassus triangularis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis*
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Puton 1886a: 78 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Duda 1892a: 31 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Rey 1894b: 30 [Listed]
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Melichar 1896a: 138 [Described]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Puton 1899a: 97 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] ⁹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Hübner 1904a: 264 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Hübner 1904b: 264 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Jassus*] *triangularis* Oshanin 1906a: 70 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Oshanin 1907b: 226 (14) [Listed] ¹⁰

- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Lambertie 1910a: 81 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Listed] ¹¹
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] ¹²
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Blöte 1927b: 129 [Described] ¹³
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] ¹³
- Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ochraceus* Rey
- [*Bythoscopus flavicollis*] *triangularis* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Ecology] ¹⁴,
15, 16, 17, 18, 19
- [*Jassus fruticola*] *triangularis* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 To
Bythoscopus rufusculus Fieb. [error]
- B[*ythoscopus*] f[*lavicollis*] *triangularis* Reclaire 1944a: 227
[Listed] ¹³
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *triangularis* Wagner 1944a: 131 [Key] ²¹
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *triangularis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 93 [Notes] ³
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *triangularis* Nuorteva 1948a: 127 [Listed] ²⁰
- [*Bythoscopus*] *triangularis* Wagner 1949b: 1 [Listed]
- [*Oncopsis flavicollis*] *triangularis* Wagner 1949b: 13 [Key, notes]
Equals *Cicada triangularis* Fabr. Equals *Jassus triangularis*
Fabr. Equals *Jassus fruticola triangularis* Zett. Equals
Pediopsis fruticola triangularis Flor Equals *Macropsis pul-*
chellus Curt.
- [*Oncopsis*] *triangularis* Ribaut 1952a: 414 To *Oncopsis flavi-*
collis Linné
- Jassus triangularis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 265 To *Oncopsis*
flavicollis Linné

LOCALITIES: ¹ Denmark. ² Poland. ³ Sweden. ⁴ Lapland. ⁵ Bavaria.
⁶ Europe. ⁷ Livonia. ⁸ Great Britain. ⁹ Styria. ¹⁰ St. Petersburg.
¹¹ Carinthia. ¹² France. ¹³ Netherlands. ¹⁴ Schleswig-Holstein. ¹⁵ North-
ern Germany. ¹⁶ Oldenburg. ¹⁷ Bremen. ¹⁸ Hanover. ¹⁹ Hamburg.
²⁰ Norway. ²¹ Germany.

flava Walker. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.

flavidorsum Amyot and Serville. See *Zinneca flavidorsum* Amyot and Serville.

Family IDIOCERIDAE.

fortior Wagner. See *Oncopsis subangulata* Sahlberg.

frontalis Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

frontalis Flor. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.

fruticola Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

fusca Melichar

Bythoscopus fuscus Melichar 1902c: 120 (45) [n. sp.] ^{1, 2}

[*Bythoscopus*] *fuscus* Oshanin 1906a: 71 [Catalogued] ³

[*Bythoscopus*] *fuscus* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ⁴

B[bythoscopus] fuscus Wu 1935a: 71. [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Oncopsis [*fuscus* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Szechwan. ² Sikang. ³ China. ⁴ Central China.

fuscopunctata Evans

Oncopsis fuscopunctatus Evans 1941f: 155; pl. II, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

g Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *g* Germar.
G Van Duzee (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *G* Van Duzee.

gibba Evans

Oncopsis gibbus Evans 1941f: 154; pl. II, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

h Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *h* Germar.
h Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *h* Sahlberg.
heydenii Kirschbaum. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.
hyalina Wagner (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *hyalina* Wagner.
i Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *i* Germar.
indica Lethierry. See *Iassus indicus* Lethierry. Family IASSIDAE.

juglans Matsumura

Bythoscopus juglans Matsumura 1912b: 304 [n. sp., food plants] ^{1, 2}

Bythoscopus juglans Matsumura 1916b: 408 [Notes]

Bythoscopus juglans Matsumura 1917b: 408 [Notes]

Bythoscopus juglans Matsumura 1920a: 327; pl. [11], fig. 6
[Described, economics, illustrated] ³

Bythoscopus juglans Takahashi 1930c: 1058 [Economics] ³

Bythoscopus juglans Matsumura 1931a: [1251]; 1 text fig.
[Described, illustrated] ³

Bythoscopus juglans Matsumura 1932b: 278; [pl. 19], fig. 6
[Notes, illustrated] ³

Bythoscopus juglans Watanabe 1937a: 111, 278 [Economics] ³

[*Oncopsis*] *juglans* Ishihara 1953b: 21 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2}
Equals *Bythoscopus* [*juglans* Mats.]

Oncopsis juglans Esaki and Ito 1954a: 266 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Bythoscopus juglans* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Hokkaido. ² Honshu. ³ Japan.

k Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *k* Germar.

kogotensis Matsumura

Bythoscopus kogotensis Matsumura 1912b: 305 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Oncopsis*] *kogotensis* Ishihara 1953b: 21; pl. 11, fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*kogotensis* Mats.]

Oncopsis kogotensis Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 118 [Listed] ²

Oncopsis kogotensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 267 [Catalogued] ^{1,3}

Equals *Bythoscopus kogotensis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Shikoku. ³ Japan.

l Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *l* Germar.

l Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *l* Sahlberg.

lanio Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné. Family IASSIDAE.

lanio var. *brunnea* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

lutea Evans

Oncopsis luteus Evans 1941f: 155 [n. sp.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

luteomaculata Wagner (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *luteomaculata* Wagner.

m Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *m* Germar.

mali Matsumura

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1905a: 67; pl. XXI, fig. 24 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Bythoscopus mali [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1910e: 127 [Economics] ¹

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1912b: 302 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ²

Bythoscopus mali [Nishitani] 1914a: 494 [Control]

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1915b: 127 [Economics] ¹

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1916b: 408; [pl. 17], figs. 12, 12a-c [Notes, illustrated]

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1917b: 408; [pl. 17], figs. 12, 12a-c [Notes, illustrated]

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1920a: 327; pl. [12], fig. 3 [Described, economics, venation illustrated] ¹

Bythoscopus mali [Kazui] 1922a: 192 [Economics]

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1930b: [48]; pl. V, fig. 24, [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹

Bythoscopus mali Takahashi 1930b: 230; 2 test figs. [Economics, illustrated] ¹

Bythoscopus mali Clausen 1931a: 10 [Food plants] ¹

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1931a: [1251]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹

Oncopsis mali Esaki 1932b: [1765]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] ¹

Bythoscopus mali Matsumura 1932b: 278; [pl. 20], fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated] ¹

Oncopsis mali Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated] ¹

- Oncopsis mali* Watanabe 1937a: 113, 201, 377, 484 [Economics] ¹
Oncopsis mali Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 70; pl. 31,
 fig. 124-1 [Described, illustrated] ¹
Oncopsis mali Esaki 1950a: 295; fig. 788 [Described, illustrated] ¹
 [Oncopsis] *mali* Ishihara 1953b: 21 [Economics, catalogued] ^{2,3}
 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*mali* Mats.]
Oncopsis mali Esaki and Ito 1954a: 267 [Food plants, cata-
 logued] ^{1,2}

LOCALITIES: ⁵ Japan. ² Honshu. ³ Kyushu.

mellea Evans

- Oncopsis melleus* Evans 1935c: 68; pl. II, fig. 15 [n.sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Tasmania.

minor Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee.

n Sahlberg (var.) [flavicollis]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *n* Sahlberg.

nigrinasi Fitch

- A[thysanus] nigrinasi* Fitch 1851a: 61 [n. sp., food plants] ¹
Bythoscopus nigrinasi Walker 1852a: 1162 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals
Athysanus nigrinasi Fitch
Bythoscopus fenestratus [nec Fitch] Provancher 1889a: 288
 [Described, key] ²
Bythoscopus fenestratus [nec Fitch] Provancher 1890a: 288
 [Key] : 289 [Described] ²
A[thysanus] nigrinasi Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]
Bythoscopus [nigrinasi] Van Duzee 1890c: 290 Equals *Athy-*
sanus nigrinasi Fitch
Bythoscopus nigrinasi Van Duzee 1890i: 222 [Notes] : 223
 [Key] : 228 [Described, food plants, comparative note,
 catalogued] ^{1,3,4,5,6} Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch
[Athysanus] nigrinasi Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ⁷
A[thysanus] nigrinasi Fitch 1893a: 401 (61) [n. sp., reprinted,
 food plants] ¹
Bythoscopus nigrinasi Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals [*Athy-*
sanus nigrinasi Fitch]
Bythoscopus nigrinasi Van Duzee 1894a: 259 [Catalogued] ^{1,4,}
^{5,8,9} Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch
B[ythoscopus] nigrinasi Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Food plants] ¹
B[ythoscopus] nigrinasi Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] ^{1,4,5}
B[ythoscopus] nigrinasi Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ¹⁰
Bythoscopus nigrinasi Osborn 1905a: 503 [Food plants, cata-
 logued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch
Bythoscopus nigrinasi Osborn 1905c: 503 [Food plants, cata-
 logued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch

- Bythoscopus nigrinasi* Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ²
B[ythoscopus] nigrinasi Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch]
B[ythoscopus] nigrinasi Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ⁷
Oncopsis nigrinasi Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Bythoscopus fenestratus* [nec] Fitch Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Prov. [error]
Oncopsis nigrinasi Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] ⁴
Oncopsis nigrinasi Osborn 1915a: 89 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ^{8, 12} Equals *[Oncopsis] fenestratus* Prov. [nec Fitch] Equals *[Oncopsis] flavescens* Prov. [error]
O[ncopsis] nigrinasi Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed] ¹³
Oncopsis nigrinasi Van Duzee 1917b: 588 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11} Equals *Athysanus [nigrinasi] Fitch* Equals *Bythoscopus [nigrinasi] Walk.* Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Prov. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus fenestratus* Prov. [nec Fitch]
Oncopsis nigrinasi Osborn 1922c: 34 [Listed] ¹
O[ncopsis] nigrinasi De Long 1923a: 72 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 11} Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch Equals *Pediopsis flavescens* Prov. [error] : 70 [Key]
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi Buys 1924a: 20 [Key]
O[ncopsis] nigrinasi Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed] ^{11, 14}
O[ncopsis] nigrinasi Leonard 1928a: 159 [Food plants] ^{1, 15}
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi Osborn 1928b: 219 [Key] : 220 [Described, comparative note] ¹⁶
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi Osborn 1928b: 369 [Listed] ¹⁶
O[ncopsis] nigrinasi Johnson 1930a: 33 [Listed] ^{17, 18}
Oncopsis nigrinasi Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology] ¹⁹
Oncopsis nigrinasi La Hue 1936a: 313 [Listed] ²⁰
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] ²¹
O[ncopsis] nigrinasi Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] ⁴
O[ncopsis] nigrinasi Procter 1938a: 76 [Food plants] ^{11, 14}
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ²
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ²¹ Equals *Athysanus [nigrinasi] Fitch*
O[ncopsis] nigrinasi Procter 1946a: 87 [Food plants] ^{11, 14}
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹⁶
Oncopsis nigrinasi De Long 1948a: 129 [Described, key, food plants, catalogued] ²² Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch
[Oncopsis] nigrinasi Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] ²³ Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch
Oncopsis nigrinasi Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ²

Oncopsis nigrinasi Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ²

Oncopsis nigrinasi Beirne 1951a: 185 [Key] : 189; figs. 17-19, 24 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{2, 3} Equals *Athysanus nigrinasi* Fitch : 190 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Quebec. ³ Ontario. ⁴ North Carolina. ⁵ Connecticut. ⁶ Maryland. ⁷ New Jersey. ⁸ Canada. ⁹ Michigan. ¹⁰ Pennsylvania. ¹¹ Maine. ¹² Northern States. ¹³ Wisconsin. ¹⁴ Mount Desert Island. ¹⁵ Long Island. ¹⁶ Ohio. ¹⁷ Nantucket Island. ¹⁸ Massachusetts. ¹⁹ New Hampshire. ²⁰ Indiana. ²¹ Eastern States. ²² Illinois. ²³ Northeastern States.

nigrita Melichar

[*Oncopsis*] *nigritus* Melichar 1914b: 121; pl. 3, figs. 9, 9a [n. sp. illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Java.

nigritula Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt.

nitobei Matsumura

Bythoscopus nitobei Matsumura 1912b: 303 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Oncopsis*] *nitobei* Ishihara 1953b: 21 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nitobei* Mats.]

Oncopsis nitobei Esaki and Ito 1954a: 268 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2} Equals *Bythoscopus nitobei* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan.

norrisi Evans

Oncopsis norrisi Evans 1941e: 40; fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

o Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *o* Sahlberg.

obscura Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt.

ocellata Provancher. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee.

ochracea Rey (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *ochracea* Rey.

omogonis Ishihara

Oncopsis omogonis Ishihara in Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 118; figs. 5 (3), 6 (6-8) [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

[*Oncopsis*] *omogonis* Ishihara 1953b: 21 [Catalogued] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Shikoku.

pallens Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt.

personata Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

planiscuta Thomson

P[ediopsis] *planiscuta* Thomson 1870a: 318 [n. sp.] ¹

P[ediopsis] *planiscuta* Sahlberg 1871a: 118 [Key] : 127 [Described, catalogued] ¹ : 488 [Listed] ¹

- [*Bythoscopus*] *planiscuta* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] ²
 [*Bythoscopus*] *planiscuta* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed] ³
 [*Bythoscopus*] *planiscuta* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ³
 [*Bythoscopus*] *planiscuta* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] ³
 [*Bythoscopus*] *planiscuta* Oshanin 1906a: 71 [Catalogued] ¹
 Equals *Pediopsis planiscuta* Thoms.
B[ythoscopus] planiscuta Oshanin 1907b: 226 (14) [Listed] ⁴
Bythoscopus planiscuta Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Listed] ⁴
 [*Bythoscopus*] *planiscutus* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] ^{1, 5, 6}
Bythoscopus planiscuta Ossiannilsson 1943c: 16; figs. 1–2 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] ^{1, 5, 7} : 37 [Listed] ⁵
Bythoscopus planiscuta Holgersen 1944a: 18, 33, 36 [Listed] ⁵ : 20 [Ecology] ⁵
 [*Oncopsis*] *planiscuta* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 92 [Key]: 95; figs. 149, 157, 160, 169 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{1, 5}
O[ncopsis] planiscuta Lindberg 1947a: 30 [Catalogued] ² Equals *Bythoscopus p[laniscuta]* Oss. Equals *Pediopsis p[laniscuta]* Thoms. : 72 [Listed] ²
Oncopsis planiscuta Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 5}
Oncopsis planiscuta Kontkanen 1949b: 91 [Listed] ^{1, 2, 5}
Oncopsis planiscuta Linnavuori 1949d: 155 [Ecology] ²
Oncopsis planiscuta Nuorteva 1951d: 23, 35 [Ecology] ²
Oncopsis planiscuta Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] ^{2, 8}
O[ncopsis] planiscuta Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology] ²
O[ncopsis] planiscuta Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sweden. ² Finland. ³ Scandinavia. ⁴ St. Petersburg. ⁵ Norway. ⁶ Northern Russia. ⁷ Leningrad. ⁸ North America[?]

prasina Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.
pruni Provancher. See *Oncopsis filchi* Van Duzee.
pulchella Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

pulla Evans

- Oncopsis pullus* Evans 1935c: 67; pl. II, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹
Oncopsis pullus Evans 1938c: 28, 43; pl. VII, fig. 6; pl. IX, fig. 6 [Morphology of head, illustrated]
Oncopsis pullus Evans 1947a: 180; fig. 18G [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Federal Capital Territory.

punctatissima Jacobi

- Oncopsis punctatissima* Jacobi 1941a: 303 [n. sp.] ¹
B[atracomorphus] (Oncopsis) punctatissimus Jacobi 1944a: 47 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Sumatra.

reticulata Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

reticulata Reuter [nec Curtis]. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.

rosae Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

rufuscula Fieber. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.

sahlbergi Flor. See *Macropsis sahlbergi* Flor.

scopula Evans

Oncopsis scopulus Evans 1935c: 67; pl. II, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] ¹

Oncopsis scopulus Evans 1941f: 153 [Listed] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Western Australia.

scutellaris Fieber. See *Iassus scutellaris* Fieber. Family IASSIDAE.

scutellata Boheman. See *Macropsis scutellata* Boheman.

serena Melichar. See *Eurinoscopus serena* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.

sobrinus. Typographical error for *Oncopsis sobria* Walker.

sobria Walker

Bythoscopus sobrius Walker 1851b: 874 [n. sp.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *sobrius* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ²

Bythoscopus sobrius Van Duzee 1890i: 222 [Listed] : 223 [Key]
: 224 [Described, catalogued] ^{3, 4}

Bythoscopus cognatus Van Duzee 1890i: 226 [n. sp.] ^{3, 4} : 222
[Notes] : 223 [Key] : 225 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus sobrius Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] ³

Bythoscopus sobrius Harrington 1894a: 16 [Listed] ³

Bythoscopus sobrius Slosson 1894a: 5 [Listed] ⁵

Bythoscopus sobrius Van Duzee 1894a: 258 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 7}

Bythoscopus cognatus Van Duzee 1894a: 258 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4}

B[ythoscopus] sobrius Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Food plants] ⁴

B[ythoscopus] cognatus Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Listed] ⁴

[*Bythoscopus*] *sobrius* Baker 1898b: 198 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus truncatus Baker 1898b: 198 [n. sp.] ⁷

B[ythoscopus] sobrius Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] ^{4, 8}

B[ythoscopus] cognatus Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] ^{4, 8}

Bythoscopus cognatus Slosson 1902a: 321 [Listed] ⁵

Bythoscopus sobrius Osborn 1905a: 502 [Catalogued] ⁴

Bythoscopus cognatus Osborn 1905a: 503 [Catalogued] ⁴

Bythoscopus sobrius Osborn 1905c: 502 [Catalogued] ⁴

Bythoscopus cognatus Osborn 1905c: 503 [Catalogued] ⁴

Bythoscopus cognatus Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Listed] ⁴

Bythoscopus sobrius Fletcher and Gibson 1908a: 129 [Listed] ⁹

Bythoscopus sobrius Van Duzee 1908b: 115 [Listed] ¹⁰

Bythoscopus cognatus Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Listed] ¹⁰

B[ythoscopus] sobrius Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ^{4, 8}

B[ythoscopus] cognatus Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ^{4, 8}

[*Oncopsis*] *sobrius* Van Duzee 1912c: 69 [Listed] ³

- Oncopsis sobrinus* [sic] Gibson 1913a: 135 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis sobrius* Osborn 1915a: 88 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹² Equals *Bythoscopus sobrius* Walk.
- Oncopsis cognatus* Osborn 1915a: 89 [Described, catalogued] ¹²
Equals *Bythoscopus cognatus* Van D.
- [*Oncopsis*] *sobrius* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ^{1, 13}
- [*Oncopsis*] *truncatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [*Oncopsis*] *cognatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ^{1, 13}
- Oncopsis sobrius* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ¹⁵
- Oncopsis sobrius* Van Duzee 1917b: 586 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5, 10, 12}
Equals *Bythoscopus [sobrius]* Walk.
- Oncopsis truncatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 586 [Catalogued] ⁷ Equals
Bythoscopus [truncatus] Bak.
- Oncopsis cognatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 586 [Catalogued] ^{3, 4, 5, 10, 12, 16}
Equals *Bythoscopus [cognatus]* Van D.
- Oncopsis sobrius* Brittain 1918b: 10; pl. 7, figs. 1–8 [Life history, illustrated] ^{1, 17, 18}
- [*Oncopsis*] *sobrius* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] ¹⁹
- [*Oncopsis*] *cognatus* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] ¹⁹
- Oncopsis sobrius* Osborn 1922c: 33 [Ecology] ^{4, 12}
- Oncopsis cognatus* Osborn 1922c: 33; pl. I, fig. h [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ⁴
- Oncopsis sobrius* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] ⁴
- Oncopsis cognatus* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] ⁴
- [*Oncopsis*] *sobrius* De Long 1923a: 70 [Key] : 71 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁹ Equals *Bythoscopus sobrius* Walk.
- [*Oncopsis*] *cognatus* De Long 1923a: 70 [Key] : 72 [Described, catalogued] ^{12, 19} Equals *Bythoscopus cognatus* Van D.
- Oncopsis sobrius* Buys 1924a: 20 [Key]
- Oncopsis cognatus* Buys 1924a: 20 [Key] : 21; pl. II, figs. 11a, b; pl. XI, fig. 123 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁴ Equals
Bythoscopus [cognatus] Van D.
- Oncopsis sobrius* Downes 1924a: 31 [Food plants] ¹¹
- Oncopsis sobrius* Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis sobrinus* [sic] Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed] ^{12, 21}
- Oncopsis cognatus* Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] ²²
- Oncopsis sobrius* Leonard 1928a: 159 [Food plants] ^{4, 23, 24}
- Oncopsis truncatus* (?) Leonard 1928a: 159 [Listed] ⁴
- Oncopsis cognatus* Leonard 1928a: 159 [Listed] ⁴
- Oncopsis cognatus* Osborn 1928b: 219 [Key] : 220 [Described] ²⁵
: 369 [Listed] ²⁵
- Oncopsis cognatus* Knowlton 1931b: 71 [Listed] ²⁶
- Oncopsis sobrius* Lowry 1933a: 61, 62, 66 [Ecology] ⁵
- Oncopsis cognatus* Lowry 1933a: 67 [Ecology] ⁵

- Oncopsis cognatus* Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology] ⁴
Oncopsis sobrius Daviault 1937a: 107, 108 [Notes, food plants] ¹
[Oncopsis] sobrius De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] ³.
 4, 5, 10, 12
[Oncopsis] truncatus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] ⁷
[Oncopsis] cognatus De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] ³.
 4, 5, 10, 12, 16
O[ncopsis] cognatus Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] ²⁷
O[ncopsis] sobrinus [sic] Procter 1938a: 76 [Food plants] ^{12, 21}
Bythoscopus cognatus Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
Oncopsis sobrius Medler 1943a: 20 [Key] : 21 [Described,
 food plants, catalogued] ²⁸ Equals *Bythoscopus sobrius* Walk.
[Oncopsis] sobrius Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Oncopsis] cognatus Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] ¹⁰
[Oncopsis] sobrius De Long and Knoll 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ³.
 4, 5, 10, 12 Equals *Bythoscopus [sobrius] Walk.*
[Oncopsis] truncatus De Long and Knoll 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ⁷
 Equals *Bythoscopus [truncatus] Bak.*
[Oncopsis] cognatus De Long and Knoll 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ³.
 4, 5, 10, 12, 16 Equals *Bythoscopus [cognatus] Van D.*
O[ncopsis] sobrius Procter 1946a: 87 [Food plants] ^{12, 21}
Oncopsis cognatus Oman 1947a: 197; figs. 8A-B [Parasites,
 illustrated, catalogued] ^{3, 4} Equals *Bythoscopus cognatus* Van
 D.
[Oncopsis] sobrius Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 329 [Listed] ²⁵
[Oncopsis] cognatus Osborn and Knoll 1947a: 329 [Listed] ²⁵
Oncopsis sobrius De Long 1948a: 129 [Key] : 130 [Described,
 food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 29, 30} Equals *Bythoscopus sobrius*
 Walk.
Oncopsis cognatus De Long 1948a: 129 [Key] : 130 [Described,
 food plants, catalogued] ^{18, 29} Equals *Bythoscopus cognatus*
 Van D.
[Oncopsis] sobrius Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] ¹⁸ Equals
Bythoscopus sobrius
[Oncopsis] truncatus Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] ¹⁸ Equals
Bythoscopus truncatus Bak.
[Oncopsis] cognatus Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] ¹⁸ Equals
Bythoscopus cognatus Van D.
Oncopsis cognatus Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ¹⁰
Oncopsis sobrius Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ¹⁰
Oncopsis cognatus Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ¹⁰
Oncopsis sobrius Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ¹⁰

[*Oncopsis*] *sobrius* Beirne 1951a: 186 [Key] : 187, 191, 192 [Comparative notes] : 192; figs. 13–16, 27 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]^{3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 31} Equals *Bythoscopus sobrius* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus cognatus* Van D. Equals *Bythoscopus truncatus* Bak. (?)

[*Oncopsis*] *sobrinus* [sic] Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants]⁶

Oncopsis *cognatus* Fattig 1955a: 13 [Listed]²⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ Canada. ² Hudson Bay Area. ³ Ontario. ⁴ New York. ⁵ New Hampshire. ⁶ Alberta. ⁷ Michigan. ⁸ New Jersey (?). ⁹ New Brunswick. ¹⁰ Quebec. ¹¹ British Columbia. ¹² Maine. ¹³ Northern States. ¹⁴ Eastern States. ¹⁵ Wisconsin. ¹⁶ Manitoba. ¹⁷ Nova Scotia. ¹⁸ Northeastern States. ¹⁹ Connecticut. ²⁰ Georgia. ²¹ Mount Desert Island. ²² Virginia. ²³ Staten Island. ²⁴ Long Island. ²⁵ Ohio. ²⁶ Utah. ²⁷ North Carolina. ²⁸ Minnesota. ²⁹ Illinois. ³⁰ New England States. ³¹ Saskatchewan.

subangulata Sahlberg

Pediopsis subangulatus Sahlberg 1871a: 125 [n. sp.]¹ : 118 [n. sp., key] : 29, 33, 42 [Listed]^{1, 2}

[*Bythoscopus*] *subangulatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed]¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *subangulatus* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed]²

B[ythoscopus] *subangulatus* Reuter 1880a: 204 [Notes]

[*Bythoscopus*] *subangulatus* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed]²

[*Bythoscopus*] *subangulatus* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]²

[*Bythoscopus*] *subangulatus* Oshanin 1906a: 71 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Pediopsis subangulatus* Sahlb.

[*Bythoscopus*] *subangulatus* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]¹

Oncopsis subangulatus Lindberg 1924a: 10 [Notes]¹ : 42 [Listed]¹

Oncopsis *fortior* Wagner 1944a: 129, 130 [n. sp., key, food plants]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8}

Oncopsis *fortior* Dlabola 1946a: 80 (3) [Food plants]^{9, 10} : 84 (6) [Listed]

[*Oncopsis*] *fortior* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 91 [Notes] : 91, 92 [Key] : 94; fig. 164 [Described, ecology, illustrated]¹¹

Oncopsis *subangulatus* Lindberg 1947a: 30 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Pediopsis subangulata* Sahlb. : 73 [Listed]¹

Oncopsis *fortior* Lindberg 1947a: 30 [Catalogued]¹ : 73 [Listed]¹

Oncopsis fortior Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed]^{1, 11, 12}

Oncopsis subangulatus Kontkanen 1949b: 91 [Listed]¹

B[ythoscopus] *fortior* Wagner 1949b: 14 [Listed]

Oncopsis *fortior* Wagner 1949b: 7, 10; figs. 2f, 4c, 5g–h, 6e–f, 7c [Key, illustrated]³ : 17–19 [Morphology, food plants]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 20, 25, 26} : 24 [Listed]

O[ncopsis] subangulatus Linnavuori 1951a: 58 [Catalogued]¹
 Equals *Pediopsis subangulatus* Sahlb. Equals *Oncopsis fortior*
 Wagn.

Oncopsis fortior Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed]¹³

O[ncopsis] subangulatus Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed]¹

Oncopsis fortior Ribaut 1952a: 408 [Notes] : 409, 410 [Key] :
 413; fig. 1089 [Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>1, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 20, 21</sup> : 415 [Comparative note]

[*Oncopsis*] *subangulatus* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology]¹

O[ncopsis] subangulatus Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed]¹¹
 Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fortior* Wagn.

[*Oncopsis*] *subangulatus* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology]^{9, 10, 24} :
 162 [Key] : 163; pl. XXIX, figs. 582–584 [Notes, ecology,
 illustrated, catalogued]^{9, 10, 24} Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fortior* Wagn.

O[ncopsis] subangulatus Smreczyński 1954a: 105 [Food plants]<sup>22,
 23</sup>

O[ncopsis] subangulata Wagner 1955b: 85; fig. 6c [Morphology of
 head illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Finland. ² Scandinavia. ³ Hamburg. ⁴ Hanover. ⁵ Mecklen-
 burg. ⁶ Silesia. ⁷ Southern Tyrol. ⁸ Lower Austria. ⁹ Bohemia.
¹⁰ Slovakia. ¹¹ Sweden. ¹² Northern Germany. ¹³ Swabia. ¹⁴ Langue-
 doc. ¹⁵ Gascony. ¹⁶ Guienne. ¹⁷ Lyonnais. ¹⁸ Burgundy. ¹⁹ Alsace.
²⁰ Germany. ²¹ Austria. ²² Poland. ²³ Czechoslovakia. ²⁴ Moravia.
²⁵ Borkum. ²⁶ Saxony.

subfusca Evans

Oncopsis subfuscus Evans 1935c: 69; pl. II, figs. 12a–b [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

tepperi Evans

Oncopsis tepperi Evans 1935c: 69; pl. II, fig. 16 [n. sp., illus-
 trated]^{1, 2}

Oncopsis tepperi Evans 1947a: 183 [Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Kangaroo Island. ² South Australia.

tiliae Germar. See *Macropsis tiliae* Germar.

towadensis Matsumura

Bythoscopus towadensis Matsumura 1912b: 304 [n. sp.]¹

[*Oncopsis*] *towadensis* Ishihara 1953b: 21 [Catalogued]¹ Equals
Bythoscopus [sic] [*towadensis* Mats.]

Oncopsis towadensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 269 [Catalogued]^{1, 2}
 Equals *Bythoscopus towadensis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Honshu. ² Japan.

transita Rey (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *transita* Rey.

translucens Evans

Oncopsis translucens Evans 1935c: 68; pl. II, figs. 11a-e [n. sp., illustrated]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South Australia.

triangularis Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius.

tristis Zetterstedt

[*Jassus fruticola*] *tristis* Zetterstedt 1840a: 303 [n. var.]¹

[*Iassus fruticola*] *tristis* Walker 1851b: 862 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis* [error]

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *frontalis* Flor 1861a: 186 [n. var.]²

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *tristis* Flor 1861a: 188 [Catalogued]

[*Pediopsis fruticola*] *frontalis* Marshall 1865i: 126 [Described]³

B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Fieber 1868a: 456 [n. sp., key]^{4, 5}

P[ediopsis] brevicauda Thomson 1870a: 318 [n. sp.]⁶

P[ediopsis] brevicauda Sahlberg 1871a: 118 [Key] : 124 [Described, catalogued]^{2, 6, 7, 8} Equals *Pediopsis fruticola frontalis* Flor (in part) : 488 [Listed]^{6, 7}

P[ediopsis] frontalis Sahlberg 1871a: 33, 42, 488 [Listed]^{6, 7}

[*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] : 9 Equals

[*Bythoscopus*] *brevicauda* Thoms.

[*Bythoscopus*] *frontalis* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Bythoscopus*] *fruticolus* Fall. [error]

[*Iassus*] *tristis* Scott 1873g: 126 To *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fall. [error]

Bythoscopus rufusculus Scott 1874d: 241 [Described, ecology, catalogued]⁹ Equals *Pediopsis brevicauda* Thoms. : 242 [Listed]³

P[ediopsis] brevicauda Siebke 1874a: 29 [Food plants, catalogued]¹⁰

[*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Puton 1875a: 130 [Listed]³ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *brevicauda* Thoms. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *frontalis* Flor (?)

[*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Pediopsis brevicauda* Thoms.

[*Jassus*] *tristis* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 77 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* [error]

Bythoscopus rufusculus Reiber 1878a: 77 [Ecology]¹¹

B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology]^{11, 12}

B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Reuter 1880a: 204 [Notes, ecology, catalogued]^{7, 13} Equals *Pediopsis brevicauda* Thoms.

[*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] : 54 [Food plants]³

- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] ⁹
Bythoscopus rufusculus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] ⁹
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] ¹²
B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] ¹⁴
Bythoscopus rufusculus Edwards 1886a: 105 [Key] : 106 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ³ Equals *P[ediopsis] brevicauda* Thoms. Equals *Pediopsis fruticola frontalis* Flor
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] ^{3, 5, 15, 16, 17}
 Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *frontalis* Flor Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *brevicauda* Thoms.
B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Then 1886a: 23 [Listed] ⁵
B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Ecology] ¹⁵
Bythoscopus rufusculus Buckton 1890d: 98; pl. XXVIII, figs. 2, 2a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁹ Equals [*Pediopsis*] *frontalis* Flor Equals *Pediopsis fruticola* Flor [in part] Equals *Pediopsis brevicauda* Thoms. : 99 [Comparative note]
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Duda 1890a: 18, 19 [Food plants] ⁴
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] ³
B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] ¹⁵
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* (?) Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] ¹⁹
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] ⁴ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *brevicauda* Thoms.
B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] ²⁰
B[ythoscopus] rufusculus Johnson 1893a: 37 [Listed] ²¹
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Edwards 1894d: 87 [Key] ³ : 88; pl. X, fig. 8 [Described, food plants, illustrated] ³
Bythoscopus rufusculus Melichar 1896a: 136 [Key] : 138 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{4, 5} Equals *Pediopsis brevicauda* Thoms. Equals *Pediopsis [fruticola] frontalis* Flor
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] ²²
Bythoscopus rufusculus Lambertie 1898c: xci [Food plants] ¹⁵
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed] ²³
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Puton 1899a: 97 Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *brevicauda* Thoms. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] (?) *frontalis* Flor
Bythoscopus rufusculus Fokker 1900d: 36 [Listed] ²⁴
Bythoscopus rufusculus Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] ²⁵
Bytoscopus [sic] *rufusculus* de Carlini 1901a: 79 [Listed] ^{3, 16, 26}
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed] ^{27, 29}
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Listed] ¹⁵
Bythoscopus rufusculus Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed] ³⁰
 [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Hübner 1904a: 265 [Listed] ¹⁷ Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *brevicauda* Thoms.

- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Hüber 1904b: 265 [Listed]¹⁷ Equals
 [*Bythoscopus*] *brevicauda* Thoms.
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology]⁹
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology]³¹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Oshanin 1906a: 71 [Catalogued]^{2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 15, 17, 22, 25, 26, 32, 33} Equals *Pediopsis fruticola frontalis*
 Flor Equals *Bythoscopus brevicuda* Thoms.
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Bierman 1907e: 165 [Listed]²⁴
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed]⁹
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Matsumura 1907b: 88 [Listed]³⁴
- B[ythoscopus] rufusculus* Oshanin 1907b: 226 (14) [Listed]³⁵
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Listed]^{29, 35}
- [*Oncopsis*] *rufusculus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed]³
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlviii [Ecology]¹⁵
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Listed]¹⁵ Equals
 [*Bythoscopus*] *brevicauda* Thoms.
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* MacGillavry 1910a: 44 [Catalogued]²⁴
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Listed]³⁷
- Bythoscopus rusfuculus* [sic] Matsumura 1911b: 23 [Catalogued]
 34, 38, 39
- B[ythoscopus] rufusculus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed]⁴⁰
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]^{27, 39}
 Equals [*Pediopsis fruticola*] *frontalis* Flor (?) Equals [*By-*
thoscopus] *brevicauda* Thoms.
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Matsumura 1912b: 279 [Listed]³⁸ : 302
 [Catalogued]^{38, 39, 41, 42}
- B[ythoscopus] rufusculus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed]³⁰
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed]⁴³
- B[ythoscopus] rufusculus* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 109 [Key,
 described]⁴³
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology]⁹
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 90 [Key] : 91
 [Described]^{43, 44, 45}
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Matsumura 1920a: 328 [Described.
 economics]³⁴
- Oncopsis rufusculus* Butler 1921a: 160 [Listed]⁴⁶
- B[ythoscopus] rufusculus* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology]⁴⁷
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Hofmänner 1924a: 51, 76 [Ecology]⁴⁸ :
 69 [Listed]^{48, 49}
- [*Oncopsis*] *rufusculus* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed]⁷ Equals
 [*Oncopsis*] *brevicauda* Thoms.
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Hofmänner 1925a: 185, 189 [Ecology]⁴⁸
- Bythoscopus rufusculus* Blöte 1926b: 115 [Listed]²⁴

- B[ythoscopus] rufesculus* Blöte 1927b: 127, 128 [Key] : 130
[Described] ²⁴
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Blöte 1927d: 230 [Listed] ²⁴
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] ⁵⁰
- Oncopsis rufesculus* Brown 1929a: 41 [Listed] ⁹
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Kusnezov 1929b: 174 [Listed] ⁵¹
- B[ythoscopus] rufesculus* Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] ⁹
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Matsumura 1932b: 278 [Notes] ³⁴
- B[ythoscopus] rufesculus* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] ⁶
- Oncopsis rufesculus* Thornley 1934a: 78 [Listed] ⁹
- O[ncopsis] rufesculus* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] ²¹
- [Bythoscopus] rufesculus* Haupt 1935a: 173 To *[Bythoscopus] flavicollis* Linné [error]
- B[ythoscopus] rufesculus* Jansson 1935a: 59 [Listed] ^{6, 52}
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] ⁴⁰
- B[ythoscopus] rufesculus* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Ecology] ^{9, 24, 43, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65}
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] ⁵⁸
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Kuntze 1937a: 322, 327, 328, 359
[Ecology] ⁶⁹
- B[ythoscopus] rufesculus* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] ⁶⁹
- Oncopsis rufesculus* Watanabe 1937a: 113, 234, 370, 467
[Economics] ³⁴
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Kontkanen 1938a: 5 [Ecology] ⁷ Equals
[Bythoscopus] brevicauda Thoms.
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] ⁵⁸
- Bythoscopus tristis* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 Equals *[Jassus fruticola] tristis* Zett. : 78 Equals *[Bythoscopus] rufesculus* Fieb.
- [Jassus fruticola] tristis* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 Equals *Bythoscopus rufesculus* Fieb.
- Bythoscopus rufesculus* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 Equals *[Jassus fruticola] triangularis* Zett. [error]
- B[ythoscopus] rufesculus* Wagner 1939a: 138; figs. 165-166
[Food plants, key, illustrated] ^{59, 60}
- B[ythoscopus] tristis* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] ⁶
- B[ythoscopus] rufesculus* Lindberg 1943b: 23 [Listed] ⁷
- Bythoscopus tristis* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 17 Equals *[Bythoscopus] rufesculus* Fieb. : 17, 37 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Bythoscopus tristis* Holgersen 1944a: 18, 33, 36 [Listed] ¹⁰ : 20
[Ecology] ¹⁰ Equals *Pediopsis flavicollis* Siebke [in part]
Equals *[Bythoscopus] brevicauda* Equals *P[ediopsis] rufesculus*

- Sahlb. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Fieb. Equals *P[edipsis] brevicauda* Siebke
- B[ythoscopus] rufusculus* Reclaire 1944a: 227 [Listed] ²⁴
- O[ncopsis] rufusculus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] ⁹
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Wagner 1944a: 129 Equals [*Oncopsis*] *rufusculus* Fieb. : 129, 131 [Key, food plants] ¹⁷
- [*Oncopsis*] *rufuscula* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] ³
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Dlabola 1946a: 80 (3) [Food plants] ^{4, 20, 61}
- Equals [*Oncopsis*] *rufusculus* Fieb.
- Bythoscopus tristis* Holgersen 1946a: 137 [Listed] ¹⁰
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 To *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné [error]
- [*Oncopsis*] *tristis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 92 [Key] : 94; figs. 151, 156, 163, 170 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{6, 7, 10, 43}
- Equals [*Oncopsis*] *brevicauda* Thoms. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *rufusculus* Fieb.
- Oncopsis tristis* Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] ²⁰
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Lindberg 1947a: 30 [Ecology, catalogued] ⁷
- Equals *B[ythoscopus] tristis* Oss. Equals *B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Haupt [in part] Equals *Bythoscopus rufusculus* Reut. Equals *Pediopsis brevicauda* Sahlb. Equals *Jassus fruticola tristis* Zett. : 73 [Listed] ⁷
- Oncopsis tristis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] ^{6, 7, 10, 43, 62, 63, 64, 65}
- Oncopsis tristis* Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 Equals [*Oncopsis*] *brevicauda* Thoms. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *rufusculus* Fieb.
- [*Bythoscopus*] *rufusculus* Fagel 1949a: 147 To *B[ythoscopus] flavicollis* Linné [error]
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] ⁶⁶
- Oncopsis tristis* Ossiannilsson 1949a: 34 [Morphology of stridulating organs, comparative note] ⁶ : 73 [Stridulation] ⁶
- B[ythoscopus] tristis* Wagner 1949b: 14 [Listed]
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Wagner 1949b: 5-7; figs. 2B, 4e [Illustrated] ⁵⁶ : 9. 11; figs. 5i, k, 6i, k-1, 7e [Key, illustrated] ^{28, 56} : 21 [Morphology, food plants] ⁴⁴ Equals *Jassus fruticola tristis* Zett. Equals *Bythoscopus tristis* Oss. Equals *Macropsis fenestratus* Curt. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus rufusculus* Fieb. Equals *Bythoscopus brevicauda* Thoms. Equals *Pediopsis brevicauda* Sahlb. Equals *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Haupt (in part) : 24 [Listed]
- [*Oncopsis*] *tristis* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] ³ Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* Curt. (?) [in part] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *rufuscula* Fieb.
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Kontkanen 1950c: 86 [Listed] ⁷

- Oncopsis tristis* Nuorteva 1951c: 162–166; fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated] ⁷
- Oncopsis tristis* Nuorteva 1951d: 14, 23, 35, 36, 68, 81 [Ecology] ⁷
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Wagner 1951b: 16 [Ecology] ⁶⁷ Equals [*Oncopsis*] *rufusculus* Fieb.
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] ⁷
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology] ⁷
- Oncopsis tristis* Ribaut 1952a: 409, 410 [Key] : 412; figs. 1086–1088 [Described, ecology, illustrated] ^{12, 18, 27, 36, 39, 68, 70} Equals [*Oncopsis*] *rufuscula* Fieb. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *frontalis* Flor Equals [*Oncopsis*] *brevicauda* Thoms. : 413 [Comparative note]
- [*Oncopsis*] *rufusculus* Ishihara 1953b: 21 [Catalogued] ^{38, 39, 41, 42} Equals *Bythoscopus* [*rufusculus* Fieb.]
- [*Oncopsis*] *tristis* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology] ⁷
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed] ⁶
- [*Oncopsis*] *tristis* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] ^{4, 20, 61} : 162 [Key] : 163; pl. XXIX, figs. 579–581 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] ^{4, 20}
- Oncopsis rufusculus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 268 [Food plants, catalogued] ^{5, 34, 38, 39, 41} Equals *Pediopsis fruticola frontalis* Flor (in part) Equals *Bythoscopus brevicuda* Thoms. Equals *Bythoscopus rufusculus* Fieb.
- O[ncopsis] tristis* Smreczyński 1954a: 106 [Food plants] ⁵⁸ Equals *O[ncopsis] rufusculus* Fieb.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Lapland. ² Livonia. ³ Great Britain. ⁴ Bohemia. ⁵ Austria. ⁶ Sweden. ⁷ Finland. ⁸ Karelia. ⁹ England. ¹⁰ Norway. ¹¹ Alsace. ¹² Lorraine. ¹³ Aland Island. ¹⁴ Alsace-Lorraine. ¹⁵ France. ¹⁶ Scandinavia. ¹⁷ Germany. ¹⁸ Bourbonnais. ¹⁹ Belgium. ²⁰ Moravia. ²¹ Ireland. ²² Hungary. ²³ Borkum. ²⁴ Netherlands. ²⁵ Rumania. ²⁶ Cephalonia. ²⁷ Siberia. ²⁸ Styria. ²⁹ Tomsk. ³⁰ Tyrol. ³¹ Western Prussia. ³² Batavia. ³³ Northern Russia. ³⁴ Japan. ³⁵ St. Petersburg. ³⁶ Auvergne. ³⁷ Archangel. ³⁸ Sakhalin. ³⁹ Europe. ⁴⁰ Thuringia. ⁴¹ Hokkaido. ⁴² Honshu. ⁴³ Denmark. ⁴⁴ Central Europe. ⁴⁵ Northern Europe. ⁴⁶ Arran. ⁴⁷ Carinthia. ⁴⁸ Switzerland. ⁴⁹ Southern Tyrol. ⁵⁰ Kiev. ⁵¹ Transbaikalia. ⁵² Gotska Sando. ⁵³ East Frisian Island. ⁵⁴ Schleswig-Holstein. ⁵⁵ Hanover. ⁵⁶ Hamburg. ⁵⁷ Oldenburg. ⁵⁸ Poland. ⁵⁹ Hesse-Nassau. ⁶⁰ Rhenish-Hesse. ⁶¹ Slovakia. ⁶² Oland. ⁶³ Gotland. ⁶⁴ Eastern Baltic States. ⁶⁵ Northern Germany. ⁶⁶ Bulgaria. ⁶⁷ Bavaria. ⁶⁸ Ile de France. ⁶⁹ Mecklenburg. ⁷⁰ Picardy.

tristis var. **a** Sahlberg

P[ediopsis] brevicuda var. *a* Sahlberg 1871a: 124 [n. var.]

tristis var. **b** Sahlberg

P[ediopsis brevicuda] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 125 [n. var.]

truncata Baker. See *Oncopsis sobria* Walker.

tumidifrons De Long. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.

varia Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Idiocerus similis* Kirschbaum. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

variabilis Fitch

A[thysanus] variabilis Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. sp.] ¹

A[thysanus] abietis Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. sp.] ¹

Bythoscopus variabilis Walker 1851b: 876 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Athysanus variabilis Fitch

Bythoscopus flavus Walker 1851b: 875 [n. sp.] ²

Bythoscopus abietis Walker 1852a: 1162 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals

Athysanus abietis Fitch

Athysanus abietis Fitch 1857a: 748 [Economics] ¹

Athysanus variabilis Fitch 1858a: 853 [Economics] ¹

[*Athysanus abietis*] Fitch 1858a: 854 [Economics] ¹

[*Bythoscopus*] *variabilis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ³

[*Bythoscopus*] *flavus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] ⁴

[*Athysanus*] *abietis* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed] ⁵

[*Athysanus*] *variabilis* Rathvon 1869a: 551 [Listed] ⁵

Pediopsis flavescens Provancher 1872c: 376 [n. sp.] ²

Macropsis clitellarius Provancher 1872c: 377 [n. sp.] ²

Athysanus variabilis Packard 1881a: 128 [Economics] ¹

Athysanus abietis Packard 1881a: 129 [Food plants] ⁶ : 235
[Economics] ⁷

[*Macropsis*] *clitellarius* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed] ²

[*Pediopsis*] *flavescens* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed] ²

Athysanus variabilis Dimmock 1885a: 240 [Food plants] ¹

Athysanus abietis Dimmock 1885a: 240 [Food plants] ¹

Pediopsis clitellarius Provancher 1889a: 292 [Key]

[*Pediopsis*] *flavescens* Provancher 1889a: 292 [Key]

Pediopsis flavescens Van Duzee 1889a: 173 [Catalogued]

Pediopsis variabilis Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Notes] ⁸

Athysanus abietis Packard 1890a: 512, 854 [Notes, economics]

Athysanus variabilis Packard 1890a: 512 [Notes, economics]

[*Bythoscopus*] *variegatus* [sic] Provancher 1890a: 288 [Key]
: 289 [Described, catalogued] ² Equals *Macropsis clitellarius*
Prov.

Pediopsis flavescens Provancher 1890a: 294 [Key] : 295 [De-
scribed, catalogued] ⁹

A[thysanus] variabilis Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]

Pediopsis flavescens Van Duzee 1890a: 111 [Catalogued] Equals

Bythoscopus fenestratus Fitch [error]

Bythoscopus variabilis Van Duzee 1890c: 390 Equals *Athy-
sanus abietis* Fitch Equals *Athysanus variabilis* Fitch

- [*Bythoscopus*] *flavus* Van Duzee 1890i: 222 [Listed] ³
Bythoscopus variabilis Van Duzee 1890i: 222 [Notes] : 223
 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] ^{1, 8, 9, 11} Equals *Athysanus* [*variabilis*] Fitch Equals *Pediopsis* [*variabilis*] Van D.
 Equals *Athysanus abietis* Fitch Equals *Bythoscopus* [*abietis*]
 Walk. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *variegatus* (sic) Prov. : 225
 [Comparative note]
Macropsis clitellarius Van Duzee 1890i: 223, 224 To [*Bythoscopus variabilis*] var. *D* Fitch
Pediopsis flavescens Van Duzee 1890i: 226 To *Bythoscopus fenestratus* Fitch [error]
Bythoscopus variabilis Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] ⁸
 [*Athysanus*] *variabilis* Southwick 1892a: 288 [Listed] ¹²
A[*thysanus*] *variabilis* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. sp., reprinted] ¹
A[*thysanus*] *abietis* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. sp., reprinted] ¹
Bythoscopus variabilis Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals [*Athysanus abietis* Fitch] Equals [*Athysanus variabilis* Fitch]
B[*ythoscopus*] *variabilis* Harrington 1894a: 16 [Listed] ⁸
Bythoscopus variabilis Van Duzee 1894a: 257 [Catalogued] ^{1, 2, 13}
 Equals *Athysanus abietis* Fitch Equals *Bythoscopus abietis* Walk. Equals *Macropsis clitellarius* Prov. Equals *Pediopsis variabilis* Van D. Equals *Athysanus variabilis* Fitch
Bythoscopus flavus Van Duzee 1894a: 259 [Catalogued] ⁴
Pediopsis flavescens Van Duzee 1894a: 258 To *Bythoscopus fenestratus* Fitch [error]
B[*ythoscopus*] *variabilis* Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Food plants] ¹
Bythoscopus variabilis Slosson 1896a: 265 [Listed] ¹⁴
 [*Bythoscopus*] *variabilis* Baker 1898b: 198 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus variabilis Osborn 1900e: 65 [Listed] ¹⁵
B[*ythoscopus*] *variabilis* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] ^{1, 13}
B[*ythoscopus*] *variabilis* Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ⁵
Bythoscopus variabilis Osborn 1905a: 501 [Food plants, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus variabilis* Fitch Equals *Athysanus abietis* Fitch
Bythoscopus variabilis Osborn 1905c: 501 [Food plants, catalogued] ¹ Equals *Athysanus variabilis* Fitch Equals *Athysanus abietis* Fitch
Bythoscopus variabilis Felt 1906a: 754 [Notes, food plants] ¹
Bythoscopus variabilis Fletcher and Gibson 1907a: 103 [Listed] ⁹
Bythoscopus variabilis Gibson 1907a: 78 [Food plants] ⁸
Bythoscopus variabilis Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] ⁹
Bythoscopus variabilis Felt 1910b: 121 Equals *Athysanus* [*variabilis* Fitch] Equals [*Athysanus*] *abietis* Fitch
B[*ythoscopus*] *variabilis* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ^{12, 16}

- [*Pediopsis*] *flavescens* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] ¹⁷
- Oncopsis variegatus* [sic] Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Bythoscopus variegatus* [sic] Fitch
- Pediopsis flavescens* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 To *Oncopsis nigrinasi* Fitch [error]
- Oncopsis variabilis* Van Duzee 1912c: 69 [Listed] ⁸
- Oncopsis variabilis* Gibson 1914a: 126 (21) [Listed] ⁸
- Oncopsis variabilis* Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] ¹⁸
- Oncopsis variabilis* Osborn 1915a: 88 [Described, ecology, catalogued] ¹⁹ Equals *Athysanus variabilis* Fitch
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ^{2, 20} Equals [*Oncopsis*] (?) *flavus* Walk. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *clitellarius* Prov. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *variegatus* [sic] Prov. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *abietis* Fitch
- [*Oncopsis*] *flavescens* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Oncopsis*] *nigrinasi* Fitch [error]
- Oncopsis variabilis* Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Notes, food plants] ²¹
- Oncopsis variabilis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] ²²
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Van Duzee 1917a: 291 [Comparative note]
- [*Oncopsis*] *variegatus* [sic] Van Duzee 1917a: 291 [Comparative note]
- Oncopsis variabilis* Van Duzee 1917b: 585 [Catalogued] ^{1, 5, 8, 9, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25} Equals *Athysanus [variabilis]* Fitch Equals *Athysanus [abietis]* Fitch Equals *Bythoscopus [abietis]* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus [variabilis]* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus flavus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus variegatus* [sic] Prov. Equals *Macropsis clitellarius* Prov. Equals *Pediopsis [variabilis]* Van D.
- Pediopsis flavescens* Van Duzee 1917b: 588 To *Oncopsis nigrinasi* Fitch [error]
- Oncopsis variabilis* Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] ²⁵
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Britton 1920a: 48 [Listed] ¹¹
- Oncopsis variabilis* Osborn 1922c: 33; pl. I, figs. i-j [Notes, ecology, illustrated] ¹
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 20 [Ecology] ¹
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* De Long 1923a: 70; figs. 5.5a-b [Described, key, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] ¹¹ Equals *Athysanus variabilis* Fitch Equals *Athysanus abietis* Fitch Equals *Macropsis clitellarius* Prov.
- Pediopsis flavescens* De Long 1923a: 72 To [*Oncopsis*] *nigrinasi* Fitch [error]
- [*Oncopsis*] *tumidifrons* De Long 1923a: 70; figs. 6.1-4 [n. sp., key, illustrated] ¹¹
- Oncopsis variabilis* De Long 1923b: 365, 370 [Ecology] ⁵

- Oncopsis variabilis* Buys 1924a: 20 [Key] : 21; pl. II. fig. 14a
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Athysanus*
[*variabilis*] Fitch
- Oncopsis variabilis* Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed]²⁵
- Oncopsis variabilis* Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants]²⁶
- Oncopsis variabilis* Leonard 1928a: 159 [Food plants]^{1, 27}
- Oncopsis variabilis* Osborn 1928b: 219 [Described, key, ecology]
^{15, 28} : 369 [Listed]¹⁵
- Oncopsis variabilis* Lerch 1933a: 78 [Listed]⁸
- Oncopsis variabilis* Lowry 1933a: 62, 66 [Ecology]¹⁴
- Oncopsis variabilis* Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology]¹
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued]
^{20, 21, 24, 25}
- [*Oncopsis*] *tumidifrons* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Cat-
alogued]¹¹
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]¹⁸
- [*Oncopsis*] *tumidifrons* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]¹¹
- Oncopsis variabilis* Chagnon 1939a: 84 [Listed]⁹
- Oncopsis variabilis* Medler 1943a: 20 [Described, key, food plants,
catalogued]²⁹ Equals *Athysanus variabilis* Fitch
- Oncopsis variabilis* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed]⁹
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued]
^{20, 21, 24, 25} Equals *Athysanus* [*variabilis*] Fitch
- [*Oncopsis*] *abietis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued]¹
Equals *Athysanus* [*abietis*] Fitch
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed]¹⁵
- Oncopsis variabilis* De Long 1948a: 129 [Key] : 130 [De-
scribed, food plants, comparative note, catalogued]^{32, 33}
Equals *Athysanus variabilis* Fitch
- [*Oncopsis*] *flavescens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued]
^{1, 5, 8, 9, 12, 18, 19, 30} Equals *Pediopsis* [*flavescens*] Prov.]
- [*Oncopsis*] *tumidifrons* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Cata-
logued]¹¹
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Procter 1946a: 87 [Food plants]^{19, 31}
- [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued]^{28, 34} Equals
Athysanus variabilis Fitch Equals [*Oncopsis*] *flavus* Walk.
- [*Oncopsis*] *flavus* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] Equals
Bythoscopus flavus Walk. To [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis*
- [*Oncopsis*] *abietis* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued]²⁸ Equals
Athysanus abietis Fitch
- [*Oncopsis*] *flavescens* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued]²⁸ Equals
Pediopsis flavescens Prov.
- [*Oncopsis*] *tumidifrons* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued]²⁸
- Oncopsis variabilis* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed]⁹

- Oncopsis flavescens* Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] ⁹
Oncopsis variabilis Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ⁹
Oncopsis flavescens Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] ⁹
Oncopsis variabilis Beirne 1951a: 185 [Key] : 186; figs. 1–2, 22
 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ^{8, 35, 36, 37} Equals
Athysanus variabilis Fitch Equals *Athysanus abietis* Fitch (?)
 Equals *Bythoscopus flavus* Walk. Equals *Pediopsis flavescens*
 Prov. Equals *Macropsis clitellarius* Prov. Equals *Oncopsis*
tumidifrons De L. (?) : 188, 190 [Comparative notes]
 [*Oncopsis*] *variabilis* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants] ³⁸
Oncopsis variabilis Fattig 1955a: 14 [Listed] ¹⁰

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Canada. ³ North America. ⁴ Hudson Bay Area. ⁵ Pennsylvania. ⁶ United States. ⁷ Vermont. ⁸ Ontario. ⁹ Quebec. ¹⁰ Georgia. ¹¹ Connecticut. ¹² New Jersey. ¹³ New England States. ¹⁴ New Hampshire. ¹⁵ Ohio. ¹⁶ Staten Island. ¹⁷ Kansas. ¹⁸ North Carolina. ¹⁹ Maine. ²⁰ Eastern States. ²¹ California. ²² Wisconsin. ²³ Massachusetts. ²⁴ Colorado. ²⁵ British Columbia. ²⁶ Virginia. ²⁷ Long Island. ²⁸ Northeastern States. ²⁹ Minnesota. ³⁰ Maryland. ³¹ Mount Desert Island. ³² Illinois. ³³ Northern North America. ³⁴ Northwestern States. ³⁵ Eastern Canada. ³⁶ Nova Scotia. ³⁷ New Brunswick. ³⁸ Alberta.

variabilis var. **a** Fitch

- [*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. var.] ¹
 [*Pediopsis variabilis*] var. *A* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed] ²
 [*Bythoscopus variabilis*] var. *A* Van Duzee 1890i: 224 [Described] ^{2, 3}
 [*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. var., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Ontario. ³ Quebec.

variabilis var. **b** Fitch

- [*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *b* Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. var.] ¹
 [*Bythoscopus variabilis*] var. *B* Van Duzee 1890i: 224 [Described] ²
 [*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *b* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. var., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² North America.

variabilis var. **c** Fitch

- [*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *c* Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. var.] ¹
 [*Pediopsis variabilis*] var. *C* Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Listed] ²
 [*Bythoscopus variabilis*] var. *C* Van Duzee 1890i: 244 [Described] ^{1, 2, 3}
 [*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *c* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. var., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Ontario. ³ Quebec.

variabilis var. *coloradensis* Baker. See *Oncopsis coloradensis* Baker.

variabilis var. **d** Fitch

[*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *d* Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. var.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus variabilis*] var. *D* Van Duzee 1890i: 224 [Described] ² : 223, 224 Equals *Macropsis clitellarius* Prov.

[*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *d* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. var., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York. ² Quebec.

variabilis var. **e** Fitch

[*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *e* Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. var.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus variabilis*] var. *E* Van Duzee 1890i: 224 [Described] ¹

[*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *e* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. var., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.

variabilis var. **f** Fitch

[*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *f* Fitch 1851a: 60 [n. var.] ¹

[*Bythoscopus variabilis*] var. *F* Van Duzee 1890i: 224 [Described] ¹

[*Athysanus variabilis*] var. *f* Fitch 1893a: 400 (60) [n. var., reprinted] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ New York.

variabilis var. **G** Van Duzee

[*Bythoscopus variabilis*] var. *G* Van Duzee 1890i: 224 [n. var.] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ontario.

variegatus. Typographical error for *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.

verticis Say

Jassus [verticis] Say 1830b: 308 [n. sp.] ¹

Jassus (?) verticis Walker 1852a: 1164 [Catalogued] ¹

[*Jassus*] verticis Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] ²

Jassus [verticis] Say 1859e: 383 [n. sp., redescribed] ¹

Bythoscopus [verticis] Uhler 1877a: 465 [Food plants, comparative note, catalogued] ³ Equals *Jassus verticis* Say

Idiocerus verticis Provancher 1889a: 290 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus verticis* Say

Idiocerus vetricis [sic] Provancher 1890a: 292 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus verticis* Say

Jassus verticis Van Duzee 1890c: 389 [Listed] ²

Bythoscopus distinctus Van Duzee 1890i: 225 [n. sp., ecology] ⁵.

^{6, 7, 8} : 222 [Key, notes] : 227 [Comparative note]

- Idiocerus verticis* Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] ⁴
- Jassus verticis* Van Duzee 1893b: 410 Equals *I[diocerus] alternatus* Fitch (?) [error]
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Van Duzee 1894a: 259 [Catalogued] ^{5, 6, 7, 8, 9}
- Idiocerus* (?) *verticis* Van Duzee 1894a: 261 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3}
- Equals *Jassus verticis* Say Equals *Bythoscopus verticis* Uhl.
- B[ythoscopus] distinctus* Van Duzee 1894e: 195 [Listed] ⁵
- Idiocerus verticis* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 80 [Ecology] ³
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Osborn and Ball 1898a: 116; pl. II, fig. 2 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated] ¹⁰
- Idiocerus verticis* Osborn and Ball 1898a: 119 [Notes, ecology] ¹⁰
- [*Idiocerus*] *verticis* Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [Key] : 132 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{1, 3, 10} Equals *Jassus verticis* Say Equals *Bythoscopus verticis* Uhl. : 137 [Comparative note]
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Osborn and Ball 1898e: 65; pl. II, fig. 2 [Described, life history notes, ecology, illustrated] : 66 [Comparative note]
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Bruner 1899a: 129; pl. X, figs. 2a-f [Illustrated] ¹¹
- [*Idiocerus*] *verticis* Baker 1900d: 207 [Taxonomy]
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Lugger 1900a: 122; pl. VIII, figs. 2a-f [Illustrated] ²⁷
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Osborn 1900e: 65 [Listed] ¹²
- Idiocerus verticis* Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed] ¹²
- I[diocerus] verticis* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed]
- B[ythoscopus] distinctus* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] ^{5, 6, 8}
- B[ythoscopus] distinctus* Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed] ¹³
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] ¹⁴
- Idiocerus verticis* Osborn 1905a: 507 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Jassus verticis* Say Equals *Bythoscopus verticis* Uhl.
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Osborn 1905a: 504 [Catalogued] ⁵
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Osborn 1905c: 504 [Catalogued] ⁵
- Idiocerus verticis* Osborn 1905c: 507 [Catalogued] ⁵ Equals *Jassus verticis* Say Equals *Bythoscopus verticis* Uhl.
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] ¹⁴
- B[ythoscopus] distinctus* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] ^{5, 8, 15}
- [*Idiocerus*] *verticis* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Food plants]
- Idiocerus verticis* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 [Listed]
- Idiocerus verticis* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Food plants] ¹⁶
- Idiocerus verticis* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Listed] ¹

- Bythoscopus distinctus* Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Food plants] ¹
Oncopsis distinctus Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] ⁸
Idiocerus verticis De Long 1916a: 10 [Key] : 11 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁷ Equals *Jassus verticis* Say Equals *Bythoscopus verticis* Uhl.
Bythoscopus distinctus De Long 1916a: 15 [Described, catalogued] ¹⁷
[*Idiocerus*] *verticis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] ¹⁸
[*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] ^{19, 34}
[*Idiocerus*] *verticis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] ²⁰
[*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 83 [Listed] ²⁰
Idiocerus verticis Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Listed] ¹⁶
Oncopsis distinctus Van Duzee 1917b: 588 [Catalogued] ^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17} Equals *Bythoscopus [distinctus]* Van D.
Idiocerus verticis Van Duzee 1917b: 577 [Catalogued] ^{1, 3, 10, 17, 35}
Equals *Jassus [verticis]* Say Equals *Bythoscopus [verticis]* Uhl.
Oncopsis distinctus Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed] ¹⁵
Idiocerus verticis Lawson 1920a: 50 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] : 63 [Key] : 66, 69, 70 [Comparative notes] : 67; pl. IV, figs. 4-6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁴ Equals *Jassus verticis* Say Equals *Bythoscopus verticis* Uhl.
Oncopsis distinctus Lawson 1920a: 17 [Economics] ¹⁴ : 76; pl. V, figs. 5-6 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued]
Equals *Bythoscopus distinctus* Van D.
Idiocerus verticis Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] ²¹
Idiocerus verticis Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] ¹⁴
Oncopsis distinctus Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] ¹⁴
Idiocerus verticis Read 1922a: 226; pl. XXV, fig. 7 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
Oncopsis distinctus Read 1922a: 228; pl. XXVI, fig. 3 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *verticis* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] : 62, 63 [Comparative notes] : 66 [Described, catalogued] ²² Equals *Jassus verticis* Say
[*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* De Long 1923a: 70 [Key] : 73 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus distinctus* Van D.
Idiocerus verticis Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [Listed] ²³
[*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Buys 1924a: 20 [Key]
Oncopsis distinctus Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] ²⁴
[*Idiocerus*] *verticis* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] ⁵
[*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Leonard 1928a: 160 [Food plants] ⁵
Idiocerus verticis Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key] : 210 [Described] ¹² : 369 [Listed] ¹²

- Oncopsis* [sic] *distinctus* Osborn 1928b: 219 [Described, ecology] ⁸.
12, 19, 25, 34
- [*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Osborn 1928b: 219 [Key] : 369 [Listed] ¹²
- Idiocerus verticis* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Oncopsis distinctus* Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Idiocerus verticis* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Oncopsis distinctus* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] ¹⁴
- Idiocerus verticis* Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 12 [Ecology] ⁵
- Idiocerus verticis* La Hue 1936a: 310, 312 [Listed] ²⁶
- Oncopsis distinctus* La Hue 1936a: 313 [Food plants] ²⁶
- Idiocerus verticis* De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 162 [Described, catalogued] ^{1, 17} Equals *Jassus verticis* Say : 162, 163 [Comparative notes]
- [*Idiocerus*] *verticis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] ¹.
3, 10, 17, 35
- [*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued]
1, 14, 19
- [*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] ⁸
- Oncopsis distinctus* Oman 1938b: 353; pl. XXVII, fig. 4 [Illustrated]
- [*Bythoscopus*] *distinctus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Oncopsis distinctus* Evans 1941d: 119; figs. 6b–c [Illustrated]
- Idiocerus verticis* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Oncopsis distinctus* Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] ¹⁰
- Jassus verticis* Medler 1943a: 10 [Comparative note, food plants]
- Oncopsis distinctus* Medler 1943a: 10 [Comparative note, food plants] : 20 [Key] : 21; pl. III, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] ²⁷ Equals *Bythoscopus distinctus* Van D.
- [*Oncopsis*] *verticis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] ¹.
3, 10, 17, 35 Equals *Jassus* [*verticis* Say] Equals *Bythoscopus distinctus* Van D.
- Oncopsis verticis* Oman 1947a: 198 [Ecology, catalogued] ^{5, 6, 7, 8}
Equals *Jassus verticis* Say Equals *Bythoscopus distinctus* Van D.
- Bythoscopus distinctus* Oman 1947a: 170 To *Oncopsis verticis* Say
- [*Oncopsis*] *verticis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ¹²
Equals [*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Van D.
- Oncopsis verticis* De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] ⁷ : 129 [Key]
: 131 [Described, food plants, catalogued] ^{3, 7, 17, 35} Equals
Jassus verticis Say Equals *Oncopsis distinctus* Van D.

[*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Oman 1949a: 40 [Catalogued] To [*Bythoscopus*] *verticis* Equals *Bythoscopus distinctus* Van D. Equals [*Oncopsis*] *verticis*.

[*Oncopsis*] *verticis* Oman 1949a: 40 [Food plants, catalogued]²⁸.
²⁹, ³⁰ Equals *Jassus* [*verticis* Say] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *distinctus* Van D.

[*Oncopsis*] *verticis* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed]³, ¹⁰, ¹⁷, ³¹, ³⁵

Oncopsis verticis Beirne 1951a: 185 [Key] : 190; figs. 12, 20
 [Notes, illustrated, ecology, catalogued]³² Equals *Jassus*
verticis Say Equals *Bythoscopus distinctus* Van D.

Oncopsis verticis Fattig 1955a: 14 [Food plants]³³ Equals
Oncopsis distinctus Van D.

LOCALITIES: ¹ Missouri. ² North America. ³ Colorado. ⁴ Ontario. ⁵ New York. ⁶ Maryland. ⁷ Illinois. ⁸ North Carolina. ⁹ Michigan. ¹⁰ Iowa. ¹¹ Nebraska. ¹² Ohio. ¹³ Pennsylvania. ¹⁴ Kansas. ¹⁵ New Jersey. ¹⁶ California. ¹⁷ Tennessee. ¹⁸ Western States. ¹⁹ Eastern States. ²⁰ Wisconsin. ²¹ South Dakota. ²² Connecticut. ²³ Lower California. ²⁴ Virginia. ²⁵ South Carolina. ²⁶ Indiana. ²⁷ Minnesota. ²⁸ Northeastern States. ²⁹ Southeastern States. ³⁰ Central States. ³¹ Kentucky. ³² Southern Ontario. ³³ Georgia. ³⁴ Canada. ³⁵ Maine.

viridis Fitch. See *Macropsis viridis* Fitch.

Tribe NIONIINI Oman

- Nioniinae* Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Nioniini Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] : 107 [Zoogeography] : 116 [Key] : 179 *Tribe*
 [Taxonomy] : 181, 182 [Described,
 ecology, distribution, list of genera]
Nioniinae Evans 1947a: 183 [Taxonomy]
Nioninae [sic] De Long 1948a: 108 [Key] : 131 *Subfamily*
 [Review of genera and species from
 Illinois]
Nioniinae Oman 1949a: 27 [Key] : 56 *Subfamily* [Described]
Nioniini Oman 1949a: 56 *Tribe* [Described]
 Evans 1951a: 8 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
 Evans 1955a: 24 [Listed]

Genus *Magentius* Singh-Pruthi

ORTHOTYPE *Magentius clavatus* [n. sp.] Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 6
 TYPE *Magentius clavatus* Evans 1947a: 181

- Magentius* Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 6 [gen. n.]
 Neave 1940a: 27 [Catalogued]

- Magentius** Evans 1947a: 179, 183 [Taxonomy] : 181
[Catalogued]
Evans 1951a: 8 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1955a: 24 [A new species from Belgian
Congo]

clavatus Singh-Pruthi

- Magentius clavatus* Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 7; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a-b;
Text figs. 5-7 [n. sp., illustrated] ^{1, 2}
Magentius clavatus Evans 1947a: 181 [Listed] ² : 182; figs.
19A-C [Illustrated]
M[magentius] clavatus Evans 1955a: 24 [Comparative note] ²
LOCALITIES: ¹ Madras. ² Southern India.

congoensis Evans

- Magentius congoensis* Evans 1955a: 24; figs. 16-18 [n. sp.,
illustrated] ¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ Belgian Congo.

Genus **Nionia** Ball

- ORTHOTYPE *Goniagnathus palmeri* Ball 1915a: 165
ORTHOTYPE [*Nionia*] *palmeri* Van Duzee 1916a: 68
ORTHOTYPE [*Nionia*] *palmeri* Van Duzee 1917b: 622
TYPE *Goniagnathus palmeri* Oman 1938b: 358
TYPE *Goniagnathus palmeri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12
TYPE *Goniagnathus palmeri* Evans 1947a: 181
ORTHOTYPE *Goniagnathus palmeri* Oman 1949a: 56

Nionia

- Ball 1915a: 165 [gen. n.]
Van Duzee 1916a: 68 [List of species from the
Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 622 [Catalogued, catalogue
of species from the Nearctic Region]
Equals *Goniagnathus* Van D. [in part]
Lathrop 1919a: 44 [Key] : 46 [Described]
Lawson 1920a: 108 [Key] : 111 [Described]
Osborn 1920a: 156 [Comparative note] : 161
[Notes] : 163 [Key]
De Long 1923a: 85 [Key] : 89 [Described]
Equals *Goniagnathus* Van D. [in part]
Osborn 1923c: 31 [Catalogued, new species
from South America] : 32 [Comparative
note]
Buys 1924a: 40 [Key]
Osborn 1924c: 401 [Catalogued]

Nionia

- Stearns 1927a: 10 [List of species from Virginia]
 Leonard 1928a: 163 [List of species from New York]
 Osborn 1928b: 244 [Described] : 370 [List of species from Ohio]
 Haupt 1929c: 247 [Zoogeography]
 Brues and Melander 1932a: 114 [Listed]
 Ball 1933c: 225 [Comparative note]
 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2260 [Catalogued]
 De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 17 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed]
 Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed]
 Oman 1938b: 355 [Key] : 358 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]
 Brown 1939a: 664 [List of species from Indiana]
 Neave 1940a: 336 [Catalogued]
 Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 119 [Taxonomy]
 Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
 De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
 Evans 1947a: 179, 182, 183 [Taxonomy] : 181 [Catalogued]
 Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [List of species from Ohio]
 De Long 1948a: 131 [Notes, zoogeography, catalogued]
 Oman 1949a: 56 [Described, catalogued]
 Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]
 Evans 1951a: 8 [Taxonomy]
 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Listed]
 Fattig 1955a: 21 [List of species from Georgia]

brunnea Osborn (var.). See *Nionia gagatina* var. *brunnea* Osborn.

gagatina Osborn

- [*Nionia gagatina*] Osborn 1923c: 32 [Comparative note] Equals
Bythoscopus gagatinus Bredd. [nom. nud.]

Nionia gagatina Osborn 1924c: 401 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} Equals *Bythoscopus gagatinus* Bredd. (nom. nud.). : 401, 402, 403 [Comparative notes]

N[ionia] gagatina Oman 1938b: 359 [Listed]³

Nionia gagatinus Evans 1947a: 182; figs. 19D–F [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: ¹ Ecuador. ² Bolivia. ³ South America.

gagatina var. **brunnea** Osborn

Nionia gagatina brunnea Osborn 1924c: 402 [n. var.]¹

[*Nionia gagatina*] *brunnea* Oman 1938b: 359 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² South America.

major Osborn

Nionia major Osborn 1924c: 401 [n. sp.]¹ : 402 [Comparative note]

Nionia major Oman 1938b: 359 [Listed]²

LOCALITIES: ¹ Bolivia. ² South America.

minor Osborn

Nionia minor Osborn 1924c: 402 [n. sp.]

N[ionia] minor Oman 1938b: 359 [Listed]¹

LOCALITIES: ¹ South America.

palmeri Van Duzee

Goniagnathus palmeri Van Duzee 1891a: 171 [n. sp.]¹

Goniagnathus palmeri Van Duzee 1894a: 294 [Catalogued]¹

Goniagnathus palmeri Van Duzee 1894c: 137 [Comparative note]

G[oniagnathus] palmeri Smith 1900a: 95 [Listed]²

G[oniagnathus] palmeri Wirtner 1904a: 222 [Ecology]³

Goniagnathus palmeri Osborn 1905a: 529 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5,}

Goniagnathus palmeri Osborn 1905c: 529 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 5,}

Goniagnathus palmeri Osborn 1905d: 274 [Listed]⁶

G[oniagnathus] palmeri Smith 1910a: 104 [Listed]²

Goniagnathus palmeri Crumb 1911a: 234 [Ecology]⁷

Goniagnathus palmeri Metcalf 1913a: 107, 109, 114; pl. X, fig. 25 [Tracheation, illustrated] : 114; pl. XI, fig. 36 [Venation, illustrated]

N[ionia] palmeri Ball 1915a: 155 [Notes]^{8, 9}

Goniagnathus palmeri Metcalf 1915a: 57 (25) [Listed]¹

Goniagnathus palmeri De Long 1916a: 33 [Described, catalogued]

[*Nionia*] *palmeri* Van Duzee 1916a: 68 [Listed]¹⁰

Nionia palmeri Van Duzee 1917b: 622 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 24}

Equals *Goniagnathus [palmeri]* Van D.

Nionia palmeri Lathrop 1919a: 46 [Described]¹² Equals *Goniagnathus palmeri* Van D.

- Nionia palmeri* Lawson 1920a: 112 [Described, catalogued] ⁷
 Equals *Goniagnathus palmeri* Van D.
- Nionia palmeri* Osborn 1920a: 161; figs. 6a-c [Life history, comparative note, illustrated] ^{3, 6, 13, 14}
- Nionia palmeri* Lawson 1922c: 333 [Listed] ⁷
- N[ionia] palmeri* De Long 1923a: 89; figs. 8.1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁵ Equals *Goniagnathus palmeri* Van D.
- Nionia palmeri* Buys 1924a: 40 [Key]
- Nionia palmeri* Osborn 1924c: 401, 402 [Comparative notes] ¹⁶
- Nionia palmeri* Stearns 1927a: 10 [Food plants] ¹⁴
- N[ionia] palmeri* Leonard 1928a: 163 [Listed] ^{4,5}
- Nionia palmeri* Osborn 1928b: 245; figs. 23a-c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] ⁶ : 370 [Listed] ⁶
- Nionia palmeri* Oman 1933b: 41 [Ecology] ¹⁰
- [Nionia] palmeri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 17 [Catalogued] ¹⁷
- N[ionia] palmeri* Brimley 1938a: 93 [Listed] ¹
- [Nionia] palmeri* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed] ¹⁵
- [Nionia palmeri]* Oman 1938b: 359; pl. XXVIII, fig. 3; pl. XXXI, fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued] ¹⁸ Equals *Goniagnathus palmeri* Van D.
- Nionia palmeri* Brown 1939a: 664; pl. 1, fig. 9 [Illustrated] ¹⁹
- Coniognathus* [sic] *palmeri* Osborn 1939a: 26 [Ecology] Equals *Nionis* [sic] [*palmeri*]
- Goniagnathus palmeri* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
- Nionia palmeri* Wene and Dominick 1941a: 122 [Listed] ¹⁴
- [Nionia] palmeri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] ¹⁷
 Equals *Goniagnathus* [*palmeri* Van D.]
- Nionia palmeri* Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] ²⁰
- Goniagnathus palmeri* Evans 1947a: 181 [Ecology]
- Nionia palmeri* Evans 1947a: 181; figs. 19G-H [Ecology, illustrated]
- Nionia palmeri* Oman 1947a: 197 [Catalogued] ¹ Equals *Goniagnathus palmeri* Van D.
- [Nionia] palmeri* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] ⁶
- Nionia palmeri* De Long 1948a: 132; figs. 16, 95 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] ²¹ Equals *Goniagnathus palmeri* Van D.
- [Nionia] palmeri* Oman 1949a: 57; pl. 10, fig. 7, pl. 30, fig. 7 [Illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Goniagnathus* [*palmeri* Van D.]
- [Nionia] palmeri* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed] ^{17, 22}

N[ionia] palmeri Fattig 1955a: 21 [Listed] ²³

LOCALITIES: ¹ North Carolina. ² Staten Island. ³ Pennsylvania. ⁴ New York. ⁵ Long Island. ⁶ Ohio. ⁷ Kansas. ⁸ Southern States. ⁹ Mexico. ¹⁰ Eastern States. ¹¹ Tennessee. ¹² South Carolina. ¹³ Maryland. ¹⁴ Virginia. ¹⁵ Connecticut. ¹⁶ North America. ¹⁷ Southeastern States. ¹⁸ Nearctic Region. ¹⁹ Indiana. ²⁰ Missouri. ²¹ Illinois. ²² Kentucky. ²³ Georgia. ²⁴ New Jersey.

postica Stål

Bythoscopus posticus Stål 1862e: 54 [n. sp.]¹

Nionia postica Osborn 1924c: 403; pl. LVI, figs. 3, 3a-d [Described, illustrated] Equals *Bythoscopus posticus* Stål

[*Nionia postica*] Oman 1938b: 359 [Listed]² Equals *Bythoscopus postica* Stål

Nionia postica Linnavuori 1954e: 132; figs. 5A-D [Described, illustrated, catalogued]³ Equals *Bythoscopus posticus* Stål

LOCALITIES: ¹ Rio de Janeiro. ² South America. ³ Brazil.

rugosa Osborn. See *Bythonia rugosa* Osborn. Family IASSIDAE.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Hephathus** Amyot [non binom.]

Hephathus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Hephathus nanus* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus **Hephatus**

Hephatus. Typographical error for *Hephathus* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Hephathus nanus* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus **Hyposcopus** Amyot [non binom.]

Hyposcopus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

Genus **Macropis**

Macropis. Typographical error for *Macropsis* Lewis.

Genus **Macropsis** (**Batracomorphus** Lewis)

Macropsis (*Batracomorphus* Lewis). See *Batracomorphus* Lewis. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Macropsis** (**Oncopsis** Burmeister)

Macropsis (*Oncopsis* Burmeister). See *Oncopsis* Burmeister.

Genus **Macropus**

Macropus. Typographical error for *Macropsis* Lewis.

Genus **Macrospis**

Macrospis. Typographical error for *Macropsis* Lewis.

Genus **Mecdaria** Amyot [non binom.]

Mecdaria Amyot [non binom.]. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus **Micropsis**

Micropsis. Typographical error for *Macropsis* Lewis.

Genus **Nionis**

Nionis. Typographical error for *Nionia* Ball.

Genus **Onchopsis**

Onchopsis. Typographical error for *Oncopsis* Burmeister.

Genus **Oncopis**

Oncopis. Typographical error for *Oncopsis* Burmeister.

Genus **Onocopsis**

Onocopsis. Typographical error for *Oncopsis* Burmeister.

Genus **Pacechia** Amyot [non binom.]

Pacechia Amyot [non binom.]. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.

Genus **Pediaspis**

Pediaspis. Typographical error for *Pediopsis* Burmeister. See *Macropsis* Lewis.

Genus **Pediopsis** Burmeister

Pediopsis Burmeister. See *Macropsis* Lewis.

a Fallen (var.) [*fruticola*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

A Ferrari (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.

a Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *a* Fitch.

a Sahlberg (var.) [*alni*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *a* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.

a Sahlberg (var.) [*brevicauda*]. See *Oncopsis tristis* var. *a* Sahlberg.

a Sahlberg (var.) [*carpini*]. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *a* Sahlberg.

a Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

a Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

- aethiopica* Melichar. See *Macropsis aethiopica* Melichar.
alni von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.
alni var. *a* Sahlberg. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *a* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.
alni var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *b* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.
alni var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *c* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.
alni var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *d* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.
alni var. *e* Sahlberg. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *e* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.
apicalis Matsumura. See *Macropsis kyushuensis* Metcalf.

apicalis de Motschulsky. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.

apicalis Osborn and Ball. See *Stragania apicalis* Osborn and Ball. Family IASSIDAE.

assimilis Germar [nec Fallén]. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin.

β Fallén (var.) [*fruticola*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt.

B Ferrari (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*alni*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *b* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*brevicauda*]. See *Oncopsis tristis* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*carpini*]. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*impura*]. See *Macropsis impura* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infusata* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*rubī*]. See *Macropsis fuscata* var. *b* Sahlberg.

basalis Van Duzee. See *Macropsis basalis* Van Duzee.

basilis Typographical error for *Pediopsis basalis* Van Duzee.

See *Macropsis basalis* Van Duzee.

bicolor Osborn. See *Macropsis bicolor* Osborn.

bifasciata Matsumura. See *Macropsis matsumurana* China.

bifasciata Osborn [nec Van Duzee]. See *Macropsis nigricans* Van Duzee.

bifasciata Van Duzee. See *Macropsis bifasciata* Van Duzee.

bipunctata Lethierry. See *Macropsis megerlei* var. *bipunctata* Lethierry.

brevicauda Thomson. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.

brevicauda var. *a* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis tristis* var. *a* Sahlberg.

brevicauda var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis tristis* var. *b* Sahlberg.

C Ferrari (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.

c Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *c* Fitch.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*alni*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *c* Sahlberg.

Family IASSIDAE.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*carpini*]. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *c* Sahlberg.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *c* Sahlberg.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infusata* Sahlberg.

canadensis Van Duzee. See *Macropsis canadensis* Van Duzee.

capensis Cogan. See *Macropsis capensis* Cogan.

carpini Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis carpini* Sahlberg.

carpini var. *a* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *a* Sahlberg.

carpini var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *b* Sahlberg.

carpini var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis carpini* var. *c* Sahlberg.

cerea Fieber [nec Germar]. See *Macropsis haupti* Wagner.

cerea Germar. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar.

cerea var. *immaculata* Brischke [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis cerea* var. *immaculata* Brischke [nom. nud.].

cinctifrons Provancher. See *Macropsis cinctifrons* Provancher.

clitellaria Provancher. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.

- costalis* Matsumura. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *costalis* Matsumura.
- cretacea* Fieber (var.). See *Hephathus nanus* var. *cretaceus* Fieber.
- crocea* Osborn and Ball. See *Macropsis fumipennis* Gillette and Baker.
- d* Sahlberg (var.) [*alni*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *d* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.
- d* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *d* Sahlberg.
- d* Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- diadema* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- diadema* Herrich-Schäffer [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis scutellata* Boheman.
- diadema* Kirschbaum [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis scutellata* Boheman.
- dimidiata* Fieber (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.
- dispar* Fieber. See *Macropsidius dispar* Fieber.
- distincta* Scott. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- distincta* var. *impura* Boheman. See *Macropsis impura* Boheman.
- distinctissima* Dale [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis distinctissima* Dale [nom. nud.].
- distineta*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis distincta* Scott. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- dorsalis* Provancher. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee.
- e* Sahlberg (var.) [*alni*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *e* Sahlberg. Family IASSIDAE.
- e* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- e* Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- elegans* Van Duzee. See *Neopsis elegans* Van Duzee.
- erythrocephala* Gillette and Baker. See *Macropsis erythrocephala* Gillette and Baker.
- f* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *f* Sahlberg.
- f* Sahlberg (var.) [*nassata*]. See *Macropsis fuscinervis* Boheman.
- fasciata* Oshanin [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis fasciata* Oshanin [nom. nud.].
- fenestrata* Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee.
- ferruginoides*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis ferrugineoides* Van Duzee. See *Macropsis ferrugineoides* Van Duzee.
- ferruginea* Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- ferrugineoides* Van Duzee. See *Macropsis ferrugineoides* Van Duzee.
- ferruginoides*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis ferrugineoides* Van Duzee. See *Macropsis ferrugineoides* Van Duzee.
- flava* Prohaska (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *flava* Prohaska.
- flava* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis prasina* Boheman.
- flavescens* Provancher. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.
- flavescens* Van Duzee [nec Provancher]. See *Macropsis canadensis* Van Duzee.
- flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- flavicollis* var. *a* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- flavicollis* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- flavicollis* var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *c* Sahlberg.
- flavicollis* var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *d* Sahlberg.
- flavicollis* var. *e* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- flavicollis* var. *f* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *f* Sahlberg.
- flavicollis* var. *g* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius.
- flavicollis* var. *h* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *h* Sahlberg.
- flavicollis* var. *i* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- flavicollis* var. *l* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *l* Sahlberg.
- flavicollis* var. *m* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt.
- flavicollis* var. *n* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *n* Sahlberg.
- flavicollis* var. *o* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *o* Sahlberg.
- flavicollis* var. *p* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt.

- florescens*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis flavescens* Van Duzee [nec Provancher]. See *Macropsis canadensis* Van Duzee.
- formosana* Matsumura. See *Macropsis formosana* Matsumura.
- freyi* Fieber. See *Hephathus freyi* Fieber.
- frontalis* Flor. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.
- fruticala*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis fruticola* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- fruticola* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- fruticola* var. *a* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- fruticola* var. *b* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt.
- fruticola* var. *flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- fruticola* var. *frontalis* Flor. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.
- fruticola* var. *fuscula* Zetterstedt. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt.
- fruticola* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt.
- fruticola* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt.
- fruticola* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt.
- fruticola* var. *rosae* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- fruticola* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius.
- fruticola* var. *tristis* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.
- fumipennis* Gillette and Baker. See *Macropsis fumipennis* Gillette and Baker.
- fuscicollis* Oshanin [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis fuscicollis* Oshanin [nom. nud.].
- fuscicornis* Kittel [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis fuscicornis* Kittel [nom. nud.].
- fuscinervis* Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscinervis* Boheman.
- fuscinervis* Scott [nec Boheman]. See *Macropsis scutellata* Boheman.
- fuscula* Fieber. See *Macropsis fieberi* Ossiannilsson.
- fuscula* Zetterstedt. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt.
- g* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius.
- garuda* Distant. See *Macropsis garuda* Distant.
- glandacea* Fieber. See *Macropsis glandacea* Fieber.
- glandacia*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis glandacea* Fieber. See *Macropsis glandacea* Fieber.
- gleditschiae* Osborn and Ball. See *Macropsis gleditschiae* Osborn and Ball.
- graminea* Fabricius. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.
- gramminea*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis virescens* var. *graminea* Fabricius.
- See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.
- h* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *h* Sahlberg.
- heydeni*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis heydenii* Kirschbaum. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.
- heydenii* Kirschbaum. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin. Family IASSIDAE.
- hilaris* Horváth. See *Peragallia hilaris* Horváth. Family AGALLIIDAE.
- hippophaes* Kirschbaum. See *Macropsis mulsanti* Fieber.
- hypophaes*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis hippophaes* Kirschbaum. See *Macropsis mulsanti* Fieber.
- i* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.
- illota* Horváth. See *Macropsis illota* Horváth.
- immaculata* Brischke (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis cerea* var. *immaculata* Brischke [nom. nud.].
- impura* Boheman. See *Macropsis impura* Boheman.
- impura* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis impura* var. *b* Sahlberg.
- inflatifrons* Provancher. See *Macropsis inflatifrons* Provancher.
- infuscata* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.

- insignis* Van Duzee. See *Macropsis insignis* Van Duzee.
- irrorata* Matsumura. See *Macropsis irrorata* Matsumura.
- irrola*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis irrorata* Matsumura. See *Macropsis irrorata* Matsumura.
- jozankeana* Matsumura. See *Macropsis jozankeana* Matsumura.
- kagoshimensis* Matsumura. See *Macropsis kagoshimensis* Matsumura.
- l* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *l* Sahlberg.
- latestriata* Strobl. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.
- liliae*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis liliae* Germar. See *Macropsis liliae* Germar.
- limbopunctata* Reuter. See *Macropsis megerlei* Fieber.
- lineola* Horváth (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *lineola* Horváth.
- lovedalensis* Distant. See *Macropsis lovedalensis* Distant.
- m* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt.
- marginalis*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer.
- marginata* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer.
- megerlei* Fieber. See *Macropsis megerlei* Fieber.
- megerlei* var. *bipunctata* Lethierry. See *Macropsis megerlei* var. *bipunctata* Lethierry.
- melanostigma* Kupka (var.). See *Macropsis notata* Prohaska.
- mendax* Fieber. See *Macropsis mendax* Fieber.
- minor* Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee.
- monticola* Oshanin [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis monticola* Oshanin [nom. nud.].
- mul santi* Fieber. See *Macropsis mul santi* Fieber.
- n* Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *n* Sahlberg.
- nana* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Hephathus nanus* Herrich-Schäffer.
- nana* var. *cretacea* Fieber. See *Hephathus nanus* var. *cretaceus* Fieber.
- nassa* var. *cretacea*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis nana* var. *cretacea* Fieber. See *Hephathus nanus* var. *cretaceus* Fieber.
- nassata* Germar. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.
- nassata* var. *A* Ferrari. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.
- nassata* var. *a* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- nassata* var. *B* Ferrari. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer.
- nassata* var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- nassata* var. *C* Ferrari. See *Macropsis fuscata* Zetterstedt.
- nassata* var. *c* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- nassata* var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- nassata* var. *dimidiata* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.
- nassata* var. *e* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg.
- nassata* var. *f* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis fuscinervis* Boheman.
- nassata* var. *graminea* Fabricius. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.
- nassata* var. *marginata* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer.
- nassata* var. *notatifrons* Rey. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *notatifrons* Rey.
- nassata* var. *virescens* Gmelin. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin.
- nigricans* Van Duzee. See *Macropsis nigricans* Van Duzee.
- nigrinasi* Fitch. See *Oncopsis nigrinasi* Fitch.
- nigritellus*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis nigritula* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt.
- nigritula* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt.

nigromaculata de Motschulsky. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.

nigrosignata Stål. See *Macropsis nigrosignata* Stål.

nitidula Herrich-Schäffer [1835] [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt.

nitidulus Herrich-Schäffer [1836] [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar.

notata Fabricius. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

notata Prohaska (var.). See *Macropsis notata* Prohaska.

notatifrons Rey (var.). See *Macropsis marginata* var. *notatifrons* Rey.

nubila Van Duzee. See *Macropsis nubila* Van Duzee.

o Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *o* Sahlberg.

obscura Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt.

occidentalis Van Duzee. See *Macropsis occidentalis* Van Duzee.

orientalis Distant. See *Macropsis orientalis* Distant.

p Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt.

pallens Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt.

pictipes Horváth. See *Macropsis pictipes* Horváth.

planicollis Thomson. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar.

planiscuta Thomson. See *Oncopsis planiscuta* Thomson.

populi Edwards. See *Macropsis graminea* var. *populi* Edwards.

prasina Boheman. See *Macropsis prasina* Boheman.

pulchella Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

punctifrons Van Duzee. See *Macropsis punctifrons* Van Duzee.

quadrinotata Lethierry [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis quadrinotata* Lethierry [nom. nud.].

quercus Matsumura. See *Macropsis quercus* Matsumura.

reticulata Herrich-Schäffer. See *Agallia reticulata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family AGALLIIDAE.

reversalis Osborn and Ball. See *Macropsis reversalis* Osborn and Ball.

rosae Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné.

rubi Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt.

rubi var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. *b* Sahlberg.

rufuscula Fieber. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.

sahlbergi Flor. See *Macropsis sahlbergi* Flor.

satsumensis Matsumura. See *Macropsis satsumensis* Matsumura.

scotti Edwards. See *Macropsis scotti* Edwards.

scutellaris Fieber. See *Iassus scutellaris* Fieber. Family IASSIDAE.

scutellata Boheman. See *Macropsis scutellata* Boheman.

scutellata var. *rubi* Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt.

scutellata var. *tibialis* Scott. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. *tibialis* Scott.

sexpunctata Melichar. See *Macropsis sexpunctata* Melichar.

sordida Van Duzee. See *Macropsis sordida* Van Duzee.

stigmatipennis Matsumura (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *stigmatipennis* Matsumura.

stigmatipennis. Typographical error for *Pediopsis virescens* var. *stigmatipennis* Matsumura. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *stigmatipennis* Matsumura.

straminea Lallemand (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *straminea* Lallemand [nom. nud.].

strobi Fitch. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch.

subangulata Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis subangulata* Sahlberg.

subbifasciata Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say. Family COELIDIIDAE.

suturalis Osborn and Ball. See *Macropsis suturalis* Osborn and Ball.

- tibialis* Scott. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. *tibialis* Scott.
- tiliae* Germar. See *Macropsis tiliae* Germar.
- tilliae*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis tiliae* Germar. See *Macropsis tiliae* Germar.
- triangularis* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius.
- trimaculata* Fitch. See *Macropsis trimaculata* Fitch.
- trimaculata* Van Duzee [nec Fitch]. See *Macropsis nigricans* Van Duzee.
- trimaculatis*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis trimaculata* Fitch. See *Macropsis trimaculata* Fitch.
- tristis* Van Duzee. See *Macropsis tristis* Van Duzee.
- tristis* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt.
- trivialis* Ball. See *Macropsis trivialis* Ball.
- ulmi* Scott. See *Macropsis glandacea* Fieber.
- unipunctum* Rey (var.). See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.
- variabilis* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch.
- variabilis* var. *a* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *a* Fitch.
- variabilis* var. *c* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *c* Fitch.
- vicina* Horváth. See *Macropsis vicina* Horváth.
- virescens* Fabricius. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin.
- virescens* var. *costalis* Matsumura. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *costalis* Matsumura.
- virescens* var. *dimidiata* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.
- virescens* var. *flava* Prohaska. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *flava* Prohaska.
- virescens* var. *graminea* Fabricius. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.
- virescens* var. *latestriata* Strobl. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *latestriata* Strobl.
- virescens* var. *lineola* Horváth. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *lineola* Horváth.
- virescens* var. *marginata* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer.
- virescens* var. *melanostigma* Kupka. See *Macropsis notata* Prohaska.
- virescens* var. *nassata* Germar. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt.
- virescens* var. *notata* Prohaska. See *Macropsis notata* Prohaska.
- virescens* var. *notatifrons* Rey. See *Macropsis marginata* var. *notatifrons* Rey.
- virescens* var. *stigmatipennis* Matsumura. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *stigmatipennis* Matsumura.
- virescens* var. *stigmatipennis*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis virescens* var. *stigmatipennis* Matsumura. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *stigmatipennis* Matsumura.
- virescens* var. *straminea* Lallemand [nom. nud.]. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *straminea* Lallemand [nom. nud.].
- virescens* var. *unipunctum* Rey. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius.
- virescens* var. *virescens* Fabricius. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *virescens* Gmelin.
- virescens* var. *vittata* Matsumura. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *vittata* Matsumura.
- viridis* Fitch. See *Macropsis viridis* Fitch.
- viridus*. Typographical error for *Pediopsis viridis* Fitch. See *Macropsis viridis* Fitch.
- vittata* Matsumura (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *vittata* Matsumura.

Genus **Pediopsis** Amyot [non binom.]

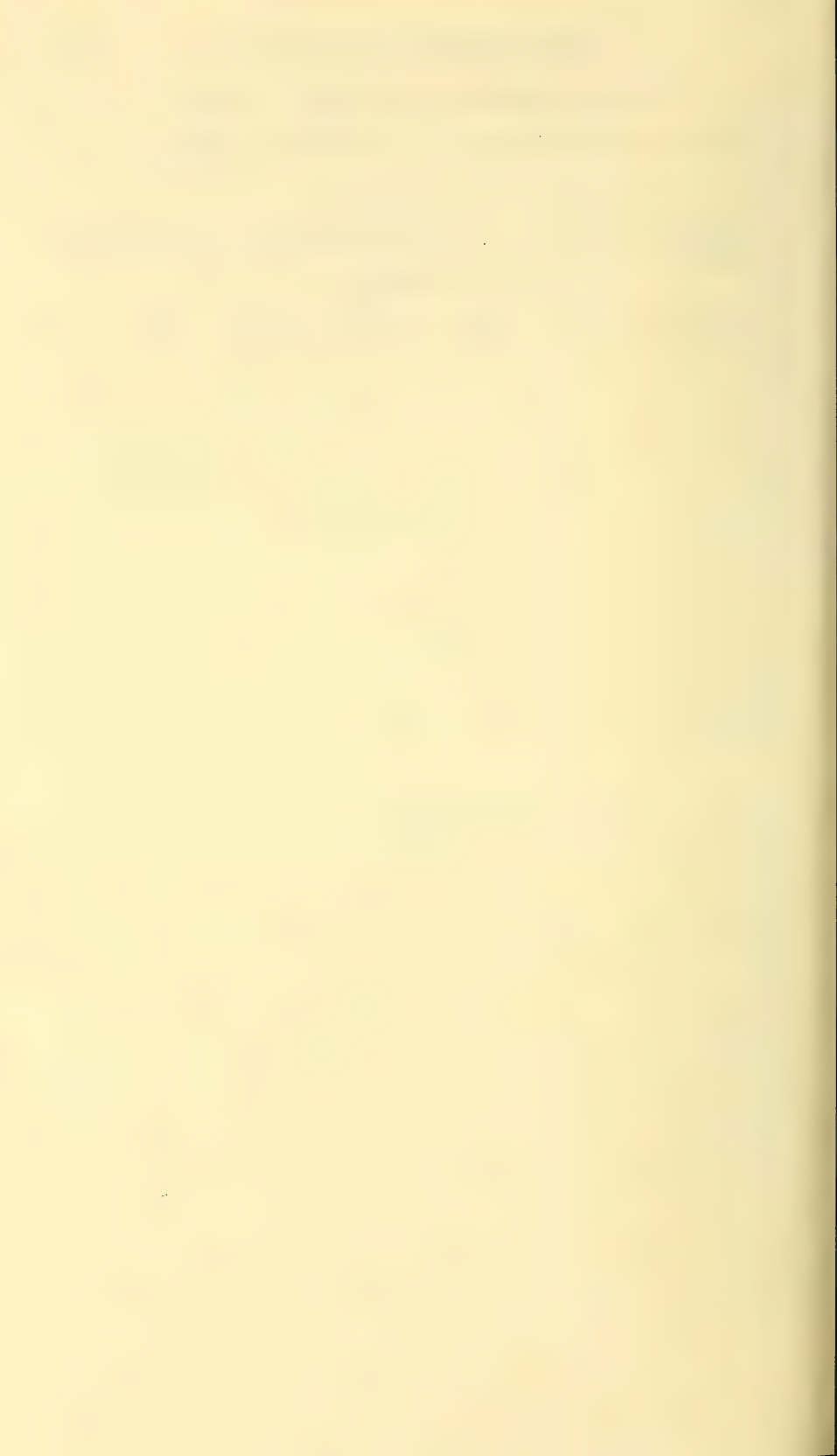
Pediopsis Amyot [non binom.]. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin.

Genus **Pedopsis**

Pedopsis. Typographical error for *Pediopsis* Burmeister. See *Macropsis* Lewis.

Genus **Podiopsis**

Podiopsis. Typographical error for *Pediopsis* Burmeister. See *Macropsis* Lewis.



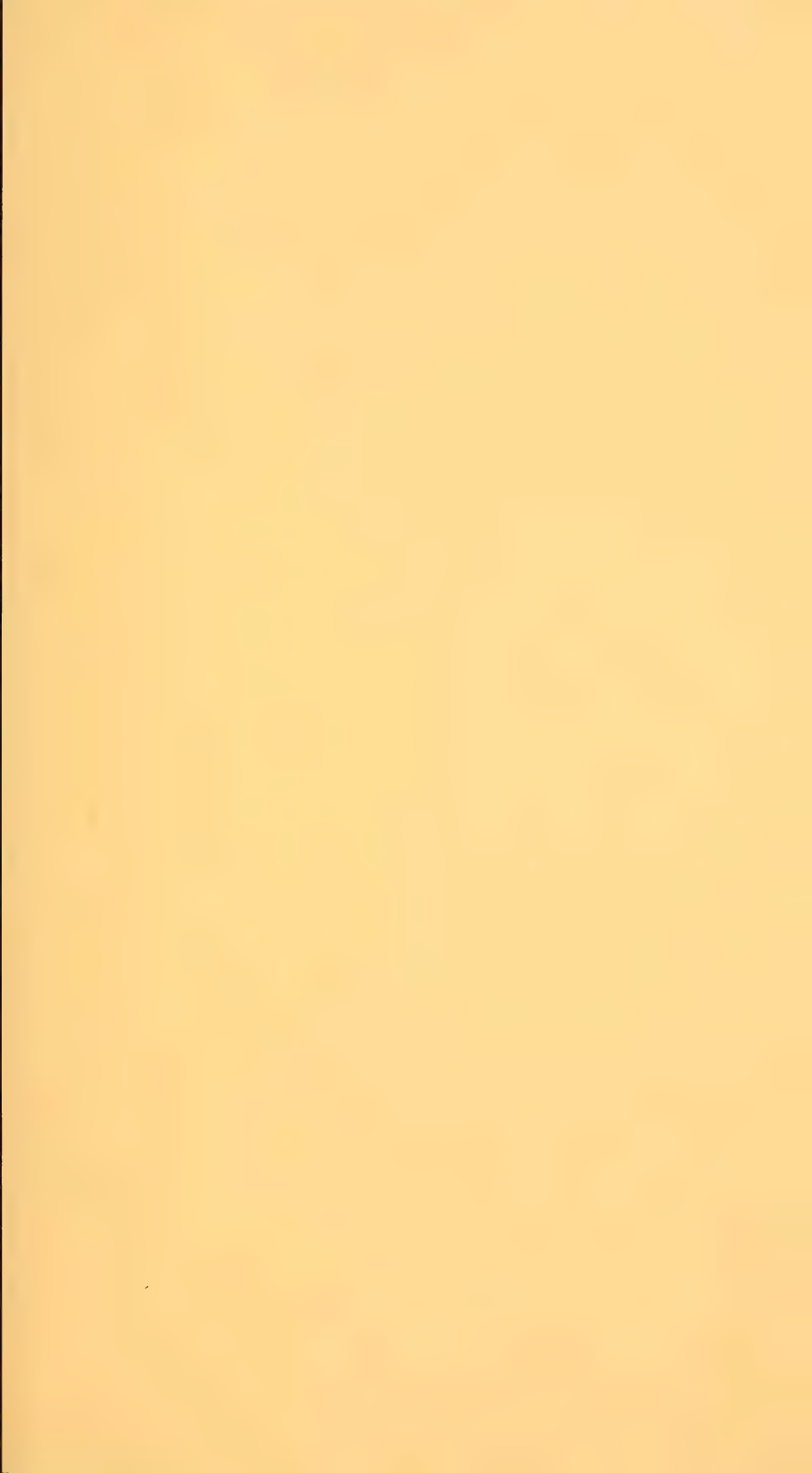
INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page		Page
Galboa Distant.....	166	Neopsis Oman.....	167
Hephathus Ribaut.....	160	Nionia Ball.....	247
MACROPSIDAE	5	NIONIINI	246
Macropsidius Ribaut.....	159	Oncopsis Burmeister.....	168
MACROPSINAE	7	Parasitades Singh-Pruthi.....	165
MACROPSINI	7	<i>Pediopsis</i> Burmeister.....	8, 252
Macropsis Lewis.....	7	Stenopsoides Evans.....	166
Magnentius Singh-Pruthi.....	246	Stenoscopus Evans.....	167

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

	Page		Page
<i>africana</i> Metcalf.....	28	<i>evansi</i> Metcalf.....	47
<i>chinai</i> Metcalf.....	43	<i>kyushuensis</i> Metcalf.....	91

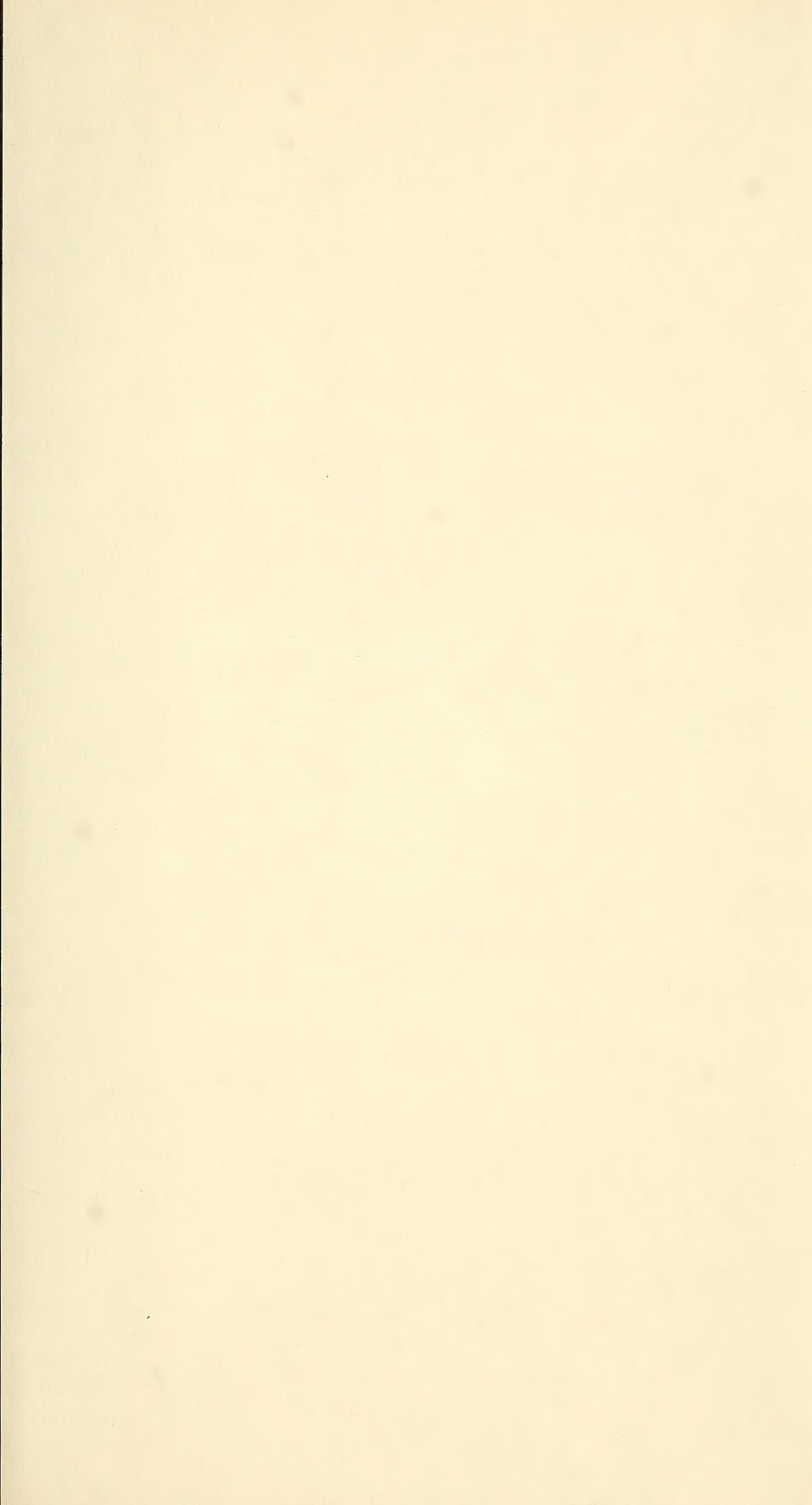
















SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00449779 8

nhent QL525.M58

pt. 11 Cicadelloidea / 1-13